THE DEFINITIVE REFERENCE GUIDE TO
A SPACE FANTASY PHENOMENON

The Star Wars universe, much like our own, is constantly expanding. In the ten years since the publication of the Star Wars Encyclopedia, a lot has happened in that galaxy far, far away: four new feature films, a host of official original novels, comics, video games, and more. Now, thirty years of information on all things Star Wars—ranging from science and technology to history and geography, culture and biography to ecology and cosmology—has been supplemented with an entire decade's worth of all-new material. Abundantly illustrated with full-color artwork and photos, and now in a new three-volume edition to accommodate its wealth of detailed entries, the Star Wars Encyclopedia encompasses the full measure of George Lucas's creation.

Here's just a sampling of what's inside:

• character portraits of both the renowned (Luke Skywalker, Queen Amidala, Darth Vader) and the obscure (Tunun Bdu, Tycho Celchu, Bib Fortuna)
• the natives and customs of planets as diverse as Tatooine and Hoth, Dagobah and Kashyyyk
• the rituals, secrets, and traditions of Jedi Knights and Sith Lords
• a timeline of major events in Star Wars history, from the Clone Wars and the inception of the Empire to the rise and fall of Anakin Skywalker and the invasion of the monstrous Yuuzhan Vong

Scrupulously researched and written by leading authorities Stephen J. Sansweet, Pablo Hidalgo, Bob Vitas, and Daniel Wallace, this landmark work is the must-have centerpiece of every Star Wars library.
THE COMPLETE

STAR WARS

ENCYCLOPEDIA

Stephen J. Sansweet & Pablo Hidalgo

and

Bob Vitas & Daniel Wallace

with

Chris Cassidy,
Mary Franklin & Josh Kushins

A–G

Volume I

Ballantine Books • New York
To the literally hundreds of writers, editors, artists, researchers, moviemakers, fans, and others who have contributed so much to making the Star Wars galaxy the rich, creative force that it is today. And to the man—George Lucas—whose imagination launched it all more than three decades ago.
What if the democracy we thought we were serving no longer exists, and the Republic has become the very evil we have been fighting to destroy?

So this is how liberty dies, with thunderous applause....

—PADMÉ AMIDALA
When the first *Star Wars Encyclopedia* was published in July 1998, it had a single name on the title page, was a hefty but reasonable 354 pages, and took me about a year of work to complete with a little help from my friends.

How the galaxy has grown! And, of course, it continues to thrive with more stories, characters, vehicles, planets, battles, and phenomena being created every day. What always made the *Star Wars* universe different among sprawling sagas—tying everything together into one vast story and doing everything possible to eliminate inconsistencies—also continues. Thus this totally rewritten book, *The Complete Star Wars Encyclopedia*, catches up on a decade of new movies, animation, novels, comics, video games, role-playing and card games, online material, and just about anything else that is "official" and relevant to the saga.

It's not just the newly created fiction. We have integrated such things as story lines and characters from the original Marvel comics, made even more relevant by current authors who have themselves gone back and picked up situations and characters from those wonderfully creative pulps—the Dark Lady Lumiya comes to mind—to integrate into their own fiction, giving the saga even more connectivity.

Like the first encyclopedia, the in-fantasy conceit of this one is that it has been compiled by some omniscient committee of historians and scholars taking a look back over tens of thousands of years of galactic history. Since that history now extends to a time far before the events shown in George Lucas's six-movie saga, and to a time more than a century after, our vantage point is a period perhaps 150 years after the Battle of Yavin. Most entries, therefore, are in the past tense. In a galaxy where entire planets and billions of sentient beings can be—and frequently are—totally wiped out in a flash, nothing is safe and few things are certain. We also have eliminated source codes; they have become mostly irrelevant in such an interrelated universe, and also too cumbersome—and therefore not very helpful—for a large number of the entries.

I'm very proud to have worked with Team Encyclopedia, my term for the six other authors who I recruited—every one of them a die-hard *Star Wars* fan. Two of them were a tremendous help a decade ago, although on an unofficial basis. Freelancer Pablo Hidalgo agreed to do a massive fact-check on the first manuscript, coming back with 80 pages of typed, single-spaced notes. Dan Wallace generously let me use any and all of his extensive online guide to the planets of the galaxy. Today, Pablo is in charge of content for the official site, starwars.com, and Dan is the author of a dozen official *Star Wars* books. A major new member of the team is Bob Vitas, who, as a hobby, started in 1992 compiling what has become a huge online resource for the *Star Wars* fan community, The Completely Unofficial *Star Wars* Encyclopedia (www.cuswe.org). It is truly an awesome achievement, and this book couldn't have been done without Bob's groundwork and his fact-checking.

Rounding out the team are two other Lucasfilm employees: Mary Franklin, events manager and my cohort in fan activities and conventions, and Josh Kushins, communications manager; and writer Chris Cassidy, who has authored or co-authored a number of *Star Wars* short stories.
At Lucasfilm, thanks to Leland Chee, keeper of the internal Holocron continuity database, whose job it is to try to keep this huge and messy galaxy as tidy a place as possible for authors and readers. Leland also did a lot of fact-checking on the manuscript. Thanks also to Troy Alders, Lucas Licensing art director, and at LucasBooks, to Carol Roeder and Jonathan Rinzler.

At Del Rey, huge thanks go to an editorial team that was always supportive even as this book grew like a giant sponge sucking up all the water on Mon Calamari (the planet, not the species). Lesser souls would have doubted that this book would ever be completed, much less come out on time—me among them. But editor Keith Clayton, production manager Erich Schoeneweiss, associate managing editor Nancy Delia, and editorial assistant Sue Moe were nothing if not encouraging . . . and, truth be told, even a little pushy when that was necessary.

Copy editor Laura Jorstad did yeoman's work on a long and complex manuscript. And senior art director Dave Stevenson found the Force to work on not one but three great covers.

Brad Foltz of Foltz Design contributed with his early design concepts. Irene Carpelis and Sylvain Michaelis of Michaelis/Carpelis Design did the final interior design and layouts. You'd think they would have known better after doing the first Star Wars Encyclopedia, but they must be gluttons for punishment! Thanks also to the entire staff at North Market Street Graphics for typesetting and digital file separation. And to Rod Watson and Michael White at RR Donnelley and Sons, Raffy Schehtayan at Coral Graphics, and Steve Fletcher and Dwayne Spaulding at Burt Rigid Box, Inc., for the manufacturing of the book.

We've used the art of scores of very talented artists, and we thank them all for their incredible work. For their assistance in collecting the beautiful art used throughout the book, we'd like to specifically thank Tommy Lee Edwards; Andrew, Liam, and Ethan Goletz; Christine Kell; Chris Reiff; Natasha Simons; Chris Trevas (and also for his new contributions); and, at Lucasfilm Image Archives, Stacey Leong and Tina Mills.

The author/editor is solely responsible for any errors of fact or interpretation. And while every attempt has been made to get the latest information into this book, the fact that the Star Wars universe is so dynamic means that we'll always be playing at least a bit of catch-up.

—Stephen J. Sansweet
San Francisco, California
August 2008
### A Timeline of Galactic Events

Galactic civilization has existed for more than 25,000 years. Before that period, there is plentiful evidence of prehistoric civilizations that united the galaxy. With such a huge period of time and a constant succession of galactic governments and cultures, maintaining a unified, standardized calendar has proven nearly impossible. The current standard, which denotes the historic Battle of Yavin as a zero point on the calendar, has existed for over a century, but even it may give way someday as future cultures reassess that event’s prominence and relevance. Rather than rely on dates set in a specific calendar, many galactic historians frequently point to major events as relative landmarks. The following is a listing of some of those events in the galaxy and their placement on the current calendar. Dates marked **BBY** are as recorded in years before the Battle of Yavin. Dates marked **ABY** occur in years after the Battle of Yavin.

#### Pre-Republic Era

**35,000–25,000 BBY**
- **Rakatan Infinite Empire**: Before the Galactic Republic unified the galaxy, much of known space was colonized and ruled by the Rakatans, an alien empire that introduced modern hyperdrive technology to the galaxy. This empire fell through civil wars and the uprising of many oppressed cultures.

**27,500 BBY**
- **Settlement of Alderaan**: One of the key planets of the Core Worlds, Alderaan was settled by human colonists.

**25,100 BBY**
- **Third Battle of Vontor**: The pre-Republic warlord Xim the Despot was conquered by a coalition led by the Hutts.

#### Republic Era

**25,000 BBY**
- **The Formation of the Galactic Republic**: The ratification of the Galactic Constitution and other founding documents brought about the Galactic Republic, which was established on Coruscant. This galactic government stood, albeit in an evolving form, for over a thousand generations.
- **The Formation of the Jedi Order**: Ancient followers of the Force codified their beliefs and ideals and formed the Jedi Order in service to the Republic.

**24,500 BBY**
- **The First Great Schism**: The rise of the dark side within the Jedi Order led to conflict, as the Legions of Lettow commanded by General Xendor splintered from the Order to pursue power for themselves. They eventually were defeated by the Jedi.

**20,000–17,000 BBY**
- **Great Manifest Period**: The Republic underwent extensive expansion outward from the Core.

**17,000–3,000 BBY**
- **Alsakan Conflicts**: A series of 17 wars were waged between the worlds of Alsakan and Coruscant for control of the capital of the Republic.

**12,000–11,000 BBY**
- **Pius Dea Period**: A series of religious crusades sanctioned by Supreme Chancellor Contispex began, oppressing several alien cultures.
9,000–8,000 BBY
- Rianitus Period: Republic expansion continued. Blotus the Hutt ruled for 275 peaceful and progressive years as Supreme Chancellor during this era.

7,000–6,900 BBY
- The Hundred-Year Darkness (the Second Great Schism): The dark side rose once again, leading to galactic conflict between Jedi and Dark Jedi. The Jedi Order prevailed, causing the Dark Jedi to flee into uncharted space, where they discovered the ancient Sith people. That led to the rise of the Sith Empire.

5,000 BBY
- The Great Hyperspace War: Jori and Gav Daragon, two ill-fated hyperspace explorers, stumbled upon the Sith Empire, connecting the dark side followers to the Galactic Republic. Dark Lord Naga Sadow led a Sith invasion of the galaxy, followed by all-out war. The Sith Empire eventually was defeated, and Sadow retreated to the fourth moon of Yavin.

4,250 BBY
- The Vultar Cataclysm (the Third Great Schism): Another uprising of the dark side resulted in a Jedi Civil War. The dark side attempted to unleash as much destruction as possible with an alien artifact known as the Cosmic Turbine but failed and were defeated.

4,015 BBY
- The Great Droid Revolution: Automata rose up against organics on Coruscant, until they were put down by Jedi Knights. Lingering fear and resentment against droids lasted for centuries.

4,000–3,996 BBY
- The Great Sith War: The dark side rose once more as ancient Sith powers were stirred by fallen Jedi Exar Kun. The Great Sith War encompassed a number of conflicts.
  - The Beast Wars of Onderon: An undercurrent of the dark side sparked civil war between the city dwellers of Iziz and the beast-riders of the wilderness.
  - The Freedon Nadd Uprising: The royalty of Onderon were secretly dark side worshippers who drew power from the spirit of long-dead Sith Lord, Freedon Nadd. Nadd’s spirit brought about the rise of Exar Kun and the dark side cult, the Krath.
  - The Sith War: The Empress Teta system was conquered by the Krath, and Exar Kun corrupted a number of Jedi Knights into joining the dark side. Among his followers was Ulic Qel-Droma. Qel-Droma was finally stripped of his powers, and Kun’s spirit was trapped within a Massassi temple on Yavin 4.
  - The Great Hunt: The Jedi Order undertook a failed purge of terentateks, creatures from the Sith world of Korriban that fed off the blood of Force-sensitive.s.

3,965–3,960 BBY
- The Mandalorian Wars: Mandalorian Neo-Crusaders, led by Mandalore the Ultimate, waged war against the Galactic Republic. The conflict led to the rise of such heroes as the Jedi Revan.

3,959–3,951 BBY
- The Jedi Civil War: Following Revan’s victory over the Mandalorians, he reemerged as Darth Revan and turned traitor against the Republic. Revan and Darth Malak’s Sith forces waged war against the Republic, and much of the Republic’s military forces defected to the Sith banner. The war culminated in the destruction of the Star Forge, an ancient Rakatan technological wonder that was the source of Malak’s military might.

2,000–1,000 BBY
- The Draggulch Period: Also known as the New Sith Wars, it marked a millennium of continued fighting between the Sith and Jedi that embroiled much of the galaxy.
1,002-1,000 bby
- The Battle of Ruusan: A series of seven devastating battles that eventually brought an end to the New Sith Wars. The Sith, united as the Brotherhood of Darkness, waged war against the Jedi Army of Light. In the end, the machinations of a single Sith Lord, Darth Bane, brought about the eradication of the Brotherhood and the continuation of the Sith order in secret.

The Rise of the Empire

1,000 bby
- The Ruusan Reformations: Following the devastation of the Battle of Ruusan, sweeping changes were enacted in the Galactic Republic, taking power away from the Supreme Chancellor and redistributing it to the Galactic Senate. The Jedi Order demilitarized, becoming an instrument of the Judicial Department of the Republic. The Jedi enacted new codes that limited instruction so that a single Master trained a single Padawan, with training centralized on Coruscant. The "modern" Republic and Jedi Order began, and so did a thousand-year period without a full-scale war.

600 bby
- The Exile of Allya: Fallen Jedi Knight Allya was exiled to Dathomir, where her abilities, teachings, and bloodline gave rise to the Force-sensitive Witches of that planet.

490 bby
- Corporate Sector founded: An area of outlying space in the galaxy was set aside for exploitation by a coalition of leading businesses.

350 bby
- Trade Federation founded: A number of influential shipping and commodities interests banded together for political gain as the Trade Federation.

340 bby
- The Crash of the Chu'unthor: A Chu'unthor Jedi training vessel crashed on Dathomir. The Jedi Council launched a rescue mission, including Yoda, but it was repulsed by the Witches of Dathomir.

44 bby
- The Stark Hyperspace Conflict: Iaco Stark forged a coalition of smugglers, pirates, mercenaries, bounty hunters, and assassins working in the Outer Rim to form the Stark Commercial Combine, and together they disrupted bacta shipments and supplies. Stark became something of a folk hero for his undercutting of the Trade Federation and bacta cartel's stranglehold on bacta shipments, but his actions nonetheless sparked a violent Republic reprisal.
- The Battle of Galidraan: Jedi Master Dooku led a team of 20 Jedi to confront and defeat the Mandalorian shock troopers on Galidraan, wiping out their ranks except for Jango Fett, the sole survivor.

32 bby
- The Battle of Naboo: The Trade Federation brazenly blockaded and invaded the pastoral world of Naboo. In the fallout, Supreme Chancellor Valorum was ousted and replaced by Senator Palpatine of Naboo, who rode a wave of sympathy into office. Queen Amidala led a counterattack that defeated the Trade Federation occupation. Elsewhere, the Jedi uncovered evidence of the return of the Sith and brought a young Anakin Skywalker into their Order.
22-19 BBY
- The Clone Wars: Supreme Chancellor Palpatine's term was extended in the face of a Separatist crisis fo­mented by former Jedi Count Dooku. Thousands of worlds left the Republic's fold, and a coalition of corpo­rate interests pooled their military resources to wage war against the Republic. The galactic government, in response, activated a secret clone army led by the Jedi as generals. The three-year conflict became known as the Clone Wars.

19 BBY
- The First Galactic Empire: The Clone Wars ended with the defeat of the Separatist Council and the deaths of General Grievous and Count Dooku. Chancellor Palpatine then put into motion his endgame stratagem: ordering the clone troopers to turn against their Jedi commanders. The resulting slaughter nearly wiped out the Jedi Order, and Palpatine—who in truth was Sith Lord Darth Sidious—consolidated his power as Em­peror.

5 BBY
- Battle of Nar Shaddaa: The Empire attempted to crack down on the blatant lawlessness of the Smuggler's Moon of Nar Shaddaa, but was repulsed by a ragtag coalition of Hutt forces and smugglers, including Han Solo and Lando Calrissian.

The Rebellion Era

0 ABY
- The Battle of Yavin: Rebel Alliance forces striking from a hidden base won their first major victory against the Galactic Empire. After securing the plans for the Death Star, the Rebels scoured the diagrams for a design weakness. Young Force-sensitive pilot Luke Skywalker succeeded in destroying the battle station.

1 ABY
- The Bounty Hunter Wars: The Bounty Hunters' Guild fragmented after its leader, Craddossk, was killed by his son Bossk.

3 ABY
- The Battle of Hoth: The Empire struck back against the Rebel Alliance by discovering and invading its hidden base on the ice planet Hoth. The Rebels were routed and scattered across the galaxy.

4 ABY
- The Battle of Endor: Desperate Rebel forces reunited upon receipt of Bothan intelligence regarding a newly commissioned Death Star. The Alliance fleet attacked the battle station, still under construction and seem­ingly vulnerable over the Forest Moon of Endor—but it was a trap engineered by the Emperor. Nonetheless, with the help of the native Ewoks, the Rebels were able to destroy the battle station, killing the Emperor and bringing an end to his regime. Much of the Empire, however, remained intact.

The New Republic Era

7.5 ABY
- The Liberation of Coruscant: The New Republic ousted the Empire from the capital world of Coruscant through the efforts of Rogue Squadron.
- The Bacta War: The need for the rejuvenating healing fluid sparked a war between the New Republic and the Empire over control of the bacta facilities on Thyferra.

8 ABY
- The Battle of Dathomir: The New Republic finally brought an end to Imperial Warlord Zsinj's reign of terror on the stronghold world of Dathomir.
9 ABY
- The Thrawn Crisis: Grand Admiral Thrawn, the last surviving Imperial Grand Admiral, returned from the Unknown Regions to lead the remnants of the Imperial fleet in a bid to retake the Core. Thrawn's complex strategy involved the use of Force-blocking ysalamiri and Spaarti-based cloning to create a new Imperial clone army, but ultimately he was defeated by the New Republic.

10 ABY
- Return of the Emperor: Imperial forces, spurred by Thrawn's successes, staged a clumsy coup on Coruscant that led to rampant devastation on the capital world. The New Republic was forced into retreat, and a civil war broke out among Imperial splinter groups. Into this fray, the cloned form of Emperor Palpatine returned and started a new reign of terror before being defeated.

11 ABY
- Battle of the Maw: Admiral Daala emerged from the supersecret Imperial think tank hidden within the Maw Cluster and led an outdated Imperial task force on a series of strikes against New Republic targets. Elsewhere, Luke Skywalker restarted the Jedi Order with a new training facility on Yavin 4.

16-17 ABY
- The Black Fleet Crisis: The Yevethan Duskhan League emerged as a threat to the New Republic as it initiated a Great Purge—a series of attacks against all non-Yevethans.

18 ABY
- The Corellian Incident: The Sacorrian Triad attempted to gain control of the Corellian sector by commandeering the ancient superweapon within Centerpoint Station.

The New Jedi Order

25-30 ABY
- The Yuuzhan Vong War: In one of the most destructive conflicts ever faced by the galaxy, the menacing extra-galactic Yuuzhan Vong invaded and began sundering entire worlds. Imperial and New Republic forces united in an effort to defeat the invaders. The New Republic was forced off Coruscant, and the planet was radically terraformed by the Yuuzhan Vong. The New Republic was reorganized as the Galactic Federation of Free Alliances (or the Galactic Alliance). Luke Skywalker's Jedi Order was instrumental in defeating the Yuuzhan Vong, who were relocated to the living planet Zonama Sekot.

35-36 ABY
- The Swarm War: The hive-minded Colony was strangely affected by Force-sensitive "Joiners" and began massive expansion efforts that triggered border disputes and conflicts with neighboring territories.

Legacy Era

40 ABY
- The Corellia-GA War: The Galactic Alliance's disarmament campaign prompted a violent bid for independence from Corellia and a Confederation of allies. During this new civil war, Jacen Solo rose to power under the mantle of Darth Caedus.

130 ABY
- The Sith-Imperial War: In the wake of the Ossus Project, a failed Jedi initiative to terraform destroyed worlds, the Moff Council of the new Empire waged war against the Galactic Alliance, deemed complicit in the environmental disasters. In truth, the Ossus Project had been sabotaged by the new Sith Order, which allied with the Empire to attack and weaken the Alliance. After three years of hostilities, the Galactic Alliance surrendered.
A-1 Deluxe Floater

A-10 See A-9 Vigilance Interceptor.

A-121 An antiquated variety of astrogation plotter that, if used in lieu of a more modern nav computer, took four times as long to calculate hyperspace trips.

A14 A one-being repulsor disk manufactured by Aratech, used for construction and utility work.

A-17 See Alpha (A-17).

A-1707 See Able-1707.

A-175 An Action IV transport captained by Joh Steen that was seized by the privateer vessel Far Orbit.

A-1 Deluxe Floater A luxury landspeeder from Mobquet plagued by bad reviews. Its drawbacks of poor ventilation and odd interior space were offset by affordability and reliability. It was available with optional Corellian leather interior.

A1 series business droid Developed by Genetech during the Old Republic, this droid was eventually replaced by the A2 accounting droid.

< Advanced Reconnaissance Commando (ARC trooper)

A-1 shuttle A variety of personal shuttles used by the admirals of the Galactic Republic's Starfleet during the Clone Wars for transit to and from their flagships.

A2, A3 The designations of Arakyd probots guarding Warlord Zsinj's facilities on Xartun.

A2 accounting droid A hemispherical number-crunching business droid manufactured by Genetech.

A-24 Sleuth A model of lightly armed two-person scout ship developed by the Incom Corporation, the A-24 Sleuth was fast and agile for a ship less than 20 meters long.

A-26 See Maze.

A280 blaster rifle A standard-issue long-arm used by Rebel Alliance troopers at Echo Base on Hoth. The A280 blaster rifle was highly accurate with a good range. It was favored by snipers in hostile environments.

A2-B4 (Aytoo Beefour) An A2 accounting droid formerly owned by the wealthy Lord Anstaal, and later by rancher Sybegh Abya.

A2-ZP (Zip) Nicknamed Zip, this A2 accounting droid was owned by Rebel agent Jhorag Corconnan.

A3AA personal defense module A Corellian Technologies defense suit used by a few Imperial-contracted bounty hunters. It emitted clouds of courenth and ves gas that served to dissipate incoming blasterfire.

A-3DO (ThreeDee) A multitalented service droid owned by Jedi Andur Sunrider, ThreeDee was a crack mechanic and copilot who witnessed his master's death at the hands of a criminal gang headed by Great Bogga the Hutt some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. The droid then aided Andur's wife, Nomi, as she reluctantly trained to learn the ways of the Jedi.

A-3PO An affable protocol droid used by Rebel agent and artifacts dealer Retter Lewis aboard the Cal Ambre.

A-3TO The green-plated protocol droid that greeted incoming visitors to the Yard, Syndicate One headquarters on Valgauth.

A-30 See Sull.

A4-D (Ay-Four-Dee) A droid doctor overseer that served General Grievous at his lair on the Vassek moon.

A5 assassin droid A repurposed assassin droid programmed to act as a bouncer at the Farrimmer Café at the Mynock 7 Space Station. It was destroyed in bounty hunter crossfire.

A-5DS A modified protocol droid that helped Rebel Alliance recruiter Rith Tar'ak make contact with the native Ebranites on Ebra.

A-5 envirosuit The most popular of the Malik Technologies environmental suits found on Goroth, it provided full protection from radiation and temperature extremes.

A68 Market The informal name given to one of the largest black-market networks aboard the original Death Star, found in city sprawl North 7:A68. It was overseen by Lieutenant Gorsick Dommaro.

A-6 Interceptor A small starfighter armed with paired turbolaser cannons produced during the last decades of the Galactic Republic.
A-77 One of many assassin droids that accompanied Asajj Ventress to Phindar to intercept Yoda on the Jedi Master's way to Vjun during the Clone Wars. Yoda easily destroyed the droid.

A-89 A quadrant of Galactic City on Coruscant that housed the Coruscant Security Force during the Clone Wars, it housed the Galactic Alliance Guard decades later during the conflict between the Corellian Confederation and the Galactic Alliance.

A-9 Vigilance Interceptor An Imperial short-range starfighter that was introduced about six years after the Battle of Endor, soon after Grand Admiral Thrawn's defeat. The A-9 Vigilance Interceptor traded shields and hyperdrive for speed. Faster than a TIE interceptor, it was about equal in speed to an A-wing fighter. Imperial forces used its forward-firing laser cannons for hit-and-run attacks on hardened New Republic installations. However, overall performance was less than hoped for because of its limited maneuverability and relatively weak hull. The A-9 saw service in the New Republic Fleet, as well as local planetary defenses following the Yuzzhan Vong invasion. It was eventually followed by the A-10.

A-99 Aquata Breather A compact breathing apparatus used by Jedi Knights in underwater, vacuum, and poisonous environments. Tiny oxygen tanks and filter units provided vital gases, which could be customized for non-oxygen-breathing species.

A9G archive droid An outdated and recalled line of humanoid-shaped information technology droids from Industrial Automaton that the Rebel Alliance acquired at a discount and repurposed for military administrative and intelligence use.

AA-1 Manufactured by SyntheTech, this was the common verbobrain processing module found within cognitive units of 3PO protocol droids.

AA-12X A model of verbobrain designed for the AD series of armory droids.

AA-23, Detention Block The block that held Princess Leia Organa aboard the first Death Star. Specifically, she was imprisoned in cell 2187 of level five, Detention Block AA-23.

A-AS speeder truck A variety of heavy repulsorlift vehicle manufactured by Trast Heavy Transports, often used by the Rebel Alliance for military transport.

AA-589 The designation of Luke Skywalker's X-wing fighter during the rise of Grand Admiral Thrawn, five years after the Battle of Endor. Prolonged exposure to R2-D2's idiosyncrasies led the X-wing to develop a near-counterpart-level relationship with the astromech, but left the vessel virtually incompatible with other droids.

AA-9 freighter A massive starfighter manufactured on Botajef, 390 meters long, it could transport cargo, passengers, or a mix of both. AA-9 freighters were occasionally pressed into service as no-frills passenger liners; the Jendirian Valley, for instance, ferried Anakin Skywalker and Senator Padmé Amidala from Coruscant to Naboo during the Separatist crisis.

AA-2 A later-model SyntheTech verbobrain developed during the time of the New Republic.

Aabe, Peita A former Imperial officer serving under Soontir Fel as part of the Chiss Expansionary Defense Fleet. During the war against the Vuzzhan Vong, Aabe allowed Luke Skywalker access to the Chiss library on Cissila as a resource during Skywalker's search for the living planet Zonama Sekot. Wishing to protect Chiss interests, Aabe conspired to eliminate Fel's family, but Jacen Solo helped uncover his treachery.

AAC-1 speeder tank A design developed by SoroSuub Corporation and foolishly lost to the Rebel Alliance and Naboo Royal Security Forces, the AAC-1 was a fast and durable anti-aircraft combat vehicle armed with laser, particle beam, and missile weapons.

Aach The code name for one of Bail Organa's top agents in the early days of the Rebel Alliance. Aach informed Senator Garb Bel Iblis of Organa's discovery of the Death Star project. This news delayed a public appearance by Bel Iblis, thwarting an assassination attempt on the Senator.

AAD-4 A line of hulking, humanoid assault droids used by Arakyd Industries, they were dispatched into the Vulpter-based offices of rival Viper Sensor Intelligence Systems in what amounted to a very hostile corporate takeover shortly before the Clone Wars.

Aaeton The government of Aaeton had special permission to allow its citizens to visit the normally off-limits neighboring world of Rasso VI, half a day's hyperspace journey away.

Aaida This woman and her husband, Lootra, lived on Nas Shaddaa during the years following the Jedi Civil War. The Exchange kidnapped Aaida and held her hostage in an attempt to force Lootra to become a member. He refused, and eventually asked the Jedi Exile to help him free her.

Aak, Senator Ask The Gran Senator from Malastare, Ask Aak filled the vacancy left by the untimely death of Senator Aks Moe during the Separatist crisis. Dag activists seeking equal rights on Malastare protested Aak's appointment. The hawkish Aak advocated pro-active measures against the Separatists, and was vocally critical of the Jedi Order's inability to keep the peace. When the clone army was discovered on Kamino, Aak immediately championed its use.

Aakuan Easily provoked Corellian anarchists who believed that all sentient beings had the right to govern themselves and that no authority should invade anyone's personal freedom. The Aakuan were dangerous only to those who invaded their territories. Their extremely independent views found some popularity among Corellians. Their name derived from the Old Corellian term aak'ua, which translated into "respecting space."

Aaalgar An isolated subspecies of Bith living on remote islands on Clak'dor VII. They recorded their genealogies through a form of knot tying, a practice that later evolved into more advanced record keeping and communication. When translated through Aalgar symbology, a prophetic Sith tassel that Jacen Solo discovered read, "He will ruin those who deny justice."

Aalto A youngling friend of Bruck Chun in the Jedi Temple, Aalto would often join in teasing young Obi-Wan Kenobi.

Aalun, Syron One of a trio of famous Gand ruetsavii, or observers, who were sent to observe Rogue Squadron pilot Ooryl Qrygg's life and determine his worthiness to become janwuine. The highest possible honor in the communal Gand society, janwuine involved the right of an individual to speak of her- or himself in the first person and to use personal
pronouns in conversation. The ruetsavii not only observed Qrygg's activities but also participated fully in the squadron as fighter pilots and undercover operatives.

**Aama, Major** A New Republic Intelligence agent who was one of Hiram Drayson's senior facilitators within Alpha Blue.

**AAP blaster box** A series of strap-on laser weapons that could be affixed to droids without extensive reprogramming. Developed by Briletto Company, the AAP-II saw use in the BL series Battle Legionnaires, while the AAP-IV models were slated for use on Z-X3 battle droids.

**Aarrba** Chameleon-like intelligent reptilian aliens also known as skin-changers. Aarrba hailed from Aar, and they often were involved in Hutt ventures.

**Aargau** The third planet in the Zug system. A spectacularly wealthy center of banking and commerce among the Core Worlds, Aargau attempted to remain neutral in the many galactic wars. Republic, Separatist, Imperial, and Rebel treasures were stored within well-protected vaults. Some sections of Aargau's sprawling cities were laid out in levels allocated according to function. The InterGalactic Banking Clan maintained a massive pyramidal arcology on Aargau.

The planet's laws and culture revolved entirely around banking. There were three main crimes punishable by immediate execution: (1) unlawful removal of precious metals; (2) unlawful possession of weapons by non-natives (conversely, it was unlawful for citizens to be unarmed); and (3) willfully conspiring to defraud, discredit, or deceive the Bank of Aargau.

**Aargau Medical Observer Corps** A neutral organization active during the Clone Wars. Both the Separatists and the Old Republic tolerated the AMOC, allowing members to visit war-torn worlds to investigate any atrocities that might have been committed.

**Aargonar** A relatively insignificant, sparsely populated desert world and battle site of the Clone Wars. Jedi Master A'Sharad Hett—bolstered by Bultar Swan, Ki-Adi-Mundi, and Anakin Skywalker—led the defense of Republic forces against the Separatist attack. The planet was known to host numerous Sarlacc specimens. Years later, during the Galactic Civil War, Aargonar's third moon housed a Rebel base.

**Aaris III** A jungle planet in the Kathol sector, home to a vanished ancient civilization and possibly artifacts employing DarkStryder technology.

**Aarn** A heretical Shamed One, this member of the lowest caste of Yuuzhan Vong lived on Coruscant after its transformation to Yuuzhan'tar.

**Aaroun** Powerful golden-furred sentient carnivores, the Aaroun were long bred for gladiator combat by the Viis Empire.

**Aarrba the Hutt** A kindhearted Hutt who owned a starship dock and repair bay in Cin-nagar on Koros Major about 5,000 years before the Galactic Civil War. The curiously charitable Hutt befriended the hyperspace explorers Gav and Jori Daragon, extending them credit to cover their ever-increasing debt. When Gav and Jori were forced to flee from lenders and stole the vessel *Starbreaker 12* from Aarrba's dock, the Hutt felt betrayed. During the Great Hyperspace War that erupted due to Gav and Jori's explorations, Gav led Sith forces to Cinnagar. Aarrba chastised Gav, and was killed by Sith Massassi warriors who believed the Hutt was attacking Daragon. After the Sith forces were defeated, Jori reopened Aarrba's repair dock to preserve his memory.

**AAT (armored assault tank)** The front line of Trade Federation armored infantry divisions. A crew of battle droids drove the battle tank and operated its array of laser and projectile weaponry. The AAT's turret-mounted primary laser cannon had long-range destructive capability; it was bracketed by a pair of pylon-mounted secondary laser cannons. A pair of forward-facing short-range blaster cannons rounded out the AAT's energy-weapon complement. Contained in the forward edge of the tank's armored repulsorlift shroud were six energized shell projectile launchers capable of delivering specialized payloads. The tank contained three separate magazines from which to draw warheads: high-energy shells encased in a cocoon of plasma for incredible speed and penetration power, specialized armor-piercing warheads, and high-explosive "bunker busting" shells. Built by Baktoid Armor Workshop, the AAT saw heavy use in the Battle of Naboo and the Clone Wars.

**Aavman Extravagance** The manufacturer of such luxury vessels as the 11-S space yacht.

**aay'han** A *Mando'a* word describing a bittersweet time of remembrance and celebration after the death of a family member. As a rule, Mandalorians who died were not buried, something reserved for the *Mandalor*. Most individuals were cremated (unless the body could not be recovered), and their ashes were strewn to the wind. To preserve their memories, deceased Mandalorians were remembered in nightly recitals of their names, an act that was believed to keep alive their existence as well as their memory. Sometimes the personal effects of deceased individuals were kept as well, especially their body armor.

**Aay'han** The name given to the DeepWater-class freighter purchased by Kal Skirata and the clone commando Ordo on the planet Agamar during the Clone Wars. Skirata chose the name—a *Mando'a* word for a particular state of mind—to honor the bittersweet memories of his adoptive father, Munin, and the clone named Dov who died while training.

**AB-I "floatcoach"** An early prototype landspeeder that preceded the more modern designs of the New Order. Palpatine kept several of these outdated vehicles within the hangar bay of his storehouse facility in Mount Tantiss.

**AB-4** A protocol droid programmed by the Rebel Alliance to
serve as supply officer and bureaucrat for Advanced Base Baskarn.

**AB-6** A worker droid with a female personality that was effectively "adopted" into the Farn family on Tatooine.

**Abarian** The source of water shipments hijacked by pirates during the Dark Nest crisis. Jedi Knights Tesar Sebatyne and Lowlbacca investigated these incidents.

**Abadaner** A Corellian dissident arrested by the Galactic Alliance Guard on Coruscant based on a hunch by Ben Skywalker.

**Ab'baht, General Etahn** Assigned as commander of the New Republic's Fifth Fleet because of experience leading his native Dororean Navy against Imperial forces. Ab'baht had a leathery face that flushed purple and eye folds that swelled and fanned out. His flagship was the fleet carrier *Intrepid*, and he declared the fleet operational following the live-fire exercise *Hamberlbow*. Defying specific orders from Princess Leia Organa to stay out of the unexplored Koornacht Cluster, he sent the survey ship *Astromabe* to Doornik-1142, hoping to get good military intelligence. Yevethan forces, which had been roiling the sector and undertaking xenophobic extermination campaigns, destroyed the *Astromabe*. Ambassador Nil Spaar, viceroy of the Duskhan League, declared the incident an act of aggression by the New Republic and prepared to go to war. General Ab'baht then led the deployment of the Fifth Fleet to the cluster and blockaded Doornik-319, where the Yevetha were mounting their forces. When the fleet came under withering attack, General Ab'baht was forced to withdraw. Princess Leia Organa Solo then relieved him of command and substituted her husband, Han Solo.

**Aban** An Imperial Navy officer, he oversaw the construction of an Imperial garrison on the watery world of Sedri when he held the rank of commander. Aban entered into an uneasy alliance with native renegade Karak in a bid to control the mysterious power source called the Golden Sun. Ultimately thwarted by Rebel agents, Aban emerged years later as captain of the Star Destroyer *Bellicose* in Grand Admiral Thrawn's forces.

**Abano** A poor farmer on Arusa, he was the father of Manaroo, a tattooed dancing girl who eventually married the bounty hunter Dengar.

**Abanol** A toxic world, second from the sun in the Beshqek system, within the Deep Core.

**Abbaji** The planet where the famous 100-meter-tall firethorn trees grew in a single grove of the Irrugian Rain Forest. Prince Xizor, head of the Black Sun criminal organization, was given a 600-year-old dwarf firethorn tree as a peace offering by a business rival. The tree, less than half a meter high, had been in the man's family for 10 generations and was considered by Xizor to be one of his most prized possessions.

**Ab'Bshingh** The homeworld of the Farang and Waroot species.

**ABC scrambler** A projectile weapon used by bounty hunters to cause severe disorientation. The Aural-Biological-Chemical scrambler fired a pod that emitted a broad spectrum of overwhelming sensory stimuli.

**Abdi-Badawzi** A Twilek smuggling kingpin based on Socorro. An escaped slave and exile from Ryloth, Abdi-Badawzi was notable for his jet-black skin.

**Abekk's Station** A shadowport operated by the Nikto pirate Nim Abeek on the Sisar Run.

**Aber** A red dwarf star that was the primary star of the Abron system, containing the planet Alpheridies.

**Abersaith Canyon** An immense natural formation on Corulag that contained an exotic bird preserve, the Abersaith Aviary, home to more than 20 million species of avians.

**Abesmi** A remote island on the planet Kalee that served as an altar of worship for the native Kaleesh, who venerated General Grievous after his apparent death in the Huk War.

**Abhean** This planet was home to the orbital construction site for the famed Jedi starship *Chu'unthor*.

**Abin-Rai-Xufush** A ruthless Tiss'shar trader-turned-pirate who founded what became the Shadow Wing group of pirates.

**Abinshy** Slender intelligent reptilian aliens from Inysh with forked tails. Their population suffered after the Empire discovered valuable resources on their planet.

**Ablajeck sector** An area of space that together with Moddell and Spar sectors made up the Inner Zuma region.

**Able-1707** A Jango Fett-template clone trooper serving under Shaak Ti during the Clone Wars, unit A-1707 was stranded on an uncharted planet for over 20 years. He later assisted Rebel forces, including Luke Skywalker, when the Alliance attempted to establish a post on his planet. Adopting the more personalized name of Able, this trooper later served in the Alliance, helping in a mission to infiltrate an Imperial prison on Kalist VI.

**Able-472** One of the Muunnilinst 10 clone troopers who worked with General Obi-Wan Kenobi to defeat Durge and his IG lancer droid forces.

**Ables** A Corellian trained in emergency procedures, she worked as a transportation engineer on Centerpoint Station in orbit between Talus and Tralus during the years following the war with the Yuzhkan Vong.

**Ab'l'on, Tereb** A Bothan Rebel agent, he was incapacitated by Imperial agents and thrown to the Sarlacc in the Pit of Carkoon. He was survived by his astromech droid, R2-Z1, who carried vital information for the Alliance.

**Abo** Old Imperial slang for native inhabitants of a planet, often used in a derogatory manner.

**Abo Dreth** A nitrogen-rich world in the Corporate Sector system of the same name whose small population included many Rebel Alliance sympathizers.

**Abolisher** An Imperial Nebulon-B escort frigate.

**Abominor** A mysterious and ancient species of sentient droids that waged war with the Silentium, another mechanical species. Their struggle in the distant past was said to have nearly wiped out all organic life in their native galaxy, and thus they were exiled. Some Abominors made it to this galaxy, and there were a few scattered accounts of sightings. The Great Heep of Biitu is probably the best-known specimen of Abominor life.

**Abonshee** The native name for planet Masterhome, a lush forested planet inhabited by a sentient lizard species in the Fakir sector. Reekeen's Roughnecks, a Rebel Alliance group, visited Abonshee to make diplomatic contact with the Anointed People during the Galactic Civil War.

**Aboukir** A New Republic warship destroyed during the Battle of N'zoth.

**Abran system** Site of the Abran Belt and the B'Knos mining colony, which was attacked by Ssi-ruuvi invaders.

**Abrax** An aquamarine cognac with spicy aromas. The best vintages were produced during the Old Republic.
**Abraxas** An abandoned world of spent mines, abandoned factories, and derelict ships, it served as a pirate base after the Battle of Endor.

**Abraxin** This planet in the Tion Cluster was home to the marsh haunts, a species of Force-sensitive creatures.

**Abregado Moocher** See Moocher.

**Abregado-rae** A manufacturing- and trade-oriented planet in the Abregado system with a onetime primitive spaceport. After the birth of the New Republic, the spaceport cleaned up its act—at least to the untrained eye. Beneath the spit-shine and polish, the spaceport catered to smugglers and other disreputable types. An oppressive government allied to the New Republic ruled Abregado-rae's population of 40 million. Some nine years after the Battle of Yavin, the leadership cut off all supplies to a clan of rebellious hill people, which created opportunities for ambitious smugglers. The planet was conquered by the Yuuzhan Vong during their invasion of the galaxy.

**Abregado system** A planetary system located in the Borderland Regions, on the edge of the Core Worlds. During the Clone Wars, Plo Koon and his forces scouted the Abregado system for any signs of the mysterious Separatist vessel Malevolence. For years, the Abregado system was a militarized zone that separated the New Republic from the remnants of the Empire; it was controlled by neither but influenced by both. A vast and complex manufacturing infrastructure linked the system's planets, and the goods produced there were vitally important to the well-being of the New Republic.

**Abric** A starship thief who worked with Niles Ferrier during the Thrawn crisis.

**Abridon** A world of verdant mountains and emerald-green fields laced with shimmering rivers. It was allied to the Rebellion after the Battle of Hoth, only to be brutally recaptured by the Empire. Luke Skywalker was taken prisoner during the conquest, and rescued by Imperial defector Brenn Tantor.

**Abrilhom** A Rebel Alliance supply station platform destroyed during the Galactic Civil War.

**Abrion sector** A “bread basket” of sorts for the galaxy, the Abrion sector was home to over 200 agriworlds. Its secession during the Separatist crisis was a great blow to the Galactic Republic. The sector included sector capital Abrion Major as well as the planet Ukio, which became one of the top five producers of foodstuffs for the New Republic. When Ukio was captured by Grand Admiral Thrawn, it had serious repercussions for the sector.

**Abrogator** An Imperial Dreadnaught dispatched to Saloch 2 to put down the Reslian Purge. Soontir Fel served aboard the Abrogator as part of the 37th Imperial Fighter Wing.

**Absit** This planet, homeworld of the Yatir species, was once subjugated by the Empire.

**Absolutes** The secret police of the Cullized, the totalitarian former rulers of Apsolon. The Absolutes used torture to enforce the aims of the wealthy minority. Their motto was: “Absolute justice calls for absolute loyalty.” Despite their attempts, the Absolutes were unable to stop the acts of industrial sabotage committed by the Workers. Following the reform of Apsolon’s government, the Absolutes went underground.

**Absolutists** Staunchly independent Selonians who advocated the use of Selonia’s planetary repulsors to secede from the New Republic. The Sacorrian Triad, backed by the New Republic, was able to dissolve the Absolutists.

**Absorbmats** Small, liquid-absorbent surface used as a coaster for beverages.

**Ab'Ugartte** A reclusive and unfriendly alien species from parts unknown that counted Jak Sazz among its members.

**Abya, Sybegh** A breed of farm planet on Sede sia who was also the principal Rebel Alliance contact on the planet, assisted by accounting droid A2-B4.

**Abyss, Naboo** The general name used for the labyrinthine system of seas and waterways that began on Naboo’s surface and permeated to its core. Though much of the water was placid and cool, dangerous pocket currents were created when fiery blasts from the planet’s core heated the water to high temperatures. Extreme caution had to be used when traveling in the honeycomb-like passways of the inner planet given the massive creatures that lurked there.

**Abyss, the** A common term that described many seemingly unfathomable and forbidding locales across the galaxy, including a deeply excavated mine on Vasha said to house the Vashan god of decay; a deep vertical slice of Imperial City that once contained the New Republic Intelligence agency code-named Mirage; and a particularly treacherous Podrace course on Ord Ibanna.

**Abyssin** This primitive and violent species inhabited the occasionally fertile planet Byss in the binary star system of Byss and Abyss. (Byss had the same name as a distant planet that was used as a retreat by Emperor Palpatine.) At about 2 meters tall, the hulking, humanoid Abyssin had long limbs and a single large eye dominating greenish tan foreheads. Because they healed quickly and could regenerate any body part, this nomadic species conditioned a high degree of physical violence since the consequences were short lasting. Offworld, they were often hired as petty thugs.

**Abyssin grafting patch** A medical supply from Kirgalis Pharmaceuticals that used specially harvested regenerative cells from Abyssin biochemistry to promote rapid growth of new skin cells.

**AC I surveillance droid** A mobile and semi-intelligent spherical surveillance holocam droid nicknamed the spy-eye.

**Academy, the** A Galactic Republic-era elite educational and training institution that turned unseasoned youths into highly trained members of the Exploration, Military, and Merchant Services. The Academy had numerous campuses spread across the galaxy. Under Emperor Palpatine’s New Order, the Academy became a training ground for nonclone Imperial officers, especially Raithal Academy in the Core region. Under the New Republic, the Academy was rebuilt to regain past glory.

**Acamma, Verri** A military leader on Sucharme, she led an armed resistance movement against the invading Trade Federation that eventually drove it off the planet.

**ACC-7** This series of small assassin droids, developed by Arakyd Industries, was popular among Imperial law enforcement and undercover operatives. The hovering spherical droids contained four retractable arms that extended to reveal heavy-duty vibroblades. Use of the ACC-7 was outlawed by the New Republic, but statutes against them were loosened so they could be used against the invading Yuuzhan Vong.
A
accarrgm A strong liquor favored by Wookiees.

acceleration chair, acceleration couch A generic term for g-force-absorbing seats found aboard starships.

acceleration compensator A device that generated a type of artificial gravity and helped neutralize the effects of accelerating to high speed aboard medium- and larger-sized spacecraft such as the Millennium Falcon.

acceleration facility A term describing various facilities constructed by the hives of the Colony to assist with the process of turning beings into Joiners. Many of these structures were found on the planets of the Utegetu Nebula, after the Colony's hives were relocated there following the Qoribu crisis. Most beings brought to these facilities were criminals such as smugglers and pirates, who could be turned to work for the Gorog.

acceleration straps These passenger-safety harnesses were usually built into the seats of spacecraft to restrain passengers during takeoffs, landings, and violent maneuvers.

Acceptance A Republic Consular-class cruiser that served as Jedi Master Dooku's flagship during the mission to rid Galidraan of Mandalorian forces. The Acceptance was destroyed in battle in the Yinchorri system, though crew members Maoi Madakor and Antidar Williams were able to escape.

Access Chute This kilometers-long pathway snaked through a grid of decaying cities and tall docking towers on the spaceport moon Nar Shaddaa. Its entrance masked by a bright advertising holoscreen, the Chute led to the repair facility of an old buddy of Han Solo, Shug Ninx.

acciaptero The largest flying reptile native to Dagobah.

Aclamator-class assault ship Massive transport ships used by the Grand Army of the Republic during the Clone Wars. These wedge-shaped Republic assault ships were built in secret in the shipyards of Rothana. Though not designed specifically for ship-to-ship combat, Aclamators were more than capable of holding their own against smaller Separatist cruisers. Subsequent models in the series were more focused on planetary bombardment missions. Eventually, they were replaced by more modern and capable Imperial-era warships.

Acclamator-class assault ship

Acclamator-class assault ship

Accolux Township This Yedagon city was supposedly attacked and destroyed by the Lords of Dismay Flightknife during the civil war that broke out on Adumar. In reality, reports depicting the battle were faked in an effort to keep the Empire from learning that the Adumari had sided with the New Republic.

Accu, Paddy An older human at the time of the Clone Wars, he served as retreat caretaker in the Lake Country of Naboo. Paddy Accu drove the gondola speeder that brought Padmé Amidala and Anakin Skywalker to the lake retreat.

Accu-accelerator Part of the ignition system found in many starship sublight engine systems.

Accuser See Emancipator.

Accutronics A leading droid manufacturer and early forerunner in the marketing of droids to families with young children. It was formerly a subsidiary of Industrial Automaton.

Ace-6 Cybot Galactica's droid brain unit, found aboard the automated TIE/D droid starfighter.

Ace Entertainment Corporation The parent company of a number of upscale gambling establishments, including the Ace of Sabres on Kluistar.

Acertron This flexible heavy alloy, cryogenically tempered to add strength, was used in the chest carapace of super battle droids.

Ace Squadron Pash Cracken's A-wing squadron that served in the Battle of Tyherra.

Acey A thief and friend of Dexter Jettster.

Ac'tren Spur A little-known "side" path of the Sisar Run that connected the Si'Klaata Cluster with the Weequay homeworld of Sriluur.

Acherin Jedi Master Garen Muln led Republic forces on Acherin during the devastating fighting that occurred there in the Clone Wars. When the Empire came to power, Separatist holdouts formed a short-lived underground resistance on Acherin. Obi-Wan Kenobi, Ferus Olin, and Trever Flume briefly worked with the resistance during their time on Acherin.

Achillea A semi-tropical world of great beauty that was one of the principal planets controlled by House Cadriaan in the Tapani sector.

Achtnak Turbine Station

achtanak A stealthy predator native to the forests of Tepasi, the home planet of the House of Tagge.

Achtnak Turbine Station A TIE fighter launch base hidden within the atmosphere of the gas giant Yavin. After the destruction of the first Death Star, Baron Orman Tagge led an operation there that harassed the Rebels blockaded on Yavin 4. The station used a massive turbine to open a "storm corridor" within Yavin's turbulent atmosphere, allowing the launch and receipt of TIE fighters. Luke Skywalker was able to destroy the station.
Acib, Y'ull A criminal freed by the New Republic during the retaking of Coruscant, he helped reestablish Black Sun and rose to prominence after the death of Grand Admiral Thrawn. After the New Republic defeat of the cloned Emperor, Acib forged an alliance with Grappa the Hutt to gain control over the Imperial Ruling Council. After assassinating council member General Immodoet, Acib sent Black Sun assassins to murder Xandel Carivus and replace him with a clone that Acib could control. This plot failed when the Imperials were able to trace the clone back to Black Sun. Y'ull Acib kept his location a secret, and communicated only remotely. His role in Black Sun was eventually filled by Durga the Hutt.

Aciclar defender A subspecies of the Corellian paralope bred to defend the herd from predators.

Acid-beet An edible root vegetable grown in the acidic rains of the planet Vjun.

Acid droid A specialized form of crawl-carrier that carried a payload of building-collapsing acid within its body. When it infiltrated its objective, the acid droid literally sacrificed itself by dumping its payload, destroying itself as well as the surrounding structure with the powerful acid.

Acid lizard A species of acid-secreting reptilians that burrow deep beneath the sands of Tatooine.

Acilaris A small, superheated toxic planet that was the innermost world of the Cularin system.

Ackbar, Admiral Born on the watery world of Mon Calamari, Ackbar rose from humble beginnings to become a renowned military strategist. His championing of the Rebel Alliance—after conquering his own inbred caution—played a major role in the Rebels' defeat of Imperial forces during the Galactic Civil War. He preferred to personally lead major assaults, and his troops still affectionately referred to him as “Admiral” even after he had retired.

Ackbar, who like other Mon Calamari had salmon-colored skin, large bulbous yellow-orange eyes, and webbed hands and feet, was the leader of Coral Depths City when Imperial forces invaded and nearly destroyed his planet. One of the first to be enslaved, Ackbar eventually became an interpreter for Grand Moff Tarkin. It was from Tarkin that he first heard rumbles of the Rebellion—as well as veiled references to a new superweapon that would crush the Rebels. During transit to the gargantuan battle station, Tarkin’s command shuttle was ambushed by a Rebel elite force sent to assassinate him. While Tarkin escaped, Ackbar was liberated and fled with the Rebels. Ackbar's knowledge made him indispensable to the growing Alliance.

Ackbar returned to his people, leading them through numerous conflicts with the Empire before formally joining the Alliance, bringing with him the strikingly beautiful Mon Calamari cruisers. During a rendezvous with Princess Leia Organa shortly before the Battle of Hoth, Ackbar's modified bulk freighter was destroyed by the Empire. He and his crew escaped in life pods, crash-landing on the nearby world of Daluuj. There he was rescued by Han Solo, Luke Skywalker, and Organa aboard the Millennium Falcon.

When Ackbar achieved the rank of commander in the Alliance forces, he oversaw the Verpine production of the B-wing starfighter, code-named Project Shantipole. For the delivery of the Verpine and the B-wings to the Rebellion, Ackbar was promoted to admiral by Mon Mothma. Ackbar developed the attack strategy for the Battle of Endor and commanded the Mon Calamari star cruiser Home One. The combination of his proven military tactics and General Lando Calrissian's unorthodox maneuvers was enough to secure victory in one of the Alliance's bloodiest and most important battles.

Following the defeat of the Empire at Endor, Ackbar maintained a key position in the command hierarchy of the Alliance of Free Planets, and the New Republic that followed. He was part of the New Republic provisional government's Inner Council. During the many mop-up operations that cut into the Empire's dwindling territories, Ackbar spearheaded numerous missions into Imperial space. He was influential in ferreting out warlords like Zsinj, and in capturing the capital world of Coruscant for the Republic.

Ackbar, Jesmin Niece of Admiral Ackbar and one of the first pilots and communications officers for the New Republic's Wraith Squadron. She was killed in action over the third moon of the M2398 system.

Ackbar Slash A desperate capital ship combat maneuver developed by Admiral Ackbar.

Ackdool, Commander The Mon Calamari commander of the New Republic cruiser Mediator, sent to monitor the growing tensions between Rhommamool and Osarian. Some in the New Republic felt that Ackdool was not qualified for his position.

Acklay A nightmarish clawed beast used in the Geonosian execution arena. Originally from the dangerously primeval jungles of the planet Vendaxa, acklays were brought to Geonosis as a
gift to Archduke Poggle the Lesser. Escaped acklays quickly became a menace in the desert wilderness. Acklays were also found on Felucia.

**Acklay Chopper** The name used by a notorious Geonosian slavemaster, earned by killing an acklay in an execution arena.

**Ackli** A tipsy Mon Calamari treasure seeker often found in one of Mos Taike's cantinas on Tatooine. Ackli worked with a pair of Zabrac in the search for a krayt dragon graveyard.

**Ackmena** The nighttime bartender at the Mos Eisley cantina on Tatooine. She was far less surly and unapproachable than Wuher, and spacers respected her. She teamed up with Cebann Veekan, who shared a flair for theatrics and song. After the Battle of Endor, the pair turned the increasingly popular "local boy does good" story of Luke Skywalker into a stage hit.

**Ackrahbaia's Swoops & Speeders** A vehicle dealership in Bartyn's Landing on the planet Lamaredd, operated by an energetic Chagrian known as Crazy Baia.

**ACP weaponry** A series of accelerated charged-particle weapons developed by Arawytd industries. Examples included the LS-150 heavy repeater gun, as well as smaller rifle and pistol variants. These weapons were often used by Trandoshan slavers.

**Acquisitor** A heavily armed Trade Federations freighter that came to the aid of the Corellian Engineering Corporation. During the Clone Wars by Kal Skirata and the two Adarakh was killed by Yuuzhan Vong collaborator Vigi Shesh on Coruscant while he was trying to defend Leia and the infant Ben Skywalker.

**Adarakh** One of Leia Organa Solo's Noghri bodyguards, often paired with Meezolk. Adarakh was killed by Yuuzhan Vong admirals Yar Koon and Sak Makoo in the Battle of Ruusan. He enlisted at about the same time as Dessel (the future Darth Bane), and the two were in the same units after they graduated from basic training.

**Adarak** One of the New Republic bulk freighters built by the Corellian Engineering Corporation. There were at least six entries in the series, including the Action VI made famous as the model Talon Karde chose as his primary vessel, the Wild Karde.

**Action Tidings** An Ugnaught news broadcast made available to denizens of Cloud City.

**ActionWorld** A tourist destination found in the oceans of Dorumaa, nine kilometers south of Tropix Island. It catered to the adventurous nature of its patrons. Unbeknownst to its owners, ActionWorld sat above a secret cloning laboratory established by the rogue Korob Wulfs. When Sai was captured during the Clone Wars by Kal Skirata and Mereel, they destroyed the lab, damaging a large portion of ActionWorld's facilities.

**Activl riot shield** A shield used by the Corporate Sector Authority Espos. The Drearian Defense Activl riot shield was a 1-meter-long device made of layered metal and one-way mirrored transparisteel. It had a small notch to fit the muzzle of a blaster; a simple handle with a stud activated a stun charge.

**Acton, Beel** A wealthy bully from Brentaal who had an affinity for the Force, he rejected an offer of Jedi training. He used his particular Force talents for selfish aims and became a criminal in the Core Worlds.

**Acton, Chon** A renowned alien Jedi Master immortalized as a bust in the Jedi Archives. Chon Acton is known as the Archtect of Freedom.

**Acton's Spaceport** The only publicly accessible spaceport on the planet Mon Gazza.

**Achmena** A heavily armed Trade Federation freighter that came to the aid of the Corellian Engineering Corporation. The ship featured strengthened armor and overlapping deflector shields. It also carried twice the usual number of droide, piloted craft. Nap Lagard served as the ship's commander.

**Acre's Spaceport** The only publicly accessible spaceport on the planet Mon Gazza.

**Acre's triplets** A trio of Mynock-riding droids who often tracked their twin owners, the attractive Nalle triplets to his Black Sun backers.

**Acsiel** One of the largest cities found beneath the ice on the Chiss homeworld of Csilla.

**Actinbandage** A form of medical bandage produced after the Yuuzhan Vong invaded the galaxy, it was used to cover deep gashes or puncture wounds, where pressure needed to be applied in order to stanch blood flow.

**Action-series freighters** Very common boxy bulk freighters built by the Corellian Engineering Corporation. There were at least six entries in the series, including the Action VI made famous as the model Talon Karde chose as his primary vessel, the Wild Karde.

**Adaman** Tine Republic bulk space cruiser, the Adamant was commanded by Exmiral Ackbar. About 23 years after the Battle of Yavin, as it was shuttling a precious cargo of hyperdrive cores and turbolaser battery emplacements to the Kuat Drive Yards, the cruiser was attacked by a rump Imperial fleet within Coruscant's protected zone. The attack was led by onetime TIE fighter pilot Qorl, who had crashed in the jungles of Yavin 4 but survived until he was discovered by Jaina and Jacen Solo two decades later. He worked for the turncoat Jedi Brakiss. His modified assault shuttle was fitted with industrial-grade Coreus gems that enabled it to chew through the Adamant's hull. After Qorl's crew boarded the ship, they jettisoned the New Republic crew in escape pods and made off with the cruiser and its cargo.

**Adamantine** This New Republic escort cruiser visited the planet Nam Chorios. All its personnel were killed and the ship lost after the Death Seed plague was unloosed.

**Adanan** A senior Sith trooper in the Gloom Walkers unit of the Brotherhood of Darkness during the years leading up to the Battle of Ruusan. He enlisted at about the same time as Dessel (the future Darth Bane), and the two were in the same units after they graduated from basic training.

**Adarak** One of Leia Organa Solo's Noghri bodyguards, often paired with Meezolk. Adarakh was killed by Yuuzhan Vong collaborators Vigi Shesh on Coruscant while he was trying to defend Leia and the infant Ben Skywalker.

**Adare, Terena** The chief administrator of Dantooine following its ravaging by Darth Malak in the Jedi Civil War. The Jedi abandoned Dantooine, forcing Adare to open the ruined planet to treasure seekers and archaeologists in an effort to preserve its faltering economy.
Adarian Alien species native to the mountainous world of Adari. They were recognizable by their elongated skulls, which had a large hole completely piercing the head from side to side. By distending their throat sacs, Adarians were able to produce a loud "long call" for communication or defense. Adarian society was organized into a rigid caste system.

Adarion A planet settled by Alderaanians in the distant Minos Cluster that became known across the galaxy for its music and holographic entertainment.

Adas, King The ancient pure-blood Sith monarch who used the power of the dark side to subjugate his people over 28,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, long before the Sith people would become subjugated by the outlander Dark Lords. Adas learned to contain his knowledge in one of the first Sith Holocrons, which thousands of years later found its way into Queen Amanoa’s possession on Onderon. Lumiya would eventually come to own this relic after the Battle of Endor.

Adasca, Aurora An Arkanian, she was niece to Lord Arkoh Adasca. In the years after the Great Sith War, she was turned over to the Jedi Order to be trained in their ways.

Adasca, Eighth Lord Arkoh An Arkanian pure-blood, influential leader, and head of Adascorp during the Mandalorian Wars. He followed Lord Argaloh (his grandfather) and Lord Alok (his father) with the title of lord, being the eighth Adasca to bear it. Arkoh sought Gorman Vandrayk, an Adascorp scientist who fled the company upon discovering that his research into space slug biological weapons in an overreaching political gambit that proved to be his undoing.

Adascopolis The ancient capital of Arkania during the time of the Great Sith War and Mandalorian Wars. It was the seat of power of the influential Adasca family.

Adascorp Also known as the Adasca Bio-Mechanical Corporation of Arkania, this medical and bioengineering research-and-development firm was owned by the influential House of Adasca. During the time of the Mandalorian Wars, its leader, Lord Arkoh Adasca, used experimental mutant exogorths in a failed bid for galactic power.

adder moss A common plant found on Dagobah and the swamps of Naboo. The Gungans used adder moss as a fuel source, and adder moss chips made a spongy, spicy snack.

Adine A Rodian clan that owned a small enclave on the Betu continent of Rodia, and owed its allegiance to the Chekkoo clan.

Adigea system A binary star system located in the Outer Rim Territories, it was home to the planet Osusu and site of an ancient Jedi stronghold. Before the discovery of the crystal caves on Ilum, the Adigea system was the primary source of lightsaber crystals. One of the original nine Auril systems, Adigea was one of six that survived the explosive creation of the Cron Drift.

Adegan crystals Precious crystals used by the Jedi to construct lightsabers. Their power was unlocked when waves of the proper frequency were transmitted through them. Before the discovery of the crystal caves on Ilum, the Adigea system was the primary source for such crystals. The Adegan family of crystals, in order of rarity, included: kathracite, relacite, danite, mephitite, and pontite.

Adegan eel A disgusting snake-like venomous creature with vicious fangs and a slime-covered body. The Krath founders Aleema and Satal Keto infested their tutor with Adegan eels during their takeover of the Empress Teta system some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War.

Adelma’, Enton A Chiss pilot who served under Jagged Fel as Twin Suns Eight during the Yuuzhan Vong war.

Adem’thorn, Senator Yeb Yeb The Swokes Swokes representative of the planet Makem Te who supported the vote of no confidence in Chancellor Valorum.

A’den, Senior Clone Commander A Null ARC trooper trained by Kal Skirata, he was in command of the 7th Legion during the Clone Wars. His clone designation was CT-80/88-3009.

adept A style of lightsaber hilt designed for beings with either two or four fingers opposing a single thumb. The adept had a down-facing guard located below the emitter for added protection.

adhesive explosives A variety of specialized weapons that used pressurized chemicals to create an adhesive blast radius immobilizing those caught within. They were commonly called glop grenades.

Adin A planet that was the site of a mining colony, protected from pirate attacks by mercenaries. The pirates hired Andov Syn to help them, and he single-handedly wiped out the mercenaries.

Adin A large volcano on the planet Lok named by the smuggler Nym in honor of his onetime ally Adi Gallia.

Adiss, Cane An adventurous Yuvernian space pilot who resembled a two-headed snake. He learned piloting from KalFanal C’ndros and earned the credits for a ship large enough to fit his oversized body by smuggling cargo for Jabba the Hutt.

Adjudicator See Liberator.

Adjustment One of the shadiest branches of Imperial Intelligence. When a problem grew out of control and needed to be rectified, agents from Adjustment were brought in. Their orders were never documented, and Adjustment officers were given complete access to whatever resources they required to get the job done.

Admiral Ackbar A Galactic Alliance Star Destroyer and flagship of the Fifth Fleet under the command of Admiral Nek Bwua’tu. Admiral Ackbar saw heavy action during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion and was one of two vessels, alongside Mon Mothma, to survive the war with its gravity-well generators intact. Both ships were charged with the interdiction of the Utegetu Nebula to prevent the spread.
of the Gorog hive during the Dark Nest crisis. The Killiks nonetheless captured Admiral Ackbar and used it to attack the Chiss, a move that made the Chiss believe the Alliance had sided with the Killiks. After reclaiming command of the vessel, Bwua'tu led Admiral Ackbar in protecting the Hapan Queen Mother in the civil war that erupted between the Alliance and the Confederation.

Admiral Korvin Raith Sienar's flagship on his mission to Zonama Sekot three years after the Battle of Naboo. Admiral Korvin was an antiquated Trade Federation heavy munitions cruiser. Sienar was dismayed that the Korvin did not carry a single craft of his own manufacture aboard. The cruiser had three landing craft, droid starfighters, 100 Trade Federation troops, and over 3,000 droids; it was armed with sky mines and commanded by Captain Kett.

Admonitor An Imperial Star Destroyer used by Thrawn when he held the rank of admiral. It faced Ebruchi pirates and Tyber Zann's forces during the Galactic Civil War. This vessel returned Thrawn to the Unknown Regions. Admonitor's commanding officer was Captain Dagon Niriz.

Adnama A female patron of the Outlander Club present when Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker confronted Zam Wesell there.

Adnerem Tall, thin humanoids from Adner known for their asocial and introverted ways.

ADO-8 A battle droid commander during the Battle of Naboo.

Adollu, Nalla A native of Corsin, this young girl was the Padawan learner chosen by Jedi Master Anno Wen-Chii following the Battle of Ruusan. Adollu accompanied her Master to the planet Polus, where Master Anno spent time studying the native species, hoping to learn more about how life evolved in the galaxy. Adollu's absence from the Jedi Temple on Coruscant allowed Sith apprentice Darth Zannah to adopt her identity while in possession of the Killiks.

Adrenas An ancient Sith devotee during the time of the Jedi Civil War who served Master Uthar Wyn as a chamberlain at the Sith Academy on Korriban.

Adriana The third planet in the Tatoo system, this gas giant had rings of ice that were often mined and taken to the desert planet Tatooine for water.

A'driannamieq Mountains A vast expanse of peaks that cut across the landscape of the planet Elom.

Adrimetrum, Kaiya From Siluria III, she became a resistance fighter after her husband was killed by Imperial troops. Rebel operative Corwin Shelvay recruited her into the Alliance. She became a unit commander and a member of Page's Commandos. She joined the New Republic mission to hunt down Moff Sarne in the Kathol Rift, eventually becoming commander of the FarStar, which tracked him down.

AD series droid Developed by Arakyd Industries to serve as military base armory administrators, AD series droids were instead sold to local law enforcement agencies and independent mercenaries after being rejected by the Empire.

A-DSD See dwarf spider droid.

Aduba system A remote system in the Outer Rim Territories frequented by spacers trying to keep a low profile. Aduba-3 began as a tiny religious agricultural colony. Scammers seeded a fake chromium rush that brought off-world investors and shipbuilders to the planet. Once the mines played out, the migrants abandoned the world, leaving behind cast-off machinery and derelict towns. Han Solo and Chewbacca tried to lie low on Aduba-3 when deeply indebted to Jabba the Hutt.

Adumar A remote planet located on the fringe of Wild Space, Adumar had no native sentient life; its small population was mostly made up of human colonists from the Old Republic. The planet had a thriving military industry, as Adumar was manically militaristic, possessing a rigid duel-oriented culture and worshipful reverence toward starfighter pilots. Thirteen years after the Battle of Yavin, General Wedge Antilles went to Adumar's nation-state of Cartann to negotiate alliance with the leadership. Although the monarchy of Cartann was leaning toward the Empire, smaller states elsewhere on the planet enlisted Antilles's help in overthrowing Cartann's rule. This effort succeeded, and Adumar eventually joined the New Republic. Decades later, when the relationship between the Galactic Alliance and Corellia began to fray, Adumar chose to ally itself with the Corellian Confederation, supplying the independence movement with military equipment.

Adumari The humans of Adumar, descended from a separatist group that fought the Republic and lost over 10,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. The isolated culture grew to revere the planet's highest technology—combat fighters—and began creating a system of values based on principles of perceived honor and duels. Their continued development of weapons systems drew the attention of the New Republic, which hoped to bring the Adumari aboard as allies against the Empire. Adumari spoke an accented Basic dialect with a lexicon that reflected the planet's violent history.

Adur quarter A section within the Corellian quarter of Coruscant raided by the Galactic Alliance Guard during the tensions between Corellia and the Galactic Alliance.

Advanced Appendage Bus (AAB) Cybot Galactica's proprietary universal socket interface, which allowed the hot-swapping of droid componentry. Some criticized Cybot Galactica's aggressive setting of a new interface standard as a way of crowding out competitors.

Advanced Recon Force (ARF) trooper Specialized ground force clone troopers that served the Republic during the Clone Wars, they often were pressed into service as AT-RT drivers.

Advanced Reconnaissance Commando (ARC trooper) Elite clone troopers personally trained by Jango Fett prior to his death. ARC troopers did not have the generic docility tampering found in standard clone troopers, making them more independent and adaptive in combat situations. The first batch of ARCs engineered by the Kaminoans (the Null class) proved untenable, with only half of the 12 surviving their gestation. After a refinement of the cloning process, the next batch (Alpha class) of ARCs numbered...
100. They were trained by Fett and put into stasis until needed. When Separatist forces attacked Kamino, Prime Minister Lama Su and Jedi Master Shaak Ti activated the ARCs as a last line of defense. From that engagement forward, they became valuable assets in the Clone Wars. General Obi-Wan Kenobi led an elite team of ARC troopers on a mission against InterGalactic Banking Clan forces on Muunilinst.

Adventurer An older Verpine starship model from the days of the Galactic Republic, it featured a lifting body design with hoverjets rather than the more common repulsorlifts. It had no weapons or shields, and did not have an astromech droid for navigation. It was designed to be a small, personal sporting craft.

Advozsec A holographic billboard of varying size used indoors and outdoors.

Advisory Council, Naboo Naboo's ruling body, governed by—and in support of—the elected monarch. During Queen Amidala's reign, Governor Sio Bibble was the chair of the council. The council contained a diverse collection of scholars, scientists, artists, and other community leaders.

Advisory Council, New Republic A group of New Republic Senators serving as an inner council to the Chief of State. During Borsk Fey'lynn's term, councilors included Chelch Dravvad, Niuk Niuv, Cal Omas, Pwoe, Fyor Rodan, and Triebakk.

Advisory Council (Palpatine's War Council) During the Clone Wars, they were Chancellor Palpatine's closest military advisers. Membership was always in flux, but councilors included Armand Isard, Mas Amedda, Senator Han'Nook, Sate Pestage, and Khol Seerdon.

Advora The groundquake-stricken capital city of the planet Riflor, homeworld of the Advozsec.

Advvozse (plural: Advvozses) A humanoid alien species from Riflor with short stature, large black eyes, and a single horn protruding from the forehead. A history marked by repeated natural disasters instilled in them a sense of pragmatism bordering on pessimism. Riflor was devastated by a Yuuzhan Vong biovirus that left millions of Advvozses to starve.

Adz patrol destroyer (Adz-class destroyer) An Imperial deep-space patrol ship. The Adz patrol destroyer, developed after the Thrawn crisis, incorporated advances in slave circuitry allowing a small crew to control a battery of weapons.

Aebia One of the many subspecies of Killiks, they were each a meter long.

Aefan A species of small, orange-skinned humanoids native to Aefao, many of whom were recruited as pilgrims by the t'landa Til.

AEG-77 Vigo A modified transport-turned-gunship designed specifically for Black Sun, it featured spacious cargo holds, two forward-mounted guns, four turret-mounted dorsal guns, and two turret-mounted ventral guns.

Aegis-class shuttle An assault shuttle manufactured by the Telgorn Corporation for use by various military groups. The New Republic employed Aegis shuttles to support the FastStar mission in the Kathol Outback.

Aemele A seductive female Twi'lek thief who stole Chu-Gon Dar Cubes from a doctor on Mustafar and tried to sell her illicit wares on Tatooine.

Aeneid system Fifteen planets, 13 of which were inhabited. According to spacer lore, young Han Solo once hoodwinked some spacers into smuggling "Kessel birds" out of the Aeneid system.

Aeradin A nonhuman professor and assistant dean at the Leadership School on Andara after the Battle of Naboo.

Aeramaxis A company that specialized in personal-safety devices.

Aeran A weapons specialist, part of Cilia Di's underground dissident movement on Junction V.

Aereen A moon in the Krant system where the Trade Federation established a mining colony and built Decimator tanks during the Clone Wars.

Aerie Command The code name for the New Republic Intelligence agency's Special Threats division based on Coruscant.

Aeromagnifier A repulsorlift-suspended hovering magnifier used by computer technicians to see tiny components for repair or replacement. Shmi Skywalker had an aeromagnifier at her workstation in her slave hovel on Mos Espa.

Aeten II An Outer Rim world in the Deighton Nebula, the source of the rare stygium crystals used in cloaking devices. The planet's deposits of crystals ran dry, making cloaking devices exceedingly rare.

Aethersprite-class starfighter See Delta-7 Jedi starfighter.

AF-119 A stormtrooper posted at Cloud City who found guard duty fairly boring.

AF-27 An ambitious stormtrooper posted as a guard at the carbon-freezing chamber, and involved in the takeover of Cloud City.

Afarathu A Selonian terrorist sect that marauded in the Corellian system. The Afarathu sector was brought down by Keiran Halcyon 400 years before the Battle of Yavin. The incident had been all but forgotten until Imperials used the specter of it to incite xenophobia among the human population in the Corellian system.

AF'I The large high-gravity world that was seldom visited, AF'I orbited the ultraviolet supergiant KaDedus. AF'I's lack of an ozone layer allowed ultraviolet light to pass freely to the surface, while other wavelengths were blocked by heavy atmospheric gases. Thus, the life-forms on AF'I could universally see only in ultraviolet light ranges. It was the homeworld of the Defel, or "wraiths" whose bodies absorbed visible light, giving them the appearance of shadows. The Defel lived in underground cities to escape AF'I's violent storms. The planet's main export was the metal melelum, which was used in durasteel and was known to exist only on AF'I.

Affa A heavily mechanized planet. Some of C-3PO's original components were manufactured there.

Affect mind Using the Force, a Jedi Knight could employ this technique to change the perceptions of another person or creature. Affect mind created illusions or stopped the understanding of what was really happening by blocking the senses. It could also obliterate memories altogether or replace them with false ones.

Affodies Crafthouse of Pure Neimoidia A Neimoidian company that specialized in luxury goods such as mechno-chairs.

Affric, High Lord A nobleman of the Sarin sector during the time of the Galactic Empire who illegally used Mantis Syndicate bounty hunters as his personal army.

Affytechan A sentient form of plant life, Affytechans originated on the Outer Rim world of Dom-Bradden. An Affytechan was beautiful in appearance, with a high musical voice and a body composed of thousands of colorful petals, tendrils, and stalks. However, it also smelled of ammonia and musk. Affytechans were among the aliens aboard the Eye of Palpatine.
Afit, Zeen

Afton, Captain A native of Alderaan. Afton headed Princess Leia Organa's call to join the Rebellion after the Empire destroyed his family, friends, and entire planet. A veteran of the Clone Wars, Captain Afton served as first officer aboard a Corellian gunship and eventually earned his own command. At the age of 52, some four years after the end of the Galactic Civil War, he was made captain of the escort frigate Larkhess, a warship that had been relegated to trade duty. The Larkhess was boarded by stormtroopers, he prepared to destroy his ship rather than surrender it. But the actions of a bunch of Rebel pilots, along with Luke Skywalker and Han Solo, made that ultimate sacrifice unnecessary.

aga Hulking six-legged semi-sentient beasts from Zelos II. Emperor Palpatine used drugged aga beasts as guards on his most secretive projects.

Agamar An Outer Rim agriworld in the Mirgoshir system, Lahara sector. Cities included the capital of Calma Muun, where the governing Agamarian Council resided. During the Separatist crisis, Agamar withdrew from the Republic to protest high taxation. The Mirgoshir system became the site of several major Clone Wars engagements. With the rise of the Empire, the independent-minded Agamarians sympathized with the Rebel Alliance, which led to a devastating Imperial crackdown on the city of Tondatha. Such brutal reprisals inspired more and more young Agamarians to join the Rebellion, including famed pilot Keyan Farlander. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Agamar assisted in the transportation and resettlement of refugees, though the planet itself was eventually conquered by the alien intruders.

Agao A city on Bassadro, near the Agao Ranges of dormant volcanoes. The terrain was treacherous, with slippery, glassy surfaces and jagged shards. During the Clone Wars, the Separatists claimed that clone troopers wiped out the nearby town of Agao-Nir.

Agapos A line of ruling priest-princes that governed the Sunesi of Monor II. Agapos the Eighth proved ineffective in resisting Imperial influence on his world. Agapos the Ninth was a Force-sensitive philosopher whose writings were very influential in the New Republic. Mara Jade Skywalker once accompanied a minor diplomat from Coruscant to Monor II to witness the accession of the next priest-prince, Agapos the Tenth. It was at this event that Nom Anor surreptitiously infected Jade with coomb spores.

Agar, Ereen A skilled enforcer, this Zabrak female worked for the criminal Vurrah during the Galactic Civil War.

Agave-class picket ship Part of the New Republic's New Class of starship designs, assigned to the Fifth Battle Group. These small 190-meter-long vessels were outfitted with acute sensors and stealth capabilities.

Ag Circuit A hyperspace route that connected notable agricultural production worlds in the Core. Salliche was the most powerful of producers on the circuit; most worlds were clients of Sallichie Ag.

agee Tiny creatures, they existed in both flightless and winged varieties, the latter being particularly delicate.

agent T-248 A potent chemical inhalant used for crowd control, it caused an intense reaction of nausea.

Aggaba the Hutt An assistant to Jemba the Hutt of the Offworld Mining Corporation. Aggaba was aboard the Monument during the ship's ill-fated voyage to Bandomeer when it was waylaid by pirates. After Jemba was killed, Aggaba and other Offworld workers defected to the Arcona Mineral Harvest Corporation.

Aggaba the Hutt An assistant to Jemba the Hutt of the Offworld Mining Corporation. Aggaba was aboard the Monument during the ship's ill-fated voyage to Bandomeer when it was waylaid by pirates. After Jemba was killed, Aggaba and other Offworld workers defected to the Arcona Mineral Harvest Corporation.

Aggregator An Imperial Interdictor cruiser, it was owned by High Admiral Tera­doc and leased by Ysanne Isard in her quest to crush Rogue Squadron. The ship was sent to the Graveyard of Alderaan so that its gravity-well projectors could be used to prevent the X-wings from taking flight. Isard's scheme was working as planned until the unexpected appearance of the Valiant, a long-absent, droid-controlled Alderaan Thran'ta-class war cruiser. The Valiant collapsed the Aggregator's shields, and to avoid further hull damage the Imperial ship jumped to hyperspace, leaving behind its TIE fighters and escape pods. Admiral Tera­doc was furious with Isard for nearly destroying his ship.

Aggressive ReConnaissance fighter See ARC-170 starfighter.

Aggressor (2) An Imperial Star Destroyer used by Kirtan Loor and ISB Agent Mar Barezz.

Aggressor assault fighter Manufactured by Trilon, the fast and deadly Aggressor starfighter was the preferred model for assassins droid IG-88, who used it for his personal ship IG-2000.

Aggressor-class Star Destroyer A capital warship employed by Tyber Zann and the Zann Consortium.

Aggressor Wing A New Republic Y-wing group led by Colonel Salm. Aggressor Wing suffered heavy casualties at Brenthal IV, but Salm was instrumental in the capture of Imperial fighter ace Soontir Fel, resulting in Salm's promotion to general. Aggressor Wing later participated in the mission to save Sate Pestage at Cuiicr, flying cover sorties for Commando Team One led by Kapp Dendo.

Agira, Nyrat A trendy patron of the Outlander Club with a visible Zealot of Psusan tattoo surrounding her navel. Bounty hunter Kalfyn Farmir questioned Agira about the tattoo and the whereabouts of Psusan High Priest Scri Oscurso.

agonizer An experimental weapon developed by the Confederacy of Independent Systems during the Clone Wars, the agonizer micronic laser beam was keyed specifically to the physiology of clone troopers. It created intense physical pain and deadly sensory overload, yet no actual physical trauma.

Agonizer An Imperial Star Destroyer commanded by Admiral Teren Rogriss. It escorted the 181st Fighter Group to Adumar during diplomatic negotiations that evenu­
ally swayed that planet to the New Republic's fold. The Agonizer intended to subjugate the planet, but took heavy damage from defensive New Republic forces.

**Agonizer-6** A hard-to-obtain torture device, the Agonizer-6 nerve disruptor consisted of a small black box mounted on a tripod.

**Agony of Tarkin, The** A production of the Imperial Opera Company after the death of Grand Moff Tarkin. Mara Jade once attended this opera while she was the Emperor's Hand.

**Agony's Child** A Yuuzhan Vong warship disabled at the Battle of Ithor by the combined firepower of New Republic and Imperial Remnant forces.

**Agorn, Sar** A wise, ancient Jedi Master whose personality was preserved in one of the few surviving Jedi Holocrons of his era. He resembled an amorphous blob suspended in a greenish mixture of gases.

**AGR** Allied Grain and Roughage, a huge agro-combine based on Corellia.

**a-grav** A shorthand term used to describe a starship or space station's artificial gravity systems.

**Agricultural Corps (AgriCorps)** A place for a young Jedi wanting to learn about the nature of living things and the importance of balance. Working in conjunction with the Republic's Agricultural Administration, the AgriCorps helped feed the galaxy's hungry. Most members were young students, ages 6 to 16. Though many Jedi respected the aims of the AgriCorps, younger students feared placement in the program—it often indicated that they lacked the talent to become full Jedi Knights. Indeed, Jedi students who "washed out" from training and failed to be assigned to Padawans to Jedi Knights or Masters were often assigned to the AgriCorps.

**Agridorn** A planet in the Galactic Republic represented by Senator Rhya Taloon during the Clone Wars.

**Agriat** An area on the planet Corellia, it was known for its crystal swamps, which contained hot springs with updrafts, geysers that spouted boiling water, and sheer blades of crystalline underbrush. The bounty hunter Dengar was critically injured at Agriat in a swoop bike race with Han Solo. After the race, Dengar was treated by Imperial physicians, then trained as an assassin.

**agrirobot** A simple, inexpensive droid, it was programmed to perform one function in the cycle of producing food. Among the available models were agrirobots that planted, sprayed, harvested, and packaged such edibles as fruits, vegetables, and grains.

**Agriworld-2079** The homeworld of the Skrilling species, discovered, owned, and named by the M'shinni.

**AG-series laser weapons** Articulated quad laser cannons developed by Corellian Engineering Corporation. The Millennium Falcon carried a pair of AG-2G quads, while the Jade Shadow had less powerful AG-1Gs.

**Aguari III** The ocean-covered world of Aguari III was home to a submerged Rebel base. The base was attacked by a wing of TIE bombers after the Empire learned its location from a Quarren spy.

**Aguilae** The adopted name of Khea Nkul, a female Jawa working in Mos Eisley. She and her Squib business partner Macemillian-winduarte ran the Jawa Traders shop.

**AH-50** A variety of high-intensity power cells manufactured by PowaTek and used aboard such vehicles as AT-ST walkers.

**Ahakista** A pleasant, remote planet said to contain a secret of vital importance to the Empire, kept within a classified outpost code-named the Hub. The Empire backed the upper classes of the Ahakistan natives to consolidate its power. Darth Vader and Rebel agents were dispatched there shortly after the Battle of Yavin to retrieve the secrets within the Hub.

**Ahazi** A New Republic fleet tender, it was destroyed during the newly commissioned Fifth Fleet's live-fire training exercise code-named Hammerblow, killing all six aboard.

**Ahk'laha** A Noghri bodyguard to Leia Organa Solo. Ahk'laha created a diplomatic incident when, in protecting Leia, he struck down an intimidating Barabel ambassador. This, along with increasing pressure from Mon Mothma, caused Leia to cease traveling with Noghri guards.

**Ahr's Dive** One of the many taverns and restaurants once located in the Spacer Quarter of Aldera, on the planet Alderaan.

**Ahsoka** See Tano, Ahsoka.

**Ahto City** Capital city of Manaan, built above the surface of the water by the native Selkath to accommodate the many offworld visitors and inhabitants. About 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, the city became a primary exporter of koito to both Jedi and Sith.

**Aia** A strange being from the moons of Bogden who met 10-year-old Boba Fett on Bogg 4. Aia was a skinny, human-like alien with white feathers instead of hair on his head. His long fingers were slightly webbed, and his face had a pinched, worried look, as if it had been shrunk. Bounty hunters attempted to nab Aia because he owed them credits, but young Boba covered his debts. Aia returned the favor by helping Boba find Slave I.

**Aic** This network of spies and assassins active around the time of the Clone Wars supplied intelligence to the Geonosians of the Stalgasin Hive, which was beneficial during the Battle of Geonosis.

**Aida** A lightly populated world formerly under Imperial control, Aida was located in the system of the same name near the Lomabu system. In an effort to trap Rebel Alliance agents, Imperial Governor Io Desnand shipped several hundred Wookiee females and cubs to the nearby planet of Lomabu III and planned to kill them during an attack designed to attract Rebel rescuers. The prisoners were eventually rescued by the bounty hunters Chenlambec and Tinian 1'att.

**Aidus** A Rattataki guard who served Asajj Ventress during the Clone Wars.

**Aikhibba** Located in the system of the same name, Aikhibba was home to crime lord Spadda the Hutt. The system was one of the minor stopping points on the smugglers' Gamor Run. Smuggler Lo Khan once delivered a cargo of spice to Spadda from the royal governor of the Thokosia system.

**Aillon Nova Guard** A military unit in the Aillon system known for a martial prowess on par with the Imperial Royal Guard and the Mandalorians.

**Aing-Til Monks** Mysterious Force-wielding monks who hailed from the distant Kathol sector. Aing-Til did not believe the Force to have absolute light and dark sides, though they took a very definite view of slavery as evil and combatted it whenever encountered. Aing-Til technology was very unusual, including a unique faster-than-light propulsion system that did not rely on hyperride. Aing-Til Force disciplines included flow-walking, the ability to experience and leave imprints on different points in time. Contact with the gal-
Air-2 racing swoop  A TaggeCo heavy swoop bike with maneuvering flaps. Han Solo used an Air-2 to outtrace slavers on Bonadan.

Airam sector  An Outer Rim sector seen as a haven for smugglers, pirates, and other criminals. These denizens organized themselves along clan lines into a group called the Airam Traders, ruled by the Airam Council. The Council supported the Rebel Alliance.

Airhook  A slight, one-being repulsorlift platform used as a personal transport, similar in design to a Trade Federation STAP.

Air rodeo  A popular live entertainment in the skies of Bespin, it consisted of stunt thranta riders doing tricks and maneuvers.

Airspeeder  Any of a variety of small repulsorlift vehicles meant to operate inside a planet’s protective atmospheres at altitudes greater than those typically attainable by a landspeeder. Some airspeeders could easily exceed 900 kilometers per hour at heights of more than 250 kilometers. Models such as the T-16 skyhopper were often bought as sport vehicles or for family transportation, but young people frequently turned them into souped-up “hot rods.” The Rebel Alliance also modified civilian airspeeders into specialized military vehicles, such as snowspeeders and sandspeeders.

Airsquid  A gas-bag, swarming predatory creature native to the skies of Bespin.

AirStræker  A Chiss starfighter with a drop-winged silhouette, armed with maser beam weapons on underwing emitter fans. The Chiss employed these vessels against the planet’s autonavigating skylanes. Such travel, however, required keen reflexes and reliance on advanced scanners to avoid collisions.

Air-2 racing swoop
He accompanied Leia, Jaina Solo, and Danni Quee on a fact-finding mission to the Outer Rim. When A'Kla volunteered to visit the Yuuzhan Vong on Dubrillion to learn their intentions, Shedao Shai took him under his wing, teaching him the Yuuzhan Vong way—including the particulars of the Embrace of Pain—and learning about the New Republic from A'Kla in turn. In the end, Shedao Shai betrayed A'Kla: He killed the Senator and prepared his corpse in the appropriate Yuuzhan Vong manner, returning the artistically decorated skeleton to Corran Horn on Ithor.

**A'Kla, Relegy** The daughter of Elegos A'Kla who took his position in the Senate after his death. She was a pacifist who urged peaceful resolution with the Yuuzhan Vong. She was appointed Minister of State in Cal Omas's office.

**Akobi, Commander** An Imperial officer during the subjugation of Ralltiir and friend of stormtrooper TK-622. Akobi harbored great regret for the Imperial actions on Ralltiir, a fact he kept secret until after he was reassigned to the Death Star and suffered injuries from a Rebel saboteur. As he convalesced, he admitted his guilt to TK-622 moments before the Death Star exploded at the Battle of Yavin.

**Ak-rev** A Weequay musician from Sriluur and drummer for the Max Rebo Band. Ak-rev studied in a monastery devoted to the Weequay god of thunder. After Jabba's death, he and fellow drummer Umpass-stay fled for Mos Eisley but were ambushed by Tusken Raiders. Ak-rev was beaten to death.

**Akrit'tar** The planet Akrit'tar housed a penal colony. One of Han Solo's former smuggling associates, Tregga, was imprisoned there and sentenced to life at hard labor after being caught with a smuggled cargo of chak-root. Rogue Squadron pilot Tycho Celchu was brainwashed and imprisoned by the Empire on the long-buried underground Lusankya Super Star Destroyer, then shipped to Akrit'tar. He escaped after three months.

**A/KT** See Ayelixe/Kronbing Textiles.

**Akura, Jae "Storm"** An Imperial pilot and loyal member of Gunner Yage's squadron in the time of Roan Fel's empire.

**Alaala** A Killik nest on the moon of Zvbo orbiting Qoribu.

**Alain** The hardy natives of the cold, harsh planet Von-Alai. As they developed technologically, the Alain ravaged their environment with global-temperature-altering practices. Von-Alai became overpopulated, forcing the Alain to live in residential platforms above the toxic sludge.

**Alain, Private** An idealistic Rebel trooper aboard the Tantive IV, valued by the Alliance for his connections in the Outer Rim.

**Alakatha** A primary moon of K'vath 5 in the K'vath system, Alakatha served as the site of Corran and Mirax Horn's honeymoon.

**Alamania** This New Republic warship was one of many that were commanded by Senators trying to flee the Yuuzhan Vong conquest of Coruscant. Despite the inevitability of Coruscant's fall, many New Republic military officers decreed the Senate's appropriation of military ships to escape the capital planet, especially knowing that thousands—if not millions—of civilians were stranded there.

**Alani and Eritha** Twin sisters born on Apsolon during a totalitarian regime. Their father, Ewane, was a political dissident who spent much of their childhood in prison. When new elections overturned the government, Ewane was elected planetary leader of New Apsolon. A short time later, he was assassinated, and the twins requested that the Jedi Knights seek out their father's killer. Much duplicity surrounded Alani's and Eritha's interactions with Jedi Knights Qui-Gon Jinn, Tahl, and Obi-Wan Kenobi as they aspired to political power.

**Alaphoe Gardens** A wondrous tourist destination on the planet Procopia, it consisted of gardens, a concert hall, riding stables, a bathhouse, and the Glass Palace.

**Alaric, King** The intelligent and peaceful leader of planet Thustra and close friend of Yoda, whom he had known for 200 years. King Alaric's subjects loved him, and his influence extended beyond his own planet. The governments of the surrounding systems looked to him for leadership and guidance. Yoda regarded him as a strong and brilliant strategist. During the Clone Wars, Alaric sided with the Confederacy because he viewed the Galactic Senate as corrupt. After a parley with Yoda, he took Yoda and the Padawan Cal prisoner. He attempted to kill Yoda, but Yoda killed him instead. Alaric died a martyr, which led Thustra and its allies to join the Confederacy.

**Alaris Prime** A small forest moon long concealed by a large gas giant in the outer orbits of the Kashyyyk system. Mysteriously, the huge Alaris forests contained wroshyr trees, and though the Wookiees had legends to explain how the trees migrated the thousands of kilometers across the void of space between the two worlds, no theory satisfactorily explained the coincidence. The Trade Federation sought control of the moon and disputed the Wookiee claim of ownership in a number of battles, which continued through the Clone Wars.

**Alashan** A seemingly dead planet with remnants of a lost civilization, the planet Alashan protected exploration of its ruins with powerful blasts from its volcanoes that could knock ships out of orbit.

**alasi bowl** A form of rare primitive craftwork by the Sand People of Tatooine created from deposits of unusual stone.

**Alater, Captain Osted** The Imperial naval officer who discovered Barab I, homeworld of the Barabels. A city and spaceport, Alater-ka, was built after the Empire took control of the planet.

**Alater-ka** The only city ever built on Barab I, home planet of the Barabels. Alater-ka was constructed by Captain Osted Alater to facilitate the Empire's needs on the planet and to help the Empire protect the Barabels from exploitation at the hands of hunters. Alater-ka was primarily a spaceport.
Alderaan, Senator Nee  Lorradian representative of the Kanz sector in the Galactic Senate. A keen interpreter of body language, she kept her hidden beneath heavy robes. Alavar lent her signature to the Petition of the Two Thousand, formally censuring Chancellor Palpatine for his policies during the Clone Wars.

Alazar  A key ingredient in bacta. Alazar contained gelatinous, red bacterial particles grown from xoorzi fungus. During the Clone Wars, a false alazar shortage, engineered by the Trade Federation and the bacta cartel, caused bacta prices to skyrocket.

Albanin sector  The Outer Rim sector that included the Barab system. It was the last Republic world. Outbound Flight visited before entering the Unknown Regions.

AL-BRT-34-X3  A massive BRT-series computer mainframe installed at the University of Calamar on Esseles that discovered subversive Rebel activity among the student body and began to surreptitiously help the movement, effectively becoming a Rebel operative. It was nicknamed Albert.

Alcopay  A beast of burden used by the Old-timers who settled Nam Chorios, it was susceptible to disease and parasites.

Alcorn, Tomay  See Oryon.

Alder  An Acherin man, husband to Halle, who welcomed Clive Flax when he was investigating the background of the freedom fighter known as Flame shortly after the Clone Wars. Clive gained their confidence by announcing that he was looking for Alder's sister, Vira, who had died in the fighting that engulfed the planet's population.

Alderaan  The gleaming capital city of Alderaan, home of the Royal Palace of Alderaan, Aldera University, and the renowned Alderaan University.

Alderaan  A peaceful world, the planet was close to being the galaxy's paradise, and certainly was its heart. Renowned poet Hari Seldon wrote of its "calm, vast skies...oceans of grass...lovely flying thrantas" in an elegy to her planet after Alderaan was destroyed in a demonstration of the power of the Empire.

It was a place of high culture and education, the seat of Alderaan University. The natives loved the land and worked with it or around it, rather than change or destroy it. Its vast plains supported more than 8,000 subspecies of grass and even more numerous wildflowers. Artists planted huge grass paintings up to dozens of kilometers square that could be seen only from flying observation boats.

Alderaan was famous for its cuisine, based on the delicious meat of grazers and nerfs along with native exotic herbs, flowers, and grains. The calm breezes carried large thrantas, which looked like flying manta rays and bore passengers safely strapped on top. Although there were no oceans, the planet had an ice-rimmed polar sea and thousands of lakes and gentle waterways pldied by vacation barges. Among Alderaan's most imposing sights were the subterranean Crevasse City and the Castle Lands, towering abandoned cities made by the long-vanished insect species, the Killiks.

Alderaan was destroyed in a starship collision at the outer perimeter of Echo Base on Hoth prior to the fierce battle with Imperial forces there. Alderaan had become a new home to many refugees uprooted by the conflict and the Separatist crisis that preceded it. After the wars ended, the people of Alderaan wholeheartedly adopted pacifism and banned all weapons from the planet's surface. All remaining superweapons were placed aboard a huge armory ship, Another Chance, which was programmed to jump through hyperspace continually unless called home by the government.

As the New Order of Emperor Palpatine took shape, Alderaan supported the growing opposition to his rule. Mon Mothma of Chandrila credited Bail Organa with envisioning the structure of the Rebel Alliance. Angered, the planet's populace tempted to remain neutral in the Galactic Civil War soon found themselves taking sides—those offended by Alderaan's destruction began to openly or covertly support the growing Rebellion. His adopted daughter, Princess Leia Organa, also a Senator, began to run secret missions for the Rebellion. But before Alderaan could fully prepare its defenses and officially join the Alliance, the Empire wiped out the planet in a flash with a single blast from its new weapon, the Death Star, as a captive Leia looked on in horror. All that was left of the beauty and humanity that was Alderaan was an asteroid field, now fittingly called the Graveyard.

The destruction of Alderaan had a great polarizing effect on the galaxy. Worlds that attempted to remain neutral in the Galactic Civil War soon found themselves taking sides—those terrified by the act of Imperial brutality and hoping to avoid similar reprisals sided with the Empire; those offended by Alderaan's destruction began to openly or covertly support the Alliance. Many residents of Alderaan who were offplanet when their homeworld was de-
stroayed were quick to join the Rebellion, though a few became fanatical supporters of the Empire, blaming Alderaan’s involvement with the Rebellion for its destruction. Survivors who wished to continue a peaceful existence, and not be involved in combat, were transported to New Alderaan, an Alliance safe world.

**Alderaan** Princess Leia Organa named her personal space yacht for the destroyed planet where she grew up.

**Alderaan Alliance** Survivors of the destroyed planet who banded together to outwardly denounce the Empire’s use of force. They compiled a list of all the known designers and developers of the Death Star project, using this data to bring the developers out of hiding to stand trial for their crimes.

**Alderaan Biotics** A hydroponics company that helped supply Alderaan with foodstuffs and other organic supplies. It once maintained an operational facility on Borleias, which was abandoned in the wake of Alderaan’s destruction. It was discovered years later by Evir Derri­cote, who rerouted a large amount of Imperial money to reestablish the site. He used it to produce the initial strains of the Krytos virus until Borleias was liberated by Rogue Squadron after a pair of engagements. Alderaan Bi­otics later became the New Republic’s primary manufacturing facility for the creation of rylca.

**Alderaan Expatriate Network (AEN)** A pro–Rebel Alliance newsnet founded by Alderaanian reporters after the destruction of their home­world.

**Alderaan furry moth** Now vanished from the galaxy along with the planet that nurtured it, this large-winged flying insect nested amid bushy flowers. The larvae of the Alderaan furry moth were armored caterpillars more than a meter long that burrowed underground and fed on swollen tubers. The caterpillars lived for a dozen years before sealing themselves in thick-walled cocoons and emerging transformed.

**Alderaanian flare-wing** A butterfly-like insect native to Alderaan that was noted for the vibrant colors of the wings on each of its subspecies.

**Alderaanian Oversea** An architectural style that featured still-mounted cities over marshy or aquatic environments, like Tipoca City on Kamino.

**Alderaan Royal Engineers** One of the oldest starship-manufacturing yards in the galaxy, famed for constructing luxury yachts and pleasure vessels. Alderaan Royal Engineers also created a number of starfighter and capital warship designs and components. It faded from prominence toward the end of the Republic and ceased operations after the destruction of Alderaan.

**Alderaan University** An esteemed institute of higher learning renowned throughout the galaxy, it was founded as a school of philosophy by Republic thinker Collius. Based in the capital city of Aldera, the university had many satellite “pods” on other planets.

**Aldo Spach** A binary star system known for the Aldo Spachian comet that traveled between the two stars, sprouting four tails pulled by the stars’ influence.

**Aldraig IV** An industrialized planet in the Aldraig system, located in the Core Worlds. The Empire wiped out large tracts of pristine forest to make room for an AT-AT production facility and TIE fighter hull assembly plant there.

**Alecre, Agrippa** A former member of the Galactic Senate who later served as an aide to Senator Bail Antilles from Alderaan. He shared his duties with Liana Merian.

**Alecre, Alya** An Alderaanian noblewoman who discreetly used her wealth and position to aid the early Rebel Alliance. She established a network of smugglers and pirates in the Core and Deep Core to map a system of reliable hyperspace lanes. Her smugglers and maps proved essential for Bail Organa’s plan to destroy the Imperial operation code-named Sarlacc Project within the Deep Core.

**Alecre, Celana** An aide to Bail Organa during the early days of the Galactic Empire.

**Aleco** A near-human distinguished by her red hair and pointed ears, she was one of the handful of Jedi Masters who led the Jedi en­clave on Dantooine in the years following the Great Sith War. She remained on the enclave’s leadership team until the Jedi Civil War broke out. It was believed that Master Aleco was killed in the conflict.

**Aleema** See Keto, Aleema.

**Aleen** An Inner Rim world that remained neutral during the Clone Wars, Aleen was the home planet of the Aleena species.

**Aleena** The diminutive native inhabitants of Aleen spread throughout the galaxy as scouts, explorers, and tourists. They were known for extremely fast reflexes developed avoiding such dangers as the predatory sagcatchers. Well-known Aleena included Podracing champ Ratts Tyrell and Jedi Master Tsui Choi.

**Alepclass starfighter** Nicknamed the Twee, this Galactic Alliance starfighter was produced by Sienar Fleet Systems. Characterized as flying tanks, these heavily armored, two-crew craft were designed in the last months of the Yuuzhan Vong War as a one-to-one match for the Yuuzhan Vong coralskipper. They relied on their thick hulls and shields powered by overbuilt generators. Weapons included two turrets, one on either side of the ball-shaped cockpit, each equipped with quad-linked lasers—lasers that could be unlinked to fire an unpredictable spray pattern to confound coralskipper voids. Forward were the explosives tubes, one for concussion missiles and one for proton torpedoes.

**Alfex Cargo Stacks** This collection of storage facilities in Brentaal’s capital city of Corromd was actually a front for Black Sun operations.

**Alfi** A Jedi Knight stationed at the Jedi training facility on Ossus during the conflict between the Galactic Alliance and the Confeder­ation, Alfi was killed when Galactic Al­liance Guard Major Serpa took control of the facility. He was shot in his dorm room before he could act to defend the younglings in his charge.

**algae cylinder** This component of a starship’s air circulation system scrubbed air over a colony of algae that consumed excess carbon dioxide and produced oxygen as a byproduct. Algae cylinders were prone to clogging, and needed regular maintenance and replacement.

**Algar** See Algara II.
Algarra II

The second planet in the Algar system, best known for its cumbersome bureaucracy and its mood-enhancing drugs, Algarine torve weed and zwil. Home to the Xan species. Algarra II was also the base of operations for Wing Tip Theel, an expert computer slicer and former associate of Han Solo and Lando Calrissian.

Algeran Faction

This anti-Imperial group based on the planet Esses violently opposed the ascension of Palpatine to the position of Emperor. It caused widespread damage and loss of life during the early years of the Empire.

Algic Current

A wide-ranging ocean current on Chad III, the Chadra-Fan homeworld, the Algic Current flowed from the planet's equator almost to its arctic circle. Tsaalkes migrated with the current each year.

Aignadesh Ship Graveyards

A famed collection of vanished starships.

Algownin, Kel

An ancient Sith apprentice who trained at the Sith Academy on Korriban four millennia before the Battle of Yavin. Kel harbored doubts about the true nature of the Sith, which he admitted to his comrades, some of whom were actually Jedi Knights who had infiltrated the Academy. The Jedi later implored Algownin to leave, and he found himself torn between loyalties. When the Sith students eventually turned against the Jedi, Algownin was killed in the fighting.

Algrann

A technical officer, he was assigned to the Outbound Flight Project about five years after the Battle of Naboo.

AlGray, Lady

A Hapan who was part of the royal family of the Telephon Moons during the years surrounding the Yuzhuan Vong War. She chose Aleson Gray to be her Duuch'da.

Al'har system

The system containing the planet Haruan Kal, found at the Gevarno Loop. During the Clone Wars, the Galactic Republic tried to get the support of the local Korunai to gain control of the Gevarno Loop. Haruan Kal was the only habitable planet in the system, and it orbited just within an asteroid belt believed to have been the remnants of one or more inner planets. Beyond the asteroids, several gas giants made up the system's outer planets.

Ali-Alann

A Jedi Master and caretaker of the nursery within the Jedi Temple, where he watched over the younglings. Young Obi-Wan Kenobi helped save Ali-Alann from a trapped turbolift when the sinister Xanatos sabotaged the Jedi Temple. Ali-Alann then posed as Qui-Gon Jinn to feed disinformation to Xanatos's spy droid. Ali-Alann perished the night of Order 66, when clone troopers led by Darth Vader attacked the Jedi Temple.

Alien Combine

Also known as the Alien League, this secret organization of nonhumanoid species was formed to protest unfair treatment and misconduct by Imperial forces on Coruscant after the Battle of Endor. The aliens were frightened because so many of their number were disappearing. They did not realize that forces of Imperial General Evir Dericote were rounding up aliens for experimental use in the Kyros project—a plan by Ysanne Isard, the director of Imperial Intelligence, to infect the alien populace. She hoped to then bankrupt the Rebellion when it tried to buy enough bacta to cure them all.

The Combine, reacting out of fear, suspected that Gavin Darklighter and his fellow Rogue Squadron members were out to harm them and brought the squadron members before the League for trial. Imperial forces attacked the hideout, and a bloody battle ensued. The Combine then realized that the Rogues were on their side, helped them to escape, and later joined the Rebel cause to liberate Coruscant.

Alien League

See Alien Combine.

Alien Protection Zone

An area of Coruscant's Imperial City set aside for the habitation of nonhuman labor during the New Order.

Alima, Captain

This Imperial officer commanded the Star Destroyer Conquest during an attack against a herd ship on the planet Ithor. He forced the High Priest Momaw Nadon to reveal secrets of Ithorian technology to the Empire. Later demoted, Alima was tasked with finding the droids C-3PO and R2-D2 in Mos Eisley. He once again encountered Nadon, living in exile on Tatooine. Nadon revealed Alima's incompetence to Imperial superiors, resulting in Alima's death. True to the Ithorian law of planting two for every one plant harvested, Nadon created two clones of Captain Alima and raised them as his sons.

Alion

One of the most heavily guarded planets of the New Republic, known for its potent neurotoxins.

Ali-Vor

The Jedi Master to Padawan learner Rann I-Kanu, he made regular trips to Naboo. Shortly before the Battle of Naboo, Master Ali-Vor led a team of investigators to Naboo to locate the source of illegally exported creatures.

Alkara

Centuries ago, this fierce bandit was the first usurper to occupy Tatooine's B'omarr monastery, which most notably became the palace of Jabba the Hutt. Alkara once allied himself with Tusken Raiders to wipe out a small police garrison, but then butchered the Sand People who had helped him, thereby kicking off the long-lasting blood feud between the Tusken Raiders and humans. Alkara stayed for 34 years, expanding the monastery and adding dungeons and underground chambers.

Alkharan bandit

Named for the notorious bandit who roamed Tatooine, Alkharan bandits were Tatooineans forced from their home by Sand People. They waged a constant war with the Tusken Raiders, and pillaged local villages and moisture farms for supplies.

Alk'Leilath III

The homeworld of the kett-rann, a dangerous carnivore. Governor Wilek Nereus of Bakura owned a set of the kett-rann's four white fangs.

Allana

The secret daughter of Tenel Ka and Jacen Solo, born about 36 years after the Battle of Yavin. Tenel Ka and Jacen protected Allana's true parentage from the public eye of Hapan society, and Jacen could have only limited contact with the young girl. He loved her deeply, and his goal of protecting her and making the galaxy a better place for her motivated much of his turn to the dark side and transformation into Darth Caedus. After the final battle between Caedus and the Jedi Order, Tenel Ka reported that Allana had died in a nanovirus attack aboard the Dragon Queen in order to protect her daughter's true identity behind the alias Amelia. Allana proved to be Force-sensitive and underwent training at the Jedi Academy with Han and Leia Organa Solo serving as her guardians.

Allara

A human girl in a group of Jedi younglings taken prisoner by General Grievous. The younglings were brought to Gentes, where Grievous hoped to combine their potential dark side energy with Geonosian technology, but the intervention of a group of Jedi targeting Grievous for assassination allowed them to escape.

Allashane, Jess

A veteran Rebel Alliance trooper who served at Echo Base on Hoth and was trained to counter Imperial tactics in cold-weather environments.

Allegiance

A Super Star Destroyer, it was the Imperial command ship at the Battle of Mon Calamari. The Allegiance was destroyed in an audacious maneuver by the Emancipator, a captured Star Destroyer commanded by Lando Calrissian. The New Republic also named an Imperial-class Star Destroyer Allegiance.

Allegiant

A New Republic MC80B cruiser that served as the base of operations for Nomad Squadron in the Meridian sector during the Yuzhuan Vong War.

Allergy paste

Foul-tasting yet edible paste designed to prevent allergic reactions to a wide assortment of substances, from airborne pollutants or pollens to insect venom.

Aleth

A species of carnivorous plant native to Ithor. Larger specimens were capable of killing and eating rodents.

Ali-Human Free-For-All

A gladiatorial contest held regularly in the Victory Forum in the city of Dying Slowly on Jubilar. In the event, four humans would fight to the death.
in the arena, with the last combatant standing declared the winner. The fighters were usually plucked from criminal ranks, and the winner was often given some form of freedom. When Han Solo was about 17 years old, he survived the Free-For-All after being caught cheating at cards.

**Alliance assault frigate** See assault frigate.

**Alliance Fleet Command** The body of authority over the Rebel Alliance fleet, headed by Admiral Ackbar. Beneath it were four main branches of command: the Line Admirals, Starfighter Command, Fleet Intelligence, and Ordnance and Support.

**Alliance High Command** The commanding authority of the Rebel Alliance, headed by Mon Mothma, who embodied the roles of Commander in Chief and Chief of Staff. Beneath her was a staff of Supreme Allied Commanders, which included Fleet Command, Ordnance and Supply, Starfighter Command, Support Services, Intelligence, Spec Forces Command, and Sector Command. This body eventually evolved into a military policy organization within the New Republic. Key members of Alliance High Command included Generals Jan Dodonna, Carlist Rieekan, and Crix Madine; Admiral Ackbar; and Senator Garm Bel Iblis.

**Alliance Intelligence** The nervous system of the Rebel Alliance. Through its activities, the Alliance was kept apprised of the Empire’s activities and intentions. The Chief of Intelligence reported directly to the Chief of Staff and oversaw three main branches: Intentions, Operations, and Counter-Intelligence. For much of the Galactic Civil War, General Airen Cracken headed Alliance Intelligence.

**Alliance masternav** This computer system was developed to track the orbits of planets within known systems. Its reliability depended on the quality of its most recent software and updated data.

**Alliance of Free Planets** An interim phase between the paramilitary revolution force of the Rebel Alliance and the legitimate ruling government, the New Republic. The Alliance of Free Planets existed for only a month to organize worlds petitioning for inclusion in the new galactic government.

**Alliance of Twelve** The founding leadership of the Peace Brigade—Yuuuzhan Vong collaborators—which expanded to become the Ylesian Senate.

**Alliance to Restore the Republic** The formal name for the Rebel Alliance, begun as a union between the scattered, rag-tag resistance groups and the exiled leaders and nobility of the Senate. During the early days of the Empire, disorganized resistance had waged battles against the New Order, but lacked the galactic scope or unity to truly affect Palpatine’s regime. Generally lost to the historical record were the actions of one man known as the Starkiller, who brought together key Senators like Bail Organa of Alderaan, Garm Bel Iblis of Corellia, and Mon Mothma of Chandrila to unite the various groups into the Alliance. Though the Starkiller was actually carrying forth the will of the Emperor to group his greatest enemies into one location for a single strike, he ended up helping in the founding of the organization that would spell the Empire’s doom.

The Alliance truly formed with the Corellian Treaty: Three major resistance groups agreed to ally within the Rebellion. They swore to fight either to the death, or to the end of the Empire. Mon Mothma was installed as Supreme Commander of the Alliance, along with her Advisory Council. While it may have seemed Mothma had unchecked powers over the Rebellion, every two years Alliance representatives had to vote on her continued role as leader.

The more the Empire tightened its grip on the people of the galaxy, the harder the Alliance fought. As it grew, so did its arsenal. To combat the Imperial starfleet, the Alliance’s hotshot pilots made do with battle-worn yet effective craft like X-wing and Y-wing starfighters. The joining of the Mon Calamari people with the Alliance bolstered the Rebellion’s ranks, and brought badly needed capital ships into the fleet. The Bothans contributed their expansive spy network, giving the Alliance the essential intelligence needed to wage civil war.

Scores of Rebel bases were established throughout the galaxy, with the Alliance High Command base constantly on the move. During the course of the Galactic Civil War, it inhabited bases on Dantooine, Yavin 4, Thila, Hoth, Golrath, and Arbra as well as being posted with the fleet. The Rebel Alliance scored a major victory over the Empire by using stolen technical plans to formulate an attack strategy capable of destroying the Empire’s most fearsome weapon: the Death Star. During the next three years, the core group of Alliance commanders fled from base to base, constantly eluding the Empire’s forces.

Finally, about a year after a major defeat at Hoth, the Rebellion was poised to make an all-out strike against the Empire. The opportunity came at the Battle of Endor. Despite it being an Imperial trap, the Rebels persevered. The conflict ended with the death of Emperor Palpatine, the destruction of the second Death Star, the scattering of the Imperial fleet, and the end of the New Order’s long reign of oppression.

With the Galactic Civil War over, the Alliance to Restore the Republic ceased, becoming—for a time—the Alliance of Free Planets. This eventually paved the way for the New Republic. Many of the heroes of the Alliance again braved remnants of the Empire and other threats and became heroes of the New Republic as well.

**Alliance Veterans Victory Association (AVVA)** Somewhere between a club for retired officers and an armed forces reserve, the AVVA was led by Bren Derlin. It published the news bulletin *Fleet Watch*.

**Allie, Lord** The owner of a casino at the Bubble-cliffs of Nezmi and a Black Nebula associate of Prince Dequc. Of an unknown species, Lord Allie walked on four legs, which carried his large bulbous body behind him.

**Allie, Stass** Jedi Master, accomplished healer, and cousin of Adi Gallia. Stass Allie served as an adviser to Supreme Chancellor Palpatine during the Separatist crisis, and fought at the Battle of Geonosis that marked the start of the Clone Wars. During the conflict, she ascended to the rank of Jedi Master and sat on the Jedi Council. While on a speeder bike patrol on planet Saleucami, her clone troopers killed her as part of Order 66.
Allied Tion The central of the three sectors—along with the Cronese Mandate and the Tion Hegemony—that made up the Tion Cluster. The capital world was Jaminere, and the sector included the worlds of Lianna, Lor-rad, and Cadinth. The Allied Tion Historical Society was founded to preserve the ancient, pre-Republic historical artifacts of the Tion Cluster.

Alliga Homeworld of the Holwuff species and allied to the Confederacy of Independent Systems during the Clone Wars.

All Planets Market A large, open market located on the planet Coruscant during the last century of the Galactic Republic. Found in a plaza near the Senate’s Great Rotunda, it provided the natives of Coruscant with fruits and vegetables from planets throughout the galaxy.

All Planets Relief Fund An initiative of Supreme Chancellor Palpatine prior to the start of the Clone Wars. It allowed for any planet in peril to petition the Senate for funds through one central account, bypassing the bureaucratic slowdown for relief to troubled worlds.

All Science Research Academy Founded on Yerphonia, it was one of the most prestigious educational facilities dedicated to the study of the physical sciences. Granta Omega is believed to have graduated from the academy shortly before the Battle of Naboo.

All-Species Replica Droid An evolution in human replica droids (HRDs) developed by ODT scientists to provide mechanical bodies for certain alien species as a form of immortality.

“All Stars Burn as One” The official anthem of the Galactic Republic.

All Terrain Advance Raider (AT-AR walker) A variant of the All Terrain Scout Transport, the Imperial AT-AR was smaller and faster, but armed with only a single laser cannon. The Empire used AT-AR walkers on Hoth, Cilpar, and Jarnollen.

All Terrain Anti Aircraft (AT-AA walker) All Terrain Armored Transport (AT-AP walker) A combat and transport vehicle, the immense four-legged “walker” was as much a psychological weapon of terror as an actual weapon of destruction. More than 15 meters tall and 20 meters long, this nearly unstoppable behemoth looked like a giant legendary beast from the dark side. Despite its lumbering gait, it could stride across a flat battlefield at up to 60 kilometers an hour and lob heavy laserfire from the cannons mounted beneath its “chin” while providing supporting fire from two medium bombers on each side of its head. It could off-load 40 heavily armed zipline-equipped troopers and five speeder bikes—or other weapons—from assault ramps. The AT-AT was the Empire’s ideal battlefield vehicle. These heavy assault vehicles had both the heft and the mechanics to march through most defenses. Their thick armor plates shielded them from all but the heaviest of artillery fire. Their heads could rotate to provide the commanding officer, gunner, and pilot a sweeping view of any battlefield from the command deck. AT-APs were usually among the first vehicles to enter a combat zone. Their heavy, stomping feet caused the ground to shake even before they appeared, frightening and demoralizing an enemy.

The basic walker design was introduced on the battlefield during the Clone Wars, with early models such as the AT-TE, AT-HE, and AT-AP proving successful. General Maximilian Veers championed the continued refinement of the walker design to produce the finished AT-AT. These vehicles were chiefly responsible for the rout of the Rebels during the Empire’s assault on Echo Base on Hoth.

All Terrain Attack Pod (AT-AP walker) A two-legged armored Republic combat vehicle also known as a pod walker, first deployed during the Clone Wars. Essentially a mobile piece of artillery, the AT-AP featured heavy cannons and a retractable third leg to brace the walker during firing. The AT-AP saw action on Kashyyyk, Felucia, and elsewhere during the Clone Wars.

All Terrain Construction Transport (AT-CT walker) A variant of the two-legged AT-ST walker design, but fitted with welders and other construction equipment rather than weapons.

All Terrain Advanced Raider (AT-AR walker)
All Terrain Scout Transport (AT-ST walker) specifically an antipersonnel walker, with heavy weapons designed to fire through foliage, light bunkers, and camouflage. Moreover, the vehicle’s weapons were used primarily to stun targets (since dead Wookiees made poor slaves), ensuring that even the most rebellious insurgents lived to serve the Empire as laborers.

All Terrain Open Transport (AT-OT walker) The Kashyyyk deployment was the precursor of the Imperial Walker. Developed by the Old Republic as a personal weapons platform for ground soldiers, it was ingeniously designed for its day and was intended to be a major component of Republic ground forces. However, nearly all the experimental AT-PTs were aboard the Katana Dreadnoughts when that fleet disappeared. The AT-PT project was canceled, although Imperial engineers copied many of its design features years later.

The two-legged walker was nearly 3 meters tall with a cramped central command pod housing one soldier, or two in an emergency. Its heavy armor made the pod nearly invulnerable to small-arms fire. Independent leg suspension let the walker climb inclines of up to 45 degrees and made it suitable for jungle and mountain terrain as well as urban areas. On open ground, it could move as quickly as 60 kilometers an hour. Its weapons typically included a twin-blaster cannon and a concussion grenade launcher.

All Terrain Recon Transport (AT-RT walker) This relatively lightweight and speedy vehicle was used by Imperial forces for reconnaissance and ground support for both troops and the larger AT-AT walkers. Although smaller than AT-ATs at about 8.6 meters tall, AT-STS were much faster. On flat terrain they moved along at a 90-kilometer-an-hour clip.

The two-legged "chicken" walker had a small but highly maneuverable armored command pod that housed a pilot and a gunner. Each leg had a sharp claw that could slice through natural or artificial obstacles. With just two legs and a gyro-balance system that was highly susceptible to damage, the AT-ST was more prone to tipping over than the AT-AT, but its flexibility and firepower made it a strong addition to the battlefield.

Scout walkers were often used to lay down

All Terrain Personal Transport (AT-PT walker) A troop and equipment landing pod used by the Star Destroyer Doomgiver to deliver Reborn troops and AT-ST walkers to the surface of Yavin 4.

All Terrain Rapid Deployment Pod (AT-RDP) A small, open-seat single-trooper recon walker used in police support, civil defense, and after-battle mop-up missions. The clone troopers of the Grand Army of the Republic used the swift, lightweight AT-RTs on scouting missions during the Clone Wars.

All Terrain Scout Transport (AT-ST walker) This relatively lightweight and speedy vehicle was used by Imperial forces for reconnaissance and ground support for both troops and the larger AT-AT walkers. Although smaller than AT-ATs at about 8.6 meters tall, AT-STS were much faster. On flat terrain they moved along at a 90-kilometer-an-hour clip.

The two-legged "chicken" walker had a small but highly maneuverable armored command pod that housed a pilot and a gunner. Each leg had a sharp claw that could slice through natural or artificial obstacles. With just two legs and a gyro-balance system that was highly susceptible to damage, the AT-ST was more prone to tipping over than the AT-AT, but its flexibility and firepower made it a strong addition to the battlefield.

Scout walkers were often used to lay down

All Terrain Experimental Transport (AT-XT walker) A two-legged assault walker developed during the Clone Wars that employed faster movement than its six-legged contemporaries. The AT-XT’s main weapons were a long-range heavy laser cannon and a secondary proton mortar. Developed by Rothana Heavy Engineering and produced at the Kuat Drive Yards facilities, the AT-XT did not go into full mass production during the Clone Wars because engineers were constantly revising its design. It became the test bed for the AT-ST design.

All Terrain Heavy Enforcer (AT-HE walker) Developed on the successes of the AT-TE, the AT-HE was a heavy combat walker similar in appearance to an AT-AT, but larger and with more powerful laser cannons.

All Terrain Ion Cannon (AT-IC walker) An uncommon variation on the basic AT-AT design, the AT-IC resembled a standard walker but with half of its body space dedicated to supporting a massive ion cannon. The Empire employed the AT-IC for the mobile defense of strategic Imperial locations.

All Terrain Kashyyyk Transport (AT-KT walker) The AT-KT, when deployed on other worlds) was
a blanket of covering fire for Imperial ground troops and to defend the flanks and somewhat vulnerable underbelly of AT-ATs. The two­being crew entered and exited through a hatch atop the armor-plated command cabin.

**All Terrain Tactical Enforcer (AT-TE walker)**

An intimidating six-legged Republic walker design introduced in the Clone Wars by Rothana Heavy Engineering. Specialized Republic drop ships delivered the AT-TE onto the battlefield. The walker was low to the ground, slow yet stable. Its two body halves were connected by an articulated sleeve that increased its mobility. The front of the walker had four ball-turret laser cannons; a heavy projectile cannon was turret-mounted on the walker’s back. Some models featured gription systems on the walker’s feet that allowed it to climb sheer surfaces.

**Allum, Vivendi**

A Galactic Republic Senator who was part of the commission assembled to investigate the death of Bruck Chun.

**alluvial damper**

A unit that regulated the amount of thrust produced by a starship’s hyperdrive, it moved a servomotor-controlled plate to block, bit by bit, the emission of ion particles.

**Allya**

Six hundred years before the rise of the Emperor, a rogue Jedi named Allya was exiled to Dathomir. She taught the Force to the planet’s inhabitants and to her descendants, leading to the rise of the Nightsisters and Witches of Dathomir. Before her death, she created a book of advice based loosely on the Jedi Code to guide her children in the safe and sane use of the Force. As generations passed and her descendants scattered, each new clan made a copy of Allya’s Book of Law to share with their new clan-sisters and to add to as they learned new lessons about the Force.

**Allyuen**

Darth Vader ordered recalibrated Imperial probe droids to scout the planet Allyuen for the new Rebel base. The planets Tokmia and Hoth were also probed.

**Almak**

Homeworld of the Leffingite species. It was also the name of a Galactic Alliance Guard member during the GA-Corellian Confederation War.

**Almania**

A planetary system on the far reaches of the galaxy, it might have become part of the Old Republic but for its great distance from the center of the Republic’s activities. The capital of the planet Almania—a large white-and-blue world surrounded by clouds—was Stonia. Almania had three smaller moons, the most famous of which was Pydyr, both for its exclusivity and for its wealth. Almania considered itself loosely aligned with the Rebellion during the Galactic Civil War and later with the New Republic.

However, shortly after the New Republic defeated Grand Admiral Thrawn, the Je’har leadership on Almania changed. Some reports told of hideous brutality under the new regime, and communications from Almania to the New Republic stopped; the planet was forgotten. In fact, the Je’har had grown jealous of Pydyr’s wealth and begun ransacking the moon. During one raid, the parents of Dolph, a young Jedi trainee of Luke Skywalker, were killed in a particularly brutal fashion. Dolph returned home, let his anger turn him to the dark side, and undertook a holocaust even more terrible than the one he wanted to avenge. He adopted the name and death’s-head mask of a long-ago despot named Kueller.

On a mission to investigate, Luke Skywalker crashed and was imprisoned by Kueller, who threatened to kill him and Princess Leia Organa Solo. The New Republic launched an offensive, the Battle of Almania, and Leia eventually killed a weakened Kueller with a blaster shot while he was battling Luke.

**Almas**

A terraformed world in the Cularin system, ancient site of a Sith fortress built by Darth Rivan. Jedi who rediscovered the system centuries later became corrupted by the presence of the Sith fortress, resulting in a conflict that was eventually quelled. Almas then came to house a Jedi academy.

**Alole**

A loyal aide to Princess Leia Organa Solo.

**Aloo, Sim**

An adviser to Emperor Palpatine and member of the Emperor’s Inner Circle. He accompanied Palpatine during his visit to the second Death Star.

**Alora**

A female Lethan Twi’lek minion to Tavion Axmis, learning the ways of the dark side as a Disciple of Ragnos. Alora stole important information from the computers of Luke Skywalker’s Jedi academy on Yavin 4.
and corrupted student Rosh Penin to the dark side. She was discovered and defeated by the Jedi Jaden Korr on Taspir III.

**Alpha (A-17)** An ARC trooper pulled out of stasis during the Battle of Kamino in the Clone Wars. A-17 helped Shaak Ti and the other Jedi on Kamino save the third generation of clone troopers from the invading Separatist droid army. Had the Confederacy invasion been successful, he would have destroyed the clone facility to prevent the clones from falling into the wrong hands.

A-17 accompanied Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi on a mission to Ohma-D’un, the moon of Naboo. Anakin began referring to A-17 as Alpha, a name he adopted as his own. Alpha continued to serve with Kenobi and Skywalker on Jabjim, where he and Obi-Wan were presumed killed in an AT-AT explosion. In truth, they were taken prisoner and tortured by Asajj Ventress on Rattatak. Obi-Wan and Alpha escaped their bonds and fled the planet by stealing Asajj’s vessel. They traveled to Riflor, where they ran afoul of bounty hunters. Alpha was next assigned to Kamino, where he began training clone Commanders to be more independent and adaptive in combat. Following Anakin’s example, Alpha began naming the clone commanders. He was promoted to the rank of captain and became lead instructor of the Tipoca City training facility.

During the Outer Rim sieges, Alpha returned to active combat aboard the Star Destroyer *Intervention*. He was seriously injured after a fight with General Grievous on Boz Pity.

**Alpha-02** See Spar.

**Alpha-66** See Muzzle.

**Alpha Blue** A mysterious, covert intelligence group within the New Republic’s military and security hierarchy, it was headed by Admiral Drayson.

**Alpha Red** A top-secret project team and the name of a Yuuzhan Vong–targeting poison developed jointly by the Chiss and New Republic Intelligence. The pathogen proved very controversial among the upper echelons of the New Republic, because many—including the Jedi Knights—felt its use was tantamount to genocide. Chief of State Cal Omas approved the project, though it was thwarted by Vergere, who rendered the only viable sample of Alpha Red harmless by the peculiar chemistry of her tears. The template for the poison lived on, however, and it neared deployment again but was scrapped when it proved fatal to life native to this galaxy, namely the winged-stars of Caluula. Given that unpredictable outcome, Alpha Red was deemed too dangerous and unstable to use. The Yuuzhan Vong leader, Supreme Overlord Shimmra, had planned to use the New Republic’s own weapon against the living planet Zonama Sekot, but he was defeated.

**Alpheridies** The home planet of the Mi-ralku, who were born without eyes but saw everything through the Force. Alpheridies was located in the Abron system, at the edge of the molecular cloud known as The Veil, several parsecs Coreward of the Expansion Region–Mid Rim border.

**Alrix, Rees** A female Jedi Knight and former Padawan to Gran Jedi Master Maks Leem. Alrix led Republic forces on Sullust during the Clone Wars.

**Alsakan** A heavily populated planet in the Galactic Core. Alsakan was settled millennia ago, before the foundation of the Old Republic, by colonists on the *Kuat Explorer*. The colossal battle cruisers of the ancient Alsakan Confederates, first built about 3,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, inspired the *invincible* class Dreadnaughts. Alsakan was one of many planets that surrendered to Admiral Ackbar and the Rebel Alliance fleet in the years following the Battle of Endor. Imperial Commander Titus Kiev was born on Alsakan; his father was a Clone Wars veteran and his mother, a member of a wealthy merchant family. Corporate Sector Viceprexir Mirkovg Hirken was also born on Alsakan, into one of the oldest families on the planet.

**Alter** Along with control and sense, one of the three basic abilities studied by the Jedi in their mastery of the Force. Alter covered the use of the Force to create external phenomena, such as telekinesis. Because it held the biggest potential for dark side transgression, alter was typically the last of the three abilities learned by Jedi initiates.

**Altha protein drink** A warm drink favored by Lando Calrissian.

**Altis, Djinn** This Jedi Master instructed his students, including Geith and Callista, from a Jedi training platform hidden in the clouds of the gas giant Bespin.

**Altorian** Two intelligent species inhabited hot, dry Altor 14. These
break of the Clone Wars, Jedi Knights went to Ansion to try to cement a permanent peace between the city-folk of the Unity and the Alwari nomads. After a day’s deliberation, Borokii leaders acceded to the Jedi’s request to make peace with the city-folk.

**Alya** An influential Bothan clan, one of only three allowed to colonize Kothlis after the planet was purchased from Raynor Mining Enterprises. The Alya clan was one of the first to ally itself with the Rebel Alliance. Borsk Fey'lya was a member of Clan Alya.

**Alyssia** A Hapan female, niece to former Queen Mother Ta’a Chume and cousin to Prince Isolder. Alyssia conspired to take the throne, and got the loyalty of Ta’a Chume’s retainer Trisdin Gheer. Trisdin betrayed the former Queen Mother to Alyssia, who used the opportunity to attempt an assassination. Ta’a Chume had anticipated exactly this outcome; Trisdin was killed, and Alyssia exposed. The throne eventually went to Tenel Ka.

**Alzoc III** Home of the Talz species and source of the Alzoc pearl, this planet was in the Outer Rim’s Alzoc system. It was a moonless world covered with desolate, frozen plains, and its powerful sun glared harshly off the reflective snow. The Empire secretly placed a garrison on Alzoc III and forced the Talz to work as slaves in underground mines. The planet was never entered into the galactic registry, and the New Republic only learned of its existence after examining restricted corporate files. Imperial Commander Pter Thanas was assigned to the Rim world of Bakura after refusing to destroy a village of Talz miners on Alzoc III. The Imperial battlemoon **Eye of Palpatine** stopped at the frozen planet to pick up a contingent of stormtroopers, but brought aboard a group of Talz instead.

**Ambria** A planet and site of a Clone Wars battle, where Bultar Swan effectively trapped Baron Edi Wedd within his own impenetrable fortress.

**Ambroth** The viscous, colorless liquid chemical that acted as a suspension medium for bacta within bacta tanks.

**Ambrosine** A strong alcoholic beverage popular among many Imperial dignitaries.

**Amedda, Mas** The Vice Chair and Speaker of the Galactic Senate serving Chancellors Valorum and Palpatine. He was obsessed with procedure and used his booming voice to help moderate debates within the Senate. Loyal to Palpatine, Amedda advocated giving the Chancellor emergency powers to deal with the growing Separatist crisis. He was aware of Palpatine’s true identity.

**Amanda Fallow** One of Talon Ka’rde’s fleet of smuggling ships with puns for names. It was a modified YZ-775 armed with a pair of turbolasers, two double lasers, and two proton torpedo launchers.

**Aman (plural: Amanin)** A species of tall arboreal creatures from the treetops of Maridun. They used their long arms to brachiate among the canopies. An Amanin was slow on foot, but could curl him- or herself up into a ball and roll overland. When an Amanin tribe grew too large, the youths were exiled to cross the plains to find a new forest. They fought brutal battles—called takitals—with any tribe that occupied a contested stretch of forest. When members of an Imperial armored column led by General Ziering crossed the sacred Amanin border, the Amanin engaged in a takital against them. For days, hundreds of Amanin besieged the Imperial redoubt. Lieutenant Janek “Tank” Sunber distinguished himself in the battle; by proving himself in takital, he was thus able to arrange a peace accord with the Amanin chief. As a result, Amanin captives from other tribes were placed in Imperial servitude.

**Amanoa, Queen** Ruler of Onderon more than 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, she was also known as the Dark Queen because she dabbled in the remnants of Sith magic introduced four centuries earlier by the Dark Jedi Freedon Nadd. She was able to call upon dark side forces to battle the Beast-Lords of Onderon. Her daughter, Gala, succeeded to the throne after Queen Amanoa’s death. Amanoa was buried in a stone sarcophagus and eventually entombed on Onderon’s closest moon, Dxun, near the body of Nadd.

**Amaran** An intelligent bipedal canine species from the planet Amar. The fox-like Amaran natives captured bursa animals and bred them for export. Amaran were notorious hagglers.

**Amberdawn** A popular Senate District holographic morning talk show broadcast on Coruscant and elsewhere in the years prior to the Clone Wars. It was hosted by the boorish pundit Brookish Boon.
Amidala, Padmé

Born Padmé Naberrie, this young leader of the Naboo adopted Amidala as her formal name of state. She was identified early as one of the planet’s best and brightest, and trained accordingly. By age 14, she was elected Queen of Naboo, replacing King Veruna as monarch of the planet. A month into her rule, Queen Amidala was tested when her planet was blockaded by the Trade Federation. The scheming Neimoidians tried to force her to sign a treaty that would legitimate a brazenly illegal occupation. Amidala refused. En route to incarceration, Amidala was freed by Jedi ambassadors, who planned to take the Queen and her retinue to Coruscant.

During the escape, Queen Amidala relied on her cadre of handmaidens to act as protectors, swapping identities with Sabe while she adopted the less stately identity of simple handmaid Padmé despite their difference in age. At the galactic capital, Queen Amidala pleaded for the Senate to intervene in the siege of her planet. She learned of the inefficiencies of galactic politics, watching as Trade Federation political maneuvering stalemated her plea. Following advice from Naboo’s Senatorial representative, Palpatine, Amidala called for a vote of no confidence in Supreme Chancellor Valorum. This created a power vacuum into which Palpatine eagerly stepped, gaining a strong sympathy vote—thanks to the Naboo occupation—to become Supreme Chancellor.

Fed up with the Senate, Amidala returned to Naboo. She requested aid from the native Gungans in freeing her captured capital. During the Battle of Naboo, Amidala infiltrated her own palace and forced Neimoidian Viceroy Nute Gunray to end the occupation. The cowardly Neimoidians, having their armies defeated, capitulated; freedom was brought back to the planet.

When her elected term ended, Amidala stepped down as monarch despite her popularity. Though she could have retired, she opted instead to become Naboo’s representative in the Galactic Senate. Amidala was caught up in the turmoil as a Separatist movement spread rapidly throughout the galaxy. Many of the more reactionary Senators called for a military solution. Amidala, however, stayed true to her pacifist ideals, urging diplomacy.

On the day of the Military Creation Act vote, Amidala’s starship was attacked upon arrival at Coruscant. Many in her entourage died in the explosion. Some suspected that disgruntled spice miners from the moons of Naboo were the culprits, but Amidala believed that it was actually Count Dooku, leader of the Separatists, behind the attack. In truth, it was an old enemy, Nute Gunray, who was behind the bounty hunters hired to finally silence the young woman from Naboo, though that would go undiscovered for some time.

At the behest of Supreme Chancellor Palpatine, Amidala was placed under the protection of the Jedi Knights. Amidala was reunited with Obi-Wan Kenobi and his apprentice Anakin Skywalker, whom she had not seen in a decade. A second assassination attempt by the bounty hunter Zam Wesell revealed just how grave was the danger Amidala faced. Anakin escorted her to Naboo, where she would be sequestered while the Jedi investigated the attacks against her. In moments of
quiet solitude against the beautiful landscape of Naboo's Lake Country. Anakin and Padmé bonded, rekindling an affectionate friendship and falling into a deeper love. It was a love forbidden to both: Per the tenets of the Jedi Code, Anakin could not enter into a romantic relationship, and Padmé needed to focus on her career. Despite their strong feelings, Padmé rebuffed Anakin's overtures while attempting to still her own heart.

Anakin's love for Padmé was not all that was troubling him. He suffered from terrible nightmares of his mother in danger. Anakin returned to Tatooine with Padmé to find Shmi Skywalker. When he found her brutally tortured and mortally wounded by Tusken Raiders, Anakin lashed out and slaughtered the tribe. He then confessed his actions to Padmé, collapsing with shame and despair; she saw the wounded, sobbing youth and let compassion guide her heart as she comforted him.

Anakin and Padmé then voyaged to Geonosis to rescue Obi-Wan, who had been captured by Separatist forces. Padmé hoped to use her diplomatic skills to parley with the Separatists, but she and Anakin were captured by the Geonosians. Placed on trial for espionage, Amidala and Anakin were sentenced to death. Faced with overwhelming evidence of her mortality, Padmé lowered her emotional guard and professed her love to Anakin. The two were then placed in an execution arena alongside Obi-Wan, and three deadly beasts were unleashed upon them.

The spectacle was cut short with the arrival of Jedi reinforcements, and then the opening salvos of the Clone Wars. Despite her initial objections to a Republic army, Padmé nonetheless fought alongside the newly created clone troopers against the Separatist droid forces. After the Battle of Geonosis, Anakin escorted Padmé Amidala back to Naboo. At a secluded lake retreat, the two were quietly wed in a ceremony witnessed only by C-3PO and R2-D2. As the Clone Wars continued year after year, Padmé was increasingly distracted by the growing career of her husband. She was deeply worried for his safety. The few moments they could snatch together were all too brief. By the time the Outer Rim Sieges ended, Padmé had stunning news to deliver to Anakin—he was to be a father. The two kept her pregnancy a closely guarded secret.

Though Amidala continued to serve the Senate faithfully, she joined Bail Organa and Mon Mothma as part of a small group of Senators who were growing increasingly wary of Palpatine's amendments and executive decrees. Though early talk of action against Palpatine was carefully couched, measured so as to not to border on sedition, Padmé favored a diplomatic solution within the boundaries of the law. She even asked Anakin to use his close relationship with Palpatine to press for a peaceful resolution to the war, but her beleaguered husband resented the request. He wanted such overtures to remain in political circles, where they belonged. Her doubts about the system troubled Anakin. To his ears, she was starting to sound like a Separatist.

Anakin was plagued with nightmares of Padmé dying during childbirth. Given the prophetic dreams that had predicted the death of his mother, these visions greatly unsettled Anakin. He could not stand to lose Padmé, and would do anything to keep her with him. A gateway to dark powers that could unnaturally preserve life beckoned to Anakin—it was a power that could be achieved by allying himself to Darth Sidious, Dark Lord of the Sith.

Padmé, like the rest of the Republic, was unaware that Chancellor Palpatine was secretly a Sith Lord. Palpatine lured Anakin to the dark side, and Skywalker knelt before him, becoming Darth Vader, his apprentice. As Vader, Anakin led an ambush on the Jedi Temple, then traveled to Mustafar to kill the leadership of the Separatists, effectively bringing an end to the Clone Wars.

It was Obi-Wan who told Padmé the truth about her husband: Kenobi had seen evidence of Anakin's transgressions. Padmé was stunned. Unable to grasp this dark reality, she traveled to Mustafar to confront Anakin. Unbeknownst to her, Obi-Wan stowed away aboard her ship. Padmé could not reason with Anakin. In his twisted perception, he had done all his wicked deeds to better the galaxy for their union, to make the corrupt Republic into a just Empire for their children. Deluded with power, Anakin even promised that he could depose the Emperor and make the galaxy exactly what he and Padmé wanted it to be.

Padmé was devastated by Anakin's transformation. When he saw Obi-Wan emerging from her starship, he jumped to the worst of conclusions—his wife had brought his former mentor to Mustafar to kill him. Anakin raised his hand and caught Padmé in a telekinetic chokehold. Padmé gasped for breath as life began to escape from her. Anakin released his grip as he faced Obi-Wan, and Padmé collapsed.

While Kenobi and Skywalker dueled in the Mustafar collection facility, C-3PO and R2-D2 faithfully carried her inert form aboard her starship. Despite the abbreviated medical suite on this ship—and even the full medical facility at a refuge on Polis Massa—her life signs continued to dwindle. Padmé never knew what had become of Anakin. She never saw the damage he suffered from Kenobi's blade and the lava of Mustafar. She still felt there was good within him. With her dying breath, she tried to convince Obi-Wan of this.

Before slipping away, Padmé remained strong enough to give birth. In the strange alien facility of Anakin's nightmares, she gave birth to twins—Leia and Luke Skywalker. Obi-Wan Kenobi, Yoda, and Bail Organa vowed to keep the children safe. Amidala's body was returned to Naboo. At a state funeral, thousands of Naboo citizens came to pay their respects to their beloved representative.

**Amisus**

The Ruurian offspring of Slynx, Amisus grew up to become the leader of the Unified Ruurian Colonies. Amisus pledged the Ruurians' loyalty to Grand Admiral Thrawn during the Hand of Thrawn incident 19 years after the Battle of Yavin.
Amithest, Mari A youngling member of the mighty Bear Clan taught by Yoda. She was only four years old at the outbreak of the Clone Wars.

ammonia bombs Explosives that dispensed ammonia in levels lethal to oxygen breathers, they were typically used by the ammonia-breathing Gands.

Ammuud A planet with a rigid code of honor, Ammuud was known throughout the systems as being controlled by the Corporate Sector Authority. The code was enforced by the feudal-like governing coalition of seven clans, which operated under a contract from the Authority.

Ammuud Swooper A battered sky-blue YT-2400 fighter that helped evacuate Borleias during the Yuuzhan Vong War. Wedge Antilles, flying as Blackmoon Eleven, defeated a Yuuzhan Vong squadron to allow the ship to carry its refugees to safety.

Amorphilan A species of humanoids from Amorphilia known to have problems with their neural motor systems.

amphibion A moderately armored hovercraft that delivered 20 troopers and all their gear into the heart of combat, the amphibion was quick and relatively safe. While primarily a water assault vehicle, an amphibion also could be used over flat terrain. It traveled up to 100 kilometers an hour. The craft had a successful deployment during the Battle of Mon Calamari.

The vehicle itself was lightly armored along its 7.3-meter length. Only the front pilot's cabin was fully enclosed. A gunner sat in the rear at the bottom of a rotating gun turret. The craft operated quietly, making it useful for stealthy commando raids. Many smaller hover engines were mounted along the bottom and sides. Slightly larger engines in the rear provided forward propulsion.

amphistaff A common Yuuzhan Vong melee weapon. The amphistaff was a vicious serpent about 1.3 meters long that could harden all or part of its body to the consistency of stone, including narrowing its neck and tail so that it could cut like a razor; or it could become supple and whip-like for its Yuuzhan Vong master. In the hands of a true warrior, the amphistaff became a deadly missile weapon. It spit forth a stream of venom 20 meters with stunning accuracy, blinding opponents instantly and killing them slowly, over many agonizing hours, as the poison seeped in through ducts and wounds. The amphistaff's venomous bite caused numbness and paralysis. This creature's ability to heal itself made it nearly impervious, although it could be killed with a strike to its head.

Amphistaff

Ampliquen A planet in the Meridian sector, it was the site of much activity nine years after the Battle of Endor when the New Republic cruisers Caedus and Corbantis were sent from the Orbital Station at Durran to investigate what was either a pirate attack or a possible truce violation by the planet Budrock. At the same time, a revolt that was secretly supported by the Loronor Corporation broke out on Ampliquen.

Am-Shak The Weequay god of thunder.

Amulet of Kalara A Sith artifact that Ben Skywalker had to retrieve—on the orders of Jacen Solo—during the conflict between the Galactic Alliance and the Corellian Confederation. Lumyia closely monitored Ben's progress to gauge his worthiness as an heir to Sith knowledge. The artifact resembled a simple oval jewel hanging from a silver chain. Though it radiated a sensation of malicious glee through the Force, the extent of its powers and abilities remain unknown. Legend held that the 2,000-year-old amulet could cause a trained Sith practitioner to remain invisible to other Force-users. The amulet had become part of Lando Calrissian's collection of art and relics, and was displayed at a Tendrando Arms facility on the Almanian moon of Drewwa. A chain of accomplices hired by Lumyia caused the amulet to be stolen and relocated to the Sith world of Zost. Its supposed thief, a man named Faskus Oldivan, was already dead by the time Ben found him and the amulet, though he was survived by his young daughter Kiara. Ben rescued Kiara, recovered the amulet, and left Zost aboard an ancient Sith meditation sphere.

Anachro the H'uun A young female Hutt of the lower H'uun caste and daughter of trader Orko the H'un from Tatooine. Orko's rival Gorga the Hutt was smitten with her and presented an offering to curry favor: Orko's enemy, the bounty hunter Bar-Kooda, roasted on a platter. Anachro and Gorga married and had a Huttlet soon after.

A planet in the Meridian sector, it was the site of much activity nine years after the Battle of Endor when the New Republic cruisers Caedus and Corbantis were sent from the Orbital Station at Durran to investigate what was either a pirate attack or a possible truce violation by the planet Budrock. At the same time, a revolt that was secretly supported by the Loronor Corporation broke out on Ampliquen.

Anakin Solo Colonel Jacen Solo's flagship in the Galactic Alliance Guard, named for his dead brother. Anakin Solo was an Imperial II-class Star Destroyer painted black, fitted with a cloaking device and a gravity-well projector.

anakkona A blue snake native to Kashyyyk with fanned ears and a sharp tail.

Analysis Bureau The eggheads of Imperial Intelligence, bureau members gathered data from tens of millions of sources to look for enemy activity. The bureau also searched for patterns or trends in social data that might be helpful to Imperial agents. Its branches included Media, which pored over every comlink transmission and holocast in the known galaxy; Signal, which examined the channels through which information was delivered; Cryptanalysis, which prided itself on breaking even the most challenging codes;
Ancient Order of Pessimists

Ancient Order of the Whills

Ando

Andoan Free Colonies

Andora

Andros

Androxos

Andra

Andray, Moff

Ancient Order of Pessimists

Anaxes

Ancestral Archives

Anchorhead

Anchoron

Anaxes Citadel

Anaxes

Ancore

Ancoren

Ankaryn

An-Dox

Andar

Andan

Ande

Ando

Andeedu

Andeddu, Darth

Andora

Andra

Andray

An cores

Ancient Order of Pessimists

A peaceful religious order with a hermitage on Maryx Minor. Members of the Ancient Order of Pessimists were led by the High Hermit. Their mantra was "Woe, woe, a thousand times woe." Abal Karda, a quarry of Boba Fett, sought asylum within their hermitage. Fett was in turn pursued by Darth Vader. During this ordeal, the High Hermit had a moment of optimism, since only six of the order had been killed during the hunt. This optimism was short-lived, however, as the hermitage was destroyed from orbit by a Star Destroyer.

Ancient Order of the Whills

See Shamman of the Whills.

Anda

A native of Onderon, she was one of the early supporters of Vaklu's bid to take over the planet's leadership from Queen Talia following the Jedi Civil War. Anda was not afraid to employ mercenaries and other hired guns to remove members of the Royalists if she felt that they were getting in Vaklu's way.

Andara

A wealthy, influential world within the Andara system. Another planet in the system, Ieria, was dissatisfied by Andaran representation in the Senate and battled for its own representation. Andara was the site of the Leadership School, an elite private academy.

Andeddu, Darth

A long-dead Sith Lord whose holocron was sought by Quinlan Vos and Skorr on Korriban in order to curry favor with Count Dooku. Hidden within the holocron was the red crystal that powered Andeddu's lightsaber. Dooku gave this crystal to Quinlan Vos. Over a century later, during the time of Roan Fe's empire, Darth Krayt was in possession of Andeddu's holocron.

Ando

A watery planet in the Mid Rim with few solid landmasses. Ando was home to the belligerent, walrus-faced Aqualish. The higher-class Aquala ("webbed" Aqualish) preferred to live on floating raft cities and large sailing ships, while the low-status Quara ("fin-gered" Aqualish) inhabited the larger islands of Ando. Ando mainly exported foodstuffs from its seas.

A sister planet in the same system had a blasted, uninhabitable surface, the apparent aftermath of an Aqualish war soon after the species discovered space travel. The aggressiveness of the Aqualish concerned the Republic, and the species was demilitarized and closely observed. This led to a strained relationship between the Aqualish and the Republic. The Jedi Master Jorus C'baoth was a member of the Ando Demilitarization Observation Group.

As the Separatist crisis spread throughout the galaxy preceding the Clone Wars, Ando seceded from the Republic, with Senator Poono joining the Confederacy of Independent Systems. With the rise of the Empire, Ando became a police state; Imperials cracked down on any Aqualish uprisings. Ando was also targeted by Grand Admiral Thrawn as part of a multipronged attack intended to draw New Republic forces away from Ukio.

Andoan Free Colonies

Fifteen planets in the Mid Rim colonized by the Aqualish of Ando. During the Clone Wars, the Andoan Free Colonies remained loyal to the Republic, while their governing world Ando seceded to join the Separatists.

Andona, Mari'Ha

An old friend of Han Solo, she ran flight control for a sector of the planet Coruscant. She could be counted on to bend the rules for Solo and authorized his sometimes unorthodox flight plans.

Ando Prime

An ice-covered world with vast glaciers and large, frozen lakes. In at least one location, a massive pipeline brought water from the glacial interior of a mountain to populated regions below. A Podrace course on Ando Prime traveled over mountain roads, through the pipeline, into a pumping station, and across lakes of ice. The course was considered dangerous because of its many twists, turns, and icy obstacles.

Andosha II

One of the 15 worlds of the Andoan Free Colonies, which remained loyal to the Republic during the Clone Wars. Andosha II was represented by Senator Gorothin Vaggiar.

Andra

An environmental idealist, Andra was the founder and sole member of the POWER party, dedicated to the preservation of the endangered wildlife on Telos. She helped Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn stop the Unify corporation from exploiting Telos's natural resources. With the help of criminal Denetruus, she exposed the fallen Jedi Xanatos's role in the plot to bring Offworld Mining to Telos. After Xanatos was defeated, Denetruus and Andra married. They worked with the Chun family to develop the BioCruiser.

Andray, Moff

A fiercely loyal New Order proponent and member of the Council of
Moffs around the time Gilad Pellaeon sued for peace with the New Republic.

Andreeva A river on Naboo.

andris The more common of the two types of spice found on Sevarcos was the white andris, as opposed to the black carsumnum.

AndrosolinLann The two-headed Troig host of the Eriadu talk show Essence.

Andur A Coruscant bureaucrat, he was vice chair of an orbital debris committee during the New Republic.

Anduvil of Ogem A trader active during the Galactic Civil War, and one of the few female Oegmites in business. Anduvil alerted Luke Skywalker about an Imperial biological weapons test on Tatooine, and together the two of them destroyed an Imperial lab that was perfecting a genetically modified strain of Bledsoe's disease.

Angel Often talked about by deep-space pilots, Angels were considered by some to be the most beautiful creatures in the universe. They were known to be good and kind, and so pretty they made even the most hardened spice pirate cry. Found on the moons of lego, Angels (or Diathim, as they were scientifically cataloged) were described as thin, feminine humanoids 2 to 3 meters tall, with six blade-like wings sprouting from their backs. Some claimed Angels were more androgynous in form, and many alien spacers swore that Angels appeared as exotic-looking Verpine, Givin, or similar representatives of their own native species. All Angels seemed to be composed of searing white light tinged with a yellowish aura, making it difficult to identify biological details. Since they glided out from lego's moonlets to greet arriving ships, it was assumed that they lived on the moonlets, but their dwellings have remained hidden. Angels had no apparent language and conveyed an aura of overall benevolence, despite their known efforts at sabotage.

Anglebay Station The medical station on Telos-4 where the bounty hunter Valance was turned into a cyborg. Valance returned with his crew to wipe out the entire facility, ensuring that no records of his surgery remained.

angler A spider-like crustacean native to Yavin 4, the angler built its home in the dangling aerial roots of majestic Massassi trees, which dipped their tips into the slow-running rivers of the moon. Anglers had small bodies but long and sharp knobbed legs with a skeletal appearance. Camouflaged and motionless in the tree roots, an angler waited for a fish to drift near, then stabbed down quickly and sharply, using its legs like a spear, and hungrily devoured its meal.

Anglethorn, Darial The leader of a group of moisture farmers on the planet Beheboth united to fight against water-stealing bandits. With the help of Luke Skywalker, she was able to end the brigands' control of the Beheboth farmers. She would later become Beheboth's representative in the New Republic Senate.

animal excluder A hand-sized device that emitted a sound warding off most creatures.

animated metal sealant This special paste was essential for every spacer's tool kit. It crawled across the damaged area of a spacecraft, smoothed itself, then sealed with a bond even stronger than the original hull.

Anis An Anzati clan leader, he agreed to let his most skilled assassins train Aura Sing as a killer for Wallanooga the Hutt, to whom he was indebted. Anis was later murdered by Torgo Tahn, Sing's mentor.

Anjlllac A Hutt clan known for its ability to survive and even thrive during periods of galactic changes. During the last years of the Old Republic and the early years of the New Order, other Hutt clans either were forced to acknowledge Anjlllac's leadership, or were crushed.

Ankarras sapphire A jewel so fabled for its healing powers that people were said to travel huge distances to touch it. It was stolen from its owner, the careless Dom Princina, by the droid 4-LOM while the two traveled aboard the Kuari Princess passenger liner.

Ankkit, Lik A Neimoidian stationed on Qilura by the Trade Federation, he oversaw the work of poor farmers harvesting barq crops while he lived in an opulent villa. Ankkit employed Mandalorian Ghez Hokan for security.

ankkox Massive six-legged armored riding beasts native to Haruan Kal.

Ankura A Gungan subspecies characterized by hooded eyes, as well as greener pigment and smaller hailu than their Otolla cousins.

Anlage A massive warship that neared completion at Fondor's Orbital Shipyard 1321, the Anlage was destroyed by a Yuuzhan Vong attack.

Annaj The capital city in the Moddell sector, it served as a staging ground for the Imperial Navy. Following the disastrous rout at Endor, the defeated Imperial fleet retreated to Annaj.

Annealer One of three Acclamator-class troop ships dispatched by the Galactic Republic to help defend Duro from General Grievous's crushing advance during the Clone Wars.

annealing The process by which the energy-charged seeds of the boras trees of Zonama Sekot were shaped by mature boras trees into new forms. The creation of a Sekoto starship from seed-partners mimicked this process, as the forged seed-partners became seed-disks, which were then molded to airframes and combined with technology to form starships.

Annihilator See Bollex.

annihilator droid A large, deadly, spider-like next-generation droid developed by the Colicoids for the Separatists. Skorpenek annihilator droids walked on four sharp pinchers and were armed with menacing blasters. A combination particle-energy shield surrounded each droid with a bubble, featuring a polarization signature so that the annihilator could fire out.

annissa This flavorful herb grew wild in the mountain regions near the Tanglewoods on the planet Bellassa. It was often steeped in water, creating a beverage with a subtle taste and aroma similar to a weak tea.

Anno, Klossi A Chalactan Jedi who survived Order 66, she joined up with similar survivors led by Roan Shryne. She set off to find other Jedi survivors on Kashyyk, only to be badly injured by Darth Vader. Anno survived, though, and decided to lie low as an agriculturist or construction engineer, where
she could perhaps be attached to an Imperial project and learn how to sabotage the Empire from within.

Annon, Blix An important Senator and supporter of the Jedi who owned an elegant starship that was attacked by pirate war droids dispatched by Lor- rian Nod. Despite the protection of Master Dooku and his Padawan Qui-Gon Jinn, Annon was kid­
napped and later died of a heart attack.

Annon The name of at least two planets in galactic history. First, it was the original home of the hulk­
ing reptilian species the Annoo-dat Prime, who exhausted their world’s re­
sources and abandoned it. The Annoo-dat Prime then conquered Gelefil and its people, renaming the planet Annoo and ab­
sorbing the native Ret into their culture. This second Annoo was an agricultural planet and stronghold of the gangster Sise Fromm in the early days of the Empire. Demma Moll and her daughter also had a farm there.

Annoo-dat The name shared by two species inhabiting what became known as Annoo. The original inhabitants—the Annoo-datBlue—were known as the Ret until conquered by the invad­
ing Annoo-dat Prime. Likewise, the planet was renamed from Gelefil to Annoo. The Annoo-dat Blue were long-lived with heavy-lidded eyes, flat noses, and spotted skin. The Annoo-dat Prime were more reptilian in appearance, with gold scales, four eyes, and a tail.

Anoat lizard-ants Small 12-legged creatures from Anoat, they were best known for their tendency to swarm during mating season.

Anoat system Located in the backwater Ison Corridor, this system included the planets Anoat, Gentes (the homeworld of the pig-like Ugnauts), and Deyer, a colony world. Animal life on Anoat included Anoat lizard-ants. Moff Rebus, a weapons specialist working for the Em­
pire, had a hidden stronghold located under the sewage system of Anoat City. Rebus was cap­
tured by Alliance agent Kyle Katarn following the Battle of Yavin. After their evacuation from Hoth, Han Solo and Princess Leia Organa found themselves near the Anoat system and decided to seek assistance at Bespin’s Cloud City.

Anobis This Mid Rim world adjacent to Ord Mantell was ravaged by civil war. It was the home planet of a Zabrak colony as well as Anja Gallandro.

Anointed People These intelligent rept­
ilian aliens from Abonshee, or Masterhome, lived in a feudal state of technology and gov­
ernment.

Anooba Anooba Thick-skinned pack predators native to Tatooine. They had strong jaws that could crush bones.

Anor, Nom The silver-tongued executor who spearheaded the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy. He was a highly skilled member of the intendant caste who used bioengineering skills to craft organic tools of cloak and dagger, and created an insidious virus with which he infected Mara Jade Skywalker. Even when stripped of weaponry, Nom Anor was not un­
armed—his eye socket concealed a plaryin bol capable of spitting deadly venom. Anor worked both as a subtle manipulator and a political firebrand, disrupting local poli­
tics and stirring up trouble for the New Repub­
lic and the Jedi. Anor backed Xandel Carivus, a key member of the Imperial Interim Coun­
cil that replaced the Empire after the death of Palpatine’s clones. His behind-the-scenes actions helped hasten the eventual downfall of the fragmented Empire. Nom Anor resur­
faced years later on Rhommamool as leader of the Red Knights of Life extremist group. His heated rhetoric against droids, technol­
gy, and the Jedi amassed a sizable following, straining the delicate peace between Rhommamool and sister planet Osarian. As the crisis escalated on the twin worlds, Nom Anor again van­
ished, faking his own death. These were but steps in an advance mission, as the Yuuzhan Vong invasion soon began in force. This princi­
pal incursion, led mostly by members of the intendant caste, was deemed a failure, and Anor’s status was tainted by association. The next Yuu­
zhan Vong wave consisted of the warrior caste. Anor forged tenuous alliances with warriors such as Warmas­
ter Tsavong Lah, who distrusted him. Anor hatched a scheme to use a defector to defeat the Jedi, but this eventually failed. Anor was able to recover by bringing in the Hutts as al­
lies. Knowing the Hutts were untrustworthy, Anor used them to sow disinformation into the New Republic ranks.

Anor was finally able to redeem himself in Warmaster Tsavong Lah’s eyes by devastat­
ing and conquering the world of Duro. It was a hollow victory, as the Warmaster did not promote Anor, and the intendant then found himself competing with Vergere, Tsavong Lah’s unlikely alien underling and adviser. Upon the discovery that Jacen and Jaina Solo were twins—a relationship of great signifi­
cance in Yuuzhan Vong mythology—Tsavong Lah tasked Anor and Vergere with the capture of the Solo children. The opportunity came when the Solos infiltrated the heart of a Yuu­
zhan Vong operation on Myrkr. By mission’s end, Anakin Solo was dead, Jaina Solo had es­
caped, and Jacen Solo had been captured.

Anor intended to twist Jacen into the in­
strument of Jaina’s destruction, thereby fulfill­
ing an ancient Yuuzhan Vong prophecy when one twin sacrificed the other. Jasen proved diff­
cult to break, however. Aided by the traitor­
ous Vergere, Jacen escaped into the overgrown wilds of the Yuuzhan Vong—conquered Cor­
uscant, now called Yuuzhan’tar. Nom Anor led the charge to recapture him, but ultimately failed. Jacen’s efforts subtly destabilized the Yuuzhan Vong transformation of Coruscant, and the Yuuzhan Vong visions of perfection and infallibility began to erode.

Despite his failure, Nom Anor continued to risk heresy in his quest for information he could use to his advantage. Donning an oogolith mas­
quer, he infiltrated a Yuuzhan Vong heretical sect and learned that some of the deepest tenets of the Yuuzhan Vong philosophy might have foundations as unstable as Yuuzhan’tar’s trans­
formation. Failing the Warmaster again by adv­
vocating a disastrous attack on Ebaq 9, Anor fled to the depths of Coruscant, in disguise among the Shamed caste. He gained popularity and power as Yu’shaa, a heretical prophet who spoke of reform and eventual freedom for the outcast Shamed Ones. Anor hoped to strike back at Overlord Shimrra in revenge for his misfortune.
With word that the living planet Zonama Sekot had been found, Nom Anor saw his opportunity. He knew Zonama Sekot was something Shimrra deeply feared. Confirming the planet's existence and location, Nom Anor returned to Shimrra and was reinstated for his discovery. He was elevated to the rank of prefect of Yuuzhan-tar and tasked with quelling the growing ranks of heretical Shamed Ones, but Anor found that he could not control the very revolution he had previously sparked and fanned as Yu'shaa. In the interest of self-preservation, he again adopted the guise of the Prophet and led the Shamed Ones in battle against the warriors.

Attempting to escape the conflict, Anor was instead defeated and captured by Mara Jade Skywalker. Anor revealed to her Shimrra's plot to use the Republic's own Alpha Red virus to destroy Zonama Sekot. He then agreed to take Mara to Shimrra's Citadel while on the constant lookout for an opportunity to escape. Shimrra was defeated, and Nom Anor, realizing he had no future, died when his escape craft crashed onto Coruscant.

Anor, Phaa A Yuuzhan Vong of the intendante caste and a crèche-mate of Nom Anor. During the early stages of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he served as a subordinate under his cousin, until Nom Anor began to fail in his missions. When the executor fled Coruscant on a search for Zonama Sekot, Nom Anor maintained a vigil that communicated with Phaa Anor. Nom Anor hoped that his cousin would relay the message that Zonama Sekot had been found and would soon be destroyed. Phaa Anor reluctantly agreed to bring the message to Supreme Overlord Shimrra, despite the fact that it might cost him his life.

Anoth A multiple planet orbiting a small white sun, Anoth consisted of three parts; it was unrecorded on any chart and was chosen by Luke Skywalker and Admiral Ackbar as the primary hiding place for Han and Leia Organa Solo's Jedi children, Jacen, Jaina, and Anakin. The two largest pieces of Anoth were close enough to scrape together, causing powerful static discharges between them that bathed the third fragment in sensor masking electrical storms. The third piece orbited a safe distance from the other two and held a breathable atmosphere in its valleys despite its relatively low gravity; it was the site of the stronghold where Leia's trusted aide, Winter, cared for the crew sent by Leia Organa Solo to recover the Katana fleet during the Thrawn crisis.

Anselm An Alliance technician from Baffop, he prepped Luke Skywalker's X-wing fighter prior to the Battle of Yavin. In the years after that victory, Anselm became a lieutenant; he later served as the lead technical member of the crew sent by Leia Organa Solo to recover the Katana fleet during the Thrawn crisis.

Anselmi One of the two native sentient species of Glee Anselm, the Anselmi were adapted to live on land, unlike their amphibious cousins, the Nautilans.

Anson This seemingly unimportant Mid Rim border world was the nexus of a vast series of interplanetary treaties such as the Keitumite Mutual Military Treaty and the Malarian Alliance encompassing over 40 influential planets. Inhabitants of Anson were referred to as Ansonians, and included humans, the native Alwari, and the Armalats. Animal life included the massive subutars. Immense grass-covered prairies dominated much of Ansonian topography. Rivers cut erratically through the yellow-green flatlands, while rolling hills occasionally interrupted the monotony of the terrain. There were clumps of forests filled with strange, intertwined trees and brachiating fungi. The planet had two moons.

The Unity of Community—the closest thing to a recognizable planetary government—was a loosely bound political entity that represented the scattered city-states of Anson. It combined such cities as Cuipernam, Doigon, Flerauw, and Dashbalar. The Unity was at odds with the native Alwari nomads, who resisted modernization and preferred their simple life on the plains. After millennia of constant conflict between the Alwari nomads and the city-folk, a tenuous peace was established but was threatened by a border dispute. Obi-Wan Kenobi, Anakin Skywalker, Luminara Unduli, and Barriss Offee settled this dispute while also ending a long-standing feud between the Borokii and Janul clans of the Alwari. This peaceful settlement kept Anson within the Republic during the height of the Separatist crisis. Senator Mousul represented Anson prior to the outbreak of the Clone Wars.

Ansonian Though the term has come to encompass all inhabitants of Anson, Ansonian more specifically describes the dominant native species. Ansonians were slightly shorter than average humans, slimmer, wiry, and lean, with skin a pale yellow that was almost golden. Both genders were hairless except for a single dense brush of fur about 15 centimeters wide and 7 or 8 centimeters high that ran from the top of their foreheads all the way down their backs to terminate in a stumpy, 15-centimeter-long tail. Beneath their warm, well-made clothing, the sweep of hair, varying in color across the entire visible spectrum, was kept neatly trimmed.

The large eyes of the Ansonians were well suited for night vision. Because of the protruding, convex nature of their eyes, they couldn't squint. They had sharp teeth and were omnivorous, though they ate proportionately more meat than humans. Ansonians had three long, nimble fingers on each hand. Most native Ansonians belonged to one of the Alwari clans of nomads living on the plains.

Ansta A Galactic Alliance warship that was part of the Third and Fifth fleet blockade of Corellia.

Antamont Site of a Republic stronghold and Clone Wars battle where a single damaged battle droid discovered self-preservation and fled from the ranks of the droid army.

Antana, Soara A legendary lightsaber virtuoso who showed promise even as a young Padawan, she was known for her wise sayings in lightsaber combat, which included the maxim "Like a feather, not a stick." She became a lightsaber combat instructor at the Jedi Temple. Anakin Skywalker studied with her, and she was master to Padawan Darra Thel-Tans.

Antar 4 Home to the Gotal species and the fourth of six moons orbiting the gas giant Antar in the Inner Rim's Prindaar system. Antar 4 had an unusual rotation that made seasonal climate changes very pronounced. The moon's orbital pattern around the gas giant also created constantly changing day-night cycles. To help compensate for any absence of light, species on Antar 4 developed features such as the Gotal's energy-sensing head cones, which aided them in sensing the moods of others and in hunting the native herds of quivry. Antar 4 had no organized government, but traded and otherwise interacted effectively with the rest of galactic society. The Battle of Antar 4 was sparked by a secessionist movement a year before the start of the Clone Wars, and was largely considered a botched operation by the Jedi Knights, who failed to prevent great loss of life. The Confederacy of Independent Systems maintained a base there.

Antares sapphire See Ankarres sapphire.

Antares Six One of two New Republic escort frigates that accompanied the Millennium Falcon to Coruscant to rescue the crew of the Liberator, the Antares Six saved Lando Calrissian and Wedge Antilles after their Star Destroyer, Emancipator, was destroyed by an Imperial World Devastator.

Antarian Rangers A centuries-old order of non-Force-using warriors founded on Antar 4 to help the Jedi Knights, Antarian
Rangers were able to move in any environment and had communities on several worlds, including Toprawa. The Jedi Council never officially acknowledged the Antarian Rangers as a resource, but many Jedi Masters used them as vital allies in their efforts to maintain peace in the galaxy. Whole clans were killed during the Clone Wars; the rest were purged along with the Jedi.

**Ante-Endor Association (AEA)**

A pro-Imperial group on Mrilsst that denied the Battle of Endor ever happened. Its emblem was an Imperial symbol with a Death Star. While Rogue Squadron was visiting Mrilsst, Tycho Celchu was attacked in an alley by a gang of AEA thugs armed with batons.

**Anteevy**

A remote, lifeless, ice-covered world with at least one moon, Anteevy was the site of an Imperial robotics facility where the alloy phrik was refined and treated for use in armorng the Dark Troopers. Following the Battle of Yavin, Alliance agent Kyle Katarn disguised as a bandit led a group of AEA thugs and gangsters through the facility.

**Antemeridian sector**

Bordering the Meridian sector, it was once an Imperial sa-trapy. Heavy industry had a strong presence in the Antemeridian sector, and a trade artery passing through it was known as the Antemeridian Route. Following the death of the Emperor, Moff Getelles continued to rule the sector, backed by a strong naval force commanded by Admiral Larm. Nine years after the Battle of Endor, Getelles made a deal with Seti Ashgad of Nam Chorios to invade the Meridian sector and secure Nam Chorios for industrial development by the Loronar Corporation. But Admiral Larm was killed in the Battle of Endor, Getelles made a deal with Seti Ashgad of Nam Chorios to invade the Meridian sector and secure Nam Chorios for industrial development by the Loronar Corporation. When Imperial liaison officer Kirtan Loor attempted to arrest them on trumped-up charges, lelia and her husband Diric Wessiri fled to Coruscant. There she joined Alliance Intelligence and was already working undercover on Coruscant when Rogue Squadron arrived to liberate the planet from Imperial control. She was part of Wedge Antilles's team as they commanded a construction droid, diverting it toward a major computer center. Horn was flying cover for her team when his Z-95 Headhunter crashed, and he was presumed killed.

The apparent loss of Horn was soon compounded by the discovery that her husband Diric had been an Imperial sleeper agent. lelia learned this when she was forced to kill an Imperial assassin who turned out to be a brainwashed Diric. Corran Horn reappeared and was able to offer some comfort in the following weeks. lelia and her team of operatives were later sent to Thyrfella to assist in the eventual overthrow of Ysanne Isard's government. She joined forces with the Ashern terrorists and Zaltin Bacta Corporation security forces and, when the time was ripe, easily took over the Xiuphran Corporation's administration building, headquarters for Isard's puppet government. Later, in a confrontation inside Isard's former quarters, Wessiri shot and killed Ysanne Isard.

lelia and Wedge grew closer as they shared assignments, and during the hunt for Warlord Zsinj they became romantically attached. Their careers often interfered with their growing relationship, but after the New Republic mission to Adumar, Wedge proposed to lelia. They married and had two daughters, Myri and Syal. She and Wedge retired to raise their family, but both came out of retirement during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. After the defeat of the Yuuzhan Vong, the Antilles family settled on Corellia. When tensions between Coruscant and Corellia turned to war, Wedge and lelia were once again called to active duty. lelia gathered intelligence working as a card dealer aboard the converted Star Destroyer *Errant Venture*.

**Antilles, Bail**

The Senator of Alderaan during the Trade Federation invasion of Naboo. During the taxation debates, he argued that the Trade Federation should not be allowed to augment its droid defenses. Antilles was nominated, along with Senators Palpatine of Naboo and Ainfoo Teem of Malastare, to succeed the ousted Chancellor Valorum. Antilles left office, followed in the Senate by Bail Organa. The two attended the retirement ceremony for Senator Horox Rydeer prior to the outbreak of the Clone Wars.

**Antilles, Corella**

A famed archaeologist, she became the subject of a number of sensational—and mostly fictional—holoserials.

**Antilles, lelia Wessiri**

A former member of the Corellian Security Forces, she had been Corran Horn's partner. When Imperial liaison officer Kirtan Loor attempted to arrest them on trumped-up charges, lelia and her husband Diric Wessiri fled to Coruscant. There she joined Alliance Intelligence and was already working undercover on Coruscant when Rogue Squadron arrived to liberate the planet from Imperial control. She was part of Wedge Antilles's team as they commandeered a construction droid, diverting it toward a major computer center. Horn was flying cover for her team when his Z-95 Headhunter crashed, and he was presumed killed.

The apparent loss of Horn was soon compounded by the discovery that her husband Diric had been an Imperial sleeper agent. lelia learned this when she was forced to kill an Imperial assassin who turned out to be a brainwashed Diric. Corran Horn reappeared and was able to offer some comfort in the following weeks. lelia and her team of operatives were later sent to Thyrfella to assist in the eventual overthrow of Ysanne Isard's government. She joined forces with the Ashern terrorists and Zaltin Bacta Corporation security forces and, when the time was ripe, easily took over the Xiuphran Corporation's administration building, headquarters for Isard's puppet government. Later, in a confrontation inside Isard's former quarters, Wessiri shot and killed Ysanne Isard.

lelia and Wedge grew closer as they shared assignments, and during the hunt for Warlord Zsinj they became romantically attached. Their careers often interfered with their growing relationship, but after the New Republic mission to Adumar, Wedge proposed to lelia. They married and had two daughters, Myri and Syal. She and Wedge retired to raise their family, but both came out of retirement during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. After the defeat of the Yuuzhan Vong, the Antilles family settled on Corellia. When tensions between Coruscant and Corellia turned to war, Wedge and lelia were once again called to active duty. lelia gathered intelligence working as a card dealer aboard the converted Star Destroyer *Errant Venture*.

**Antilles, Jagged and Zena**

Parents of Wedge and Syal Antilles, Jagged and Zena operated a fuel depot on the Gus Treta space station in the Corellian system. They were killed in an explosion caused by pirates led by Loka Hask.
Antilles, Jon A mysterious solo Jedi who wore flowing robes and claimed to go only where he was needed. Jon Antilles was probably an alias. Adding to the mystery surrounding him, Jon Antilles more than once had been believed dead. He was a student of the Dark Woman who years before infiltrated the Bounty Hunters’ Guild and brought many murderers to justice. He was part of the mission to Queyta during the Clone Wars. Antilles died fighting Durge in hand-to-hand combat.

Antilles, Myri Daughter of Wedge and Iella Antilles and younger sister to Syal. She was named for Wedge’s friend Mirax “Myra” Terrrik. During the Yuzhuan Vong War, Myri, Syal, and many Jedi children were sent to the safety of the Maw. After the defeat of the alien invaders, the Antilles family settled on Corellia. She was in her 20s when the conflict between the Corellian Confederation and the Galactic Alliance began. She tried to avoid taking sides in the war, and instead helped her mother gather vital intelligence working as a card dealer in the casinos aboard the converted Star Destroyer Errant Venture.

Antilles, Raymus The Alderaanian captain of the Tantive IV and former master of C-3PO and R2-D2. Captain Antilles belonged to the same bloodline as that of Queen Breha of Alderaan, though he himself held no royal title. He was levelheaded, schooled in diplomacy, and a capable pilot who studied under his mentor, Captain Jeremoch Colton. Antilles piloted the Alderaanian consular vessel for Senator Bail Organa and then the Senator’s daughter, Leia Organa. A loyal guard to Leia, he died protecting her identity when Darth Vader boarded the Tantive IV and strangled the captain.

Antilles, Syal The elder daughter of Wedge and Iella Antilles, named for Wedge’s sister, Syal. Antilles fell. During the Battle of Endor, Rogue Squadron flew as Red Group, in homage to the original X-wing squadron that flew over the first Death Star. Although Antilles was allowed the opportunity to equip his squadron with newer A-wings and B-wings, he stayed with the traditional X-wing. With Admiral Ackbar and Lando Calrissian, he planned the attack on the second Death Star. At the Battle of Endor, Wedge led his squadron against an Imperial Star Destroyer and later followed the Millennium Falcon into the heart of the space station and aided in the Death Star’s destruction.

Following the Battles of Endor and Bakura, Wedge’s missions became increasingly political. Rogue Squadron had become famous throughout the galaxy, and this elite starfighter group spearheaded missions into the heart of Imperial territory, liberating worlds and bringing more systems into the growing New Republic. Wedge and the Rogues were the New Republic’s greatest hope for vanquishing the Empire. Wedge also went on to found the unorthodox Wrath Squadron and hunted down various Imperial warlords.

Following the defeat of Grand Admiral Thrawn five years after the Battle of Endor, Antilles agreed to accept the rank of general on the condition that he could still lead Rogue Squadron. He proved a dominant tactician, but both he and Lando Calrissian suffered heavy losses in the war against the reborn Emperor during which the Empire used many new and advanced military weapons. In response, the New Republic began a reassessment of its own forces. Despite Wedge’s objections, his superiors ordered him to create a new Rogue Squadron including fighters of several different designs, which in theory would allow for greater flexibility in battle. Wedge’s argument that the purpose of Rogue Squadron would be compromised was refuted with the reasoning that a new squadron’s chances of success would be enhanced under the name of the famous Rogue Squadron.

Wedge’s distaste for the bureaucratic decisions affecting his command led him to direct the new Rogue Squadron from afar, as commander of the captured Star Destroyer LuSinkya. He was able to persuade his superiors that this would allow for the broadest range of fighters to be available, with over 100 different types of ships for Rogue Squadron—or Rogue Wing—alone. The new fighter unit saw its first action in the Battle of Phaeda, during which a squadron comprising B-wings, A-wings, and other fighters decimated the Imperial forces.

Wedge’s focus on career was such that he rarely had time to pursue much of a personal
Antilles, Zena  See Antilles, Jagged and Zena.

Antin, Dr. Amie One of the most respected experts in the field of neurotoxins, she worked at a facility on her homeworld of Bellassa during the final years of the Galactic Republic. Unknown to her peers, Dr. Antin was a supporter of the Eleven resistance group, and treated many of its members after they were injured on missions against the newly risen Empire. She agreed to accompany Roan Lands and Trever Flume on a mission to join with Ferus Olin to infiltrate the offices of Imperial Governor Wilhuff Tarkin, in the city of Ussa. Darth Vader had been tracking Ferus’s movements, however, and confronted them. Vader killed Lands and imprisoned Dr. Antin and Olin; Flume escaped to warn the other members of the Eleven. Dr. Antin was to be sent to a penal colony, but an escaped Olin rescued her before she was shipped offplanet. She then helped him with his investigation into the background of Darth Vader by scouring a wealth of information he had obtained from the Emperor Palpatine Surgical Reconstruction Center. Her investigation pointed to Vader being on the planet Mustafar just after the end of the Clone Wars.

Antioxa A specialized breathing mask worn by Kel Dors such as Plo Koon.

Antipose The Antipose system was not far from the Centrality. The term dubesor was a native slang insult on the planet Antipose XII.

anti-register device A rare and highly illegal device that could subvert, cancel, or modify transactions completed on transfer registers or any biometric-print-based security system.

Anti Republic Liberation Front (ARLF) A militant insurgent group that sprang up on Serenno after the Battle of Ruusan, it argued that the Galactic Senate was no longer capable of acting on behalf of the galaxy, especially after the passing of the Ruusan Regulations. The insurgents urged disillusioned star systems to secede from the Republic and become independent entities. The ARLF led by a man named Hetton, was backed by the wealth of noble families. The ARLF was in truth a way for Hetton to amass an army to resurrect the Sith. The group attempted, but failed, to assassinate Chancellor Tarsus Valorum. The ARLF eventually was dismantled by Darth Bane and Darth Zannah, who had their own plans for the Republic.

Anti-Sedition Provision A section of the Galactic Loyalty Act that gave the Galactic Alliance Guard and members of the military the ability to forcibly stop any gathering or activity deemed seditious or detrimental to the stability of the Alliance. Failure to comply with this provision could result in harsh penalties, including up to 20 years in prison.

Antiseptic field Developed during the last decades of the Galactic Republic, this specialized energy field was used to sterilize the area around a surgical patient, thereby minimizing the risk of infection.

antivehicle artillery Fixed emplacement vehicles that varied widely in size and output; one of the most common was the A 14 FD P-Tower. Like all antivehicle artillery, the P-Tower was designed to target and destroy a variety of enemy craft, including landspeeders, airspeeders, and repulsortanks. It produced a moderately powerful energy beam that had a maximum range of 10 kilometers. Its energy output was only sufficient to damage lightly armored vehicles and could do little against well-protected Imperial war machines such as AT-AT walkers.

Anton A front desk attendant at the Lucky Despot hotel in Mos Eisley.

Antone A Bakuran technician, Antone helped Anakin Solo activate the Drall planetary repulsor during the Centerpoint Station crisis in the Corellian system. He felt particularly motivated to help since he had family on Boovo Yagen, a system targeted by the starbust. Years later, he continued to work at Centerpoint Station during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

Anujo, Cellheim The mysterious aide to Senator Tundra Dowmeia, Anujo was completely covered in black robes.

Anvil One of many Galactic Republic Acclamator assault transports destroyed at Duro by General Grievous’s task force during the Clone Wars.
Anzat A towering species of 4-meter-tall aliens originally from Gravlex Med. They had large muscular tails evolved for counterbalancing. Their crests were enormous sinuses used by the creatures to speak in a booming, low-frequency language that other Anz could hear from many kilometers away. They had poor eyesight but possessed a remarkable sense of smell. At one point in their history they were enslaved by the Shusugaunts. In the later years of the Galactic Republic, the Anx were represented in the Senate by Horox Ryder and Zo Howler. By the time of the Battle of Yavin, the galaxy’s few Anx were huddled together in miserable poverty on a scattering of low-gravity worlds.

Anx Minor, Battle of Admiral Ackbar commanded the Guardian during a skirmish with Admiral Pellaon at the Battle of Anx Minor, 18 years after the Battle of Yavin.

Anzat (plural: Anzat) A species closely resembling humans but with a terrifying anatomical twist. Beside an Anzat’s nostrils were fleshy pockets that hid prehensile proboscises that could be uncoiled and inserted through victims’ nostrils into their brains to suck out their life essence, or “soup,” as the Anzati called it. This vampiric fashion of feeding created many myths and legends about the long-lived Anzati. To an Anzat, beings with more luck tended to have more flavorful “soup.” Youthful Anzati reached puberty at approximately 100 years of age, and left Anzat in search of “soup.” Anzati assassins were among the most feared in the galaxy. Because Anzati were roamers, it was difficult to determine the true location of their homeworld. Scientists who traveled to a world reputed to be Anzat simply disappeared without a trace.

A-OIC (Doc) A one-of-a-kind class one medical droid designed and built by robotics genius Massad Thrumble. A-OIC was abducted by the Pikkel sisters and brought to the infamous rogue scientist Spinda Caveel, who intended to use Doc to customize dangerous droids for high-paying clients. Prince Xizor’s one-time aide, Guri, later rescued the droid and brought it back to Thrumble. A-OIC was crucial in Guri’s reprogramming, deleting all memory of her criminal past.

Aora, Aruk Besadii A corpulent Hutt on Nal Hutta born nearly 900 years before the founding of the Empire. The brother of Zavval the Hutt, Aruk and his offspring, Durga, headed the Besadii clan, which controlled spice operations on Ylesia. He was poisoned by the Desilijic clan, thus placing Durga in control of the Besadii clan.

APA-S droid A mess hall droid. Kir Kanos used an APA-S droid to fly the scimitar bomber that defeated the Star Destroyer Emperor’s Revenge.

Apailana, Queen The 13-year-old successor to Queen Jamillia, Apailana was reigning monarch of Naboo during the funeral of Padmé Amidala. Apailana respected Amidala’s privacy in accordance with Naboo tradition and did not call for any sort of investigation into her death, though she did privately question the Imperial version of the story that blamed the Jedi. Her cooperation with the Empire was given only begrudgingly, though she never outwardly rebelled against the new Empire. When Apailana’s government was discovered harboring Jedi fugitives, the 501st Legion eliminated her and the Empire installed a more loyal monarch.

Aparo sector Together with the Wyl sector, it formed the inner border of the Corporate Sector. The Aparo sector was long ruled by Moff Wyyrhem.

Apatros An Outer Rim mining world within the Galactic Republic operated by the Outer Rim Oreworks Company over 1,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. A young man named Dessel worked the cortosis mines there; he would one day become the Dark Lord Darth Bane.

Aphran IV A heavily forested world with blue seas located in the Aphran system, close to Bilbringi. Aphran IV was warm, lacked polar ice, and had no moons. It was considered an impoverished planet, known for its mastery in woodworking. After Coruscant fell to the Yuuzhan Vong, Leia Organa Solo and Han Solo traveled to Aphran IV, suspecting that the planet might be siding with the Peace Brigade. Disguised as pirates, their first mission was to set up a holocom-and-comlink communications system that could be used by the resistance on Aphran. Their identities were uncovered and they were briefly taken into custody by Aphran Planetary Exosecurity before being rescued by R2-D2 and C-3PO.

Apice, Bryn and Wes The brothers Bryn and Wes Apice, along with their friend Rayt, attempted to flee their war-torn homeworld by disguising themselves as clone troopers. Their plan worked too well, as they were boarded onto a Republic ship as part of the clone army.

Aplca, Chik A former Imperial guard, Chik Aplca was part of the conspiracy to disrupt the wedding of Luke Skywalker and Mara Jade on Coruscant. He was badly injured while attempting to ambush the bride-to-be.

Ap-Liewf, Gwellib A former AgriCorps Jedi selected to receive dark side training by Darth Vader after the Clone Wars. He became one of the first Inquisitors of the New Order. Decades later, he loyally served the resurrected clone of the Emperor.

Appazanna Engineering Works A Wookiee manufacturing concern, maker of the Wookiee flying catamaran used in the Clone Wars.

appeasement vote A vote put before the New Republic Senate as a result of a Yuuzhan Vong ultimatum. At issue was whether the New Republic should officially outlaw the Jedi and
Iron Knights. Having hid on Dweem during the Apprentice Legislators often became Senators—exposed to combat, or were physically stronger than their peers. It was open to younglings by a Jedi Master. Padawans to engage in real combat in order to build their fighting skills and experience. This became especially important during the Clone Wars as more and more Padawans were being sent to the battlefront. It was open to students who were at least 10 years of age who had been exposed to combat, or were physically stronger than their peers. It was open to younglings who had not yet been accepted as Padawans by a Jedi Master.

**approach vector** A nav-computer-generated trajectory, this vector placed a ship on an intercept course with another ship or a target for purposes of rendezvous or attack.

Aqinos, Master A Sunesi Jedi Master who was exiled by the Jedi Council for his teaching of the living Force techniques to inorganic living beings known as the Sharks. He helped create the Iron Knights. Having hid on Dweem during the rise of the Empire, Aqinos pledged his service to Luke Skywalker’s Jedi Order decades later. Aqinos was killed in the Yuuzhan Vong War.

**Aqualish** A species of tusked, walrus-faced humanoid from the watery planet Ando. The Aqualish developed two predominant subspecies: the Quara, who have clawed, five-fingered hands, and the Aqalla who have fins for hands. There was also a breed of Aqualish with four eyes known as the Ualaq. The timely arrival of a Republic spacecraft interrupted a racially fueled war and prompted the xenophobic Aqualish to band together in attacking the offworld interlopers. The Aqualish then used the gift of advanced technology to take their belligerence and war-like nature to space. The Aqualish ravaged Ando’s sister planet, and were eventually stopped by the Republic.

The Republic set an arrangement in place wherein teachers would help assimilate the Aqualish into galactic society, and stripped all Aqualish hyperdrive-equipped starships of weaponry. This created a long-standing resentment of the Republic among the Aqualish, who had a galaxywide reputation for being nasty, crude, and aggressive. During the final days of the Galactic Republic, Andoan Senator Po Nudo seceded from the Republic, bringing his people and worlds into the Confederacy of Independent Systems.

When the Imperials took over Ando, they turned it into a police state designed to quell the various Aqualish uprisings. Many offworld Aqualish became mercenaries, bounty hunters, and pirates. The Aqualish hated the Empire, but showed no interest in the Rebel Alliance. One Aqualish, Ponda Baba, a much-hunted murderer and thief, picked a fight with Luke Skywalker at the Mos Eisley cantina. Obi-Wan Kenobi tried to calm him and his partner in crime, Dr. Evazan, but they persisted. One swipe of a lightsaber later, Baba was short one right forearm.

**Aquarian** A species of gas-bag-type creatures native to Naboo. The Gunjan Grand Army fit them with weaponry to become living air cruisers.

**Aquarion** A water-covered world devoid of landmasses and home to Silver Fyre’s organization of former pirates and mercenaries called the Freeholders. They inhabited an expansive underwater base accessible through a retractable landing platform, and piloted submersible aqua-skimmers when hunting local marine life. Among the many dangerous ocean creatures was the enormous demon-squid. Following the Battle of Yavin, Fyre and her Freeholders joined the Alliance during a conference with Princess Leia Organa on Kabal. The Princess and her companions visited Aquarion after leaving Kabal and were betrayed by Kraaken, Fyre’s deputy commander.

**aqua-skimmer** A vehicle used for surface and subsurface aquatic travel on planets such as Aquaris.

**Aquarian Senate delegation**

**Aquarion** On this planet almost entirely covered by water, the only natural formations consisted of reefs and a handful of island chains. Inhabitants of Aquarion built floating cities on the planet, connected by a series of underwater tunnels and hover bridges. A prominent Podracer course on Aquarion wound through bridges and tunnels as it traveled through two of the planet’s major cities. The course also took racers into the remnants of a half-submerged and abandoned settlement known as Old City.

**Arabell** This planet of the Hapes Cluster was known for its thought puzzles.

**arabore** Fish-eating rodents native to Toola, they featured great flat tusks protruding from short snouts. Young Whiphids had to kill an arabore as a rite of passage.

**arachnoid** A giant, spider-like creature native to the maccab mushroom forests of the planet Arzid. The fungi contained chemical ingredients that, when ingested by an arachnoid, caused the spider’s webbing to become perhaps the stickiest, most inescapable of any known arachnid species in the galaxy. Arachnoids were extremely protective of their environment. Although they were nonsentient, they instinctively knew how to frighten prey and direct them into their hidden webs.

**Arakku, Dr.** The one-time director of an Imperial weapons development complex, he was contaminated in a radiation experiment. After that, Dr. Arakku lived in an abandoned Imperial transport amid a graveyard of ships circling a collapsing star. He was killed in an explosion after Han Solo ignited a negatron charge to free his Millennium Falcon from the gravitational pull of the star.

**Arakyd Industries** A major droid, heavy weapons, and starship manufacturer that made such products as the Death Star droid and the Viper probot series. Through political maneuvering and competitive infighting, the company set itself to receive the first Imperial droid contracts; it shrewdly exploited this early windfall by working hard to become the galaxy’s leading military supplier. Consumer-market mod-
els from Arakyd were moderately successful, but accounted for only a small fraction of its total yearly output. Despite the company's history, the New Republic worked closely with Arakyd after the collapse of Imperial rule.

*Ar'alani, Admiral* An admiral in the Chiss Defense Fleet, she was one of the few Chiss to have encountered the “Far Outsiders” (Yuzuhan Vong) and survived. Though she often differed with Thrawn and his advocacy of preemptive strikes—an anathema in Chiss culture—she did agree that the Vagaa were a threat to the Chiss that should be dealt with.

*Aralia* A small, tropical world in the Andron system, Aralia was home to both the planetary amusement park Project Aralia and the troublesome, semi-intelligent Ranats. The Ranats (who called themselves Con Queecon or “the conquerors”) evolved on the planet Rydar II, but came to Aralia when the spice-smuggling ship on which they had stowed away crashed in Aralia’s jungles. Ranats lived in tribes numbering around 100 and inhabited maze-like underground warrens. The Ranat population expanded greatly after the crash; they took over most areas of Aralia, including its grassy steppes and mountains. Their fierce appetites led to a decline in most of Aralia’s fauna, including the pig-like roba. After Ranats interfered with the construction of Project Aralia, the builders tried to organize an extermination of the species. This led to an Imperial ruling that Ranats could be killed in self-defense and may not be armed under any circumstances. Some Ranats were drug- and mind-controlled by Emperor Palpatine and Darth Vader to serve as guards.

*Aramadia* The consular ship of the Duskhane League.

*Aramb* A Gotal lieutenant in the engineering corps of the Galactic Alliance’s military, he served aboard the *Admiral Ackbar* in the years following the Yuzhan Vong War. He was rendered unconscious when a swarm of Gorog asassins bugs infiltrated the ship.

*Arana, Koffi* A dark-skinned, human male Jedi who survived Order 66. He convened with other survivors on Kessel, and felt the Jedi needed to respond and attack the Sith. Darth Vader arrived to dispatch the Jedi and killed Arana.

*Aristide, Senator* A New Republic Senate Defense Council member from the planet Ganrto.

*Arat Fraca* Located two sectors away from Motexx, the planet was separated from Motexx by the Black Nebula in Parfadi. The starliner *Star Morning*, owned by the Fallanassi religious order, left Motexx a few weeks before the Battle of Endor with full cargo holds, bound for Gowdawel under a charter license. The liner then disappeared for 300 days, eventually showing up at Arat Fraca with empty holds.

*Aratech Repulsor Company* A company dedicated to the design and manufacture of speeder bikes. In business for centuries—initially as a manufacturer of droids and artificial intelligence—Aratech was one of the first companies to pledge support to the Republic in the war against the Separatists. As the Republic assembled its clone army, Aratech provided a fleet of its notable 74-Z speeder bikes for use in the ground battle on Geonosis. Aratech managed to survive well past the Emperor’s reign, with its 74-Z becoming a staple of both Imperial and New Republic forces.

*Arawyne, Princess* A Ghostling child sold into slavery to Gardulla the Hutt. Anakin Skywalker and Kitster Banai freed her.

*Arber, Lieutenant* An Imperial Navy officer, he worked with Jacen Solo and a group of engineers from the Galactic Alliance to reprogram a gravitic amplitude modulator for use in jamming the communications of a Yuzhan Vong yammosk shortly after the Battle of Bastion. Lieutenant Arber served aboard the *Defiant*, and his work on the GAM was not immediately endorsed by Captain Essenton, despite the assurances of Grand Admiral Pellaeon himself.

*Arbo* A wise Ewok legend keeper and ad- mirer of Logray.

*Arbo Maze* A natural feature on the Forest Moon of Endor, this overgrowth of trees was so dense and perplexing in its maze-like paths that most beings and creatures who entered it became hopelessly lost—even the native Ewoks who lived in the trees.

*Arbor, Jenna Zan* A leading transgenic scientist who developed vaccines for worlds threatened by deadly viruses, she focused her attention on helping planets with low levels of technology. As head of Arbor Industries, one of her projects was to triple the food supply on the famine-stricken planet of Melasaton. In truth, she had engineered many of these calamities, and then earned acclaim and wealth by saving the people she had threatened.

She became fascinated with the biological underpinnings of the Force, and conducted hidden and forbidden experiments on Ren’s, the Force-sensitive son of a Republic Senator. Wanting a more powerful test subject, she kidnapped Jedi Master Qui-Gon Jinn and subjected him to painful study at her secret research facility on Simpla-12. Obi-Wan Kenobi came to the rescue of his Master, and Arber was sent to prison. She escaped, however, and later surfaced at a new lab on Vangor, developing a drug called Zone of Self-Containment. Anakin Skywalker fell under the sway of this poison before being rescued by Kenobi, Siri Tachi, and Ferus Olin. Arber again fell, and with the help of her benefactor Granta Omega attempted but failed to poison the Galactic Senate. The Jedi pursued her to Korriban, killing Omega, but Arber continued to elude them.

She eventually joined the Confederacy of Independent Systems, developing biological weapons for use against the Republic’s clone army. After the fall of the Republic, she continued her nefarious work—but this time for the Empire.

*Arbra* Arbra was a distant arboreal planet that served as the Rebel Alliance’s main headquarters after the Battle of Hoth. So fortunate were they to find Arbra, Rebel agents nicknamed it Salvation. The planet was populated by Hoojibs, tiny telepathic rodent-like sentients.

*ARC-170 starfighter* A heavily armed Republic starfighter introduced late in the Clone Wars. The ARC-170 (Aggressive Reconnaissance) fighter also functioned as a lone recon scout, with extended consumables for five standard days of remote operations. Three clone trooper pilots operated this advanced combat craft, with a pilot handling the flight maneuvers, a copilot operating the laser cannons mounted on the ship’s wide wings, and a tail gunner operating the dorsal rear-facing cannon. The fighter also carried an astromech droid for onboard repairs. During the Battle of Coruscant, Clone Commander Odd Ball Daviaan led Squad Seven in providing cover to the Jedi starfighters piloted by Obi-Wan Kenobi and Ferus Olin. Arbra was a distant arboreal planet that served as the Rebel Alliance’s main headquarters after the Battle of Hoth. So fortunate were they to find Arbra, Rebel agents nicknamed it Salvation. The planet was populated by Hoojibs, tiny telepathic rodent-like sentients.

*ARC-170 starfighters* A heavily armed Republic starfighter introduced late in the Clone Wars. The ARC-170 (Aggressive Reconnaissance) fighter also functioned as a lone recon scout, with extended consumables for five standard days of remote operations. Three clone trooper pilots operated this advanced combat craft, with a pilot handling the flight maneuvers, a copilot operating the laser cannons mounted on the ship’s wide wings, and a tail gunner operating the dorsal rear-facing cannon. The fighter also carried an astromech droid for onboard repairs. During the Battle of Coruscant, Clone Commander Odd Ball Daviaan led Squad Seven in providing cover to the Jedi starfighters piloted by Obi-Wan Kenobi and Ferus Olin. Arbra was a distant arboreal planet that served as the Rebel Alliance’s main headquarters after the Battle of Hoth. So fortunate were they to find Arbra, Rebel agents nicknamed it Salvation. The planet was populated by Hoojibs, tiny telepathic rodent-like sentients.

*Arca* See Jeth, Arca.
Arca Company A group of clone commandos stationed on Coruscant during the Clone Wars.

Arcasite, Mol A ruthless bounty hunter, she was hired by Granta Omega to capture Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker.

Arc Hammer A titanic starship that served as both a construction facility and a launch platform for dark troopers shortly after the Battle of Yavin. The Arc Hammer was General Rom Mohc’s flagship until it was destroyed by Rebel agent Kyle Katarn.

Arch Canyon An expanse of wind-carved stone arches that filled an expanse of canyon on Tatooine and became a key obstacle in the Boonta Eve Podrace course.

Archimar, Dr. The surgeon aboard the Intrepid, the flagship of the New Republic’s Fifth Fleet.

Architects The name applied to an ancient, vanished alien culture that possessed incredible power and created some remarkable feats of stellar engineering, like the Corellian system and the Maw cluster. A wide range of conflicting theories persists as to whatever became of this prehistoric species.

Arch of Triumph A landmark erected on Coruscant by the Empire shortly after Emperor Palpatine instituted the New Order. Han Solo, during one of his Academy training exercises, obtained the fastest time for an assigned run when he flew through, rather than over, the arch.

Arcona A species of intelligent, anvil-headed limbed serpents native to the planet Cona. Their desert world was devoid of free water but had dense concentrations of ammonia. The Arcona evolved claws to get at the water pods concealed beneath the rocky soil of Cona, and ammonia was employed in a supplementary circulatory system used to rid waste from their bodies. When offworld, Arcona supplemented their diet with ammonia crystals called dactyl. They lived in loose, family-based collectives called nests that were ruled over by the Grand Nest. Society arose to protect the young Arcona, and the need for community was so strong that Arcona lacked a sense of individuality; they rarely spoke of themselves in the first person and instead used the pronoun we. Cona was a source of metals and minerals for galactic corporations for centuries, and in that time, a peculiar blight hit the Arcona populace. The interaction of salt—simple sodium chloride—with their optic nerves created an addictive, hallucinatory array of colors in their vision. As a deadly side effect, the salt destroyed their ammonia-utilizing pancreatic organ. Arcona salt addicts did whatever they could to feed their addiction, while nonaddicts attacked those smuggling salt to Cona. Arcona salt addicts were easily recognized by the color of their eyes—they were a glittering gold instead of the usual green.

Arcona Mineral Harvest Corporation A mining organization set up as a profit-sharing mine on the planet Bandomeer between native Meerans and the predominantly Arconan immigrant miners. Forty-five years before the Battle of Yavin, the company’s chief operations manager was a 25-year-old human female named Clat’ha. The AMHC was often caught in conflict with the greedy and underhanded Offworld Corporation.

Arcon Multinode An agricultural farming and food-processing corporation and sponsor of the Corporate Sector Authority.

ARC trooper See Advanced Reconnaissance Commando.

Arda II A trading planet that remained neutral in the early years of the Galactic Civil War. Arda II sold to both Rebel and Imperial buyers without reservation. The planet manufactured T-6 droids for the Rebel Alliance X-wing starfighter. When an Imperial spy, Mag Doum, reported a Rebel presence on the world, Darth Vader inspected personally. Fearful of Imperial reprisals, the execs of the world decided to openly support the Rebellion in exchange for protection.

Ardal A green-skinned humanoid native of the planet Solem, he was part of the Rebel underground opposed to the rule of Imperial Governor Malvander during the early years of the Galactic Civil War.

Ardan, Lieutenant Commander A commander of the bridge pit crews aboard Darth Vader’s flagship Executor; he was a native of Brentaal. Ardan participated in the subjugation of Ithor, Kashyyyk, Firro, Sinton, and other planets populated by nonhumans.

Ardax, Colonel An Imperial colonel, he led the assault team on Anoth to kidnap young Anakin Solo.

ardees A popular stimulant beverage found across the galaxy, it was nicknamed Jawa juice.

Ardele, Feylis A beautiful woman with a dazzling smile, blue eyes, and long blond hair worn in a thick braid, Feylis Ardele was a member of Rogue Squadron; she was somewhat withdrawn and private about her background, but was from an upper-middle-class family on Commenor. Imperials wiped out the family after a business rival of Ardele’s father accused him of being a Rebel sympathizer. She wasn’t harmed because Imperial Intelligence had been looking at her as a possible agent. Before she could be recruited, she vanished and later turned up on the Rebel side.

Ardiff, Captain An Imperial officer, he was the captain of the Star Destroyer Chimaera. Ardiff served Supreme Commander Pellaeon some 16 years after the Battle of Endor.

Ardle, Captain An officer in the Thyserran Home Defense Corps, he initially served under Erisi Dlarit, but he was then chosen to lead the squadrons that accompanied the Corrupter to Alderaan to intercept Rogue Squadron. When the Rogues disabled the Corrupter and chased off the Aggressor, Ardle surrendered his TIE fighters to Wedge Antilles.

Ardos A white dwarf star orbited by Varl, it was the original homeworld of the Hutts. According to Hutt legend, Ardos was once a double star with Evona until the latter was drawn into a black hole.

ARE See Alderaan Royal Engineers.

area illumination bank A group of high-powered lamps, also called an illumigrid, it contained enough candlepower to light up large public areas such as spaceports or arenas.

ARENA-7580 A large, round-table holographic projection system considered one of the most sophisticated tactical monitoring systems in the final days of the Galactic Republic. It provided a fully three-dimensional representation of a battlefield.

Argai A planet in the Haldeen sector and birthplace of Xim the Despot, who was heir to the planet. Xim maintained a palace there in ancient times.

Argazda Located in the Kanz sector, the planet was the site of a revolt against the Old
Republic 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. Myrial, provisional governor of Argazda, declared the Kanz sector independent. Myrial began to enslave the other worlds of the sector, including Lorr, and the preoccupied Republic did nothing to help. This period, which lasted for 300 years, is known as the Kanz Disorders.

**Argente, Passel** A Galactic Senator in the Republic's waning years. This male Koorivar was the magistrate of the Corporate Alliance and signed Count Dooku's treaty, joining the Confederacy of Independent Systems as the Clone Wars erupted. He was killed by Darth Vader on Mustafar.

**arg'garok** The native name for the vibro-axes brandished by Gamorreans.

**Argo, Yom** In the years following the Battle of Yavin, Rebel spies Tay Vanis and Yom Argo (aka Tiree and Dart) began spreading rebellious sentiments on the worlds in Iskalon's system. In retribution, the Empire decimated their homeworld of Telfrey. Yom Argo was shot down and killed on Lashbane, right after he left the Bothan system. Data tapes belonging to him were recovered from Lashbane's Forbidden City.

**Argo Moon** A merchant ship on which R2-D2 and C-3PO traveled to the planet Biitu for their meeting with Mungo Baobab. The ship was boarded by sludgeguloths before it could reach its destination. The *Argo Moon* bore the Baobab Merchant Fleet logo: a stylized family crest bordered by twin rainbow comets.

**Argon, Grand Moff** An Imperial sector chief, he was conned out of 25,000 credits by the notorious Tonnika sisters. He vowed to track down the Grand Moff. In command of the *Ironhand*, one of 13 Star Destroyers still under Imperial control some 10 years after the death of Grand Admiral Thrawn. When Moff Disra set in motion his plans to overthrow the New Republic, he ordered Argon, along with Captains Nagol and Traazen, to ready an assault on Bothawui, following the Caamas incident. Argon questioned the necessity of moving three Star Destroyers to Bothawui on a long-term mission without direct support—until Disra brought out a "resurrected" Thrawn, played by the con artist Film. The Imperial captains all agreed with the plan.

**Argor** A lesser Prophet of the Dark Side, he served as a field agent of the Secret Order of the Empire.

**Argyus, Captain** A Senate commando stationed aboard the Republic attack cruiser *Tranquility*. Argyus awaited Luminara Unduli's delivery of the captive Nute Gunray to Coruscant. Argyus was secretly paid off by Dooku to allow Gunray's escape. The treacherous captain killed his own Senate Guards, but once his task was completed, Asajj Ventress coldly killed him.

**Ariarch-17** A brilliant nova that erupted several years before the onset of the Clone Wars. The cruise ship *Stardust* made a special journey to witness the event, but its crew had not anticipated the force of the shock wave the explosion generated. The ship's artificial gravity systems were destroyed, and many of the passengers were injured or killed.

**Arica** See Skywalker, Mara Jade.

**Aridka** An old, mostly desert world that was the site of a battle in the Clone Wars. It was a dying planet covered in uninhabitable wasteland and ruined cities. A small contingent of clone troopers defended their position from under a waning deflector shield as thousands of battle droids closed in on them. Plo Koon arrived in the nick of time to turn the tide of battle.

**Aridus** A backwater desert world, Aridus was home to short, lizard-like creatures called Chubbits, who crossed the planet's sandy terrain in wind-runners, wheeled vehicles with large sails. Animal life included other large lizard-like creatures that could be tamed and used as mounts. The natural interference from the Aridus atmosphere made all long-range communications impossible, so after the Empire took control of the planet it built the immense Iron Tower to overcome the problem. This automated tower acted as both a signal amplifier and a power transformer, allowing unrestricted communications and supplying energy to run Imperial hovertrains. Hazardous lava pits were located in the region immediately surrounding the tower. Its powerful signals crippled the nervous systems of Chubbits, eventually killing many. The Rebel Alliance supplied Chubbit resistance fighters with weapons. Following the Battle of Yavin, Darth Vader set a trap on the planet for Luke Skywalker by making it appear that Obi-Wan Kenobi had returned from the dead and was working with the Aridus resistance. The false Kenobi was actually a trained actor, altered by Imperial surgeons to resemble the dead Jedi. Skywalker managed to escape the trap, which also resulted in the partial destruction of the Iron Tower.

**Ariela** An Alderaan native, she worked hard to build good relations between human moisture farmers and scavenging Jawa tribes on Tatooine. She even invited a Jawa clan to her wedding. At one point she was kidnapped by Tusken Raiders but was rescued.

**arisster, dr. movac** A history professor at the University of Pangalactic Cultural Studies on Lorr, he traveled extensively researching the way literary archetypes from unrelated worlds were merged as planets joined the larger galactic community. Suffering from incurable cancer, Arister sought to kill himself in a spectacular fashion. Lumia mentally manipulated the unbalanced man through the Force with a vision of Aayla Secura, which prompted him to endanger Serom Haxan by tying himself to him along with an explosion. This caught the attention of Jedi Nelani Dinn and Jacen Solo, who were unable to prevent him from setting off the explosive, killing both Arister and Haxan.

**Aristocra** A high rank in Chiss society.

**Arkana** A tundra world in the Perave system of the Colonies region pocked with diamond pits where miners extracted huge gems from the planet's crust. Jedi Master Arca Jeth established a Jedi training outpost in the wilderness of Arkana some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, where he instructed students such as Cay and Ulic Qel-Droma and the Twilek Tott Doneeta. In ancient times, the scientifically minded Arkonians began enhancing the brains of their primitive neighbors, the Yakas. Soon the stocky Yakas were one of the most intelligent and quick-minded species in the galaxy, with a bizarre sense of humor to match. The Yuuzhan Vong attacked the planet in modern times. Animal life on the planet included the Arkanian dragon and jellyfish.

**ar'kal** A call of genocidal war that rallied all Bothans to action against an enemy force that threatened the species with extinction. The defeat of the enemy had to be absolute—eliminated to the last member, and wiped from history. The third time the Bothans declared ar'kal was against the Yuuzhan Vong. Even after the defeat of the alien invaders, some Bothan fundamentalists sought to conquer the Yuuzhan Vong survivors.

**Arkhanian** A near-human species of master technologists from Arkania. The Arkhanians were not always residents of this planet, which was once a repository for ancient Sith knowledge. Their homeworld's wealth of diamonds attracted offworld traffic, and their society flourished thanks to the import of technology and ideas. Arkhanians became experts in cyborging and microcircuitry, and took it upon themselves to "bestow" cyborg intel-
lige upon the feebled mind Yakas of a nearby world. Many Arkanians protested this move, but their government—the Arkanian Dominion—approved the project. This caused a schism between the scientists who protested the action and those working for the Dominion, leading to a civil war. The Arkanian Renegades created the ultimate mercenary army, part droid and part organic, to overthrow the government. Although their coup failed, a few of their nearly invincible creations continued to live, escaping to set up shop as bounty hunters. One of these cyborg warriors, known as Gorm the Dissolvent, haunted the spaceways for many years. Other products of Arkanian experimentation included the Quermian species, an offshoot of the Xexto, and the development of the space slug. During the rise of the Empire, Arkanians were branded with a reputation as "mad scientists."

**Arkanian dragon** A species native to Arkania intelligent enough to be classified as semi-sentient.

**Arkanian Legacy** The enormous flagship of Adascorp, 4,000 years before the rise of the Empire.

**Arkanian Microtechnologies** A manufacturer of medical supplies and technology that secretly specialized in advanced genetic engineering, this company tried to develop a competitive cloning program for the Republic during the Clone Wars. While it was unable to develop a process that rivaled the mass clone production of the Kaminoans, the Emperor employed its techniques in the experimental development of Dark Jedi clones. The failure and unpredictability of these clones led to the scrapping of these plans. Decades later, well after the Yuuzhan Vong conflict, Arkanian Micro hired Taun We for her expertise.

**Arkanian Offshoot** A genetically engineered subset of the Arkanian people specifically designed to work as miners several generations before the onset of the Great Sith War. Arkanian Offshoots had ice-blue eyes with visible pupils, whiter skin, and more dextrous hands. They also had weaker immune systems. When the mines of Arkania ran dry, the Offshoots were exiled to the outskirts beyond Arkania's cities, segregated from the Arkanian "Purebloods."

**Arkanis sector** Located on the border of the Mid Rim and Outer Rim, the sector contained the desert planet Tatooine.

**Ark’lik** A Vepine smuggler, he shipped Tibanna gas for the Squib trio Sligh, Greens, and Emala.

**Arkmen, Onie** A Coruscant partygoer, she was present in the Outlander Club the night Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi captured Zam Wesell. Onie wore shiny silver shorts and a chain-mail top.

**arksh** An organic heat source bioengineered by the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Arl, Colonel** An Imperial Navy officer, he served aboard the *Lusankya* under the command of Joak Drysso and was in command of the ship's starfighter squadrons.

**ARLF** See Anti Republic Liberation Front.

**Armalat** A massive alien species that called Ansion home, represented by Tolut to the Unity of Community. The nonhumanoid Armalats had small red eyes, green fingers, and thick, chisel-like teeth.

**armament rating** A weapons rating assigned to all spacecraft, an armament grade measured the level of offensive and defensive weaponry. Determining factors included the type and number of weapons aboard, maximum range, control mechanisms, and planetary capabilities. The generally accepted categories were:

1. No weaponry.
2. Light defensive weapons only.
3. Light defensive and offensive capabilities.
4. Medium defensive and offensive weapons.
5. Heavy defensive and offensive weaponry.

**Armik** A manufacturer of turbolaser, laser, and ion weaponry for use aboard starships.

**Armistice** A Galactic Alliance warship that saw action at the Second Battle of Fondor.

**armored defense platform** These perimeter battle stations protected many planets and installations such as major shipyards from attack, but they sometimes offered false security. Armored defense platforms were heavily armed with 28 turbolaser batteries, five proton torpedo launchers, and six tractor beam projectors. The platforms were usually more than 1,200 meters long and had a crew of about 325. Because they were immobile—and thus sitting targets against full-blown offensives—much strategic planning went into exactly where they were placed. They paid for themselves by handling such things as pirate raids or by catching smugglers trying to flee.

**armored eel** A creature discovered on Yavin 4 by the naturalist Dr’un Unnh, it was well suited to the sluggish rivers that sliced through the moon's overpowering jungle. Unnh observed and sketched the eel but didn’t have time to record detailed characteristics before his death during the Battle of Yavin.

**armored scout platform (ASP)** An enclosed and armored variant of the Trade Federation STAP vehicle.

**armor tally** A small plastoid slug that contained a clone trio’s identification data. Every clone trooper decanted and trained on Kamino was assigned an armor tally that was attached to his armor, providing his information to any other member of the Grand Army of the Republic. Many survivors of the Battle of Geonosis took the armor tally of their comrades, as befit Mandalorian tradition.

**armor weave** A material used in clothing, armor weave draped like cloth and helped dissipate blaster or lightsaber energy. Count Dooku had an underlayer to his cape that was made of costly, fine-grade armor weave fabric. Darth Vader's cape incorporated armor weave.

**Army of Light** A cobbled-together Jedi military force led by Lord Hoth against the Sith Lord Kaan and the Brotherhood of Darkness 1,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. After a lengthy campaign on Ruusan, both opposing forces were wiped out by Lord Kaan's thought bomb weapon.

**Arnet, Lieutenant** A veteran AT-ST pilot assigned to coordinate the surprise counterattack in the Battle of Endor, he also commanded a prototype AT-ST in General Veer's assault upon Hoth.

**Arnjak, Baljos** A biological expert of Wraith Squadron who was part of Luke Skywalker's expedition to the Yuuzhan Vong–conquered Coruscant. He worked with captured ogilith masquers to create one that could be used to disguise humanoids as Yuuzhan Vong. As part of Luke's task force, Arnjak wore Domain Kraal vonduun crab armor. He was the first to explain that Lord Nyax had once been Irek Ismaren. After the defeat of Nyax, he decided to stay on Coruscant to continue his research. A human from Coruscant, Baljos Arnjak was tall and lean with dark hair, mustache, and beard that made his pale skin seem pallid.

**Arno, King** Married to Queen Leonie, he was the monarch of Zeltros during the time of the Alliance of Free Planets.

**Arnothian, General** This Imperial officer maintained a TIE defender production facility during the early years of the New Republic. He fancied himself a warlord-in-training, having broken from the Empire shortly after the Battle of Endor. His ability to lead a force was threatened when Ysanne Isar—having survived the Battle of Thyferra—tried to take command of the facility. Arnothian refused, but he had neither the strength nor the will to fight her. In the end, Isard had him executed for insubordination, and she took control of his facility.
Arnhout One of the first settlements on Tatooine, located south of Bestine.

Arnhout, Melnea Leader of the miners who crash-landed the **Dowager Queen** on Tatooine thousands of years before the Battle of Yavin, she was remembered not so much for her leadership in founding Tatooine’s first settlement as for her efforts to make first contact with the native Jawas.

**A’roFilter** A small mining concern that was a supporter of the Rebel Alliance during the Galactic Civil War. The corporation specialized in the mining of exotic gases from the clouds of gas giant planets; it was among the many operations that collected Tibanna gas from Bespin’s atmosphere. A portion of its collected gas was surreptitiously sent to the Alliance, which paid a small fraction of its true cost in order to maintain the illusion of an actual business transaction.

Aroqua The Jedi Council sent Qui-Gon Jinn and 13-year-old Obi-Wan Kenobi to this isolated jungle planet, home to many exotic and deadly creatures, including the squollyhawk and the legendary silan.

Aros, Lady The lady-in-waiting to Queen Mother Tenel Ka of the Hapes Consortium during the conflict between the Corellian Confederation and the Galactic Alliance.

**arpltrooper** Any ground-based militia that entered a battle zone by dropping from the air, using disposable repulser packs to quickly reach the ground. The name was a phonetic version of the term **RP trooper**, or repulser pack trooper.

**arqet** A ferocious armadillo-like warm-blooded predator native to Pellastarrus in the Agarix sector. An arqet was involved in a Circus Horrificus rampage on Nar Shaddaa.

**arrak snake** Native to the planet Ithor, this reptile could sing.

**Arranda, Tash and Zak** Survivors of Alderaan, the brother-and-sister team of Zak and Tash Arranda were teenagers in the early years of the Galactic Civil War. Thirteen-year-old Tash was Force-sensitive, while his middle-aged Corellian around the time of the Battle of Hoth, the bounty hunter Dengar came to Aruza and assassinated Kritkeen, after which he escaped with the Aruzan woman Manaroo, whom he later married.

Arranza A Kurzten worker at the Bakuran Senate Complex during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he was also a good friend of the Ryn informant Goure. Arrazza provided Goure information about the tunnels and chambers beneath the complex. Arrazza had no political affiliations, so he cared little for the Bakuran government, the Freedom movement, or the New Republic. Thus, when Goure asked for his help in locating Iaino Solo, Arrazza agreed to help him and Tahiri Veila infiltrate the complex. Later, Arrazza used his strange connection to the life energy of the Force to grasp and control a smaller vessel.

**Arrizza** A Kurtzen worker at the Bakuran Senate Complex during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he was also a good friend of the Ryn informant Goure. Arrazza provided Goure information about the tunnels and chambers beneath the complex. Arrazza had no political affiliations, so he cared little for the Bakuran government, the Freedom movement, or the New Republic. Thus, when Goure asked for his help in locating Iaino Solo, Arrazza agreed to help him and Tahiri Veila infiltrate the complex. Later, Arrazza used his strange connection to the life energy of the Force to help Tahiri learn to live in peace with the Rina Kwad personality that had been implanted in her mind by Mezhan Kwad.

**Arrogantus, Serji-X** A notorious swoop racer and leader of the Cloud Rider swoop gang on Aduba-3, Arrogantus was killed by the Sith behemoth unleashed on that planet.

**arror** A semi-sentient poisonous cactus native to the planet Ithor.

**Arroquitas, Diva** She served as master of ceremonies of the Prioile Danna Festival on Lamuir IV a year prior to the Clone Wars. The following year’s festival was canceled due to security concerns surrounding the Separatist crisis.

**Arrow-23 landspeeder** A tramp shuttle speeder often used by the Rebel Alliance. The modified Aratech landspeeder had a crew of two and fit five passengers.

**Arr’yka, Lieutenant** The **Rallrost**’s communications officer, this dark-furred Bothan was killed in battle against the Yuuzhan Yong over Ithor.

**arsensalt** Developed by the Jedi Knights, this salt-like material was used to counteract the adhesive effects of blorash jelly.

**Ar-Six** See R6-H5.

**Artoo-Detoo** See R2-D2.

**Artusian crystal** A naturally occurring crystal mined on Artus Prime that could focus Force abilities and grant Force powers to those who had none. Admiral Galak Fyvak used Artusian crystals to create scores of shadow troopers for the Reborn movement.

**Artus Prime** A world near the Outer Rim known for its deposits of Artusian crystals. The Empire took over the planet to harvest raw materials for Admiral Galak Fyvak. Kyle Katarn sabotaged the Imperial mines and rescued many of the prisoners there shortly after the Battle of Endor.

**Aruh, Suung** A young novice Yuuzhan Vong shaper trained by Nen Yim aboard the worldship *Baanu Miir*, he worked under Th Qiqa prior to Nen Yim's arrival.

**Aruk the Hutt** See Aora, Aruk Besadii.

**Arumu** A biotechnology company based on Roonadan, in the Corporate Sector.

**Aruza** A peaceful, forested planet with five colorful moons. Aruza’s major city was Bu-keen. Native Aruzans were small, gentle people with blue skin, dark blue hair, and rounded heads. They kept neural interface jacks, called Attanni, beneath their ears to feel the emotions of others. They were tech-empathic and shared a limited group mind. Imperial General Sinick Kritkeen was ordered to “reeducate” the Aruzans and turn them into a fighting force for the Empire. Prior to the Battle of Hoth, the bounty hunter Dengar came to Aruza and assassinated Kritkeen, after which he escaped with the Aruzan woman Manaroo, whom he later married.

**Aryon, Governor Tour** A governor of Tatooine, she was stationed at Bestone on the desert planet. She was a finely featured woman with a dark complexion who sported the latest fashions. Her contributions to Tatooine were mainly cultural.

**Aryx** A tall, flightless bird native to Cerea, it had a huge beak and sharp, clawed feet. These
avians were extremely swift and fero-
cious carnivores, though they could be
tamed for use as mounts by Cere-
ans. A loyal aryx fought to the death
to protect its master. The Jedi Knight
Ki-Adi-Mundi had a special, psychic
connection to his personal aryx and
could summon the creature at will.

Arzid A planet known for its ma-
caab mushrooms, tentacle-bushes, and
native arachnids, it was also the site of a small Imperial outpost
where Grand Moff Muzzer was sen-
tenced to serve for five years.

Asaari tree These waving trees
covered the surface of the planet
Bimmisaari. They constantly swayed
by moving their leafy branches even when no
wind was blowing.

Asani, Wil A founding member of the
Eleven, a resistance group that opposed the
New Order in the early days of the Galactic
Empire. When the Empire cracked down on
Eleven activity on Bellassa, the group went
underground and Asani acted as coordinator
for the various fragments. A blaster wound to
the leg forced him out of more active duty and
into an administrative role.

Asation The main trading post and ac-
cess system of the remote Outer Rim hand-
ful of systems known as the Gree Enclave.
Asation was a wet, gray, high-pressure world
with extensive slimy wetlands and jungle and
relatively primitive life-forms. Satikan was its
largest city. Count Dooku was spotted there
just prior to the outbreak of the Clone Wars.

Ascension gun Any of a variety of cable-
firing pistols or rifles. The Security S-5 pistols
used by the Naboo Royal Security Forces fea-
tured a small grappling hook that could embed
into almost any surface. When the pistol's
built-in cable retracted, the blaster was ca-
pable of hoisting its wielder. Queen Amidala,
Captain Panaka, and their troops used ascen-
sion guns to gain entry into Theed Palace after
it was captured by the Trade Federation.

Aseca, Boc A male Twi'lek Dark Jedi en-
countered by Kyle Katarn after the Battle of
Endor. Though Aseca was born in the waning
years of the Republic, he was not discovered to
be Force-sensitive by the Jedi Knights until he
was too old to be trained. He felt cheated out of
his destiny, and studied ancient texts and relics
to learn the history of the Jedi and the dark side.
With the rise of the Empire, Aseca was enslaved,
serving as manservant to Admiral Screech. His
Force sensitivity was again discovered, and he
was trained by the Dark Jedi Jerec.

Aseca was a cunning and brash individual.
Crude and loud, he was a playful joker. When
he drew upon the Force to do battle, however,
he overcame his otherwise brutish, clumsy
nature to become a formidable opponent.
Aseca carried two lightsabers, making him
an uncommon and dangerous opponent. Kyle
Katarn defeated him in the Valley of the Jedi.

A-series assassin droid See Pollux as-
sassin droid.

Ash The long-lost older sister of the Ewok
Princess Kneesa, she was attacked by a terrifying
hanadak when she, her sister, and their mother
Ra-Lee were on an outing on Endor. By the time
Kneesa ran to the village and got help, Asha was
missing and Ra-Lee had been slain. Years later,
Kneesa's best friend, Wicket W. Warrick, came
into contact with a savage red-furred female
treasure hunter known as the Red Ghost. Hearing
the story, Kneesa had a strong hunch that this might
be Asha, and they tracked her down on a snowy
evening. Indeed, it was her sister, who told of how
she had been found and raised by a family of wolf-
like korinns. After routing a group of evil hunts-
ers, Asha returned to her village for a reunion
with her father, Chief Chippa.

Ashaad, Sergeant A burly human male,
he was a member of the People's Liberation
Army on Eiattu VI.

Ashas Ree An ancient system deep in the
heart of the former Sith Empire. The Dark Jedi
Freedom Nadd recovered King Adas's holo-
cron here.

Ashel, Tok The Neimoidian commander of
the Cartao Expeditionary Army during the
Clone Wars. He worked alongside Dif Gehad
to take control of Cartao and capture the fluid
technology of the Cransec. To ensure the
cooperation of Lord Binalie, he took Binalie's
son, Corf, as a hostage.

Ashern Black Claw terrorists from the
planet Thyyerra, the Ashern were members of the
Vratix species who had renounced their
peaceful heritage to fight the tyranny of their
human masters. To mark this change, they
painted their normally gray bodies black and
sharpened their claws, which gave them the
ability to puncture stormtrooper armor.

Ash 'etti A Yuuzhan Vong intendant, he was
a rival of Nom Anor. After the Yuuzhan Vong
conquest of Coruscant, Ash'ett was
elevated to prefect of Visthu. Anor
used his alias of Yu'shaa the heretical
prophet to seed Ash'ett's house with
Shamed One heretics, which caused
Ash'ett to lose face. Supreme Over-
lord Shimmra ordered Ash'ett and
his family sacrificed.

Ashgad, Seti One of the top hyper-
engineers of the Old Re-
public, Ashgad was also a political foe
of Senator Palpatine. When Pal-
patine rose to power, Ashgad was
exiled to the onetime prison planet
Nam Chorios.

When Chief of State Leia Or-
gana Solo traveled to Nam Chorios, she met with the apparent son of
Seti Ashgad, who had the same name. Ashgad,
a profiteer, was the unofficial spokesman for a
group called the Rationalist Party, which was
trying to assist Newcomers—recent voluntary
immigrants to Nam Chorios. Ashgad wanted to
convince Leia to allow trade to begin be-
tween Nam Chorios and the New Republic.
Owning that aim were the Theran Listeners,
longtime Nam Chorios inhabitants. Adept at
healing, they operated the ancient gun sta-
tions that prevented prisoners from leaving
the planet and eschewed much of modern
technology.

Ashgad Jr. was actually Ashgad Sr. He had
been kept alive and young by Dzym, a mu-
tated droch. (Drochs were insect-like crea-
tures that could burrow into the flesh and
consume life; they caused the Death Seed
plague, although there hadn't been an out-
break of the horrific malady for seven cen-
turies.) Both Ashgad and the once powerful
Beldorion the Hutt paid the price for being
kept ageless by Dzym—they were his virtual
slaves. Nine years after the Battle of Endor,
Leia secretly visited the planet to meet with
Ashgad, who took her prisoner, then un-
leashed the Death Seed plague across three-
quarters of the sector. He planned to disable
the planet's gun stations—Dzym and the
drochs desperately wanted to leave the planet
where they had been trapped for centuries—
and allow the Loronar Corporation to strip-
mine the smokies, a type of Force-sensitive
crystal. After a series of confrontations and battles, Luke Skywalker was able to
communicate with the planet's crystals, and they
linked to crystals aboard Dzym and Ashgad's
fleeing ship, blowing up the craft.

Ashla A Togruta, she was a small Jedi-
hopeful member of the Bear Clan studying
under Yoda at the outbreak of the Clone Wars.
Ashla is also an ancient term used to describe
the Force.

Ashpidar, Captain The New Republic
commander of the Esfandia Long-Range Com-
munications Base during the war against the
Yuuzhan Vong. She was a Gotal from Antar
4 who left her homeworld when her beloved
died in a mining accident.

Aryx A small semi-intelligent animal
from the planet Bimaasari. It could be
summoned by moving its leafy branches.

Ascension guns used to scale the Theed Palace walls
ASP See armored scout platform.

asp droid An outdated general all-purpose droid extremely common throughout the galaxy. Due to their strength and agility, they made excellent laborers and were often used to load or build starships. Asp droids possessed magnetized feet and could easily withstand the vacuum of space, allowing them to walk along a starship’s hull and make inflight repairs. They could also be programmed for combat-training exercises.

Asp droids had skeletal frames and hydraulic limbs. They were incredibly strong and easily served as cargo handlers. An asp’s head unit was equipped with an elementary cognitive module, a single photoreceptor, two auditory sensors, and a primitive vocabulator capable of producing only two words: affirmative and negative. Due to their rudimentary design, asps were easily modified far beyond their original specifications. A reconfigured asp might possess an enhanced vocabulator, several fine manipulators, or even an advanced computer brain. Darth Vader’s legion of ASP-19s boasted armor plating, augmented reflexes, and detailed fencing programs for use as lightsaber-training opponents.

Assant, Darsha The bright, quick-witted, and blue-eyed Padawan of Anoo Bondara. Just previous to the blockade of Naboo, she was given her final mission before her she was to ascend to the rank of Jedi Knight. She was asked to bring former Black Sun member Oloth to the Jedi Temple, but failed when Oloth fell to his death. While confirming Oloth’s death, Assant and Bondara spotted Lorn Pavan and I-Five fleeing from Darth Maul. Assant joined the fugitives on the run, and while her relationship with Pavan helped change his negative attitude toward the Jedi, she died at Darth Maul’s hands.

assassin droid The ultimate symbol of society and technology run amok, these droids were largely unstoppable killing machines, programmed to hunt down specific targets and destroy them. Originally designed in the days of the Old Republic to eliminate dangerous criminals or escaped prisoners, assassin droids performed their task so well that they were put into service by warlords, dictators, and criminal kingpins. The droids were intelligent and unservicing in their task; they had a kill rate of better than 90 percent, even if it took years to track down their target. Estimates are that up to a few million remained in the galaxy even though Emperor Palpatine outlawed them at the beginning of his reign because they were being used successfully against Imperial officials. (Lord Torbin, the Grand Inquisitor, was killed when a shuttle crashed into his palace; it was suspected that an assassin droid had killed the shuttle crew at a timely moment.) Rogue assassin droids became a major problem. Having completed their initial mission, they should have shut down, but many came up with new missions on their own. These droids had no built-in ethical chip. The now infamous Caprioril massacre occurred when one droid, programmed to kill Governor Amel Bakli, decided that the most efficient way to accomplish this task was to murder all 20,000 spectators at a swoop arena while the governor of the peaceful planet was in attendance. Another, an Eliminator model 434, tried to kill Princess Leia Organa on Coruscant, but it was destroyed by Prince Isolder’s bodyguard Captain Astarta.

Assassins’ Guild A secret society of professional mercenaries, the guild comprised members who were specialists in death by contract. There were subguilds—the bounty hunter unit was among the most feared—and an Elite Circle, whose membership could be elected only by fellow terminators. The Assassins’ Guild was so clandestine that even the location of its headquarters was concealed from most members, who had to contact it through comlink or surreptitious methods.

assault frigate These Rebel, and later New Republic, ships began life as Imperial Dreadnaught heavy cruisers. They were painstakingly and cleverly modified to create combat starships some 700 meters long. While Imperial ships required a crew of 16,000, the Alliance retooling replaced humans with droids and computers, reducing crew requirements by more than two-thirds. Removing tons of superstructure increased engine capacity while lowering fuel consumption. The addition of two rear solar fins made the assault frigates faster and more maneuverable.

A variety of assault frigates were created by a splinter group of Rendili StarDrive designers. These engineers incorporated Mon Calamari deflector shield subsystems that gave the ships increased shield output for limited periods. At least two models of the assault frigate were produced—the internally made Rebel Mark I and the Rendili designed Mark II. The design concept evolved into New Republic assault frigates built upon the same principles.

The frigates usually carried about 100 troops or 7,500 metric tons of cargo. Each had a modified assault shuttle piggybacked atop its superstructure, while 20...
assault shuttle, **Gamma-class**

With only five-member crews, these heavily armored Imperial ships could engage capital ships more than three times their 30-meter length and carry 40 zero-g stormtroopers into the heart of battle. Assault shuttles, which operated both in space and in planetary atmospheres, could grab target ships with tractor beams or magnetic harpoons, then cripple them with concussion missiles or blasts from one of four laser cannons. The ships were well protected from enemy fire; they used up to two-thirds of their power on shields, compared with the normal one-quarter of most combat starships. But they held only about a week's provisions and had to be reprogrammed after only three jumps into hyperspace.

A **Assembler** also known as **Kud'ar Mub'at**, this giant 3-meter-tall black spider had a large round body and six chitinous legs. He lived in a giant tubular-shaped web that drifted through space. He met guests in his main chamber, adjusting the atmosphere there for each visitor. The web, littered with space junk and debris, was part of the Assembler, connected to him by microscopic neurofibers that brought him nourishment. It allowed him to communicate with his many “nodes”—individual arachnoid beings created from the web’s essence, also connected to the web by neurofibers. Each node possessed only the marginal intelligence needed to do its job. A node named Lookout gazed through a single-lens eye to view the web exterior; the Calculator node interpreted data; Identifier identified objects or people; Signaler’s glowing green eyes guided arriving ships into dock; and Docker and Handler secured ships against the web’s entry port with their vacuum-adapted scale tentacles. Listener was a tympanic membrane that picked up sound around the web, while Balancesheet maintained the Assembler’s finances. It was this last node that finally evolved to the point that it rebelled against its creator.

**Astarta, Captain** A statuesque woman of exceptional beauty, she was the personal guard of Prince Isolder, Princess Leia Organa Solo’s onetime suitor from the planet Hapes. Her hair a dark red, her eyes as dark a blue as the skies of her planet Terephon, the bodyguard also kept the prince alert to the intrigues of the Hapan Royal Court. She was in love with the prince—a love that could never be consummated—but above all else she was a loyal and excellent soldier.

**astral** A term used by youths in the galaxy to denote something remarkable, found in use after the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

**astrogation computer** See nav computer.
ance during the Battle of Kuat, he was ordered by Jacen Solo to accompany the Anakin Solo to Kashyyyk. The Alliance forces were overwhelmed when a Confederation fleet made up of Bothan, Corellian, Commenorian, and Hutt ships trapped them at Kashyyyk. Though Atoko planned to honor a cease-fire, Solo refused to back down and ordered a vicious attack to clear a path for the Anakin Solo to escape. Atoko later led the attack on Mandalore, and was tasked with unleashing the Imperial nanokiller virus that specifically targeted members of Boba Fett's bloodline.

**Atori, Master Otias** A skilled thespian, he trained Adalaric Brandl in the arts of theater and drama. Atori worked in an immense auditorium on the isolated world of Trulalis. His student left him, not returning for 12 years. In those years, much had happened to Brandl, as his life crossed the dark side of the Force. He returned to Trulalis, though, to revisit a son who had never known him. While on Trulalis, Brandl was drawn to the auditorium where he learned his craft, and confronted his master again. The aged Atori offered what advice he could, but ultimately left Brandl's fate in his own hands.

**AT-PT** See All Terrain Personal Transport.

**Atraken** A planet in the Kattellyn system far from the Corellian Trade Spine. Once a rich source of doonium, it was completely devastated by a biological weapon during the Clone Wars and became a desolate wasteland. Callista later sent Luke Skywalker a message in a music box from Atraken, warning him to stay away from the Meridian sector. Atraken had three moons, Trilos, Doulos, and Myrkos. Only Trilos was capable of sustaining life of any kind.

**At’ta’ath** A Yuuzhan Vong Shamed One who lived below the surface of Coruscant after it was transformed into the likeness of Yuuzhan’tar. She was a devoted follower of the prophet Yu’shaa. She was the first of the Shamed Ones to be dispatched to the offices of Supreme Overlord Shimrra, in an effort to gather intelligence on the ruling elite of Yuuzhan Vong society. Unfortunately for At’ta’ath, she barely reached the antechambers of Shimrra's offices before she was discovered. As she was killed by the irksh poison hidden in a false tooth, she screamed her defiance by invoking the name of Ganner Rhysode and the Jedi. While this was not part of Nom Anor's plans, it did show Shimrra that the message of the Shamed Ones was gathering momentum.

**Atravis sector** This sector contained the Atravis systems, which were devastated by Imperial attacks. Of the massacres there, Grand Moff Tarkin said, "They have only themselves to blame." Grand Admiral Harrsk's troops began gathering in the Atravis sector eight years after the Battle of Endor.

**Atris** A former member of the Jedi Council at the time when a key Jedi was exiled for joining Darth Revan and Darth Malak in the Mandalorian Wars. Disillusioned by this and acts that followed, Atris fled to live in solitude among non-Force-sensitive, eventually succumbing to the dark side in her despair. She built a secret Jedi academy on Telos, surrounding herself with Echani handmaidens and spending much of her time in meditation.

**Atrisia** This ancient planet was home of the Kitel Phard Dynasty, one of the many empires that served as inspiration for the Galactic Empire.

**Atrivar sector** Located in the Outer Rim, the sector included the Mantooine and Fest systems and the planet Generis. During the early formation of the Rebel Alliance, Mon Mothma helped unite various insurgent organizations, including the Atrivar resistance groups. Five years after the Battle of Endor, New Republic pilot Pash Cracken was stationed in the Atrivar sector and was part of the ultimately unsuccessful defense of the Outer Rim command center against an Imperial attack.

**AT-ST** See All Terrain Scout Transport.

**Attack Pattern Delta** An approach vector devised by Luke Skywalker and Beryl Chiffonage, and used by snowspeeder pilots during the Battle of Hoth. The maneuver employed the speeder's agility to get in close to armored targets and inflict maximum damage with its weapons.

**Attannia** A high-tech device used by the Aruzans to cybernetically share thoughts, emotions, memories, and knowledge with one another.

**Attark** A quadruped with a long snout and large eyes, Attark was a member of the mysterious species known only as Hoovers. Although it looked harmless, Jabba's pet Hoover crept up on sleeping victims to suck their blood at night, using its nose trunk to slither through clothing or around blankets.

**AT-TE** See All Terrain Tactical Enforcer.

---

**Auben** A young thief on the planet Korriban during the years following the Battle of Hoth.

---

**Attichitcuk** The father of Chewbacca, commonly known as Itchy, and a powerful leader in the Wookiee community during his youth and middle years. Attitchitcuk led expeditions deep into the wroshyr forest depths on dangerous honor hunts. He once killed a pack of 20 vicious katarns with only a ryyk blade. As a prominent member of his clan, Attitchitcuk represented Kashyyyk in the Republican negotiations for colonization rights to Alaris Prime. Once the talks were concluded, Attitchitcuk was awarded the honor of being part of the initial colonization force. There he encountered an illegal Trade Federation presence and assumed the mantle of warrior once again to drive them out. Jedi Master Qui-Gon Jinn arrived from Coruscant to help settle the conflict, along with his new Padawan Obi-Wan Kenobi.

During the time of the Galactic Civil War, Attitchitcuk was a large, white-haired Wookiee over 350 years old, and was quite a bit shorter than his son—Wookiees tend to shrink with age. He walked with the aid of a cane and tended to be extremely irritable. Itchy lived on the Wookiee homeworld of Kashyyyk, where he shared a traditional Wookiee dwelling located high in the trees with his daughter-in-law, Mallatobuck (Malla), and grandson, Lumpawarrump (Waroo).

**Atuarre** An apprentice aristocrat on the planet Orron III, she was a female Triani with a personal quest: locating political prisoners held by the Corporate Sector Authority. She and her son Pakka solicited the help of Han Solo in that mission.

**AT-XT** See All Terrain Experimental Transport.

**Atzerreri** A free-trade world, Atzerreri had the most minimal government necessary to stave off complete chaos. Almost anything, legal or illegal, could be had for a price on the planet. The Traders' Coalition charged a hefty fee for every service. Ships controlled their own entry and departure and negotiated with independently owned spaceports to land. Arriving visitors ran a gauntlet of gaudily lit stores known as Trader's Plaza, designed to hook new arrivals and separate them from their credits as soon as possible. The Revels, a busy entertainment district filled with casinos and cantinas, had a theme bar called Jabba's Throne Room, a near-perfect reproduction of the gangster's palace-complete with a phony Han Solo in carbonite. Luke Skywalker and Akanah Norand Pell went to Atzerreri, supposedly in search of the missing Fallanassi sect, but really so Pell could track down her father, who had abandoned her family years earlier.
of Naboo, she found a makeshift residence in the Sith monastery beneath Dreshda's plateau. Auben earned a few credits selling various items that she had stolen, usually from visiting starships. When Anakin Skywalker and Ferus Olin were on their mission to apprehend Granta Omega, they were pointed to Auben as a source of information. She agreed to help them, but they found themselves pursued by the droid armies of the Commerce Guild. Auben led them to the lowest levels of the monastery, where an ancient hangar bay provided the only escape route. Unfortunately, the Sith Lord who was on Korriban to meet Granta Omega discovered her in the hangar and killed her when she got in his way.

Augwynne, Mother Augwynne led the Singing Mountain Clan of the Witches of Dathomir, a group of Force-sensitive women who rode domesticated rancors and kept men as slaves and for breeding. Han Solo won the planet Dathomir in a sabacc game, but after a series of near-fatal adventures there he gave up the deed to Mother Augwynne.

Aunuanna An old beggar woman who sold Gizer ale on the streets of Nar Shaddaa in the later years of the Republic. Mace Windu and Depa Billaba saved Aunuanna from the clutches of Kyoo Vurd. She later claimed that her daughter, whom she referred to as her Angel, was taken by Jedi. The daughter was later revealed as Aurra Sing, the offspring of Aunuanna and an unknown alien father.

Aura blossom An exquisite indigo-blue flower, it glowed brightly and grew in abundance on the Forest Moon of Endor. The blossoms were a favorite of the native Ewoks.

Aurea A planet noted for its fine artisans, including the best glassworkers in the galaxy.

Aurebesh One of the more commonly encountered alphabets found in the galaxy, often used by military organizations. Aurebesh was not a language, but rather a collection of characters that could be used to represent written Basic as well as other languages.

Aurek Company A division of the Imperial 501st Stormtrooper Legion serving the Empire of the Hand during the years following the cease-fire between the Imperial Remnant and the New Republic.

Aurek fighter A speedy, delta-shaped ancient starfighter used by the Galactic Republic 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin.

Auril sector A distant group of six star systems—including the Adega system—that also encompassed the Cron drift. Originally there were nine Auril systems, but three were destroyed during the Great Sith War as the Cron Cluster ignited in a multiple supernova. The space city Nespis VIII was located at the node of the Auril systems.

Aurodium A precious metal that was sometimes used in old-style ingot currency called aurodium credits. The Jedi offered three billion credits’ worth of aurodium in 10 large ingots as an offering to the Potentium to allow them to build a Sekotan ship.

Aurodium Sword A mercenary group that offered private security and a paramilitary force for heads of state or corporate bodies. The group included humans, Ubese, and Wookiees. Aurodium Sword was led by a combat veteran named Muzzle, believed to be Alpha-66, one of the first batch of clone troopers.

Aurorient Express A luxury liner that soared through the clouds of the gas giant Yorn Skot. The ship and its owner Clode Rhoden were attacked by the Green Forge eco-terrorists in an effort to acquire the insurance money. At that same moment, pirates also targeted the vessel. Jedi Master Qui-Gon Jinn and Padawan Obi-Wan Kenobi did what they could to protect the liner, and though they successfully thwarted both the terrorists and the pirates, the ship nonetheless exploded from a core bomb placed by disgruntled crew members.

Auset, Ausar A Nikto Jedi killed during the Siege of Saleucami in the Clone Wars.

Autem, Lissa The daughter of Sagoro and Sula Autem, she was the younger sister of Reymet. To Sagoro’s dismay, young Lissa admired Reymet’s reckless behavior. When Sula left her husband, she took Lissa with her.

Autem, Reymet The brash son of Sagoro Autem who studied at the Leadership School on Andara and the Senate Guards’ academy. Despite generations of Autems serving in the Senate Guard, Reymet wanted to follow his own path and was much more interested in daredevil swoop racing through Coruscant’s garbage pits. It was more than just adrenaline rushes he was seeking—he hoped to earn enough credits to get his girlfriend, Riao Siao, back to her home planet of Felacat. Reymet gave his shady uncle Venco some Senate Guard access codes in exchange for his help, but Venco plotted to use the codes to murder a Galactic Senator. When Venco was caught, Reymet was to be implicated as an accessory to murder, but his father, Sagoro, instead allowed him to escape, sacrificing his career in the Guard. Reymet emerged as a smuggler in the early days of the Empire, and later adopted the bounty hunter alias Evan Hessler.
Autem, Sagoro A third-generation Senate Guard whose devotion to his work often competed with his devotion to his own family. Sagoro sent his older brother, Venco, to prison for betraying the Guard. Sagoro and his wife, Sula, had two children, Lissa and Reynet. The duty-bound Sagoro often butted heads with the more reckless Reynet, who did not want to follow the family tradition of guard service. A year before the Battle of Geonosis, Sagoro investigated the assassination of Senator Jheramahd Greyshade; Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker were assigned as protectors to Jheramahd’s successor, Simon Greyshade. Evidence soon revealed that Venco Autem was involved in the conspiracy, and Venco’s actions implicated Reynet. Against orders, Sagoro stayed on the case and confronted Venco at the Senate chamber, where he was forced to shoot and kill his brother. Days later, Sagoro’s wife left him, taking Lissa with her. His family shattered, Sagoro left the guard and allowed Reynet to flee Coruscant.

During the Clone Wars, Sagoro escaped imprisonment on Bretonia IV and helped Jedi Shaak Ti and Quinlan Vos defeat Confederacy forces there, earning him immunity for past crimes. Sagoro then served in the Republic military, reaching the rank of captain in the fleet. When the Republic transitioned to the Galactic Empire, Autem found himself at odds with the new government, and was targeted by bounty hunters dispatched by Darth Vader. One of these hunters, Evan Hessler, was actually his son Reynet in disguise, and he helped Sagoro escape pursuit.

Autem, Sula Wife of Sagoro Autem. She eventually left her husband because of his undue devotion to the Senate Guard, taking their daughter, Lissa, with her.

Autem, Venco A former Senate Guard and older brother of Sagoro Autem, Venco firmly believed in the corruption of the Senate. He began taking bribes, only to be discovered by Sagoro, who sent him to prison. After leaving prison, Venco emerged as an influential member of the group called the Commonality. Venco conspired with Simon Greyshade to assassinate Senator Jheramahd Greyshade. When Simon began to go against his wishes, Venco targeted him as well. To endear his nephew, Reynet, to him, Venco bribed a Judicial so that Reynet’s girlfriend, Riao Siao, could return to her homeworld. In exchange, Reymet gave him Senate as a witting accomplice to Venco’s next attempted murder. Before he was able to complete the hit, however, Sagoro confronted and killed Venco inside the Senate chamber.

Authority Data Center The Corporate Sector Authority used this well-guarded repository for nearly all computer-processed information from throughout Corporate Sector space.

auto enhancement Installed on some starfighters, these enhancement programs worked with the spacecraft’s tracking and computer systems to send a ship to its destination without direct pilot involvement.

autohopper A “smart” vehicle that could carry out a variety of tasks without the need of a driver or pilot, an autohopper had a central instruction processor programmed to recall the time and location of job assignments. It could even take into account such variables as terrain and weather changes.

automap A datapad dedicated to mapping current coordinates, usually by employing an orbital positioning system.

automatic sealup A lifesaving feature, sealup was triggered when air-pressure sensors in a vehicle or outpost sensed decompression or exposure to the vacuum of space. The sensors instantly alerted a central station, which transmitted signals closing airtight bulkhead doors for automatic sealup.

automixer A bartending droid that detected the species of user to ensure palatable potables.

autotourniquet A medical device that sealed over wounds and amputations to restrict blood loss and promote healing. It was also referred to as a constrictor.

autovalet These devices, which automatically cleaned and pressed clothing, could be found in hotels and luxury starships as well as the homes of the wealthy. They were sometimes full-scale droids.

Auyemesh One of three moons orbiting the planet Almania. Its population was destroyed and its planet was only inhabited and to add credibility to its ultimatum demanding that New Republic Chief of State Leia Organa Solo step down and hand over her power to him.

Authority Cash Voucher The main legal currency in worlds controlled by the Corporate Sector Authority. Upon entering Corporate Sector areas, travelers had to exchange credits for the vouchers or face legal consequences when paying for any goods or services.

Avabush spice This spice caused sleepiness and was sometimes stirred into drinks or baked into sweets. Used properly, it could also act as a truth serum. Avabushes grew on the planet Baros.

Avarice A Mark II Imperial Star Destroyer commanded by Sair Yonka. Ysanne Isard used it to protect her bacta convoys after taking control of the planet Thyferra. When New Republic Commander Wedge Antilles offered Captain Yonka a more profitable deal, the captain and his crew defected and renamed the ship Freedom.

Avarik, Corporal A biker scout stormtrooper assigned to Endor, where he monitored Yuzzum activity. Corporal Avarik often engaged in brawls at the local enlisted clubs on his homeworld of Corulag.

Avatar-7 enhanced super battle droid A heavily armed and armored, enhanced super battle droid deployed during the Battle of Iktotch. The giant droid had four arms, retractable rapid-fire blaster cannons, homing missiles, a tight-spray flamethrower, a wide-spray plasma cannon, rocket launchers, and an experimental density projector that prevented Jedi from pushing it with the Force. Mace Windu and Saesee Tiin were ultimately able to blind and cripple the Avatar-7, finishing it off by dropping the remains of a hailfire droid on top of it.

Avatar Orbital Platform A joint venture between a Trandoshan slaver corporation and the Empire, the Avatar Orbital Platform was constructed to facilitate the transport and sale of Wookiee slaves captured on the nearby planet Kashyyyk. A source of fear and sadness for the Wookies, Avatar was often the final stop for families before they were separated and sent to the far reaches of the galaxy. Avatar was ugly but functional, and equipped with rudi-
mented defenses designed to discourage any Rebel interference in the slave trade.

**avedame** A type of wine made from the large, round reddish purple fruits of the same name that grow on the fungus-like trees of the Jassarak Highlands of Drongar.

**A-vek illuunu** A massive Yuuzhan Vong warship used as a fighter carrier. Its flat, ovoid surface could hold 144 coralskipper fighters.

**Avengeance** A Bothan cruiser that intended to carry out the ar'kai elimination of the Yuuzhan Vong by Bothan fundamentalists. The Jedi kept a close watch on the ship, since the Yuuzhan Vong survivors were allowed to live in peace on Zonama Sekot. When *Avengeance* came uncomfortably close to the living planet, Jedi interceded and arrested its crew.

**Avenger** An Imperial Star Destroyer, part of a task force that searched for Rebel forces after the Battle of Yavin. Under the command of Captain Nee da, the *Avenger* was also present at the Battle of Hoth, after which it followed the fleeing *Millennium Falcon* into an asteroid field. The ship sustained considerable damage and wasn’t prepared to capture the *Falcon* when the Rebel ship suddenly reappeared, a failure that cost the *Avenger*’s captain his life at the hands of Darth Vader.

**Aven’sai’Ulrahk** President of Devaron during the Clone Wars, she was unaware that Senator Vier sai’Malloch was harboring Separatists on their planet. The Jedi Aayla Secura, Tholme, and the Dark Woman revealed the Senator’s treachery, and the President demanded that the criminal face justice on Devaron.

**Avenue of the Core Founders** The main street leading to the Galactic Senate on Coruscant, adorned with statues by the entrance concourse depicting the Republic’s Core World founders.

**Averam** A planet that housed a Rebel Alliance cell, it was where Leia Organa Solo’s aide Winter worked for a few weeks under the code name Targeter. Imperial Intelligence cracked the cell soon afterward. Averam natives were called Averists.

**Aves** A smuggler by trade, he was one of archsmugger Talon Karrde’s chief aides, having served him since he formed his ring. Aves served Karrde as both an adviser and a communications officer. He also coordinated the activities of field operatives and, in effect, acted as the smuggler’s ship dispatcher.

**Avoni** A species from the planet Avon known for aggressive colonization efforts. They even created a toxic disaster to allow them to colonize the neighboring world of Radnor.

**A Vrassa** A euphoric drug commonly found in medpacs.

**AV series assault armor** Manufactured by Wrokix Works, this series of powered armor served a variety of military functions. The AV-1A was heavy assault armor, while the AV-1C was more agile, combat infantry armor. The AV-1S was designed for scouting and reconnaissance.

**AVVA** See Alliance Veterans Victory Association.

**A-wing** This small, wedge-shaped craft was the New Republic’s main starfighter interceptor since it first saw full-scale deployment at the Battle of Endor. The lightweight RZ-1 A-wing, co-designed by General Jan Dodonna and Alliance engineer Walex Blissex to outrun any ship in the Imperial Navy, had especially strong avionics, including a powerful jamming system that disrupted sensor readings and let pilots blind enemy targets prior to attack. Originally designed for escort duty, the A-wing proved more suited to hit-and-run missions, blasting enemy sites and spacecraft with twin wing-mounted pivoting laser cannons and concussion missiles. The downside of the A-wing’s speed and agility was its relatively high vulnerability in dogfights; the position of the cockpit left pilots exposed to enemy fire, making the craft’s speed even more important.

**Awmeth, Veedaaz** A Senator from the Vensensor sector who attended the funeral of Padmé Amidala.

**Axmis, Tavion** An apprentice of the Dark Jedi Desann who challenged Luke Skywalker’s Jedi academy after the Battle of Endor. Kyle Katarn defeated her in a lightsaber duel but chose to spare her life, demonstrating his adherence to the light side of the Force. Shamed by her defeat, she went into hiding and emerged some time later as part of the Disciples of Ragnos. The Twi’lek Alora served as her student. Jedi student Jaden Korr confronted Axmis on Korriban, where she had used an ancient Sith artifact to reawaken the spirit of Marka Ragnos. Briefly possessed by Ragnos, Axmis wielded incredible power, yet she was still defeated by Korr.

**AX/RX** A modified MD droid used by Kh’aris Fenn to torture Jedi Master Tholme on Kintan during the Clone Wars. AX/RX could emit painful electrical shocks. Tholme fooled the droid with a Jedi breathing technique that stopped his heartbeat. A surprise attack by Tholme and Aayla Secura then destroyed the droid.

**Axxila** A planet in the corridor of industrial worlds that also contained Vandyn and Edusa. It was the homeworld of Firmus Piett. Under Piett’s by-the-book leadership, the Axxila anti-pirate fleet soon patrolled the most buttoned-up sector in the Outer Rim. In the early years of the New Republic, the fugitive Imperial adviser Sate Pestage fled to Axxila. Yasanne Ilarad hoped to prevent Pestage from handing over control of Coruscant to the New Republic, so she sent Admiral Krennel to attack the planet, wiping out many civilians in devastating strikes.
Azelix/Kronbing Textiles A sponsor of the Corporate Sector, this major company specialized in clothing.

Ayro A one of the first Moddell sector species to develop space travel, the Ayrou were willowy humanoids. Hailing from Maya Kovel, they had triple-jointed limbs and were known as wily negotiators and expert hagglers. They had glossy white skin and iridescent eyes. They spread to planets such as Kuna’s Tooth, Ovise III, and Vasha.

Azbol See Savan.

Azbroian A world of sweeping plains and grasslands, with much of its surface devoted to agriculture and the grazing of the indigenous eight-legged herd animals.

Azgoghk An enormous Imperial extermination ship, part of Grand Admiral Pitta’s fleet. A few months before the Battle of Endor, Admiral Mir Tork commanded Azgoghk at the subjugation of Gulma. After the fall of the Emperor, the Azgoghk was brought down by the Rebel Alliance and abandoned. Tork escaped and returned to command the repaired ship. Years later the last living Gulmarid, Slique Brighteyes, hired Boba Fett to avenge the extermination of his species. Brighteyes directed Fett to Malicar 3 and gave the bounty hunter instructions on how to disable the Azgoghk. Using an ion cannon, Fett crippled the ship, infiltrated it, and killed Tork and his chief scientist, Dr. Leonis Murthé.

Azool See Savan.

Azrakel A mysterious dark sider who was an experiment born in the mind of the Emperor and given life by the High Prophet Kadann. After conducting dark side experiments on Azrakel, the Emperor left the young man for dead. Kadann nursed him back to health and used him as a tool for his own dark schemes. Azrakel grew to hate Kadann as well, and the dark warrior left to become a mercenary.

Azure A tiny rogue planet not part of any system. Its spaceport took up a good portion of its land and was a convenient way stop for those traveling through the Mid Rim. The Republic established a secret monitoring post there during the Clone Wars.

Azure Angel Anakin Skywalker extensively modified this Delta-7 Aethersprite Jedi starfighter, which became his custom vessel during the Clone Wars. With four laser cannons bracketing each wingtip and a proton torpedo launcher along the ship’s dorsal centerline, the speedy combat vessel had greater firepower than the standard fighter. Anakin incorporated articulated stabilizer foils and thrust mounts to assist in atmospheric maneuverability and agility. Perhaps his boldest addition was a pair of hyperdrive thrusters that gave limited hyperspace capability. Though Obi-Wan Kenobi worried that his Padawan was growing too attached to the fighter, Saesee Tiin encouraged Skywalker to keep pushing its limits. The innovations that Anakin pioneered were shared with certain fighters in the Jedi arsenal. Those that featured the so-called Skywalker conversion had increased speed and maneuverability, and carried the blue fan-burst paint pattern originally found on Anakin’s ship. Skywalker developed at least two Azure Angel fighters during the war.

Azure Dianoga cantina A hive of scum and villainy in the Invisec area of Coruscant, it made the Mos Eisley cantina seem tame. The bar was selected by members of Rogue Squadron as a meeting place when they were on an undercover operation to determine alien sentiment toward Alliance control of Coruscant. It was here that the Rogues ran into trouble with the Alien Combine.

Azure-Jamin, Daye The fiancé of armaments heiress Tinian I’att, Daye helped her escape the Imperial takeover of her grandparents’ armament factory on Druckenwell. Tinian believed that Daye sacrificed his life for her, but he lived on though severely injured. He had crushed legs, extensive head injuries, and no strength in his left arm. Despite his broken body, Daye helped the Rebellion in whatever ways he could, honing his natural attunement to the Force.

He would eventually be reunited with Tinian, and the two wed. They had a son together, Tam, who joined Luke Skywalker’s Jedi Order. Daye, receiving extensive cyborg reconstruction, also achieved the rank of Jedi Knight; during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he was stationed on Nal Hutta and disappeared for a time. Kyle Katarn found Daye corrupted by the dark side of the Force by an unknown evil Force-user.

Azure-Jamin, Tinian I’att Her childhood was spent as an armaments heiress. When the Empire took over her family’s business on Druckenwell, the I’atts resisted and were killed. I’att believed that her fiancé, Daye Azure-Jamin, had perished as well. She then dedicated her life to fighting the Empire, training to become a bounty hunter as an apprentice to the Wookiee Chenlambec. Her tenacity as a fighter and her skills in identifying explosives by scent came in quite handy. Following a daring mission in which she and Chenlambec rescued a colony of Empire-imprisoned Wookiees and captured the bounty hunter Bossk, she became Chenlambec’s partner. They would often help their “acquisitions” defect to the Rebellion. Years later, as the Rebel Alliance became the New Republic, Tinian discovered that Daye was alive. They eventually wed and had a son, Tam, who joined the new Jedi Order. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Tinian worked with Lowbacca to monitor the movements of the alien menace.

Azzameen, Ace This Rebel pilot from the successful Azzameen shipping family helped the Alliance steal the Imperial shuttle Tydirium from an orbital outpost at Zhar just prior to the Battle of Endor.
**B1 worker droid** This model served in major spaceports all over the galaxy, loading and unloading bulk freighters, container ships, and other vessels.

**B3NK** A prototype Loronar Corporation droid that helped Jedi Knight Ki-Adi-Mundi track his daughter Sylvin, along with the wanted criminal Ephant Mon. A large, humanoid droid with an elongated head, B3NK was programmed for systems integration, computer operations, navigation, and tactics. The droid also possessed great strength.

**B6 (Beesix)** An arachnid-like droid built by Mala Mala as a companion, it saved her life on Centares but did not survive a crash on Coruscant.

**B-7 light freighter** A 19-meter-long antiquated model of freighter manufactured by Loronar. Examples included the Nighthawk, a ship salvaged by Yoda during the Clone Wars, and the Muvon used by the New Republic.

**B-9D7** A thin droid on Nar Shaddaa that appeared to be a personal assistant to Movo Brattakin early in the Galactic Civil War. In truth, the droid's body carried Brattakin's brain, continuing his work from beyond the grave. Jace Forno blasted B-9D7, finally bringing Brattakin's career to an end.

**Baab, Fema** A Senator for the Bajic sector and loyal supporter of Chancellor Palpatine during the Clone Wars, Baab tried unsuccessfully to insinuate herself into Bail Organa's inner circle of concerned Senators. Some believed her a spy for Palpatine.

**Baab, Umjing** The Rughja bandleader of Umjing Baab and his Swinging Trio.

**Baanu Kor** A Yuuzhan Vong worldship where shaper Nen Yim served.

**Baanu Miir** A 1,000-year-old dying Yuuzhan Vong worldship. The luminescent mycogens that once illuminated the ship's halls faded to sickly patches, and the capillaries of the maw luar became clotted. A quarter of the ship's population died due to a rupture in the hull caused by structural failure. Unlike other affluent worldships, the Baanu Miir derived its shipboard gravity from spin, not dovin basals. Shaper Nen Yim risked heresy to discover a way to revitalize the ship's systems while Prefect Ona Shai petitioned for the passengers to be transferred to another worldship. This did not happen in time, and the Baanu Miir was left to die.

**Baanu Rass** An ancient spiral-shaped Yuuzhan Vong worldship that orbited Myrkr and served as the research site for the Yuuzhan Vong voxyn-cloning and -training program. Anakin Solo's strike team infiltrated the Baanu Rass to kill the queen voxyn.

**Baas, Bodo** A Krevaaki Jedi Master in the Adega system some 600 years before the Battle of Yavin. Baas was gatekeeper of a Jedi Holocron that was millennia old. It eventually fell into the hands of Emperor Palpatine's reborn clone and was later taken by Leia Organa Solo. She listened intently as a holographic Vodo-Siosk Baas spun tales of ancient Jedi and told of the seductive path to the dark side of the Force. A warning about her own future sent Leia to help Luke Skywalker destroy the clone of Palpatine. Later, Jedi historian Tionne Solusar spent much time studying the Baas Holocron.

**Baas, Master Vodo-Siosk** A Krevaaki Jedi Master and expert lightsaber craftsman who lived more than 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, he trained many Jedi, including the powerful Exar Kun. Kun was ambitious and impatient, and despite his Master's warnings he turned to the dark side of the Force, eventually betraying and killing Baas. The Jedi Master then became one with the Force and started a Jedi Holocron, an interactive repository of Jedi knowledge and history.

Many millennia later, after Leia Organa Solo took the holocron from the reborn clone of Emperor Palpatine, Luke Skywalker used it to teach his Jedi trainees on Yavin 4. But Kun's spirit, which was trapped on the moon, destroyed the holocron and tried to murder Skywalker. Later, the spirit of Vodo-Siosk Baas, along with Skywalker and his trainees, destroyed Kun forever.
**Baath Brothers** These dangerous criminals managed the Outlander Club on Coruscant.

**Baba, Ponda** A pirate and smuggler by calling, aggressive and obnoxious by practice, the walrus-faced Baba was just another miscreant until a chance encounter with a Jedi Knight in a Mos Eisley cantina cost him an arm but gave him high visibility throughout the galaxy.

An Aqualish from the planet Ando, he lived in swamps and wetlands until he decided to seek his fortune plundering and murdering his way through the galaxy. He joined forces with a madman—Dr. Evazan—who practiced what he called "creative surgery" after Baba rescued the doctor from a bounty hunter. While Baba's first thought was to turn in the doctor and collect the reward himself, he figured Evazan would be more valuable as a partner in crime.

The pair traveled frequently to Tatooine to take on spice-smuggling jobs for Jabba the Hutt. In the Mos Eisley cantina on one of those trips, a drunken Baba shoved young Luke Skywalker, and Evazan threatened him. A brown-robed old man, who turned out to be the Jedi Knight Obi-Wan Kenobi, tried to calm the two, but they attacked. With a quick draw of his lightsaber, Kenobi slashed Baba, and the experiment misfired. Evazan set up an experimental lab. When he tried to transfer Saba's mind into the body of an Andoan Senator, the experiment misfired and put the Senator's mind into Baba's body.

**Babali** A tropical planet, Babali held some interest for galactic archaeologists, including those of the Oboan Institute.

**Babaddod** A planet where the starliner *Star Morning*, owned by the fleeing Fallanassi religious order, made a stop.

**Babo, Admiral** A yellow-eyed Bothan fleet commander in the Confederation opposed to the Galactic Alliance. His fleet was dispatched to Kashyyyk to do battle with the Alliance's Fifth Fleet, and at this point in the war, Babo found himself fighting alongside the Wookiees and the Jedi Knights against the forces of Jacen Solo. The insane Dark Jedi Alema Rar affected Babo's judgment and caused him to break his forces, which allowed Jacen and the Fifth Fleet to escape. After the battle, he considered invoking the Jedi and the Wookiees to side with the Confederation, but instead made it clear that the Bothans would consider assassination as a possible action against Jacen Solo, an act that the Jedi did not disagree with.

**Bacara, Commander** Clone Commander 1138 who worked with General Ki-Adi-Mundi leading the Galactic Marines, he was cross-trained in space- and ground-based fighting. The Marines often field-tested prototype gear and armor. Particularly fierce and independent, Bacara easily executed Order 66 on Mygeeto, killing Ki-Adi-Mundi.

**Bacca, Great** A legendary Wookiee warrior said to have been one of the first to encounter offworld life.

**Bachenkall, Warrant Officer** An Imperial heimsmann aboard the Executor, he was typical of the many graduates of the Imperial Academy on Raithal.

**Bacta** The most common and effective healing salve employed in the galaxy. Gelatinous, translucent red alazhi and kavam bacterial particles were suspended in a lotion that had been used for thousands of years by the Vratix to heal cuts. The particles were mixed with the colorless liquid ambori. The resulting synthetic chemical—bacta—was thought to mimic the body's own vital fluids and was used to treat and heal all but the most serious of wounds. Patients were fully immersed (with breath masks) in the expensive liquid, which was held in cylindrical rejuvenation tanks (bacta tanks). The bacterial particles sought out wounds and promoted amazingly quick tissue growth without scarring. The popularity of bacta led to its replacing kolto as the predominant medical healing solution.

During times of galactic conflict, many powerful agencies realized the importance of bacta as a source of power and control. Emperor Palpatine shut down satellite manufacturing centers and systematically suppressed small manufacturers in favor of the Zaltin and Xucphra corporations. Bacca then fell under the control of a cartel on Thyferra, and the corporations that distributed it became even more powerful than the Emperor intended. Bacta was universally accepted as a safe drug until Ashern terrorists contaminated one lot. Millions of people exposed to it became allergic to bacta, particularly the citizens and soldiers on Imperial Center. Later, the Bacta War was fought over control of the healing substance.

**Bacta Squad** A unit of the Galactic Alliance's special commando force that infiltrated Supreme Overlord Shimrra's citadel in the final battle against the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Bacta War, the** During the final days of Imperial control of Coruscant, onetime director of Imperial Intelligence Ysanne Isard and the Xucphra Corporation began a civil war on the planet Thyferra. Their objective was to suppress the Zaltin Bacta Corporation and become sole heirs to the Bacta Cartel, the group that controlled all of the galaxy's supply of the near-miraculous healing agent. Isard reasoned that with the wealth and power of the cartel at her disposal, she could rule the galaxy and perhaps even crush the Rebellion. As part of her master plan, the Krytos virus was ravag...
ing newly occupied Coruscant, and the New Republic risked bankruptcy trying to control the outbreak with bacta.

Isard knew that the Republic's need for bacta and the potential political fallout of interfering with a strictly civil war would make it hesitant to attack her position on Thyferra. Rogue Squadron was forbidden to intervene, so its members resigned—then set up a secret operation to try to topple Isard. They acquired ships and weapons and organized the Ashen terrorists on Thyferra to overthrow Isard's government. Then they started attacking and liberating bacta convoys.

Things got nasty quickly. Isard destroyed a colony that had been given free bacta; the Rogues destroyed one of her production facilities in return. She attacked them, and they destroyed one of her starships. Then she started to annihilate Thyferra's native Vratix population. Advance planning and superb strategy helped the Rogues and their allies overcome overwhelming firepower, and they defeated Isard and her forces. As for the Rogues' resignations, they hadn't been recorded due to a clerical error, so Rogue Squadron was still very much a part of the New Republic.

**Badeleg, Cho** A member of the ExGal-4 science team on Belkadan, he was a short, dark-haired human who died when the Spacecaster shuttle to Helska 4 was attacked by the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Badji** A pirate who operated in the Shelsa sector and was captured and questioned by rogue stormtroopers of the Hand of Judgment during their investigation of sedition activities in the sector.

**Badlands, Kamarlan** The flat, sparsely populated area near the parched equator of the planet Kamarlan. Inhabitants were called Badlanders. The region wasn't a bad place to get lost, as Han Solo and Chewbacca found out when they spent some time there after the Corporate Sector Authority got a little too interested in keeping tabs on them.

**Badlands of N'gzi** A vast empty stretch on the western edge of the EY-Akh Desert on Geonosis, and the site of Count Dooku's secret hangar.

**Bador** One of the two moons of Kuat.

**Badure, Alexandr** Also known as Trooper, he was a mentor to Han Solo and taught the Corellian almost everything he knew about flying. He saved Solo and his companion Chewbacca after an aborted spice run to Kessel. That was repayment in kind: Many years previous, Solo had saved Badure after a training mission had gone awry. Just before Solo hooked up with Luke Skywalker, Ben Kenobi, and the Rebel Alliance, Badure convinced him and Chewbacca to help find the fabled lost treasure from the cargo transport Queen of Ranroon.

**Baffle** A BFL labor droid on Ruan that Han Solo mistook for Bollux during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. A driver, Baffle used to work at district headquarters overseeing the reassignment of droids retired from agricultural work. To the best of his knowledge, he was activated on Fondor. Baffle helped Han find Droma; in return, Solo agreed to sabotage the Saliliche Ag transceiver overseeing Ruan's droid population. Baffle also provided Han and Droma with information regarding the destination of the Trevee, the ship carrying Droma's Ryn clanmates.

**Bafforr trees** These intelligent crystalline trees, with bark smoother than glass, were found on the planet Ithor. The Pektka Xenobotanical Garden on the planet Garqi had a grove of them. The New Republic discovered that Yuuzhan Vong armor was allergic to the yellow pollen from bafforr trees. The Jedi attempted to hide this discovery from the Yuuzhan Vong by burning down the garden. The Yuuzhan Vong nonetheless found out about the weakness and destroyed all life on Ithor.

**Baftu** The Phindian leader of the Syndicate, he made a secret deal with Prince Beju of Gala to provide badly needed bacta, rectifying a false loss Syndicate. Tenloss had been trying to compete with the Tenloss Syndicate. Tenloss had been trying to wrest control of spice-trafficking operations in the Bajic sector (sometimes called the Baji sector) from Black Sun, Xizor's company, XTS, and a front for the rival Tenloss Syndicate. Tenloss had been trying to wrest control of spice-trafficking operations in the Bajic sector (sometimes called the Baji sector) from Black Sun, Xizor's criminal group. Acting on the Emperor's orders, Darth Vader destroyed the Rebel base, along with Ororo Transportation.

**Bajic sector** Located in the Outer Rim, this sector contained the Lybeya system, where a secret Rebel shipyard was built on one of the larger Vergesso asteroids. Seeking to curry favor as well as personal gain, the criminal mastermind Prince Xizor notified Emperor Palpatine of the base, which also was near the main facilities of Ororo Transportation, a major competitor of Xizor's company, XTS, and a front for the rival Tenloss Syndicate. Tenloss had been trying to wrest control of spice-trafficking operations in the Bajic sector (sometimes called the Baji sector) from Black Sun, Xizor's criminal group. Acting on the Emperor's orders, Darth Vader destroyed the Rebel base, along with Ororo Transportation.

**Baker, Mayor** The mayor of Dying Slowly on the planet Jubilar, Baker was known as Inca vi Larado before her marriage.

**Bagy, Dugo** A notorious Sullustan con artist on Reece that pointed Han Solo and Chewbacca to Lando Calrissian's activities at Destriillion and Dubrillion.

**Bail Organa** A New Republic Star Destroyer that served as Garm Bel Iblis's command ship at the defense of Coruscant during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

**Bauintu** The chief of the Qulun trading clan on Anson, this fat Alwari hoped to earn money from Soergg the Hutt by repeatedly attempting to delay a mission of Jedi Knights sent to the planet to settle a border dispute. During this effort, he and his clan came under attack by a pack of predatory shanhs, and Bauintu was killed and devoured.

**Baji** A H'o'Din from the planet Moltok, Baji was a healer and medicine man who spoke in rhyme and gathered roots and plants to make medicine and potions. He also sent samples of plants near extinction on Yavin 4 to botanists back home to study. Baji was captured by the Empire and forced to cure the blindness of Triucius, a pretender to the throne of Emperor Palpatine. The doctor was then pressed into Imperial service. But Baji was rescued by the Alliance and taken to Dagobah, where he raised medicinal plants in a greenhouse.
bakleeda An alias used by Obi-Wan Kenobi to infiltrate the slaver Krayn’s spice processing plant on Nar Shaddaa. As Bakleeda, Kenobi concealed his face behind a masked helmet. Didi Oddo helped Obi-Wan to create the identity.

baktoid armor workshop A Trade Federation–owned design firm that developed rugged all-terrain ground vehicles for use by civilians. Baktoid designs tended to be heavily armored, with delicate or important components placed in secure, well-protected areas near the rear of the craft. In order to build its secret army, the Trade Federation provided Baktoid with funding for a complete line of ground assault vehicles and transports, including AAT battle tanks and MTT troop carriers. By the time of the Empire, Baktoid had largely been nationalized or phased out, though much of its equipment was still available in the Outer Rim.

baktoid combat automata Maker of the Trade Federation battle droid, formerly a sister company to Baktoid Armor Workshop. It developed much of the droid infantry for the Clone Wars, including the B1 battle droid, the baron droid, and the SRT droid.

bakra; Bakura system A remote but rich green-and-blue planet with several moons, Bakra was the site of an historic truce between the Rebel Alliance and Imperial forces shortly after the death of Emperor Palpatine.

The eight planets in the Bakra system, located on the isolated edge of the Rim worlds, included one gas giant and Planet Six, an ammonia ice-covered ball. Bakra received a great deal of rainfall. The capital city of Salis Daar sat at the base of a mountain range on a white quartz delta between two parallel rivers. Bakra’s exports included strategic metals, repulsorlift components, and an addictive fruit called namana, which was made into candies and nectar. Animal life included the butter newt and the predatory Bakuran cratsch, and among the plants were pokkta leaves and passion-bud vines.

Originally chartered by the Bakur Corporation as a self-sufficient community a century and a half before the New Republic, the planet was opened to outside settlement during the final years of the Clone Wars, at which time Count Dooku used it as a temporary headquarters. Inhabitants tended to be prejudiced against nonhuman species and especially disliked droids, since the first Bakuran colonists were nearly wiped out by malfunctioning automata.

Constant governmental bickering made the planet easy pickings for the Empire three years before the Battle of Endor. Immediately following the battle, Alliance and Imperial forces joined together to thwart an invasion by the Ssi-ruuvi Imperium. After the subsequent overthrow of Imperial forces, Prime Minister Yeorg Captison took over planetary leadership. Several years later, his niece Garriel was elected Prime Minister but was defeated in a succeeding election. The planet retained a powerful defensive fleet, and 14 years after the truce Luke Skywalker returned to Bakura to borrow battle cruisers for a mission in the Corellian system. The mission was ultimately successful, but half of the Bakuran cruisers were destroyed; Garriel Captison was killed.

During the war with the Yuuzhan Vong, the Ssi-ruuk attempted once again to invade Bakura in a more deceitful way. A mutant Ssi-ruuk called the Keeramak had supposedly defeated the Ssi-ruuvi Imperium and wished to forge an alliance with Bakura. The Keeramak consecrated Bakuran soil in a ceremony that would have alleviated the Ssi-ruuvi fear of dying on an unconsecrated world. Their subservient race, the P’week, however, prevented the Ssi-ruuvi invasion. Bakura eventually sided with the Galactic Alliance.

balamak A world in the Taldot sector and site of a Clone Wars battle. Adar Tallon devised a battle plan that earned him the title Victor of Balamak in which Anakin Skywalker destroyed a Separatist jamming craft.

Balancesheet A surprisingly independent accounting node that could detach itself from Kudar Mubat, the Assembler. It conspired with Prince Xizor to overthrow Kudar Mubat. After killing its creator, Balancesheet began a rise to power in which he spared Boba Fett’s life and later stilled him on a bounty.

Balanoro Force mite A tiny parasite found in the jungles of Balanor that fed on the Force within its target range.

Balawai The Korunnai name for offworld settlers living in the lowlands of Haruun Kal. The Korunnai and the Balawai were once involved in brutal civil war. During the Clone Wars, the Balawai militias allied to the Separatists opposed Jedi Master Depa Billaba’s guerrillas. The unstable Billaba was implicated in the torture of a group of Balawai jungle prospectors, also known as jups.

Baldavian pocket hare A skittish creature often held up as a symbol of cowardice.

Bal’demnic A stark, rugged world in the Bakfrofren system, Auril sector. The native reptilian Kon’im were aggressive toward outsiders. The Commerce Guild discovered cortosis in its rocky spires, prompting a Separatist invasion of the planet. The Jedi dispatched a clone task force to keep the Separatists from controlling the world.

Balls-Baurgh system Naturally shielded from sensors by gas clouds and intense solar radiation, this system contained three planets, only one of which could support life. Political leaders on the world decided to jointly build a space station, but when construction was secretly sabotaged by the Empire, the nations blamed one another and went to war, making the planet an easy mark for Imperial conquest. The space station became a fully automated prison, and sometime after the Battle of Endor, Alliance Captain Junas Turner and Ewok warrior Grael were imprisoned there until they escaped.

ball bearing missile An anti-dovin-basal weapon in Twin Suns Squadron’s arsenal consisting of a metal tube open at one end. The rear closed portion was packed with a plasma-based explosive charge. The forward two-thirds, sealed only by the fragile nose of the missile, was packed with metal ball bearings the size of human heads. When the plasma charge detonated, it superheated the ball bearings, firing them at the target. When ball bearing missiles were used with volleys of proton torpedoes, dovin basals could not differentiate the two—making them vulnerable.

ball creature of Duroon A meek and mild nocturnal plant eater, it was shaped like a globe and moved like a ball, bouncing from place to place. It was also known as a bouncebeast.

Ballow-Reese, Bendodi The oldest member of the ExGal-4 science team on Belkadan. A former barnstorming search-and-destroy agent with the Rebel Alliance, he was killed in the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the planet.

Balmorra This factory world was located at the fringes of the Galactic Core. Its inhabitants manufactured weapons for the Imperial Army and were the primary builders of the AT-ST walker. The planet was liberated by the New Republic following the Battle of Endor. It came under Imperial rule again during the first cloned Emperor’s appearance. Following Palpatine’s supposed death near Da Soocha, the Balmorrians...
began arming the New Republic. In retaliation, the planet was attacked by a force led by Military Executor Sedriss using shadow droids and SD-9 battle droids. After suffering surprising losses at the hands of new Viper Automadons, Sedriss called off his attack in exchange for a shipment of the molecularly shielded droids.

**Balmorra Run** A smuggling route that approached the Naboo system, it cut through the dense Kaliiada Nebula populated by immense neebay creatures.

**Balog** Formerly chief security controller of New Apsolon, he was under investigation by the Jedi for the death of Roan, the planetary leader. To escape, Balog took the Jedi Tahl as his hostage. Balog escaped, though he was later arrested by the Jedi and imprisoned for his criminal bid for power.

**Balosar** An alien species with a reputation for producing criminals, cheats, and scoundrels. Balosars were humanoid with flexible antennapals extending from the tops of their heads. They hailed from the polluted planet of the same name. Elan Sleazebaggano was a Balosar.

**Baltizar** A planet far from the Core systems and site of a massacre committed by the Bando Gora. Jedi Master Dooku was to lead the counterattack, but he ultimately refused, his differences with the Jedi Order coming to a head. He left the Order, but the mission proceeded. Many Jedi were killed, including Komari Vosa.

**Baltke** The commander of the Chiss Expansionary Defense Fleet during the Swarm War. He attempted to interrogate Leia Organa Solo regarding the Galactic Alliance presence near Tenupu, but Leia used the Force to cause Baltke to inject himself with a truth serum.

**Balu, Predne** A heavy, slope-shouldered human, he was assistant security officer of Mos Eisley during the Galactic Civil War.

**Bana the Hutt** This young Hutt was a member of the Hutt resistance that grew in response to the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. He was cousin to Randa the Hutt. Bana invested in Shelter Base.

**Banal, Rakir** The father of Anakin Skywalker's boyhood friend Kitster, he was a pirate aboard a warship. Rakir Banai was wanted by Hutt crime lords, and his ship was captured by bounty hunters when Kitster and his mother were sold into slavery.

**Banda** Tiny nibbling insects found on Tatooine.

**Bander, Sors** A frightened human youngling killed in Darth Vader's attack on the Jedi Temple after Order 66.

**band fills** A musical instrument that featured a number of mounted horn bells.

**Bando Gora** A clandestine criminal organization and Force-worshipping cult that targeted large corporations in the final years of the Old Republic. It was based out of the planet Kohlma. Bando Gora's machinations conflicted with Darth Sidious's master plan, so the Sith Lord had Count Dooku deal with the cult, which came under the command of his fallen disciple Komari Vosa. To that end, Dooku hired rival bounty hunters Jango Fett and Montross to track down Vosa. With Vosa's defeat, Bando Gora disintegrated as a threat, and Fett proved himself capable enough in Dooku’s eyes to become the template of the Republic's clone army.

Bando Gora cultists seemed twisted by the dark side, often donning hoods and masks to increase their fearsome appearance.

**Bandomeer** Before being despoiled by the invading Yuuzhan Vong, this planet rich in mineral resources was home to the native, silver-haired Meerian species. Mining organizations controlled the planet, including the powerful Offworld Corporation and the Arcona Mineral Harvest Corporation, which vied for its mineral wealth. Due to exploitation of the land by mining companies, its soil was not useful for farming; food had to be imported. The Republic's Jedi Agricultural Corps maintained a station dedicated to reclaiming farmland. One enormous landmass and one massive sea divided the planet in half. The planet had but one city, Bandor.
Darth Bane

Bane, Darth An important architect of the Sith Order, Darth Bane lived 1,000 years before the Battle of Naboo. He began life as Dessel, an indentured cortosis miner toiling under harsh conditions on the planet Apatros. He was raised by his abusive father, Hurst, who berated and blamed Dessel for the difficulties of their circumstances, nicknaming him Bane. This hardened Dessel into a tough young man who discovered his sensitivity to the Force when he used the dark side to kill his father. After this incident, Dessel found a new confidence that led him to brutally defend himself from anyone who would test him. He eventually smuggled his way off Apatros and joined the Sith army, where he proved himself time and again as a member of the Gloom Walkers unit. The Dark Lord Kopecz took an interest in Dessel’s actions and invited him to join the Sith Academy on Korriban.

Dessel quickly excelled in the Sith arts, but his brashness led him to challenge far more powerful colleagues like ace pupil Sirak, who gravely injured Dessel. While convalescing, Dessel supplemented his training by studying forbidden ancient texts and learning about Sith traditions that had been all but abandoned. He read about Darth Revan, and began contrasting Revan’s methodology with the shortcomings he perceived in the current Brotherhood of Darkness. It was at this time that fellow student Githany sought to seductively manipulate Dessel to her own ends, using his increasing abilities to unseat Sirak from his favored position within the Academy. Dessel challenged Sirak and this time bested him, but stopped short of delivering a killing blow.

So convinced was he that the current Sith were misguided, Dessel disobeyed his Masters and sojourned on the dark-side-drenched worlds of Korriban and Lehon, desperate for guidance. On Lehon, he discovered a lost holocron of Darth Revan, and became fixated upon ancient Sith traditions. He adopted the Darth title and renamed himself Darth Bane, recognizing that the current Sith Order was a dead end.

The ruling Sith Lord Kaan grew increasingly wary of Bane and dispatched Lord Kas’im to kill him. Bane survived, however, and returned to the Sith Order just as the war against the Jedi was drawing toward a climactic engagement. To deliver a final defeat against the Jedi Army of Light, the Sith students at Korriban had all been elevated to the rank of Lord and dispatched to the battlefront of Ruusan. Bane gave Kaan ancient knowledge to craft a weapon that would spell the end of the Jedi: a diabolical Force weapon called a thought bomb.

Bane returned to the Brotherhood, seeking a worthy apprentice to continue the Sith Order in a new fashion once he had disposed of the old. Kaan used Githany to poison Bane. On Ambria, the toxin coursed through his veins, and Bane lashed out, trying to find a focus in the dark side that would allow him to purge the poison from his body. He used the Force to slaughter a young boy and his brothers before their anguished father’s eyes, and drew in the pain and grief to once again grow strong in the dark side.

A cured Bane arrived on Ruusan, much to Lord Kaan’s surprise. Bane witnessed the Order’s weakness as other Sith Lords approached him with offers to conspire against Kaan. Bane was galvanized to restructure the Order. When Kaan used Bane’s knowledge to create and detonate the thought bomb, the resulting cataclysm destroyed the Jedi and Sith armies, leaving Bane the sole Sith survivor.

In the aftermath of Ruusan, Bane discovered a young girl named Zannah, and tasked her with rendezvousing with him on Onderon if she was to receive training from him. En route to Onderon, Bane crashed his vessel the Val’cyn on the beast moon of Dxun. There he adopted a living suit of armor that covered most of his body. Hard-shelled, parasitic creatures called orbalisks attached themselves as he struggled through the dense jungles of Dxun. Two parent orbalisks affixed themselves to Bane’s chest, forming a breastplate. As they bred, the offspring spread out across his body. Although Bane initially attempted to remove the creatures, he soon realized that their symbiotic relationship was one from which he would ultimately benefit. He had to wear a cage-like protective helmet to keep the creatures from growing into his face.

Bane went into hiding, relying on his patience and cunning to keep the Sith ways alive. Darth Bane was the first to dictate that a Sith Lord should take only one apprentice. His teachings were later expanded to ensure that only two Sith (a Master and his apprentice) would exist at any given time—the so-called Rule of Two: one Sith to embody power, the other to aspire to it. Zannah became his apprentice, thus starting a secret line of Sith Lords that would extend over the centuries all the way to Darth Sidious’s time and beyond.

Bane’s Heart A double-bladed lightsaber that once belonged to Darth Zannah and was used by the combat droid N-K Necrosis. The weapon was said to contain Bane’s Heart, an alchemically treated Sith lightsaber crystal given to Zannah by her Sith Master, Darth Bane.

Banjeer, Admiral A member of the Imperial Interim Ruling Council after the demise of the reborn Emperor and commander of one of the Empire’s largest fleets. An imperial traditionalist, he disliked sitting alongside aliens on the council. He was the second council member to be killed by Nom Anor, though the assassin’s identity would not be known for some time.

Banjeer, Boss An underworld crime boss who was nephew of Admiral Banjeer and exploited his connections in the Imperial Interim Ruling Council to control the bounty hunters of Baramorra. He also had ties to Grappa the Hutt. Bounty hunter Kenix Kil (in truth, the Royal Guard Kir Kanos) infiltrated Banjeer’s organization and wiped out many of his hunters. Kil then assassinated Boss Banjeer for his family’s betrayal of the Empire.

Banking Clan See InterGalactic Banking Clan.

Banking Clan communications frigate A Munificent-class combat warship 825 meters long employed by the InterGalactic
Banking Clan in the Clone Wars. Once used to guard bankers’ vaults on Outer Rim worlds, these ships handled intrasector communications in areas where the HoloNet was dismantled during the war.

**Bank of the Core** A lesser-known sponsor of the Corporate Sector.

**Ban on, Farquill** A demure female Bith who was subjected to such humiliations as having to wear a painful Theselonian bridal gown for her employer, Embra the Hutt. She secretly tracked Jozzel Moffett during the search for the Yavin Vassilika and watched as Moffett delivered the artifact to the Rebel Alliance in exchange for an exact replica of the Vassilika along with four million credits. Ban’n shot Moffett in the back and took the credits, allowing Zuckuss and Sardu Sallowe to take home the trophy. With the stolen funds securing her future, Ban’n quit her job working for Embra—but she was promptly tracked down by Boba Fett, sent to retrieve the four million credits for Jabba the Hutt.

**Banolt, Lirin** A male human con man who stole precious artifacts for Sate Pestage. When Banolt got greedy and tried to blackmail Pestage to prevent him from divulging the location of the top-secret Eidolon Base, Pestage had Banolt killed. Banolt also went by the names Bruhas Drey, Ran Nammon, and Kier Dom, among others.

**Banoo-sh-Walores** A clan of Senalis, from the moon Senali orbiting Rutan. The clan was part of King Meenon’s family, on his sister Ganeed’s side. They lived on Clear Lake.

**Banthas**

Large, four-legged beasts of burden found on many worlds, these creatures adapted to a variety of climates and terrain. Wild herds roamed some planets; on others, the only banthas were domesticated. Highly intelligent and extremely social, banthas traveled in matriarchal herds of up to 25 individuals. The bantha tongue was highly sensitive, extremely strong, structurally complex, and dexterous. Males had a pair of large tapering horns and could be as wide as 3 meters at the shoulders. Banthas survived on grasses and other native flora, and given their size and internal reserves they could live a month or so without water or food. Often used as pack animals, they had long, thick fur prized for clothing; their meat was used for food. Even bantha-skin boots and carrying cases brought top credits on some worlds.

Since they could be found on most agricultural systems, it was believed that early space settlers transported them to these new worlds. Remains of banthas have been found that predate most recorded civilizations. The Tusken Raiders of Tatooine had a special bond with their personal bantha; if the creature died, the Raider was sent into the desert in the hope of being adopted by a wild bantha.

**Bantha Blaster** A pink-and-green alcoholic beverage, it was a favorite of Jos Vondar on Drongar, as well as a party favorite at the palace of Jabba the Hutt.

**Bantha Burrows** A network of caves within Tatooine’s canyons believed to be used by banthas avoiding sandstorms.

**Bantha-class assault shuttle** A squat, slow vehicle with a hide as thick as its namesake, this ship was a joint design of Mon Calamari and Sullustan engineers. It was designed to fly behind a fighter screen into target areas and take a beating while it disgorged or airlifted troops and small ground vehicles. The *Bantha*-class assault shuttle was first used during the assault on Oradin at the Battle of Brentaal.

**Bantha formation** A single-file starfighter formation. While evading neebays in the Kalida Nebula during the Clone Wars, Anakin Skywalker commanded Shadow Squadron to go into Bantha formation.

**bantha four five six** This instruction code was given by the droid TDL3.5 as authorization for her to replace C-3PO as nanny to the children of Leia and Han Solo. But Leia’s aide Winter realized that *bantha* was not a family code. It was a prank by young Anakin Solo, who was angry that C-3PO would no longer read him his favorite bedtime story, “The Little Lost Bantha Cub.”

**Banhar Station** A defenseless asteroid belt mining facility brutalized by General Grievous and the Separatists during the Clone Wars. It was near Anoat and close to trade spaceways. The few survivors yearned for revenge against Grievous.

**Baobab, Ebenn Q3 (EQ3)** A male member of the Naboo Royal Court present at Supreme Chancellor Palpatine’s arrival following the Battle of Naboo. Ebenn Q3 Baobab, better known as EQ3, was a distinguished author, traveler, humorist, adventurer, historian, and philologist. He possessed the largest known private collection of Hutt folk art. He later relocated to Manda with his wife, Pookie, and a miniature bantha named Nuke. He was well known for a handy galactic phrasebook that he published.
Baobab, Mungo
A reckless treasure hunter and adventurer from Manda, Baobab came from a family that owned the Baobab Merchant Fleet during the Empire’s early days. To try to instill a work ethic in Mungo, the family sent him to Biitu to set up a mining operation and trading post. Baobab’s greatest accomplishment was finding and preserving the Roostones, a crystal structure which was encoded the earliest known text of *Dha Werda Verda*, an epic poem of the conquest of the indigenous people of Coruscant by a warrior race called the Taung.

Baobab, Oggem “Ogger”
Mungo Baobab’s great-uncle, who vanished for over six decades after crushing on Roon while searching for the fabled Roostones. Mungo found the treasure hunter dying of advanced age. Old Ogger asked Mungo to continue the quest, but prophetically warned him not to place lust for wealth before the value of friendship. Ogger then died, leaving behind a treasure of six bags of Roostones.

Baobab Archives
The Baobab Archives on Manda were considered extensive and authoritative.

Baobab
A Republic veteran of the Mandalorian Wars, some 3,900 years before the Battle of Yavin, Baobab was a gifted Iridonian Zabrak mechanic who developed new weapons, shields, and other technologies for the war effort. Having witnessed many atrocities, Ba-Dur lost an arm in the fighting, but replaced it with an incredibly strong mechanical appendage of his own design. Following the war, he concentrated on helpful reconstructive efforts, such as the restoration of Telos.

Barab I
A dark, humid world in close orbit around the red dwarf Barab. Barab I had a 60-standard-hour rotation and was bathed in ultraviolet, gamma, and infrared radiation. During the day, standing water evaporated, making the surface very humid and hazy. During the cool night, the only time animal life was active, the haze condensed and fell to the surface as rain. The Barabel lived in underground caverns. A band of Jedi once helped resolve a Barabel dispute over access to choice hunting grounds, leaving the Barabel with a deep respect for Jedi. A spaceport, Alater-ka, was built after the Empire took control of Barab I. After the Battle of Endor, the Barabel nearly went to war with the Verpine when the Verpine defaulted on a shipbuilding contract.

Barabel
Reptile-like natives of the untamed planet of Barab I, Barabels were ferocious hunters. Offworlders once chartered safaris to hunt down Barabels, ignoring evidence that they were intelligent creatures. A Jedi Knight once settled a major dispute among the Barabels, forever cementing respect toward Jedi as part of the Barabel culture.

The fierce-looking Barabels were about 2 meters tall and had horned greenish-black scales, an armor that warded off everything from creature bites to light laser blasts. Their slit-pupiled eyes collected electromagnetic radiation ranging from infrared to yellow, allowing them to use Barab I’s radiant heat to see in the same manner most animals use light. Their sharp, pointed teeth grew up to 5 centimeters long, folding up toward the roof of their mouth when they closed their large jaws. Most Barabels never left their communities, much less their planet.

Notable Barabels included Skahtul, a female Barabel bounty hunter who captured Luke Skywalker on the planet Kothlis prior to the Battle of Endor, and Saba Sebatyne, Jedi Master.

Baraboo
This planet was the site of the Institute for Sentient Studies, which contained the most comprehensive collection of neurological models in the galaxy. Some 12 years after the Battle of Endor, the cyborg Lobot accessed the institute’s records, searching for a clue to decipher a puzzle aboard the mysterious ghost ship called the Telkon Vagabond.

Barad, Vol
The deputy president of Corellia following the assassination of Thrackan Sal-Solo, he vowed to work with the various political parties within the Corellian Assembly to form a coalition government that would restore the planet’s standing in the galaxy.

Barada
An indentured servant won by Jabba the Hutt in a rigged sabacc game, this native of Klatooine worked his way up from the crime lord’s vehicle pool to become captain of the skiff guard whenever Jabba traveled. Despite being kept under tight discipline by Jabba, the leathery-skinned Barada developed a strong loyalty to the Hutt. Barada’s body fell into the cavernous mouth of the Sarlacc when Luke Skywalker and Han Solo escaped the Hutt’s clutches.

Baradium
A highly volatile synthetic explosive used in thermal detonators and similar devices. Upon detonation, baradium underwent a fusion reaction, releasing a powerful particle field. This field expanded outward from the explosion, disintegrating everything in its path. In even the smallest quantities, baradium could destroy everything within a 5-meter radius. More concentrated amounts produced a blast sphere of 100 meters or more. Baradium was strictly regulated by the military on most planets.

Baragwin
A species of hunchbacked scavengers found scattered throughout the galaxy. They were humanoid saurians with massive heads nearly as wide as their shoulders and three digits on each massive hand. Their skin was tough, wrinkled,
and ranged in color from drab green to dark olive. Baragwin had a fine sense of smell, and there was no outward physical difference in build between males and females. Senator Wynl represented the Baragwin communities in the New Republic.

**Barak, Koth** A midshipman aboard the New Republic escort cruiser *Adamantine*, he was killed by unknown means and for no apparent reason. He turned out to be one of the first victims of the revived Death Seed plague.

**Barak, Admiral Arikakon** A Mon Calamari officer in the Republic Navy, commander of the *Nexu* supercruiser troop transport during the Clone Wars.

**Barakas, Brakka** A hostage captured by the Yevetha from New Brigia during an attack led by Nil Spaar.

**Baralou** A water-covered planet valued as a source of food because of its large algae-harvesting and -processing operations. Baralou was the homeworld of the Mulptopos and the Krikthasi.

**Baramorra** A planet once controlled by Boss Banjee, nephew of Admiral Banjee, this was where Kir Kanos became the bounty hunter Kenix Kil.

**Baran Do** A Kel Dor Force tradition. Baran Do numbers dwindled after the species joined the Republic, because initiates went on to train as Jedi.

**Baran Wu Station** A cloning facility on Kamino that, along with Su Des Station, supplied another two million clones to the Republic's army.

**Baranta, Bozzie** A Podracer pilot who was part of Gasgano's pit crew before becoming a competitive pilot himself. He flew a Shelba 730S Razor Podracer that offered average acceleration, good turn response, and below-average handling.

**BARC speeder** A one-person, modified repulsorlift speeder bike originally used by specialized Biker Advanced Recon Commandos (BARC troopers) to go on highly dangerous missions during the Clone Wars.

**Baraderia** A Corellian transport based out of Halmad that was raided twice by Wraith Squadron members when they were posing as the Hawk-bat pirate group.

**Bard'ika** See Jusik, Bardar.

**Bardo** A male human working aboard Olgrech's droid barge, he oversees IG-88's transport to Hosk Station.

**Bardrin Group** A marketing corporation operated by Ja Bardrin shortly after the Battle of Endor. He had his daughter Sansia kidnapped to remove her from a position of power within the group. Her father desperately wanted to be rid of the Winning Gamble, Sansia's highly enhanced starship. Sansia was then rescued from slavery by Mara Jade, whom Ja hired strictly to recover the Winning Gamble. After returning to her father's fortress, Sansia learned the true intentions behind her capture. She was so enraged that she gave ownership of the Winning Gamble to Mara Jade and provided the sensor data it collected to Talon Karrde. She then arranged to punish her father for his duplicity.

**Barefoot Squadron** A group of green X-wing fighter pilots led by Tahiri Veila during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Barer, Wasser** A Quarren Podracer pilot who competed in the Vinta Harvest Classic.

**Barexz, Arlen** An Imperial Intelligence agent on Tatooine.

**Barexz, Ingleman** An SBI agent during the Clone Wars who investigated the fall of Duro to the Confederacy.

**Barexz, Lieutenant Wynn** An Imperial officer at the Ord Mantell spaceport who reported the discovery of an armed cargo ship that had been infected with the Death Seed plague.

**Barje, Camelle** She hoped to make a living as a farmer on Tatooine until her husband was killed during a Tusken Raider attack on Mochot Steep. Camelle and her son Tekil were spared by Sharad Hett. She also went by the name of Camella.

**Barje, Mar** An Imperial ISB agent obsessed with tracking down Alliance spy Tiree, he nearly captured his prey in an abandoned mine on Bothawui but was thwarted by rookie Rebel agents.

**Bargleg swoop gang** Part of the Blood-Scar pirate group that targeted Rebel Alliance shipments.

**Barges** A Mon Calamari weapons officer aboard the Galactic Alliance warship *Ocean*, during the war between the GA and the Confederation.

**Barhu** The closest to the sun of eight planets in the Chura star system, Barhu was a dead rock with temperatures far too high to allow any indigenous life-forms.

**Barich, Sergeant** A native of Wakeelmui assigned to the Imperial forces on Endor, he was a former employee of the Sienar Fleet Systems missile division. A biker scout, he dreamed of transferring to the 181st Imperial Fighter Group.

**Baritha** An older woman with graying hair and glittering green eyes, she was a leader of the dark side Nightsisters of the Witches of Dathomir. Baritha made no secret of the fact that, viewed from behind, she thought Han Solo looked "tasty," and she tried to claim him as her slave.

**Barje, Camelle**
Barkale, Governor

An Imperial officer on Kintoni who embezzled from the sector treasury, he was tracked down and killed by Mara Jade, the Emperor's Hand, for his treachery.

Barbone, Reginald

A flamboyant Pess NOMIN pirate known as the Scourge of the Seven Sectors in the early years of the Empire. He traveled in a stolen Star Galleon named the Robber Baron.

Barkhesh

A planet noted for the hot, humid, tropical jungles in its southern regions. The local resistance there secretly provided supplies for the Rebel Alliance.

Barkhimkh

A Noghi bodyguard assigned to Leia Organa Solo during the Caamasian Document crisis.

Bar-Kooda

A vicious Herglic pirate who had a reputation for eating his victims. Boba Fett successfully hunted Bar-Kooda for Gorga the Hutt, who turned the pirate into a roasted entrée. Bar-Kooda was survived by his brother, Ry-Kooda.

bark rat

A rodent native to Cholganna, often preyed upon by wild nexus.

Barlok

A planet inhabited by the Brolli. The world was locked in a dispute with the Corporate Alliance over mining rights in the last years of the Old Republic. Jorus C'Baatô dramatically negotiated an end to this impasse.

Barloz-class medium freighter

A respected and popular ship at the height of the Old Republic. The newer YT-series freighters overshadowed the Barloz in later years. Cly Gunn, the ZeEth Sharen who piloted a Barloz called the Lady Sunfire.

Barney

A native of Belderone and friend of Flint, he later joined Luke Skywalker in the Alliance of Free Planets.

baron droid (E4)

A precursor to the super battle droid, the E4 baron droid was an experimental combat unit developed by Baktoid Combat Automata for the Trade Federation. Heavily armored and with great strength, the baron droid had a distinctive single photoreceptor that served as its primary targeting sensor. Each of its two arms featured twin laser cannons.

Baron's Hed

The capital of Sulon, a once beautiful city until it was occupied by the Empire and turned into an operations center.

Barroonda

A planet dominated by swamps and a few active volcanoes, it was inhabited by the Majan people, who constructed a modern metropolis around a series of ancient ruins and statues left behind by their ancestors. A Podrace course on Barroonda careered around giant statue heads, through marshes, and among thick trees and their gnarled roots. The course also took pilots over a dangerous sulfur gyser field. Barroonda's Podrace course presented numerous naturally occurring obstacles and dangers, including fog, flying creatures, and flaming lava pits.

Baros

Orbiting the blue star Bari, this large, arid planet had high gravity and intense windstorms. Baros was the homeworld of the reptilian Brub, whose society centered on communal groups, or habas, numbering from 10 to 10,000 individuals. The Brub had university habas and established a spaceport haba after their discovery by the Empire, although the facility wasn't used much because of the difficulty of landing and departing in the planet's high gravity. Brack, a smuggler known to associate with Talon Karrde, was a Brub.

barg

A luxury foodstuf grown on farms that were controlled by the Trade Federation on Qilura.

Barr, Lieutenant

A Star Corps clone trooper with Barriss Offee and Commander Bly on Felucia during the Clone Wars.

Barr-Rona-Ban

The chief librarian of the Jedi Archives on Coruscant over 1,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, this wizened Cerean was lauded for his attention to detail. Master Barra allowed the disguised Sith apprentice Zannah to have access to the Archives a decade after the Battle of Ruusan. Zannah was posing as the Padawan Nalia Adollu in an effort to gain access to any information to assist her ailing Sith Master, Darth Bane.

Barrek, Daakman

A Jedi Master who led Republic forces on Hypori. He and his Padawan Sh'a Gi were among the first Jedi killed by General Grievous.

Barris, Mosh

A hardened colonel in the Imperial Army at the dawn of the Empire. Barris served aboard the Victory Star Destroyer Strikefast during the Yavin Prime campaign. Barris's troops were outnumbered and outgunned by the Chiss exiles Mith'raw'nu and an uncharted planet. A career marked by vehement and loudly voiced dissatisfaction with the Imperial military administration led him to many powerless diplomatic posts on back planets. He served as military prefect on Garqi, where he was framed for treason by Corran Horn.

Barron, Plure

The Neimoidian administrator of the Trade Federation mining colony on Aeren. She was captured and then killed by Echu Shen-Jon's army during the Clone Wars.

Barsoom Boulevard

A street on Coruscant's crime-ridden Crimson Corridor.

Bartam, Grand Moff

A burly Grand Moff who conspired with Grand Moff Trachta against Darth Vader and the Emperor. The treacherous infighting led Bartam to secretly plot against Trachta. Bartam was assassinated in his quarters, although one of his stormtroopers managed to kill the assassin.

Barth

A New Republic flight engineer, he was captured along with Han Solo by Yeve-than forces commanded by Nil Spaar. Spaar brutally killed the engineer.

Barthis, Captain Olsen

A member of Galactic Alliance Intelligence, she tried to detain Wedge Antilles and convince him to defect. The treacherous infighting led Barth to secretly plot against Trachta. Barth was assassinated in his quarters, although one of his stormtroopers managed to kill the assassin.

Bartokk

Insectoid creatures with a hive-mind, Bartokk were legendary for their relentless and resourceful assassin squads. They pursued their targets until they achieved success; even if one of them was cut in two, both halves were capable of continuing to accomplish the group goal. The black-shelled Bartokk had greenish blue blood, a tough exoskeleton, and razor-edged claws. Sometime before the Battle of Naboo, Bartokk were involved in a plot to take over a starfighter factory on Esseles. Some
two dozen years after the Battle of Yavin, a Bartokk squad tried to assassinate the grandmother of Jedi academy student Tenel Ka, Queen Ta'a Chume, but the young Jedi thwarted the attempt.

Barty's Landing The spaceport and capital of Lamaro built by Hugo Barty, it was made of a dilapidated Hoersch-Kessel LH-3010 freighter purchased from Neimoidian traders. Every year, Guther Barty hosted a grand public spectacle called the Landing Shootout where local sharpshooters competed for fame and prizes.

Baruk, Reelo A rotund Rodian garbage hauler who was one of the most powerful criminal kingpins on Nar Shaddaa. Lando Calrissian was briefly imprisoned by Baruk before being rescued by Kyle Katarn.

Barukka The sister of the evil Gethzerion, she was one of the Witches of Dathomir. Barukka was cast out from the Singing Mountain Clan after giving in to evil urges. But while living in a cavern called Rivers of Stone, she started to cleanse herself in order to rejoin her clan. She was called upon to help lead Luke Skywalker and Han Solo into the Imperial prison complex on the planet in order to make off with parts essential to repair the Millennium Falcon.

Barundi An alien culture with a distinct subset known as the Thelvin Order. A possible offshoot of this order inhabited an uncharted planet in Wild Space and worshipped the Yavin Vassilika. Those who accosted the idol or broke with any custom were subjected to the ritual "Cleansing of the Foul," a public beating with large flowers with poisonous thorns.

barve A six-legged beast of burden and source of meat, as well as a common insult.

Barzon, Carl An underground resistance leader on Garos IV opposed to the Imperial government that extracted hibridium ore from the planet. An old family friend and university professor, Barzon was Alex Winger's first contact with the underground.

Bas, Colonel A hardworking Imperial officer who served Admiral Pellaeon aboard the Chimaera during the time the Empire negotiated a treaty with the New Republic.

Basbakhan One of Leia Organa Solo's Noghri bodyguards during the Yuuzhan Vong War, he accompanied her to Bastion, Ord Mantell, and Duro. Basbakhan was taken captive by the Yuuzhan Vong.

Base Delta Zero The code name for orbital attacks that involved the complete destruction of all "assets of production," including factories, arable land, mines, fisheries, and all sentient beings and droids. Such strikes reduced a planet's crust to molten slag.

Basic A language based on the tongue of the human inhabitants of the Core Worlds. Basic, which first emerged as the Republic's language of diplomacy and trade, became common throughout the galaxy.

Basilisk Commanded by Captain Mullinore, the Basilisk was one of Admiral Daala's four Star Destroyers. It suffered severe damage during a battle with Moruth Doole's forces over Kessel but was later repaired. The Basilisk was destroyed when Kyp Durron detonated the Cauldron Nebula with the Sun Crusher superweapon.

Basilisk An ancient Core world once inhabited by a native reptilian species known as the Basiliskans. About 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, during the Battle of Basilisk, the Basiliskans poisoned their own planet in a bid to defeat the invading Mandalorians. The Basiliskans became savage beasts known as Lagartoz War Dragons.

Basilisk war droid See war-mount.

Baskarn An inhospitable jungle planet in the Outer Rim, it was home to a Rebel Alliance starfighter outpost that made guerrilla strikes into Imperial territory. Advance Base Baskarn was built into a mountainside, surrounded by a thick jungle of razor-sharp plants and deadly predators. The planet was the homeworld of the Yrashu, a Force-sensitive species of green primates who existed in peaceful harmony with their environment. The primitive Yrashu carried ceremonial maces made from the roots of the hnummufumf tree. Animal life included flying jellyfish, which drifted above the tree canopy and snared birds and rodents in their tentacles. Other creatures included water snakes, edible mmhmm butterflies, and the fierce horned hrosma tiger, which hunted through the use of the Force.

Bassadro Site of a Clone Wars battle that wiped out a native mining village. Both Republic and Separatist sides blamed the other for the destruction.

Basso A Rebel agitator on Ralltiir, he revealed to Princess Leia Organa that thanks to hypnotic suggestion, his mind contained information vital to the Rebellion. Leia snuck Basso aboard her consular ship, Tantive IV, and his message revealed the nature of the Death Star project. He later advised Leia during the Battle of Kattada, helping her struggle with the moral dilemma of ordering people to war. Basso disguised himself as a stormtrooper during a Rebel mission to Kalarit VI.

Bast, Chief Moradmin The chief personal aide to Grand Moff Tarkin aboard the Death Star. Bast rarely underestimated his enemies. He learned cunning and patience by hunting big game as a youth. He died when the Rebels destroyed the Death Star during the Battle of Yavin.

Bast Castle A remote and heavily defended structure, this was Darth Vader's stronghold and private refuge on the planet Vjun. It later served as the headquarters of dark side executor Sedriss and the Emperor's elite force of Dark Jedi.

Basteel This planet served as the final resting place of Slique Brighteyes, a Gulmarid who survived Imperial atrocities against his species. Boba Fett went to Basteel to claim his reward for avenging the death of the Gulmarids.

Bastion Originally named Sartinaynian, this planet became the capital of the Imperial Remnant, ruled by the Moff Council, when Imperial forces retreated there after the reclamation of most of their territory by the New Republic. It was located in the Braxant sector, between the Outer Rim and the Unknown Regions. The peace treaty that brought an end to the Galactic Civil War recognized Bastion as the legitimate capital of the Imperial Remnant, ruled by its Moff Council.

During war with the Yuuzhan Vong, the initial route taken by the alien invaders bypassed Bastion, but they nonetheless targeted the world as the conflict dragged on. The Yuuzhan Vong fleet destroyed most of the Imperial warships protecting the planet, and devastated the world's surface, though most of the populace had been evacuated. In the decades following the Yuuzhan Vong's defeat, the Imperials rebuilt Bastion. Heavily fortified, it became perhaps the most fiercely guarded system in the galaxy. With the rise of Roan Fel's empire, Bastion became a major galactic capital.

Bastra, Gil A former Corellian Security officer, he worked with Corran Horn and his father, Hal, in the security force. Gil Bastra later assisted Corran and two other members of Rogue Squadron by giving them false identities so that they could escape the Imperials. Bastra died in captivity after interrogation by Kitan Loor aboard the Expeditious.

Batch, Grand Admiral Martio One of the Empire's 12 grand admirals, he was known as the "invisible admiral," spending much time developing cloaking technologies. He was assassinated by his second in command, who then took the ships in Batch's task force and joined Warlord Harrsk in the Deep Core.

Batcheela An older female Ewok at the time of the Battle of Endor, she was the mother of Teebo and Malani.
**Bathrobe Brigade**

**Bathrobe Brigade** A derogatory nickname that Mandalorians used to describe the new Jedi Order.

**Bathwa** A flying thranta-like creature found on Kiffex.

**Batorine** A planet known for the sculpture carved from the bright red wood of the indigenous blood tree, and its natives known as Blood Carvers. The assassin Ke Daiw was from a famous political family on Batorine.

**Ba'tra, General** A Bothan New Republic general, he led Orbital Defense Command during the Yuzhuan Vong invasion of Coruscant.

**Battalions of Zhell** The fighting force of the 13 tribes of ancient humans who evolved on Coruscant in prehistoric times before the rise of the Republic. The Battalions of Zhell were subjugated by the Taungs when a volcanic eruption nearly wiped out the human race, but they eventually won back their independence.

**Battle analysis computer (BAC)** A computer system used by the Alliance, it analyzed variables of enemy vessels such as position, firepower, speed, maneuverability, and shield strength to project the course of battle. The prototype of the battle analysis computer, developed by General Jan Dodonna, was tested by Luke Skywalker at Bakura.

**Battle Dog** An aging Quasar Fire-class warship and one of the New Republic craft assigned to Han Solo and the Mon Remonda during the hunt for Warlord Zsinj.

**Battle dogs** See neks.

**Battle droid, Trade Federation** Tall, gaunt humanoid droids with exposed joints and bone-white metal finishes that gave them a skeletal appearance. The B1 infantry battle droids of the Trade Federation had only a numerical marking on the back of a comlink booster pack to distinguish one droid from another. Droids with specialized functions had distinct colored markings on their armor. Blue denoted pilot droids. Red denoted security droids. Yellow denoted command droids, which functioned with increased autonomy compared with the standard infantry. Some droids sported paint jobs that best matched their operational environment. For example, the battle droids of Geonosis had a rust-colored finish that better matched the planet's red sand and rocks.

Battle droids were very efficient. Their humanoid builds allowed them to operate machinery and pilot a wide variety of war craft designed for organic pilots. For ease of storage and transportation, battle droids could compress into less than half their operating size.

During the invasion of Naboo by the Trade Federation, an army of battle droids was able to quickly conquer and take control of the planet's population centers. These droids followed orders spoken to them by their Neimoidian commanders or transmitted to them from an orbital Droid Control Ship. The efforts of Bravo Squadron, and Anakin Skywalker in particular, destroyed the Droid Control Ship, thereby rendering the army useless.

After this incident, the Galactic Republic enacted strict legislation that prohibited the use of battle droid armies. The Trade Federation nonetheless continued to develop battle droids on distant foundry worlds, and added to the ranks of the B1 with the heavier B2 "super battle droid."

This new generation of battle droids could operate independently of a central control system, giving them much more operational independence while avoiding a singular weakness in command like the one exploited at the Battle of Naboo. The battle droids nonetheless were still responsive to an overall command override, through which Emperor Palpatine ordered the Separatist droid armies to stand down at the end of the Clone Wars.

**Battle Horn-class bulk cruiser** A variety of bulk cruiser named for the Battle Horn, a famed New Republic Rendili Star Drive ship.

**Battle hydra** A large, two-headed dragon-like reptile with broad, leathery wings over 2 meters across and a trailing, hook-tipped tail. The battle hydra was an example of Exar Kun's alchemical mastery and Naga Sadow's dark legacy.

**Battle Legionnaire (BL series) droid** Produced in limited quantities by the Separatists during the Clone Wars, these combat droids served the Mandalorian Protectors. A thousand BL units armed with AAP-II blaster boxes fought in the front lines, and most were destroyed at Norval II. BL-17 was a Battle Legionnaire that served Boba Fett in the Empire's early days.

**Battle meditation** A powerful Force technique practiced by both the Jedi and Sith to influence the outcome of a battle by visualizing the desired result. When a powerful Force-user wielded this ability, it could imbue the Jedi's allies with the will to win even against impossible odds. Alternatively, a Jedi could direct the battle meditation toward his or her enemies, causing them to attack one another, surrender, or run away. Like all abilities strongly connected to the Force, there were dangers inherent in using battle meditation: in some cases, it could cause influenced enemies to become desperate and reckless. Ancient skilled users of the technique included Jedi Master Arca Jeth, Nomi Sunrider, Bastilla Shan, and Odan-Urr. Sith battle meditation was a comparatively rare discipline, though Darth Sidious, Lumiya, and Darth Cædus proved capable of it.

**Battle of Yavin** A modified Imperial customs frigate, it was frequently used by the New Republic to conduct covert operations throughout the galaxy.

**Battle station** Space-faring or orbital, battle stations were combat-dedicated spacecraft whose primary power output was devoted not to propulsion but rather to tactical considerations.

**Battle wagon, Ewok** This huge Ewok war machine designed by Erpham Warrick was restored by his great-grandson Wicket. The wagon had four large wheels and a prodigious battering ram topped by the skull of a bantha.

**Battle wagon, Gungan** Primitive resupply vehicles towed into battle by falumpasets. During the Battle of Naboo, General Jar Jar Binks accidentally opened the cargo ramp of a fully loaded battle wagon, spilling huge Gungan boomers onto the battlefield.

**Baudo-class star yacht** A sleek and speedy sporting yacht, the Baudo was quite popular in the Outer Rim, where young racers ran orbits and
found amusement screaming past nearby freighters. The Baudo came standard-equipped with a light laser cannon. The *Pulsar Skate* was a modified Baudo-class star yacht.

**Bava** A Yuuzhan Vong Extolled-One who lived on Zonama Sekot after the war with the Galactic Alliance, he tried to build a functioning community in La'okio.

**Bavakar** A species that specialized in biological enhancements and similar technologies.

**Bavion, Jith** A famed ancient explorer who wrote about his experiences with the neeks of Ambria.

**Bavo Six** A truth drug used in interrogation, it was administered with an unnecessarily long needle that added to the psychological pressure. While Bavo Six was used mainly by Imperials, the drug was also for sale on the open market.

**Bawoonka** A Gungan musical instrument.

**Bayaar** An Ansionian out-rider and sentinel of the Situng Borokii clan, he welcomed the Jedi delegates who arrived on Ansion to settle a border dispute prior to the Clone Wars. Bayaar informed the Jedi that in order to speak to the Council of Elders, they would need to acquire the hair of a white surepp. After the Jedi earned the trust of the Borokii, Bayaar served as the honor guard escorting the Jedi into the Januul Clan and the city of Cuiper-nam, defending them against would-be assassins hired by Soergg the Hutt.

**Bayts, Master Soon** A human Jedi who reported the events of the Yinchorri Uprising to Yoda and Yaddle, he had achieved the rank of Jedi Master by the time of the Clone Wars. He served aboard the starship *Intervention* during the mission to Boz Pity. Bayts was killed by General Grievous.

**Bazaar** An Ithorian herd ship that once operated near the Graveyard of Alderaan.

**Bazarre** A space station and shadowport operated by Orion Ferret, it was known for its renowned market where anything could be bought, bartered, or sold.

**Bazierre, First Sergeant Tak** One of three GeNode clone stormtrooper sergeants serving with Captain Janzor during an attack on Kashyyk. He was killed in action.

**Bburru** The largest of the Duros orbital cities and capital of the system. Bburru's central plaza was an open space almost large enough to create the illusion of a living planet, with diagonal bracing struts that ran from street level to the faintly blue artificial ceiling. Raised planters supported massive olop trees that were layered with vines.

When the Yuuzhan Vong attacked the planet, the Duro Defense Force erected shields over 17 of Duro's 20 orbital cities. Bburru and the two cities on either side of it were left defenseless, the shield having been sabotaged by CorDuro Shipping. As a result, the city fell victim to Yuuzhan Vong living ships.

**BD-3000 luxury droids** Shapely female-styled attendant droids manufactured by LeisureMech Enterprises. BD-3000s came equipped with language processors and linguistic databases capable of translating 1.5 million forms of communication.

**BD-8** A refitted YVH droid owned by the Solos until it was destroyed by the Killiks.

**Bdu, T'nun** The Sullustan captain of a Corellian supply ship. Bdu was intercepted by Admiral Daala on his way to Dantooine. The admiral found maps and information on the Rebel Alliance in the data banks of the ship, then destroyed it.

**Beamdrill** A heavy tool well suited for mining, it used high-intensity pulsations to pulverize rock.

**Beam Racer** Prince Isolder's personal starcutter during the war between the Galactic Alliance and the Confederation. He took the *Beam Racer* to Nova Station to transport Ben Skywalker to the new Jedi base on Shedu Maad. However, the ship was captured by Tahiri Veila and the *Anakin Solo*. Isolder and the crew were held prisoner aboard the Star Destroyer. Darth Caedus offered Prince Isolder a chance to go free, so long as he convinced the Hapans to abandon the battle against his forces. Isolder refused and Caedus angrily strangled him with the Force, then ordered the *Beam Racer* destroyed.

**Beam tube** An antique handheld weapon, powered by a backpack generator.

**Bear Clan** Before a Padawan was selected for pairing with a Jedi Master, youngling initiates had to train as part of a group called a clan. They received training from Yoda. In the years prior to the Clone Wars, the Bear Clan consisted of 20 Jedi children, including Liam, J. K. Burtola, Mari Amithest, Ashla, Chian, and Jempa.

**Bearsh** A Vagaari general who posed as the First Steward of the Geroon Remnant during the operation to recover Outbound Flight, a few years prior to the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. He claimed to the Chiss expedition to be a grateful Geroon wishing to accompany those who had freed the Geroon people from Vagaari slavery. Insinuating their way into the recovery mission, Bearsh and his Vagaari co-conspirators attacked with the wolvik animals they had smuggled aboard as lifeless fur stoles. In fact Bearsh and his 300 soldiers sought to avenge the Vagaari defeated by Chiss Commander Thrawn more than a generation earlier, and brought the battle to the wreckage of Outbound Flight. The Chiss, along with Luke Skywalker and Mara Jade, were able to defeat Bearsh.

**Bearus, Chairman** A humanoid who was leader of the once powerful carbonate-mining guild in the Empire Teta system some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War.

**Beast in the Mouth of the Mountains** An immense arachnid creature on the Forest Moon of Endor feared by the Ewoks. During the Clone Wars, Aayla Secura came to Endor to investigate a deserted Separatist outpost that was attacked by the creature. The Ewoks asked for Aayla's help in slaying the beast, and she killed it by crushing it with stalactites. A record of her feat was painted on an Ewok canvas.

**Beast-Lord** An honorific bestowed upon the traditional leader of a group of Onderonian beast-riders. Some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, the Beast-Lord Oron Kira married Onderon's
Queen Galia, bringing peace between the city-dwellers and the beast-riders.

**beast-riders** Ancient Onderonians who, upon being cast out from the walled city of Iziz, learned to tame and ride the great beasts from the Dxun moon. Beast-riders developed a culture in the Onderonian wilderness and spent centuries clashing with the city-dwellers of Iziz. About 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, the Beast-Lord Oron Kira married Onderon’s Queen Galia, bringing a temporary peace to the planet.

**Beato** See Tu-Scart.

**Beauty of Yevetha** This corvette was a member of Nil Spaar’s Black Eleven Fleet. It was destroyed by New Republic forces during the blockade of Doornik-319.

**Bebo, Kevreb** A former captain and the only survivor of the crashed ship Misanthrope on the artificial planet D’vouran. The strain of the crash and the horrors of D’vouran caused Bebo to lose his mind. He unwittingly wore a tiny shield generator as a pendant that protected him from the planet’s lethal hunger. He was killed by a Gank, but not before passing on his pendant to Tash Arranda.

**Beetle Knights** An ancient order of warriors in the pre-industrial era of Neimoidia distinguished by articulated body armor.

**Beeline, Zip** This Drall racer’s promising career ended when he triggered a multispeeder pileup during a race on Boonta prior to the Clone Wars. He retired to Coruscant, where he continued to race illegally.

**Beelyath** A Mon Calamari shuttle pilot recommended by Jagged Fel over Zekk to fly a B-wing in the Twin Suns Squadron during the Borleias evacuation.

**Been, Rep** A member of the Gungan High Council serving under Boss Nass, he was the official keeper of all ancient records and enjoyed a detailed knowledge of the secret hiding places used by the Gungans throughout their history.

**Bees, Nem** An Ortolan Jedi Knight who went undercover as a trader named Ydde to investigate reports of the neutral Ortolan government siding with the Separatists during the Clone Wars. After the Confederacy arrived, Bees remained behind enemy lines, acting as saboteur and facilitating the arrival of a Republic strike force. Bees died during the massacres of Order 66.

**beedle** An easy-to-grow edible fungi that became standard refugee fare during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. Steamed, unspiced beddies were bland, often requiring seasoning or additional ingredients, such as those found in phraig-bedjie stew.

**Beedo** A relative of Greedo from the Tet-sus cluster. He took the bounty hunter’s place in Jabba the Hut’s gang after Greedo was killed by Han Solo at the Mos Eisley cantina.

**Beedo, Aldar** A sadistic Glymphid Podracer pilot and hit man from the Plooo sector. Beedo competed against Anakin Skywalker at the Boonta Eve Classic. He was hired by Wan Sandage to kill Sebulba, but he failed to stop the Dug—though he did manage to finish the race in third place. He tried once again to take out Sebulba on Malastare, and also took a contract offered by a cult against members of the Jedi Council. Tiring of his repeated assassination efforts, Sebulba bought out Beedo’s contract and hired him as his bodyguard. Beedo’s past victims included Elan Mak’s father.

**Beggar’s Canyon** A narrow, winding canyon on Tatooine where pilots tested their flying skills. Beggar’s Canyon, a valley formed by the confluence of at least three rivers millions of years before the modern era, served as a pilot’s training ground for both Anakin and Luke Skywalker. A stretch of the Boonta Eve Classic Podrace wound through part of Beggar’s Canyon; dotting the cliff face were small houses inhabited by beggars chased out of Mos Espa. Service ramps connected the canyon floor to higher elevations. A generation later, Luke and friends pushed their flying skills by racing T-16 skystoppers through deep and twisted alleys, sometimes engaging in mock dogfights or hunting womp rats.

Beggar’s Canyon was the site of Main Avenue, which ran straight for nearly 2 kilometers before making a sharply right-angled turn called Dead Man’s Turn. Another landmark was the Stone Needle, a slender vertical rock
topped by a narrow slot lined with jagged stone "teeth." Only the most experienced pilots could fly through it without crashing. Other features included the Diablo Cut and the Notch.

**Behareh Spaceport** A smaller, primarily commercial spaceport found in Coronet, the capital city of Corella.

**behavioral circuitry matrix** The aggregate systems, including hardware and software, that produced droid behavior. A typical behavioral circuitry matrix had two components: a sensory-response module (made up of audiovisual circuits, an olfactory-speech center, a gyro-balance unit, a spectrum analysis unit, and an extremity control system), and an obedience-rational module (containing a motivator, a cognitive theory unit, and the droid's memory banks).

**Beheboth** A sparsely populated, dry, rocky backworld. Darial Angheorth ran the planet's largest moisture farm, which was often raided by a bandit group known as the Brigands, led by Gideon Longspar. Beheboth was home to an energy life-form known as the Tirrith. Eventually, New Republic troops were stationed there to protect the Tirrith.

**Behn-klhl-nahm, Chairman** Chairman of the Defense Council of the New Republic Senate, he was a staunch ally of Chief of State Bel, Adol Beld, who was favored by General Grievous in the Senate by Uta S'orn. Behn-klhl-nahm was a motivator, a cognitive theory unit, and the droid's memory banks.

**Beldio, Brother** This young B'omarr monk's brain was removed and put into a brain spider as part of Jabba the Hutt's plan to provide criminals with new identities by giving them new bodies.

**Bell, Archyr** The security chief aboard the freighter Drunk Dancer, he was a mixed-species humanoid with long limbs, six-fingered hands, and severe facial features.

**Beju, Prince** The young prince of the Beju-Tallah dynasty on the planet Gala, son of Queen Veda and King Cana and half brother to Elan. The populace of Gala had grown weary of their royalty, so to keep favor Queen Veda held elections on the planet. Beju resented having his claim to ruling the planet threatened by democracy, so he secretly made a deal with the criminal Syndicat to engineer a false bacta shortage that he could solve, thus cementing his reputation as a hero and winning the election. His ambition was foiled by 13-year-old Obi-Wan Kenobi, who masqueraded as Beju for a time while revealing the prince's plot.

**Bek, Nizuc** A former bouncer at the Mos Eisley cantina, he came to work for Jabba the Hutt to guard celebrities visiting the Hutt's palace. Bek was assigned to protect Sy Snootles. Born on Corulag, Bek was extremely fond of drinking juri juice. He was also a good friend of Wuher, the bartender at the Mos Eisley cantina.

**Bekam, Koriil** The new Republic fighter pilot who flew as Blackmoon Eleven in Blackmoon Squadron. His droid was R2-Z13, nicknamed Plug. After everyone had evacuated Borleias base, Wedge Antilles used Bekam's T-65 X-wing, designation 103430. Bekam was indispensed at the time, recuperating in a bacta tank from injuries sustained earlier.

**Bekan, Chali** A methane-breathing Morseerian leader, he had ties to the Imperial government on Tatooine. He maintained a network of alien agents to keep an eye on Jabba the Hutt and Rebel Alliance activity.

**Bel** A clone trooper that served with Commander Fil at the Vassek moon.

**Bel, Adol** A heavyset human Xucphra Corporation official, he conspired with Iaco Stark and Hask of the Trade Federation to engineer a profitable bacta shortage that resulted in the Stark Hyperspace Conflict.

**Belasco** A wealthy Core world represented in the Senate by Uta S'orn. Belasco had a rigid class system and was once ruled by a royal family. In modern times, a Leader was elected, who then selected his or her own Council. Senta was the capital city. Every seven years a naturally occurring bacteria invaded the water supply. The outbreak that occurred prior to the Battle of Naboo could not be controlled, resulting in the deaths of many elders and children. The Jedi Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi revealed that Jenna Zan Arbor had contaminated the water supply for profit.

**Bela Vista** A city on Corellia known for its gardens.

**Belaya** A human Jedi who trained under Master Zhar Lestin on Dantooine in the time of Darth Revan, she was friends with Juhani.

**Belazura** A beautiful resort world of grasslands and mountains in the Galactic Republic. Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker vacationed there briefly.

**Belbullab-22 fighter** A model of Trade Federation starfighter manufactured by Feethan Ottراح Scalable Assemblies. The Souless One favored by General Grievous during the Clone Wars was a Belbullab-22. It featured two main ion drives with a rear-mounted thrust-vectoring fin; auxiliary thrusters built into the wings assisted in maneuvers. The fighter was armed with rapidly firing triple laser cannons.

**bel-dar-Nolek, Director** A human of considerable girth who served as director of the Obroan Institute for Archaeology during the time of the New Republic. A former explorer, he was meticulous and patient when it came to the recovery of artifacts. He spoke before the Senate after Obroa-skai fell to the Yuuzhan Vong, blaming the Bothans and the Jedi for the loss. Failing to garner support from the New Republic, he suggested that the Obroan Institute forge a separate peace with the Yuuzhan Vong, Director bel-dar-Nolek wore custom-tailored suits and branded a walking cane hand-carved from gree wood.

**Belden, Eppie and Orn** An aged couple on Bakura. Orn served in the planetary Senate while his wife, Eppie, became a major operative in the resistance to Imperial takeover of the planet. She helped sabotage Imperial operations by slicing into their computer systems. She later suffered dementia induced by Imperial operatives using tiny poisonous creatures, but recovered after being healed by Luke Skywalker. The Beldens helped Leia Organa bring Bakura into the Rebel Alliance shortly after the Battle of Endor.

**Belderone** A heavy-factory world loyal to the Republic. The Jedi and the clone army defended Belderone against Separatist invad-
ers. During the time of the Empire, Belderone had AT-AT factories, and was the homeworld of a young man named Flint who would become a notable dark side user. Belderone also became home to a sizable population of Firrerreo survivors.

**beldons** Enormous gas-bag creatures that floated in the skies of Bespin. Truly huge beldons could fill out to almost 10 kilometers in diameter. Weak electrical fields surrounded the beldons, acting as a kind of radar to warn of approaching intruders. Beldons were protected by law, as they expelled valuable Tibanna gas as part of their metabolism. Packs of predatory velkers, a more aggressive species of gas-bag flyer, hunted beldons for food.

**Beldon's Eye** The symbol adopted by the Cloud City Mining Guild, re-created as a large sculpture within one of Cloud City’s gleaming concourses.

**Beldorion the Hutt** A massive, but not obese, Hutt measuring 12 meters long, he was the power on Nam Chorios until the arrival of Seti Ashgad, who usurped him and took his house and treasure. Both Beldorion and Ashgad were in the thrall of Dyzm, a mutant droch. The Hutt was extremely vain and reveled in being called such things as Beldorion the Splendid and Beldorion of the Ruby Eyes. At one point, Beldorion trained as a potential Jedi. His downfall came when he engaged Chief of State Leia Organa Solo in a lightsaber duel, and she killed him. Leia had only recently practiced and honed her lightsaber skills with Callista.

**Beledeen II** One of several New Republic starships that accompanied the *Errant Venture* with Garm Bel Iblis and Booster Terrik to Yaga Minor in the search for the Caamas Document.

**Belgaroth** A small, inconsequential Corellian world in a system of the same name, it was used by the Empire as a testing facility and for training maneuvers. Belgaroth had two moons, Tregan and Tyrel. It was home to a species known as the drodbreaker.

**Bel Iblis, Garm** A well-respected former Senator of Corellia who long embodied the spirit of fierce Corellian independence. In the final days of the Republic, he was early to recognize the threat of Palpatine’s growing powers. During the Separatist crisis, Bel Iblis removed Corellia from the Military Creation Act vote, and enacted a policy of isolationism to protect Corellia from the inevitable conflict. Despite his best efforts, his homeworld was dragged into the Clone Wars.

As Palpatine consolidated his New Order, Bel Iblis was one of his earliest targets. The charismatic Corellian had worked to undermine Palpatine’s influence in the past, and had made an enemy of the new Emperor. Imperial agents executed his wife Arrianya and their two children on Anchoron while forcing him to watch. Many Corellians believed he died on Anchoron and mourned his loss, but he somehow escaped and lived life as a fugitive.

He contacted Senators Bail Organa and Mon Mothma, who were increasingly active against Palpatine’s regime. Though it was Bel Iblis who oversaw the construction of three resistance groups into the early Rebel Alliance with the drafting of the Corellian Treaty, history credits Mon Mothma and her diplomatic skills with the creation of the Rebellion (see Corellian Treaty).

Bel Iblis was wary of Mon Mothma’s power and influence. He feared that she would become corrupt, as Palpatine had. Organa and Mothma—both pacifists in spirit—began shaping the early Rebellion, while the more aggressive Bel Iblis began to take a background role. This was troubling for the headstrong Corellian, who had very distinct views on how a Rebellion should be fought. When Organa was killed with the destruction of Alderaan, it left Bel Iblis and Mothma without a mediating presence separating them.

The worst of the arguments came when Mothma ordered an attack on Milvayne in the Gyrica system. Mothma pressed for military action that would endanger Bel Iblis’s troops, and the Corellian believed her to be making a mistake based on flawed intelligence. Bel Iblis accused Mothma of amassing power for herself. Mothma coolly dismissed Bel Iblis from the operation, and informed him that the Rebel Alliance would no longer need his support.

Bel Iblis led his own private army and launched a number of minor attacks against the Empire. For years throughout the Galactic Civil War, he waged his own private war against the Imperials, his most notable victory being the destruction of an Imperial Ubiqtorate base on Tangrene. His group remained mobile, secretly funded by Bothan interests who quietly opposed Mon Mothma’s leadership.

After the Empire was defeated at the Battle of Endor, Bel Iblis and his forces remained in hiding. Bel Iblis stubbornly waited for the day when Mon Mothma would show her true colors and make a bid for dictatorial powers. That day never came. In fact, he disgustedly realized that his Bothan benefactor, Borsk Fey’lya, was more the power-hungry type.

During the Thrawn crisis, when New Republic representatives approached him for his help, Bel Iblis agreed to commit his forces to the New Republic cause. He brought his six Dreadnought ships, including his flagship the *Peregrine*, to seek out the remainder of the *Katana* fleet before the Empire claimed it. Though the Empire was eventually successful in capturing the legendary Dark Force fleet, Bel Iblis’s efforts allowed the New Republic to claim 15 of the warships.

Bel Iblis finally settled his decades-long differences with Mon Mothma and offered his tactical brilliance to the New Republic. During Thrawn’s siege of Coruscant, which cunningly employed cloaked asteroids to cut off orbital starship operations, Bel Iblis was stationed on the capital. He helped develop the Stardust Plan, which used sensor-reflective repolarized dust to spot the asteroids and clear the threat.

Upon Grand Admiral Thrawn’s defeat, Bel Iblis remained a prominent fixture in the New Republic hierarchy. Years later, he was remembered as a general during the Yuuzhan Vong crisis, and served as a military adviser during the invasion. He commanded the Star Destroyer *Bail Organa* during the defense of Coruscant. He grew weary of the New Republic political infighting that blunted the military defense against the Yuuzhan Vong, and broke off to once again continue fighting with his own private army. Bel Iblis’s forces proved crucial in turning the tide at the Battle of Ebaq 9.

**Believers** A group of Force-sensitive individuals who emerged in the Cularin system after the Battle of Naboo. Their existence was discounted by the Jedi Knights at the Almas Academy, for the Believers were dedicated to the study and practice of the dark side of the Force. The Believers understood the history of the Sith, but chose not to obey the Rule of Two. Instead, the growing number of Believers wanted to gain more power, in the hope of striking back against those who were deemed their enemies. All Believers wore a distinctive tattoo that resembled the spirit of the Sith fortress on Almas, with a broken lightsaber at its base.
Beling, Hran A meter-tall Vicon Jedi student who studied at the Jedi Temple at the same time as a young Dooku.

Beltadan A planet in the Dalonbian sector once covered by huge trees and small seas. It had clear blue skies. Dangerous predators stalked its jungles, including the redcrested cougar. The ExGal-4 outpost was located here, where undercover Yuuzhan Vong agent Yomin Carr essentially began the alien invasion of the galaxy by releasing dweebit beetles into Beltadan’s environment. The ravenous, rapidly multiplying beetles transformed the planet, filling the air with a toxic carbon-dioxide-and-methane atmosphere. The forests turned reddish brown as the planet was prepared to plant and grow yorik coral. Luke Skywalker, Mara Jade Skywalker, and later Jacen Solo investigated the transformation of Beltadan early in the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, and found a growing ground for coral skippers tended by slave labor.

Bell, Admiral Areta A Corellian, she was a captain in the Rebel Alliance fleet, serving on the transport ship Dutyfree. She later ascended to the rank of admiral in the New Republic, commanding the Victory Star Destroyer Swift Liberty.

Bella, Lieutenant Faithful and efficient Twi’lek second in command to CaviK Toth, an ally to the Separatists. She led Sabaath Squadron and oversaw the testing of the trihexalon chemical weapon on Maramere. Her ship was defeated by Nym’s forces just prior to the Clone Wars.

Bellass A thriving world with a democratically elected government when the Clone Wars began, Bellass committed its army to fight alongside the Jedi against the Separatists. When the Empire came to power, it exploited Bellass’s bountiful resources. Its governor was deposed, and crackdowns on personal liberties began with the silencing of journalists and the jailing of dissidents.

Control rested in Imperial Inquisitor Malorum, who had difficulty containing resistance on Bellass. The Empire established several prefabricated garrisons to enforce martial law on the planet. The largest was in the main city of Ussa.

Bellican See Solace.

Belsavis A world of volcanic rift valleys separated by kilometers of icy glaciers. Belsavis was in the Ninth quadrant near the Senex sector. The planet’s core heated steam-filled rifts and fed hot springs on the surface. Some of the cities within the rifts were covered by enormous light-amplification domes that supported a vast network of hanging gardens and growing beds. The vine-coffee and vine-silk grown here accounted for 30 percent of Belsavis’s total economy.

The gangly, short-lived Mluki species were representative of Belsavis’s original population. The rift valleys were largely jungle until the Brathflex Corporation, Galactic Exotics, and Imperial Exports arrived and began cultivating cash crops. The quiet community of Plawal was between steep cliffs of red-black rock and before the Battle of Yavin was run by Jevax, a Mluki who was Chief Person of Plawal. Rock benches leading up to the cliff walls provided a narrow foundation for homes and orchards. A thick sulfurous mist permeated the valley and could restrict visibility to just a few meters.

About 100 years before the Galactic Civil War, Jedi Master Plett built a house and laboratory in the Plawal rift that served as a safe haven for Jedi and their families. Some 18 years before the Battle of Yavin, the Emperor commissioned the battlemoon Eye of Palpatine to wipe out the Jedi enclave, but the ship never arrived. The Emperor’s small backup force of interdictors bombed Plawal but were wiped out by Belsavis’s Y-wings, and the Jedi departed for places unknown after erasing all knowledge of their presence from the minds of the city’s inhabitants. Han and Leia Organa Solo visited Belsavis eight years after the Battle of Endor and uncovered a plot by Roganda Ismaren, a longtime spy for the Empire, to forge a military alliance with the Senex Lords.

Belsmuth II The second planet in the Belsmuth system and site of an Imperial technical university that was converted into a pilot-training academy by Warlord Zsinj. This facility was targeted by Rogue and Nova squadrons in the early years of the New Republic.

Belsus A moon in the Anoat system, it was home to above- and below-ground Ugnatha populations. General Grievous attacked Belsus during the Clone Wars, crushing the Ugnatha resistance and setting up a command base on Belsus. Grievous planned for Geonosian technicians to convert the moon’s industrial facilities in a secret plot to discover a technological path to Force sensitivity using captured Jedi younglings as his test subjects. A group of Jedi and Banhvar survivors tracked Grievous to Belsus to stop his schemes. To that end, Flynn Kybo caused an explosion in the moon’s thermal core. Though Grievous escaped, Belsus and its underground Ugnatha cities were devastated.

Beltane, Governor Governor of Balmorra who ruled during its Imperial occupant. After the Battle of Endor, Beltane threw off Imperial rule. Balmorra was independent for five years, until the reappearance of the cloned Emperor Palpatine. To secure Balmorra’s freedom, the governor agreed to supply the Empire with X-1 Viper Automadons while at the same time providing the New Republic with information regarding the time and location of the shipments.

Belthu A wealthy world built from mining colonies and controlled by corporate executives who were loyal to Warlord Zsinj in the early years of the New Republic.

Belt-Runner I A former asteroid-mining station that Lando Calrissian had refurbished as the main base of operations for his spectacular obstacle course known as the Belt. For pilots attempting to complete the course, or “run the belt," they needed to thread their modified TIE advanced fighters past the tumbling rocks, protected by collision shields projected by Belt-Runner I. When the Yuuzhan Vong attacked nearby Dubrillion, Calrissian was forced to use Belt-Runner I’s systems to defend against the alien invaders. Not designed for such military purposes, the station eventually was destroyed.

beltway A popular mode of transportation in the crowded inner cities of highly urbanized planets, these moving platforms with seats were a speedy and safer alternative to landspeeders and skyhoppers.

Beltway The name of a modified central corridor that ran the length of the New Republic Star Destroyer Lusankya at Borleias during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong. It was an octagonal shaft, the width of two X-wings, which featured a tracked hauler at the top, allowing it to be used for transport of heavy equipment. The Beltway essentially became the “speard” of Operation Emperor’s Spear, the suicide mission that plunged the Lusankya into the Domain Hul worldship.

Beluine, Dr. Boba Fett’s personal physician, he was one of the few people in the galaxy to have seen the adult Fett without his helmet. The Coruscant-trained Beluine diagnosed the 72-year-old Fett with extensive clone tissue degeneration, and told Fett he had only a year or two to live.

Belvarlan fire gnats Small insects that blinked red and green, fire gnats had a tendency to swarm.

Bemos, Moff An Imperial Moff at the time that Admiral Pellaeon considered mak-
A 15-year-old Jedi Padawan during the final year of the Clone Wars, she received lightsaber instruction from Cin Drallig. When Darth Vader and his clone troopers attacked the Jedi Temple the night of Order 66, Vader choked Bene with one hand while he dueled Drallig with the other.

Bendone The Howler Tree People, who spoke an unusual ultrasonic language, lived on this planet. Some 19 years after the Battle of Endor, Chief of State Leia Organa Solo met with representatives from the Howler Tree People on Coruscant.

Bendu monks An ancient tribe living peacefully in the mountains of Ando Prime. The Bendu monks' study of numerology inspired the spoked-wheel design found on Republic warcraft, symbolizing the unifying presence of the Force in the galaxy. Jedi Bendu brandished such sigils during the Unification Wars that formed the Galactic Republic over 25,000 years ago.

Bene A 15-year-old Jedi Padawan during the final year of the Clone Wars, she received lightsaber instruction from Cin Drallig. When Darth Vader and his clone troopers attacked the Jedi Temple the night of Order 66, Vader choked Bene with one hand while he dueled Drallig with the other.

Benevolent III A large Republic shuttle used as a personal transport by Baroess Omnio of the Vena system.

Benevolent Guide A governing rank on the planet Kegan, held by Keganites V-Tan and O-Vive in the last decades of the Old Republic. Though Kegan was largely democratic, the issues that could be voted upon by the populace would be selected by the Benevolent Guides.

Bengat The water-covered planet that the Aruzan dancer Manaroo once rafted during an intense storm.

Bengely A world known for its dangerously seedy underground.

Ben's Mesa A huge natural monument that formed the center of the Boonta Eve Podrace course, it was named for famed Podracer Ben Nelnun.

Bentro, Admiral An Imperial fleet admiral who was briefly in command of the Star Destroyer Executor before being replaced by Kendal Ozzel.

Berandis Assistant manager of the Challabee Admits-No-Equal Aerial Eruptive Manufacturing Concern on Adumar, he guided Wedge Antilles and his Red Flight pilots on a tour through the proto-torpedo-manufacturing facility.

Ber'asco Leader of the Charon death cult, he was also commander of the spacecraft Desolate, which was biologically engineered in the strange dimension called otherspace. The cult believed that the extermination of all life in the galaxy would lead to a long-awaited enlightenment.

Berchest A Borderland Regions planet in the Anthos sector, it was a major tourist attraction during the Old Republic, mainly because of its largest city, Calius saj Leeloo, the City of Glowing Crystal. The natural wonder was sculpted out of a single giant crystal created over countless millennia by the salt deposits left by the blood-red waters of the adjacent Leefari Sea. The Clone Wars and the rise of the Empire squelched tourism—reports spread that Berchest was the site of possible Republic atrocities. Berchest nonetheless turned itself into one of the largest centers for Imperial trade in the Anthos sector. Even after Emperor Palpatine's death, the planet remained friendly to remnants of the Empire. Grand Admiral Thrawn led the New Republic to believe that he would use Calius as a transfer point for his clone soldiers, and Luke Skywalker went to the planet to investigate.

Berda The nickname of the tactical computer aboard the Star Destroyer Anakin Solo, operated by a squad of Bith programmers.

Berenko, Omar A famed Naboo poet who disappeared after being kidnapped centuries before the Clone Wars, he lived at the Varykino retreat in the planet's Lake Country.

One of his most famous works was the epic poem Defense of Naboo.

Bergruufta Clan A group of Jedi younglings kidnapped by General Grievous during the Clone Wars. Grievous intended to use the younglings in an experiment to find a technological path to Force sensitivity. They were freed by Padawan Codi Ty.

Beris Along with Las Lagon, a minor world that seceded from the Galactic Alliance to join the growing Corellian Confederation.

Berri, Commander An officer in the Galactic Alliance Guard, he was assigned to head up the security on the Dark Deck aboard the Anakin Solo.

Beryt, General A corpulent Imperial officer who reported to Moff Kurlen Fennic. In exchange for a wealth of information regarding the Yuuzhan Vong, Berrida approached Moff Fennic with plans for an alliance with the Jedi.

Berrida, General A corpulent Imperial officer who reported to Moff Kurlen Fennic. In exchange for a wealth of information regarding the Yuuzhan Vong, Berrida approached Moff Fennic with plans for an alliance with the Jedi.

Berrida, General A corpulent Imperial officer who reported to Moff Kurlen Fennic. In exchange for a wealth of information regarding the Yuuzhan Vong, Berrida approached Moff Fennic with plans for an alliance with the Jedi.

Berrite Intelligent quadrupedal alien species from Berri, they were regarded as clumsy and ugly by others, though they were in truth quite capable of cunning.

Beruss, Avan A descendent of the Beruss family of Illodia and childhood friend of Princess Leia Organa, Avan started off in the Rebel Alliance as a courier. He later joined Rogue Squadron and worked closely with Feylis Ardele to learn TIE fighter systems. A great shot, he learned to shoot while killing time on Illodia. Avan had a great- aunt with political pull on the New Republic Council.

Beruss, Senator Doman (of Corellia) A female relative of Illodia's Senator Doman Beruss. Doman Beruss was a flaxen-haired female
A species of intelligent four-armed bipeds from Ojom to which Dexter Jettster belonged.

BesGas Three A floating Bespin mining refinery platform built during the Clone Wars. It was hidden in the clouds and turned into a haven for and by droids seeking to avoid the violence of that conflict. The droid colony was rediscovered after the Clone Wars, and folded into the Imperial operation of Bespin's Tibanna gas mining. Decades later, during the Dark Nest crisis, Jaina Solo and Zekk searched BesGas Three as part of their investigation of suspicious Tibanna siphoning in the area.

Bespin Professor Mace Windu

Bespin Principal planet in the Bespin system, located just off the Corellian Trade Spine in the Ison Corridor. Among the other worlds orbiting Bespin's star were Miser, Orin, and the Velser's Ring asteroid belt. A gaseous planet with billowy pink and purple clouds, Bespin was far from most commercial traffic, and was close to the barren Anoat system. Bespin had multiple moons, the two most prominent being the Twins, H'gaard and Drudonna.

The planet Bespin was some 118,000 kilometers in diameter. Like most gas giants, Bespin was made up of a core and three concentric constituent layers. The core (6,000 kilometers in radius) was composed of solid metal. The next layer was a 22,000-kilometer-deep sea of liquid rethen. At this level, the rethen was so compacted that its liquefied form resembled a metal, with extreme temperature levels. The next level of liquid rethen was not as metallic, and was 30,000 kilometers deep. Here, the pressure would crush a capital ship to a compact size, and the temperature would scald. Above this level was the 1,000-kilometer-thick cloud layer. At the bottom of the cloud layer, where it touched the liquid rethen sea, temperatures reached 6,000 standard degrees.

About 150 kilometers down from space, and 30 kilometers deep, was Bespin's Life Zone, where temperature, oxygen, and pressure were perfect for the existence of human life. It was in this level that Cloud City, a Tibanna-gas-mining colony, was built. The main hazard of Bespin's biozone came from its intense storms, which built up and traveled across the surface.

The clouds of Bespin held many treasures. The rarefied gases were known to produce rare and valuable gems. Bespin also was a natural factory for spin-sealed Tibanna gas. Though Tibanna could be found elsewhere, the industrial process of spin-sealing it for certain applications was very costly. The dynamics of Bespin's atmosphere naturally spin-sealed the Tibanna at the atomic level, which made prospecting for gas on Bespin an often lucrative venture. During the Clone Wars, Bespin fell under the control of the Confederacy, which exploited the planet's numerous gas mines.

Bespin completed a day every 12 standard hours. Bespin's year was equivalent to 14 standard years. The planet was home to a number of native life-forms, none of them intelligent. Among these were the beldons, the velkers, the blowers, and the pinks. The skies were also home to a number of transplanted life-forms, such as Alderaanian thrantas. The Corellian eccentric Lord Ecclessis Figg founded Cloud City. Originally the Floating Home complex, Cloud City was little more than a Tibanna-gas-mining and -refinement plant. It served as Figg's base of operations for years, and slowly from Corellia who was given her older relative's name out of respect. She represented Corellian exiles at its Provisional Council in the formative stages of the New Republic. She was one of the signers of the Declaration of a New Republic. She spoke in favor of retaking Coruscant from the remaining Imperial forces led by Ysanne Isard.

Beruss, Senator Doman (of Illodia) A male New Republic Senator from Illodia and chairman of the Ministry Council of the New Republic. At the height of the Yevethan crisis, after Han Solo had been captured, he submitted a petition of no confidence in Chief of State Leia Organa Solo. When Leia asked him to withdraw the petition, he said that he would gladly do so "on your promise that you will not carry the war to N'zoth to rescue a loved one, or avenge a casualty." A female relative from Corellia was given her older relative's name out of respect.

Bervin A Rebel soldier, shortly before the Battle of Hoth, Bervin was attacked and killed by a wampa at a perimeter post at Echo Base.

Besa, Eryl A human Jedi Knight with red hair and green eyes, she was the daughter of a fanatic space racer. Eryl had been conceived and born on a long cross-galactic run, then spent most of her childhood speeding up and down the four mapped arms of the galaxy. Perhaps as a result of this, she had the Force ability to tell where she was in the galaxy at any given moment. Eryl Besa worked with Ulaha Kore to secure a dead voxyn for dissection and later accompanied the Jedi strike force sent behind enemy lines to Myrkr to destroy the voxyn menace. On this mission, she grew close to fellow Jedi Knight Raynar Thul, but their budding friendship was cut short when she died from razor bug slashes to her face.

BesGas Three (left) was a floating mining refinery platform near Cloud City (right).
Bepin Bandit

Uz Bonearm's agile deltashaped Corellian ship, used in the New Republic assault on Byss. The ship was armed with illegal military-grade ion cannons. The ragtag smuggler fleet also flew to New Alderaan and Nespis VIII.

Bespin Motors Founded specifically for the construction of Cloud City on Bespin, Bespin Motors was originally a subsidiary of the spacecraft manufacturer Incom. When it became apparent that the Empire would attempt to nationalize Incom, executives at Bespin Motors completed a complicated self-buyout, assuring the company's autonomy. Soon after, Bespin Motors created a line of popular cloud cars—high-altitude vehicles used to patrol Cloud City. The basic cloud car design was copied by numerous competing companies, but Bespin Motors was still recognized as the most successful manufacturer of such vehicles.

Bessimir Located 15 parsecs from Coruscant, the planet was orbited by two moons. Twelve years after the Battle of Endor, the New Republic's newly commissioned Fifth Fleet underwent a live-fire training exercise code-named Hammerblow at Bessimir. Under the command of the Dornene General Ethan A'baht, the Fifth Fleet's A-wings first destroyed Bessimir's communications and sensor satellites. Bessimir's planetary defensive batteries and main starfighter base, housed on the alpha moon, were then collapsed by penetration bombs. Finally, a New Republic Star Destroyer acted as bait for a hypervelocity gun on the far side of the alpha moon while K-wing bombers penetrated the gun's shields with flechette missiles. This successful mission was the first operational readiness test for the Fifth Fleet.

Best Chance A New Republic shuttle craft used by Corran Horn, Jacen Solo, Ganner Rhyode, and six Noghri to investigate Yuuzhan Vong activity on Garqi. The Best Chance was hidden inside the freighter Last Hope, which was crashed as a decoy, allowing the Best Chance to make planetfall disguised as debris. Both vessels launched from the Ralroost.

Bestine system When the Empire decided to open a high-security base in this system, the entire population of Bestine IV was evacuated to make room. Alliance pilot Jek Porkins was among them; he had learned his piloting skills by hunting sink-crabs on Bestine IV's rocky islands in his T-16 skystopper. Kestic Station, a free-trade outpost, was located near the Bestine system until eliminated by the Star Destroyer Merciless. Alliance pilot Biggs Darklighter defected to the Rebellion along with his ship, the Rand Ecliptic, during a mission to the Bestine system.

The Alliance cruiser Defiance barely survived a surprise attack from the Star Destroyer Immortal near Bestine IV. A later attack on the Rebel flagship Independence, just prior to the Battle of Yavin, also led to a narrow escape for the Alliance.

Bestin township A farming community on the planet Tatooine, west of the Mos Eisley spaceport. Bestin township was also the seat of Imperial control on the planet, and as such grew to become a thriving economic hub. It was regarded as the safest of all Tatooine cities.

Be'bulik-class assault fighter A cutting-edge heavy starfighter design developed by MandalMotors during the war between the Galactic Alliance and the Confederation. The fighter, named for ancient Basilisk war droids, was about 15 meters long with a wingspan of 8 meters. It featured a reflective stealth hull and armor made of nearly indestructible beskar ore.

Besum A small four-eyed being that worked for Uso Yso on Euceron, handling bets on the Galactic Games from Republic Senators as part of a scheme to discredit them.

Beta-class ETR-3 transport Originally designed to escort construction vessels when establishing planetary outposts on unoccupied worlds, this transport could carry a squad of speeder bikes.

Beta Company One of the first teams of clone commandos trained by Kal Skirata on Kamino.

Bethal This planet's primary export was apocia hardwood, which took two centuries to mature and was used in the making of luxury furniture. Sections of Bethal included the Altoona and Dora prefectures. Soon after the Battle of Yavin, Bethal was infested by swarms of giant termites called greddleback bugs. Several attempts were made to contain the nearly 200 swarms that moved across Bethal's southern continent.

Bet's Off A somewhat elegant tapcaf located on the Jubilee Wheel. Bet's Off had a back room devoted to sabacc and other games of chance.

Bey, Goran A Mandalorian warrior active during the Yuuzhan Vong War, he was one of Boba Fett's best intelligence agents. He married Medrit Vasur, and the two adopted a daughter, Dinua Jeban. Beyin wore an armored suit of blue Mandalorian iron.

Bewil, Captain An Imperial tactical officer from Dentaal who enjoyed setting traps for his prey.


Bex, Captain An Imperial juggernaut driver serving under Commander Frickett at Maridun, he was killed by a native Amani.

Bex, Rasha An Imperial spy who specialized in infiltrating Rebel units, she tricked smuggler BoShek into helping her escape vengeful Rebels who had discovered her true allegiance on Stoga. She grew attracted to BoShek during the escape, and offered him a position within the Empire, which he rejected.

Bextar system Located deep within the Velcar Free Commerce Zone in the Pentastar Alignment, the system consisted of four gas giants orbiting a pale yellow sun. A thriving gas-mining operation, run by the Amber Sun Mining Corporation, was scattered across the planets' many moons. The labor force was mainly Entymals, who had green exoskeletons and made excellent pilots.

Bey A Corellian-Nagai halfbreed, he was a childhood friend of Han Solo. A towering white-haired giant humanoid with a patch over his left eye, he aided the Alliance of Free Planets during the Nagai and Tof invasions.

Bey, Commander Zalin A Senate Guard who served as Sagoro Autem and Isaru Omin's superior, she assigned them to investigate the death of Senator Jheramahd Greyshade prior to the Clone Wars. When she learned that Vencio Autem was behind the attacks, Bey worried over Vencio's intimate knowledge of Senate Guard procedures.
**Beyele**  A Hapan aide serving Major Moreem Espara.

**Bezim** A system that partnered with Vicondor, Delaluna, and neighboring Junction V to build Station 88 Spaceport. During the Clone Wars, this group of worlds remained loyal to the Republic.

**BG-J38** A spindly yellow Roche J9 worker droid with an insect-like head who spent a lot of time in the court of Jabba the Hut. He was an expert at hologames, often playing against the criminal kingpin or one of his top cronies.

**Bhao, Moff Voryam** One of the newer Imperial officers to serve on the Moff Council during the time of the Galactic Alliance, he was handsome yet had a condescending demeanor. Bhao was one of the few Moobs who openly opposed Darth Caedus’s plans to assimilate the Imperial Remnant into the Galactic Alliance. Much to Caedus’s pleasure, Bhao was killed in the Mandalorian attack on the Nickel One asteroid, where a group of Moobs had convened to finalize their takeover of Verpine factories.

**b’hedda** A Dug swingblade weapon resembling a scooped atlatl with a meter-long wooden handle and a hooked blade on the opposite end.

**Bhul, Kasdakh** A Yuuzhan Vong warrior who served as the personal aide to Czulkang Lah, he reported to his master the status of the dying Lusankya, at which point Lah realized the Star Destroyer was being used as a battering ram.

**Bialy, Sargeant** A member of the Naboo Royal Security Forces, she was often partnered with Lieutenant Panaka. Bialy was part of the team led by Panaka that investigated a beached sea creature at Port Landien.

**Bibble, Sio** Outspoken governor of Naboo during the reigns of King Veruna and Queens Amidala, Jamillia, and Apilania. He remained on Naboo during the Trade Federation occupation. He oversaw all matters brought to the monarch’s attention and chaired the Advisory Council, dealing directly with regional representatives and town-governing officials in day-to-day administration.

**Bidamount** A city home to Eport, one of the largest auction houses in the galaxy. Bidamount’s economy was based on auctions. Anything and everything was up for sale there.

**Big Gizz** See Gizz, Big (the Gizman).

**Big L** Spacer slang for the speed of light. To "cross the Big L" meant jumping to lightspeed.

**Big Nasty Free-For-All** The most physically demanding event of the Gungan Festival of Warriors, it began with a full-contact game of gulliball and was followed by a marathon and a diving event.

**Big Snarl** One of the largest ventilation shafts near Monument Plaza on Coruscant. Big Snarl’s primary function was to pull hot, humid air from the lower sections of the cityscape, but it also served as a traffic interchange for the many skyscrapes that intersected its location. The fact that so many vehicles traveled through the shaft, and had to deal with the sudden drafts of air, earned the locale its colorful nickname. The local traffic authority restricted travel through the center of the Big Snarl, where the air currents were strongest.

**Bilu** Once a lush and peaceful agricultural world, it underwent an ecological disaster when an apparent droid known as the Great Heep built an Imperial fuel-processing plant with a moisture eater that turned the grasslands brown. But the Biituians—green-skinned, bald humanoids—were saved when R2-D2 managed to destroy the Great Heep in the early years of the Empire.

**Bilvren** An Imperial industrial world that was intentionally contaminated by fleeing Imperial forces after the Battle of Endor.

**Bilar** An unusual species from the tropical planet Mima II in the Lar system. The Bilar looked a bit like 1-meter-tall toy bears without fur. Perpetual grins on the faces of Bilar may have been a sign of very low intelligence. But when they came together and formed a group mind, or claqas, 7 Bilar had the intelligence of a genius; there were even reports of 10-member claqas. While intelligent, claqas had unpredictable personalities.

**Bilbringi** A lifeless star system filled with rocky worlds rich with heavy metals. It was well known as the site of heavily defended orbital shipyards where Imperial warships were assembled. The shipyards were the site of the New Republic’s last battle with Imperial forces under Grand Admiral Thrawn. Heavily damaged, the facility was then abandoned and seized by the New Republic, which repaired the stations and retrofitted the Lusankya there. The shipyards were under heavy demands to create warships during the New Republic war against the Yuuzhan Vong. The system eventually fell to the alien invaders after they had captured Coruscant.

**Bildor’s Canyon** A canyon in the Dune Sea on Tatooine.

**Bilk** Gamorrean bodyguard to the Toydarian chief Zippa on Coruscant, he was killed by fence Lorn Pavan when a deal over a stolen holocron went sour.

**Billaba, Depa** A former Jedi Council member, she was trained by Mace Windu. When she was six months old, her family was slain by space pirates, who spared only her and her sister, who was taken into the Jedi Order as Sar Laboo. She adopted the traditional culture of Chalacta to honor her slain parents. At the start of the Clone Wars, while the Jedi raced to Geonosis, she remained on Coruscant and supervised the young Jedi clans.

At the onset of the Clone Wars, she went to the battlefront at Haruun Kal, where the trying conditions there seduced her to the dark side of the Force. Mace confronted her, and Depa succumbed to a coma.

**Billana, Jonava** A young mother who became separated from her child after a disaster on Ord Thoden, she was presumed dead. Jonava’s infant daughter, Ludi, was discovered by the Jedi and taken into the Order. A very public custody battle ensued when she tried to take her baby back and the Jedi refused.

**Bille, Dar** Nil Spaar’s second in command for the Yevethan raid on the Empire’s shipyard at N’zoth, he was later prime, or proctor, of the Yevethan command ship Pride of Yevetha, formerly the Intimidator. Dar Bille gave the orders for the Yevethan attack on Koornacht settlements.

**Billey** An elder statesman in the smuggling community with over six decades under his belt, he was crippled during a botched spice run that...
left him confined to a wheelchair. He spent some time as a prisoner at the Gasgah Detention Center. Billey pledged his smuggling group as part of Talon Karrde's Smugglers' Alliance.

Billibango A Xepto who aided the Jedi and the Republic on Troiken during the Stark Hyperspace Conflict, he saved the life of Jace Dallin.

Bimkall sector HoloNet News once reported that the Bimkall sector joined the Separatists in the lead-up to the Clone Wars, but later retracted the story upon discovery that the sector did not exist.

Bimm The peaceful and friendly inhabitants of Bimmisaari, divided into two distinct species. The native Bimms had a furred, floppy-eared appearance, while a more human-looking race of short, yellow-furred creatures called Bimms, and a humanoid population that adopted the same culture. Bimmisaari was governed by a planetary council. While on a diplomatic mission to the planet five years after the Battle of Endor, Princess Leia Organa Solo and Luke Skywalker were the targets of a kidnapping attempt by a Noghri commando team. During the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, many refugees from ravaged Obroa-skai fled to Bimmisaari.

Bimms A temperate planet in the Halla sector covered by swaying asaari trees. Bimmisaari escaped most of the fallout of the Empire's cruel reign and the Rebellion because of its isolated location. It was inhabited by two cultures—a species of short, half-furred, yellow-clad creatures called Bimms, and a humanoid population that adopted the same culture. Bimmisaari was governed by a planetary council. While on a diplomatic mission to the planet five years after the Battle of Endor, Princess Leia Organa Solo and Luke Skywalker were the targets of a kidnapping attempt by a Noghri commando team. During the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, many refugees from ravaged Obroa-skai fled to Bimmisaari.

Bindo A strict female Teaching Guide in the Learning Circle on Kegan. Her hair was often pulled back behind her ears in a severe style, and she wore a plain brown tunic over black trousers. She instructed young Obi-Wan Kenobi and Siri Tachi.

Binalie, Corf The son of Lord Binalie on Cartao who was 12 years old during the Clone Wars. He was instructed by Jedi Master Jafer Tolles. The Neimoidian commander Tok Ashel took Corf hostage to ensure the cooperation of his father.

Binalle, Lord Pilester Head of Spaarti Creations on the planet Cartao. He attempted to remain neutral during the Clone Wars, but his highly efficient manufacturing technology developed by the Cranscoc was too valuable a prize to be ignored. His facility was destroyed by a crashing Republic gunship, a collision Binalie would come to blame on the Jedi Knights.

Binalu An older woman who served with Talus as a leader of the planet Typha-Dor for many years prior to the start of the Clone Wars.

Binary load lifter Primitive labor droids designed to move heavy objects in spaceports and warehouses with strong mechanical claws and built-in propulsion systems. Cybot Galactica's CLL-8 was one of the better units for low cost and reliability.

Binayre razorcat An area of space near the Corellian system that was known as a hunting ground for pirates.

Binder Common and cost-effective restraint devices used throughout the galaxy. Binders were standard durasteel cuffs equipped with simple mechanical locks. Luke Skywalker and Han Solo used binders on Chewbacca in their raid on the Death Star detention center.

Binder An Imperial Interdictor cruiser sent to Cuietric by Ysanne Isard to prevent the escape of Sate Pestage into New Republic hands. The ship sustained damage when New Republic reinforcements arrived. It was later commanded by Captain Phulik as part of Warlord Admiral Krennel's forces at Cuietric. When Admiral Ackbar defeated Krennel, the Binder's crew surrendered.

Bindo, Jolee An eccentric former smuggler and skilled Jedi, he chose to retreat from society and live out his days in seclusion and obscurity, 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War. Bindo cloaked himself in indifference to hide his sorrow. He appeared as a cantankerous old man who readily dismissed troubles with an impatient wave, but his care and wisdom still shone through. His past remained unknown aside from rumors that he fought in the great war against Exar Kun. It was not known what led him into self-imposed exile in the deepest shadows of wild Kashyyyk.

When Bastila Shan's mission to uncover the Star Forge caused Republic agents to cross paths with Bindo in the Kashyyyk shadowlands, he was willing to finally return to the galaxy at large. Bindo joined the quest for Darth Malak, traveling to distant worlds such as Micana, where he uncovered elements of his forgotten past—like his friend and fellow war hero Sunry, who was held captive for murder on the watery world.
Despite a series of rousing adventures among spirited youngsters, Bindo remained weary of the galaxy's endless, pointless struggles. He insisted that all he wanted was peace, but his eyes—the eyes of a fighter—told a different story.

**Bin-Garda-Zon** A Cerean raider who led a group of bandits on his homeworld, Cerea. He was easily recognized by his mangled left hand, which was missing two fingers. He spent his life raiding Cerean homesteads and villages, stealing food, livestock, and male children. Eventually, he was deposed by a female warrior, who took control of the raiders. Bin-Garda-Zon became an emaciated shell, relegated to caring for the band's orogs. After Ki-Adi-Mundi defeated the raider chief, Bin-Garda-Zon attempted to challenge the Jedi Knight, but he was easily defeated. Ki opted to spare his life.

**Bini** A tall female pilot, she was a member of the Rock Workers on New Apsolon. She and her partners Yanci and Kevta accidentally attacked the Jedi Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn, mistaking them for their mortal enemies, the Absolutes. Bini died at the hands of the Absolutes a dozen years before the Battle of Naboo. Blnks, Jar Jar A Gungan outcast exiled from Otosh Gunga for being clumsy in front of his people's leader. To hear Jar Jar tell it in his Gungan/Basic pidgin, he "boomed da gasser, crashed de boss's heyblibber, den banished." An outcast, he spent his time foraging in the Naboo swampland. Jar Jar's fate took a twist when he encountered a pair of Jedi as they eluded enemy forces during the Trade Federation invasion of Naboo.

By Gungan tradition, Jar Jar found himself indebted to Qui-Gon Jinn for saving his life. Jar Jar guided the Jedi to Otosh Gunga, where they secured transport to the Naboo capital of Theed. Jar Jar braved the "nocombackie law" to present Qui-Gon to the Gungan leader, Boss Nass, even though he risked the consequence of being "pounded" to death. Throughout the adventure of liberating Naboo, Jar Jar tagged along withQui-Gon. Although his bungling, haphazard mannerisms constantly landed him in hot water, his good nature and loyalty somehow helped him triumph in the end.

Queen Amidala requested that Jar Jar make contact with the Gungans. With Jar Jar's help, the Naboo and the Gungans forged an alliance that liberated the besieged world of Naboo. During the ground battle against the Trade Federation droid army, Jar Jar was made a general in the Gungan Grand Army.

After the battle, Jar Jar continued to ascend in Gungan society, putting his awkward past as an outcast behind him. He eventually became a Senior Representative for Naboo, serving alongside Padmé Amidala in the Galactic Senate. While his compassion spoke volumes for the quality of his character, his inherent gullibility and trusting nature were easily exploited by the less scrupulous in the field of politics. Jar Jar was a member of the Loyalist Committee, a panel of Senators concerned with countering the increasing threat of the Separatist movement. He and Padmé worked hard, favoring negotiation and peaceful resolution over the growing popularity of the Military Creation Act. While Padmé was away from Coruscant, it was Jar Jar who took her place in the Senate.

After several botched assassination attempts on Senator Amidala forced her to flee the capital, Jar Jar again served in her stead. The Gungan politician was there, in Palpatine's office, when it became apparent that desperate measures would be required to stop a Separatist force determined to start a war with the Republic. Jar Jar took the initiative and proposed the motion granting emergency powers to Supreme ChancellorPalpatine—a move that would have profound impact on the Galactic Republic.

**Binring Biomedical Product** Based on Saffalore, Binring Biomedical Product was a principal food supplier to the Empire's armed forces. Binring also engineered animals to adapt to different planetary environments. It conducted less wholesome experiments as well: For purposes of espionage, the Emperor wanted Gamorreans with human-like methods of self-control. Binring engineers made alterations to Gamorrean biochemistries, giving them attention spans surpassing the human norm and mathematical acumen registering at the genius level. Voort "Piggy" saBinring, a member of Wraith Squadron, was the project's only success; the other subjects all committed suicide.

**BioCruiser** A cobbled-together starship that served as the permanent home for refugees from ravaged worlds across the galaxy, the BioCruiser was made up of different metals of various colors. It had, among others, sublight engines of the Dyn class. Under the leadership of Uni, the inhabitants of the BioCruiser preferred to roam the galaxy rather than land on other worlds. Outsiders were not allowed to dock on the ship. One whole area of the ship was devoted to the Collection Center, which housed plants and animals from many worlds to help the vessel remain self-sustaining. Anakin Skywalker's first mission as Obi-Wan Kenobi's Padawan was to investigate the BioCruiser while it was en route to Tentrix. The ship was sabotaged by Kern and Vox Chun, who intended to rob the ship's treasury.

**Biodisposal Pit** The unflattering name given to the medical disposal center located aboard the Star Destroyer Anakin Solo. Any of the hazardous or organic waste that was generated by the ship's medical facilities—from dirty bandages and used scalpels to corpses and other waste—was sent to the Biodisposal Pit, where it was incinerated in a fusion furnace before being ejected into space.

**Bio-droid** An unusual series of symbiotic cyborg droid developed by Cestus Cybernetics. Also known as a JK droid, the bio-droid had nearly supernormal reflexes thanks to an internally supported, symbiotically linked immature dathsa eel. These Force-sensitive creatures were native to the caverns of Ord Cestus. The droid's incredible reaction time, coupled with its impressive armaments—retractable, scalable metal tentacles that could deliver a stun charge, and spinning, circular creatures were native to the caverns of Ord Cestus. The droid's incredible reaction time, coupled with its impressive armaments—retractable, scalable metal tentacles that could deliver a stun charge, and spinning, circular energy shields—made it a popular weapon among crime lords. The bio-droid was a high-end construct with an ostentatious mirrored golden coating. Small, pointed legs supported the upright assembly; the droid could also unfold and restructure its body segments to assume a hunched, spider-like configuration. JK droids sold at a premium of 80,000 credits.
each. The droids figured into a ruse engineered by Count Dooku, who spread rumors that he was interested in purchasing thousands of the JK units to deploy as "Jedi Killers" in the Clone Wars. In truth, the dashta eels would never take the life of a sentient.

**bioscan** A hardware–software system that scans objects, it could create a report on a target's biological makeup, origin, age, and other factors.

**BioTech Industries** Maker of the Borg Construct Aj’6 cyborg unit and the BioTech FastFlesh medpac. BioTech was one of the galaxy's top cybernetics manufacturers, particularly in the area of cyborg biocomputer implants. The company was jointly owned by Neuro-Saav Technologies and the Tagge Company.

**biotic grenade** A tightly focused explosive used in mining operations.

**Bioto** Koorivar smuggler captain of the freighter Dead Ringer. Rival smuggler Cash Garrulan told the Empire that Bioto was smuggling Jedi fugitives—a lie—resulting in Bioto getting thrown in the brig of the Star Destroyer Exactor.

**Birok** Leader of a Separatist-allied gang on the planet Diado, he had a tangle with Sae-see Tiin during the Clone Wars when the Jedi Master tried to secure blueprints for an experimental Confederacy starfighter.

**biriiru** A delicate, lace-winged creature on Ansion.

**Birt, Captain Ninora** A former smuggler, she was the tall human captain of the Record Time. She joined the New Republic Defense Force during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong. When her starship was destroyed, she became the new communications specialist of Blackmoon Squadron. She flew as Blackmoon Ten during the evacuation of Borleias.

**Birtraub Brothers Storage and Reclamation Center** A criminal front and sprawling complex of interconnected gray buildings not far from Crovna's main spaceport.

**Biscuit Baron** A string of quick-service restaurants owned by Trade Federation associate TaggeCo.

**Bissillius** A system of five planets in the Trax sector that included the agrilworld Draenell's Point.
at the planet N'zoth. Twelve years later, Nil Sparr used the Black Fleet warships in his bloody crusade called the Great Purge. Imperial prisoners on board the ships of the Black Fleet later seized control using a slave-circuit web they had secretly installed over the previous decade. The ships then made a jump to Byss in the Deep Core in the hope of seeking out the Emperor's hidden throne world, but the Imperials were surprised to learn of the planet's destruction by the Galaxy Gun six years earlier. Within a month, the majority of the fleet defected to the New Republic. Four Victory-class Star Destroyers hooked up with Daala's warlords in the Deep Core, and two of the most advanced Star Destroyers, as well as the experimental weapons test bed EX-F, chose to join Admiral Pellaen's shrinking empire in the Outer Rim. The Super Star Destroyer Pride of Yevetha vanished—only to be discovered four years later, drifting abandoned near the Unknown Regions and damaged beyond repair.

**Black Four** A code name used by Imperial pilot DS-61-4 during the Battle of Yavin.

**Blackhole** A mysterious Imperial agent and one of the Emperor's Hands, Blackhole was steeped in the dark side of the Force, specializing in fear. He had originally been one of the Prophets of the Dark Side; then his unerring visions impressed Palpatine, who named him head of Imperial Intelligence. He was granted unprecedented control over the entire Holonet, scouring vast amounts of information for data the Emperor might find useful. Blackhole's career was tarnished throughout most of his career, sequestered so that his true form, that of a withered old man, was known only to a scant few individuals. When he needed to communicate, he took the form of a strange black hologram. More visible were his forces—Blackhole stormtroopers (or shadowtroopers) who wore the same armor as regular stormtroopers, but painted black and coated in a stygium-polymer substance that baffled sensor readings. Blackhole traveled in a similarly darkened Star Destroyer named Singularity.

Blackhole was later known by the name Lord Cronal, and he specialized in using technology to develop devices to exploit the power of the Force. He also was responsible for the mutation of Gore and Pic, the so-called Brothers of the Sith. Under the alias Lord Shadowspawn, he led the Imperial resistance on the planet Mindor, before being defeated by Luke Skywalker and the armies of the New Republic, a little over a year after the Battle of Endor.

**Blackhole stormtroopers** See shadow stormtroopers.

**Black Ice** The pride of the Imperial Replenishment Fleet, this cargo ship was five times the length of an Imperial-class Star Destroyer. Black Ice carried nearly one billion metric tons of starship-grade fuel cells, or more than one year's power supply for a complete Imperial battle fleet.

**Black Nebula** Located in the region of space known as Parfad, it separated the planets Arat Fraca and Motexx. The black nebula contained two immense neutron stars and was considered un navigable.

**Black Nebula** A criminal organization headed by Dequc. Although based out of Qiaxx, Black Nebula had operations in the southern district on Svivren and on Nezri. After Mara Jade assassinated Dequc, she provided the Empire with enough information to take down the entire operation.

**Black Nine** A former Imperial Navy name for the orbital shipyard at ILC-905, it was taken over by Yevethan forces.

**Black powder pistol** An obsolete firearm that used a combustible powder to launch a physical projectile.

**Blackscales** One of the strongest Tranoshan clans, which operated a slave ring in the Kashyyk system during the Galactic Civil War. They were usually at odds with the Zsik clan, a conflict that came to a head on the Avatar Space Platform when members of both clans were unable to contain their aggression and launched a full-scale riot. Imperial forces eventually stepped in and detained both groups, but only after freelance operatives had managed to help several Wookie slaves escape.

**Black Squadron** Darth Vader's handpicked squadron stationed on the first Death Star. The TIE fighters of Black Squadron boasted the latest Imperial weaponry. Each pilot and starfighter was at the peak of readiness.

**Blacktooth** A YT-2400 freighter owned by Faskus Olvidan, a courier who stole the amulet of Kalara and took it to Ziost as part of a plot by the Dark Lady Lumiya to test Ben Skywalker. The Blacktooth was bombarde by
TIE fighters while on Zioist, and the resulting explosion killed Olvidan.

**Black Two** A code name used by Imperial pilot DS-61-2 during the Battle of Yavin.

**blackvines** A variety of parasitic plant life native to Dagobah.

**Black Vulkars** A swoop gang on Taris at the time of the Mandalorian Wars. They were rivals to the Hidden Bekis.

**Blackwater Systems** A series of factories hastily erected on the planet Falleen shortly after the Battle of Naboo. Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi tracked the rogue scientists Jenna Zan Arbor, Roy Teda, and Granta Omega here. They destroyed the facility in order to escape.

**blart** Amiable and easily tamed predators, blarths were kept as household pets and watch-animals by Gungans since prehistoric times.

**blasé tree goat** These lethargic goat-like creatures hung from the limbs of huge trees that covered Endor's Forest Moon.

**blaster** A small, carnivorous, feline creature that inhabited many levels of Kashyyyk. The fuzzy bulb on the end of the blaster's tail cross-pollinated the jungle by collecting seeds and spores. Blasters could "throw" their pollen-laden tail bulb at would-be predators, resulting in violent allergic reactions.

**blast bug** Yuuzhan Vong—bioengineered weapons, these throw insects exploded near a target.

**blast door** A thick, heavily armored durasteel door used to seal off sections of a space station or capital starship in the event of an explosion, reactor leak, security breach, or other emergency. Some locations had more than a single set of blast doors.

**Blastech Industries** One of the galaxy's primary weapons manufacturers, it produced a wide range of blasters.

**Blaster Buster slugthrower** The Oriolian Defense Systems Blaster Buster was a highly advanced slugthrower that utilized unique, specially made payloads capable of homing in on recently fired weapons.

**blaster weaponry** The most commonly used weapon in the galaxy, blasters came in a vast range of sizes, styles, and firepower. Blasters fired beams of intense light energy that, depending upon intensity setting, could do everything from stun to vaporize. The color of the energy bolts could also vary, but they invariably produced a smell similar to ozone. Models ranged from concealed pistols and sporting blasters to heavy blasters and blaster rifles. Some of the largest blasters came with shield generators and targeting computers, and required a crew to operate. Blasters came in virtually every size and shape, with a host of features and specifications. Most, however, had several traits in common. All blasters utilized high-energy blaster gas to produce a visible beam of intense energy. "These "bolts" could cause tremendous damage to structures and organic tissue. A handheld blaster generally had an optimum range of under 30 meters and a maximum range of up to 120 meters. Blasters received their energy from small power packs, which could be replaced in under 10 seconds. Depleted power packs also could be recharged at portable generators.

An efficient blaster's gas chamber carried enough blaster gas for over 500 shots, while the power pack could provide energy for up to 100 shots. Stun blasts from such weapons rendered targets unconscious for up to 10 minutes, while a full-power blast easily penetrated armor and low-level force fields. Most of these sidearms were semi-automatic weapons, firing each time the trigger was pulled. However, some models could be modified for fully automatic fire, although this consumed power packs quicker and could cause the weapon to overheat.

Many arms companies also manufactured heavy blaster pistols, incredibly powerful weapons designed for close-quarter combat. Blasts from these weapons could rip through body armor and damage small vehicles. Designed to be light and accurate, a heavy blaster could be fired with one hand but had a limited optimum range of 25 meters and a maximum range of 50. In addition, heavy blasters consumed a great deal of energy, draining a power pack in only 25 shots. Those using the weapon often carried several dozen power packs.

Among the least powerful blasters were sporting blasters, short-range weapons reserved for self-defense. Other models, known as hold-out blasters, could be easily concealed in clothing.

The blaster rifle, a more powerful version of the standard blaster, was among the most common military and security weapons in the galaxy. These weapons were preferred by soldiers and other combat personnel because they were more lethal than standard blasters, yet compact and easy to fire. The most efficient blaster rifles had an optimum range of 100 meters and a maximum range of 300, nearly three times the range of a blaster pistol. Such weapons used power packs with enough energy for 100 rounds. They also had numerous power settings, and could alternate between semi-automatic and fully automatic fire.

**blastonecrosis** A bacta allergy, it was marked by fatigue and loss of appetite. Approximately 2 percent of those exposed to the deliberately contaminated bacta Lot 2X1449F developed blastonecrosis. Attempts to treat it with uncontaminated bacta resulted in death.

**blast-rifle** An ancient weapon of choice for the beast-riders of Onderon some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, it fired bolts of laser energy.

**Blastwell, Hamo** Ace pilot and Keyan Farlander's first orientation officer aboard the Mon Calamari cruiser Independence. He went deep undercover in the Empire, eventually infiltrating the Secret Order of the Emperor.

**Blatta the Hutt** Co-pilot with Captain Urian Lavint aboard the Breathe My Jets. Lavint sold him out, and he was arrested by the Galactic Alliance.

**Blaylock effect** A process that projected images in a atmosphere as a means of decoy or deceptive warfare. The Empire experimented with the Blaylock effect.

**blaze bug** Incandescent flying insects used by the Yuuzhan Vong to create tactical maps.

**Blazing Claw** A symbol used by pirates for thousands of years. Its form varied over the centuries, but it retained its basic identity: a side-view image of a freestanding claw surronded by flame.

**bliba tree** Broad-trunked, jagged-branched thorny trees, they grew amid waving lavender grasses on the savannas of Dantooine. The Ithorians also introduced them to Telos IV and elsewhere.

**Bledsoe, Dr.** An Imperial scientist who agreed wholeheartedly with the Empire's xenophobic views of the universe. He was abducted by a group of Rebels and whisked away for questioning at one of the Rebel insurgent camps.

**Bledsoe's disease** A deadly virus transmitted by air or physical contact, the Empire used Bledsoe's disease as a form of biological warfare against the Rebel Alliance. Imperial scientists further refined the disease through genetic manipulation, creating a strain with a curious side effect: Victims' eyes exhibited the "window effect," in which the standard discoloration actually produced visible star charts that showed the location of Rebel bases.

**blembie** A small, predatory fish native to Naboo.

**Blendie, Jerrol** A corrupt, greedy, and ill-tempered Cloud City Wing Guard, he began working in Cloud City during Baron Raynor's tenure and was known to keep peace through intimidation.

**Blendri** An ancient Jedi Knight from the dawn of the Republic, she was good friends since childhood with Danzigorro Potts. Prior to the First Great Schism, Blendri, her apprentice, Cuthallox, and Jedi Master Jook-jook H'broozen abandoned the Jedi Order, joining with dark side forces led by Xendor. Potts confronted and defeated each of them in turn, sustaining mortal injuries on Columus but surviving long enough to leave behind a record of his experiences.
Blom, Lieutenant Geff  An Imperial officer, he was Carnor Jax's personal assistant and, secretly, his chief assassin. Blim's timid, awkward bearing was a front, meant to make him appear incompetent or weak to others. He never spoke in public: Many of Jax's men believed that Bley-san could help the children find their families.

Blimp  A planet strategically important to the Rebel Alliance. Lando Calrissian was the diplomat sent to the Tertiary Moon of Blimp to meet with Quaffug the Hutt. By the time Lando left the planet, Quaffug's stranglehold on its trade was over and the Alliance could deal with the planet's native Jokhalli directly.

Blyn, Vildar  A Rebel Alliance scout at Echo Base during the Battle of Hoth, he was trained in first-response tactics. He joined the Alliance after his brother joined the Imperial agency COMPNON. Blyn and his assistant were killed when the walker toppled by Wedge Antilles was destroyed.

Blood Carver  An aging freighter owned and operated by Desric Fol and used as an independent scouting vessel during the Galactic Civil War. The ship was considered slow by most standards, and its computer systems rarely calculated predictable hyperspace routes. Fol was once told by the traffic control operators at Elrood that he should have the name changed, since it didn't inspire confidence in the crew's ability.

Bloodfin  A creature found on Bastion, where they were once trained as cavalry mounts. As technology became more and more prevalent, they were relegated to use as dressage beasts by Imperial nobility. The bloodfin earned its name from its brilliant, scarlet crest. They pranced on four legs, each of which ended in a cloven hoof that resembled a large dagger. A bloodfin's mouth was filled with sharp fangs. Although impressive beasts, they were difficult to train and sometimes reverted to their predatory nature and consumed anything—and anyone—that happened to be in front of them. Few beings realized the skill and dedication of the handlers and trainers who readied them for display. Thus, the bloodfin came to symbolize notions of caution and respect.

Bloodfins, Walex  A Republic engineer who designed the Delta-7 Aethersprite light interceptor and the Victory-class Star Destroyer. His daughter, Lira Wessex, would build upon his designs to develop the Imperial-class Star Destroyer. He joined the Rebel Alliance and, together with General Jan Dodonna, developed the A-wing fighter. At the time of the Battle of Endor, he had been given the honorary rank of general due to his service to the Rebellion.

Bloodstak-Vanee, Kren  A thin, pale-faced advisor to Emperor Palpatine, he was stationed aboard the second Death Star during the Battle of Endor.

Bloodwalker  See All Terrain Armored Transport.

Bloodbeetle  A scavenging insect known for its ability to locate fresh corpses and voraciously turn them into skeletons.

Blood Carver  An impressive-looking species from Batorine: 2 meters tall, slender, graceful, with long three-jointed limbs, a small head mounted on a high thick neck, and iridescent gold skin. Across the nose, a Blood Carver had two fleshy flaps like a split shield, which acted both as an olfactory sensor and a very sensitive ear, supplemented by two small pits behind small onyx-black eyes. There were only a few hundred Blood Carvers on Coruscant; they joined the Republic nearly a century before the Battle of Naboo. Blood Carver society was feudal, led by a ruling class of tribal families. Blood Carvers were not generally known to be involved in outside politics. They considered it weak to offer praise. In Blood Carver metaphysics, the Art Beyond Dying was the finale of life. They were an artistic people—but the true art of Blood Carvers was assassination.

Bloodfin  A small, single-passenger speeder bike used by Darth Maul, its relatively simple stripped-down Razalor FC-20 design emphasized speed and maneuverability. The speeder lacked weapons, sensors, and shields.
The high-performance engines allowed for rapid acceleration, sharp turns, and quick stops, while the compact design presented a very small target. Darth Maul typically used the speeder to surprise or pursue his quarry. The open cockpit allowed him to leap directly from the vehicle and into combat.

**Bloodfin (2)** One of the first new Turbulent-class Star Destroyers unveiled by the Imperial Remnant following the Swam War. A crest with an image of the Bastion terrestrial bloodfin adorned the main bridge, depicting the creature trampling its rider. Gilad Pellaeon, the Bloodfin's first commander, explained to Tahiri Veila that the crest was a reminder to Imperials that they needed to rule without cruelty or carelessness, lest the people turn on them, just like a bloodfin would attack a cruel rider. During the Second Battle of Fondor, Tahiri coldly assassinated Pellaeon after he ordered the Imperial fleet to break off its attack and obey only the orders of Admiral Chi Nathal, not those of Tahiri's master, Darth Caedus. The treacherous Imperial Mooffs attempted to take control, but Pellaeon's loyal crew mutinied, forcing the Mooffs to lock themselves in the ship's command center in order to regroup. They were then wiped out by Boba Fett's Mandalorian supercommandos.

**Blood Razors** This swoop gang originated on the planet Biivren. Despite its fearsome name, the Blood Razors were formed to assist those inhabitants who were outpost when the big corporations took over the planet. They mostly trafficked black-market goods to the underground, avoiding Imperial notice by covering their activities with swoop chases.

**Blood Sacrifice** The Yuuzhan Vong capital ship, and flagship of Warmaster Tsavong Lah, that carried the yammosk used at Ebaq 9. It was destroyed during the battle.

**BloodScar pirates** A band of pirates active in the Shelska sector, based out of Gepparin shortly after the Battle of Yavin. They were secretly being funded by Governor Barshnis Choard, who was engaging the underworld to fund his own private war against the Empire and allow his sector to secede. Mara Jade discovered the connection between the BloodScars and Choard, and voyaged to the sector capital of Shellkonwa to bring him to justice.

**Bloodsniffer** Vicious predators native to the deserts of Kamar. Because its metabolism consumed potassium at an enormous rate, a bloodsniffer had to consume its weight in fresh blood every two days. Bloodsniffers were short, well- muscled animals ranging from 1 to nearly 2 meters long. A tongue with a sharpened, horny spur drew blood from victims. The animals lived in small packs and were extremely territorial.

**bloodsoup** A broth eaten by the ancient Sith species that found its cultural roots among the Anzati. Githany used a poisoned bowl of bloodsoup in a failed attempt to kill Darth Bane. Bane knowingly drank the poison with the belief that a mere poison should not be able to harm a Dark Lord.

**Bloodstar** Bar-Kooda's well-equipped personal ship. Boba Fett used Wim Magwit's teleportational hoop to gain access to the well-defended Bloodstar. After subduing Bar-Kooda, Boba Fett and Magwit escaped as a bomb went off aboard the Bloodstar, killing many of its crew.

**blood trail** A rare Force skill that allowed a user to mark and track the location of a target through the use of one's own blood. The Nightsisters of Dathomir developed this technique in order to mark their slaves. Darth Caedus was one of the few to know of the technique and used it to track down the hidden Jedi base in the wake of the Battle of Kuat, some 40 years after the Battle of Yavin. The blood trail required that a given individual place a fair amount of their own blood on the body of another being. This blood was tainted in such a way that it could not be scrubbed off, but appeared to the victim to be a strange bruise. By following the trail of this blood, the seeker could track the victim across great distances, although accuracy decreased as the victim traveled farther.

**Bloodstar** A kalkal academic, he was a professor of investigative politico­sociology at Beshka University. His colleague, Professor P'tan, had traveled as she was to his ship, feeling an innate need to "fix" whatever it was that was "broken" within him.

**Blue, Anchor** A fierce Houk gladiator with a frenzy-triggering implant concealed within the vibroblade attachment that replaced his amputated hand. His Rattatak patron used a remote to drive Blue into violent rages, or to calm him down with a chemical reservoir that pumped powerful sedatives into his bloodstream.

**Blue, Deliah** A skilled mechanic and a stunning Zeltron beauty who was part of Cade Skywalker's crew, she kept the Mynock running despite a constant lack of credits. She wanted to get as close to Cade as she was to his ship, feeling an innate need to "fix" whatever it was that was "broken" within him.

**Blue, Sinewy Ana** A beautiful smuggler, she ran the sabacc games on Skip 1 in the asteroid field known as Smuggler's Run. Han Solo won a lot of credits in her games and also once lost his Millennium Falcon there. Sinewy Ana Blue piloted a Skipper, modified for her personal needs, with a wider cargo bay and larger crew quarters than normal Skippers, which were used mainly for transit in Smuggler's Run. Blue's Skipper was used during Han Solo's investigation into the Senate Hall bombing on Coruscant and the rescue of Lando Calrissian from the crime lord Nandresson.

Later, Solo learned that Blue was part of a smuggling operation that sold former Imperial goods to the dark side. The Supreme Chancellor of the Republic for use in his reign of terror against the New Republic. She had become seduced by the enormous number of credits she got through the operation. Kuebler later ordered her to bring Solo to Almania, where he was to be used in a blackmail demand against New Republic Chief of State Leia Organa Solo. Davis, a man whom Blue secretly loved, was killed in one of Kuebler's bombing attacks, and she then told Solo everything she knew about the operation. When Solo learned that Kuebler was behind the Coruscant bombing, he rushed to Almania, and Kuebler paid Blue double her fee even though she had only inadvertently delivered Solo to him.
Blue Brubb
A cantina in Mos Espa on Tatooine that sold ruby bluels and other beverages. It was located in a portion of town once controlled by Jabba the Hutt.

Blue Desert People
See Kwi.

Blue Flame
A Chiss clawcraft that Jagged Fel flew at the Chiss military academy, it was painted silver-blue in order to hide its many dents and scratches. When a pirate ship crashed into the academy, Fel took the ship into combat in an attempt to deceive the enemy into underestimating the strength of the forces there. He single-handedly took on a group of X-wings and a battered corvette, though his hyperdrive was disabled early on in the attack. In the heat of battle, he deliberately crash-landed the Blue Flame to lure the pirates onto the surface.

blueleaf
A common shrub with a spicy scent, native to Yavin 4. Its essential oil was a stimulant with perception-enhancing qualities. Blueleaf grew to a height of about 1 meter and spread across Yavin 4 like a weed.

Blue Max
A tiny computer probe developed by the outlaw techs working for Klaus “Doc” Vandangate and his daughter Jessa. They packed and enhanced as much illegal circuitry as possible into the small probe, and even added a glowing red photoreceptor and interpreted data that it scanned through a speech synthesizer. It was equipped with a set of computer probes for interfacing with Secura on tours that took them to New Holstice, Endor, Honoghr, Anzat, and Saleucami.

Blue Nebula
A seedy cantina and restaurant, it was located in the Manda spaceport.

Bluescale
See Sh'kt'kith, Elder.

Blue Slipper
A Batag needle ship, part of the small fleet of personal starships that were maintained by the Hapan royal family. The ship, which was equipped with a prototype hull scrubber security and anti-theft system, was allocated to Tenel Ka’s cousins, Trista and Taryn, when they were dispatched to recover Blue Max’s ship from Tahiri Veila on Coruscant, shortly after the Second Battle of Fondor.

Blue Squad
The designation for the 24 Bothan pilots and gunners assigned to Luke Skywalker to attack the Suprosa, a freighter carrying an Imperial computer containing information about a top-secret project that turned out to be the second Death Star. The Blue Squad pilots had little experience flying their Y-wing fighters, and—unbeknownst to the Rebel Alliance—the Suprosa had augmented shields and hidden weapons. The freighter’s cannons destroyed two Y-wings and their crews, and a shielded missile exploded in the midst of the squad, destroying another four ships before the freighter was captured. Those Bothans who fell are often referred to as “the Martyrs.”

Blue Squadron
A common designation for starfighter squadrons. Blue Squadrons included: (1) a V-19 Torrent starfighter squadron led by Ahsoka Tano during the Clone Wars; (2) an X-wing fighter squadron stationed at the Rebel base on Yavin 4; (3) one of the many A-wing and B-wing starfighter squadrons at the Battle of Endor; (4) a New Republic X-wing battle group at the Battle of Mon Calamari; (5) an X-wing squadron stationed aboard the cruiser-carrier Thurse during the Yuzhan Vong War.

Blue Wing
The designation for Blue Leader’s second in command at the Battle of Endor, as well as the name of the battle wing itself. Blue Wing was responsible for coordinating several of the battle groups.

blumfruit
A delicacy to the Ewoks, this large, red, egg-shaped berry grew on blum-bushes on Endor’s Forest Moon and elsewhere. The Gungans of Naboo used fermented blumfruit juice as both a disinfectant and a powerful adhesive.

blurrg
The beast of burden for the Ma­rauders of Endor, this stupid creature was controlled with a spiked chain bridle. The Ma­rauders rode blurrgs and used them to pull carts. The egg-laying creatures produced five or six young at a time. Though not car­nivorous, blurrgs did have powerful jaws for rending apart trees and other hard plants. They were often preyed upon by boar-wolves. Their simple intellect, awkward gait, and odd appearance made them objects of derision in Ewok folklore.

Bly, Clone Commander
Clone Commander 5032, leader of the 327th Star Corps of clone troopers assigned to Jedi General Aayla Secura. He was one of the first genera­tion of clone commanders to be trained by the ARC trooper Alpha. Though the clone com­manders demonstrated greater creativity and individuality, Bly was nonetheless a product of an artificial upbringing, and his conditioning made him preternaturally loyal to the Repub­lic. During a mission to Honoghr, when the Jedi turncoat Quinlan Vos struck up a make­shift alliance with Secura to recover vital Sep­aratist data from the poisoned planet, Bly had difficulty working with the traitorous Vos. He nonetheless followed Secura’s orders to respect the truce, internalizing his mis­givings and carrying out commands to the letter.

Bly and the Star Corps served with Secura on tours that took them to New Holstice, Endor, Honoghr, Anzat, and Saleucami. The constant reassignments oc­casionally wore on his long­ing for closure—a trait peculiar to Bly and shared by Aayla. Bly preferred to complete missions that he started, but nonetheless obediently followed orders to ship off elsewhere when needed. He was serving with her on the exotic world of Felucia when he received Order 66. The executive command, originating from the Su­preme Chancellor on Coruscant, identified Secura as a traitorous enemy of the state. Demonstrating his unswerving loyalty to the Repub­lic, Bly and his troopers raised their

Blue Flame

Blue Desert People

Blue Max

Blue Nebula

Bluescale

Blue Slipper

Blue Squad

Blue Squadron

blue leaf

blue milk
rifles and opened fire on their commanding officer, coldly killing the unsuspecting Jedi.

**Bnach** The site of an Imperial prison colony, this scorched planet with a cracked surface provided plenty of rock quarries for prison labor.

**Bnar, Master Ood** An ancient Jedi who lived well over 5,000 years before the birth of Luke Skywalker, Ood was a Neti, a humanoid species from Ryok that had evolved from trees on the planet Myrkr. He eventually became the gatekeeper of a Jedi Holocron belonging to Master Arca Jeth and proclaimed that Nomi Sunrider would one day become a powerful Jedi. He also advised Ulic Qel-Droma when the Jedi Knight foolishly planned to join the evil Krath cult in order to destroy it from within. During the Sith War, when the cataclysm that destroyed the Cron Cluster threatened the planet Ossus, Ood initiated a life-cycle change, transforming into a mighty tree with extended roots to protect an underground cache of ancient lightsabers. Before doing so, he bequeathed the Solari crystal, a lightsaber component, to his most gifted student, Shaela Nuur.

Several thousand years later on the planet Ossus, Bnar reawakened to help save Jem Ysanna, a young woman with powers of the Force. He ultimately sacrificed himself to destroy the evil Imperial Military Executor Sedriiss. Luke Skywalker discovered the trove of lightsabers and Jedi lore that Ood protected, treasures that proved valuable as he built a new Jedi Order to protect the galaxy.

Ood originally was a bipedal being with rough greenish brown skin, root-like appendages dangling from the back of his head, and no visible eyes. By the time he reappeared, he had evolved into a towering, tree-like entity. His limbs were similar to tentacles and he had wise blue eyes.

**boarding craft** A term applied to small vehicles used to ferry personnel or cargo between spaceships or between ships and planets or space stations.

**boar-wolf** A large carnivore on Endor also known as the borra, the boar-wolf had tusks teeth, a keen sense of smell, and saber-like claws that could tear holes in trees. Though borras were three times as tall as Ewoks, the Ewoks devised clever traps to capture them. One could provide enough meat to feed an Ewok tree village for days. They usually hunted in pairs and were semi-domesticated as pets by the giant Goraks.

**Bobb, Feskitt** A Mandalorian Giant, Bobb was an accomplished and ruthless hunter, famous for capturing the notorious serial killer Kardem. Bobb also occasionally took on special assignments for the Empire. On one such job in the Crystal Forests of Goratak III, a lucky shot from a Rebel abruptly ended Bobb's career.

**Bobek** An aspiring Rebel from Dubrava, he sought out recruiter and washed-up pilot Jal Te Gniev in the hope of joining the Rebel Alliance. The cruel Gniev humiliated Bobek rather than take his request seriously. Bobek acquired a blaster pistol, hoping to kill Gniev, but he instead shot a stormtrooper who was about to take Gniev's life. Bobek was killed by Imperial stormtroopers before he could realize his dream, but his action inspired Gniev to pull his act together.

**Bobissia, Ony** A Triffian patron who frequented Dex's Diner on Coruscant.

**Bobolo Baker's All-Bith Band** A band that played at the Big Boom cantina on Nova Station while Han and Leia Organa Solo were there during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Boc** See Aseca, Boc.

**bocatt** A tusked, leather-skinned predator found on Tatooine.

**Boce** A tradelanguage developed by Baobab merchants, it was one of the many languages used on Tatooine. It was also spoken in the Albarrio sector capital world of Aris.

**Boda, Ashka** An old Jedi librarian who worked alongside Yaddle in the Librarians' Assembly at the Jedi Temple. During the rise of the Empire, Boda was captured and executed by Emperor Palpatine, allowing the Sith Lord to capture a valued Jedi Holocron.

**Bodgen** See Bogden.

**Bodonawieedo, Doda** A Rodian slitherhorn player, he was a part-time member of the Max Rebo Band. Born aboard a transport shuttle in space, Doda grew up in the streets of Mos Eisley. In addition to being a musician, he was an information broker and founding member of the Starship street gang. He stole the Minstrel and the Dancing Goddess statues from Jabba the Hutt, selling them for a tidy profit.

**Body Calculus** Ruling body of the Givin on Yag'Dhul, it supported the Confederacy during the Clone Wars.

**bodyguard droid** See IG 100 Magna-Guard droid.

**body-wood** From a tree of the same name, this incredible wood resembled the flesh of forest dwellers from the planet Firrerre. Known as the finest wood in the Empire, its polished surface was the palest pink, shot through with scarlet streaks and gleaming with light like cut and polished precious stones. Some said that body-wood trees had a certain intelligence and "cried" when felled; adding to the story was the fact that the cut wood bled a scarlet liquid.

**Boelo** Naroon Cuthus's predecessor as Jabba's right-hand man, he accompanied Jabba the Hutt to Docking Bay 94 to confront Han Solo. Boelo had a womp rat named Worra.

**Boeus sector** A sector in the Expansion Region in the direction of Wroona. Moff Darvon Jewett allied with the New Republican after the Imperial military withdrew following the Battle of Endor.

**bofa** A sweet dried fruit, bofa was considered a delicacy.

**Boga** The female varactyl lizard that Obi-Wan Kenobi rode while in search of General Grievous on Utapau during the Clone Wars.

**Bogan, Biggs** A shuttle pilot aboard the MedStar Nineteen during the Clone Wars.
Bogan's Brown nafen A species of winged rodents popularly known as butterbats. They were found on a number of tropical planets, where they consumed huge amounts of insects and small creatures. Since they were the carriers of a variety of diseases, they were deemed a nuisance to be eliminated on many worlds.

Bogden A swampy, uninhabited world located in the Inner Rim, its surface was dotted by ruins. The world served as a battleground for a 1,000-year interplanetary war over control of the system in which it resided. A vast ring of debris orbited the planet, comprising hundreds of thousands of tattered battleships. The planet had over 19 moons, many capable of sustaining life. Some of its moons were numerically named—Bogg 2, 4, 9, and 11, for instance—while others had more unique names, like Kohlma. The moons of Bogden were a haven for outlaws. Couriers used the strange gravity pulls of the different satellites to travel from moon to moon. Jango Fett was hired by Darth Tyranus on the moons of Bogden to become the template of the clone army.

Bogga the Hutt See Great Bogga the Hutt.

bogwings Flying pterodactyl-like carnivores native to Dagobah, they glided through the swamps in search of reptiles, rodents, large insects, and other prey.

Boiny A Rodian terrorist and part of the Nebula Front, he was one of the few members of Captain Kohl's team to survive the infiltration of the Trade Federation freighter *Revenue*. He later took part in an assassination plot on Eriadu that targeted Chancellor Valorum. When fellow Front member Eruf Malatalis turned against Kohl's team, Boiny sustained a shot to the side of the head but survived. Boiny then worked with Qui-Gon Jinn to stop Malatalis, but was shot and killed.

Bok A Kajain'aNikto who, like his father Tsy, was a Morgukai warrior in the final years of the Galactic Republic. They were hired by con man Vilmarh Grahrk and Ro Fenn to abduct Twi'leks prime heir Nat Secura. With cortosis-based weapons and armaments in their arsenal, Tsy and Bok were particularly adept at dealing with Jedi adversaries who crossed their paths, such as Quinlan Vos and Aayla Secura, who caught up with the Morgukai warriors on their homeworld of Kintan. Bok's impetuous nature was nearly his undoing, as he became stranded on a lava floor and had his arm amputated by Secura. Tsy was beheaded by Vos, giving Bok further reason to hate the Jedi. During the Clone Wars, Count Dooku hired Bok as a mercenary warrior, equipping him with a prosthetic arm. The Separatist Sora Bulq used Bok as the template for a cloned Shadow Army of Morgukai warriors based on Saleucami. Aayla Secura was finally able to end Bok's life near the tail end of the Clone Wars.

Bok, Aidan A Jedi tasked with guarding the ancient Jedi library on Nespis VIII, he was killed by Darth Vader during the rise of the Empire. Ashamed at his failure to protect the trove of Jedi knowledge, Aidan's spirit remained at Nespis VIII, appearing to others sensitive to the Force. When he helped Tash Arranda escape the clutches of evil scientist Borborygmus Gog, Bok felt he had atoned for his past, and finally became one with the Force.

Bok, Captain The Mon Calamari commander of the cruiser *Grey Damsel*. During the Dark Trooper attack on Talay's Tak Base, Captain Bok and the *Grey Damsel* lifted off into space in the hope of warning the Alliance. All aboard the ship were killed by a Dark Trooper who stowed aboard.

bol A four-legged milk-producing creature found on Dantooine and often used as a mount.

Bolpa, Mosko A wounded Moggonite who was nursed to health on the planet Arorua by Qui-Gon Jinn. He later turned on the Jedi, leading a Moggonite ambush that Qui-Gon put down easily; Mosko was killed by Jinn.

Bolpuhr A Noghri bodyguard of Leia Organa Solo, he accompanied her on her diplomatic mission to Rhommamool and Osarian. Bolpuhr died while saving her from an attack by Yuzzhak Vong warriors on Dantooine.

bolstyngar A quiet, 4-meter tall, cream- or green-brown-colored predator found in Kashiyyuk's lower levels. It had sensitive hearing and got annoyed by loud creatures such as grove harriers.

Bollix
Bolt, Dud

A Vulptereen Podracer, he was a thug who served as Sebulba's midair bodyguard, ramming contenders out of the way to give the Dug a clear path to victory. Sebulba paid Bolt a bonus for any racer he brought down. During the Boonta Eve Podrace that won Anakin Skywalker his freedom, Dud collided with Ark "Bumpy" Roose and needed to recover in a Mos Espa medcenter. Sebulba eventually replaced him with Aldar Beedo.

Boltrunlan A tough, intelligent green-skinned species. Members included swoop rider Warto and the Dark Jedi Maw.

Bolvan, Captain Gunner captain of the Devastator, he was the commanding officer when Darth Vader ordered the destruction of a biological weapons lab on Falleen, resulting in the death of many.

Boma beasts A species of monstrous, wingless beasts that thrived on Dxun and in the forests of Onderon 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. Boma beasts had green reptilian hides, long tails, four horns, dagger-like claws, and savage teeth. They were used by the beast-riders to guard the stronghold of Beast-Lord Modon Kira.

B'omarr monks A mysterious sect of religious fanatics, the B'omarr monks constructed monasteries throughout the galaxy, including on Tatooine and Teth. Jabba the Hutt's palace was a reclaimed and expanded monastery. B'omarr monks believed that enlightenment could be found only by severing one's ties to physical sensation. Thus, when a B'omarr reached the final stage of enlightenment, his brain was removed and placed in a small tank filled with nutrients. In order to travel the corridors of Jabba's palace, enlightened monks had access to mechanical droid walkers resembling large, steel spiders.

Even before they were converted into so-called brain spiders, B'omarr monks rarely spoke to one another. Often, entire lectures were contained in a single phrase or word. As the monks continued down their path of enlightenment, they rarely talked or even moved. Thus, by the time a B'omarr monk's brain was removed, he was already well prepared for the transformation. Bib Fortuna underwent an unwilling removal of his brain after the collapse of Jabba's crime empire, though he was able to use his cunning to reverse this situation.

Bomats Small carnivorous pests, they were native to the planet Aruza.

Bombaasa, Crev This crime lord was a vicious yet cultured Corellian who ran most of the illegal operations in the Kathol sector. A subcontractor for the Hutts, he oversaw shipments to Tynna and Bothawui. Although he spent much of his life in the Pemric system, he was stationed on Ryloth during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong when he met with Talon Karde's group. He had orders from Borga the Hutt to suspend operations to Tynna, Bothawui, and Corellia. He was a short, pudgy human with stick-like limbs, giving him an odd, beetle-like appearance.

Bombaasa, Ulfor A Galaxies Opera House patron on Coruscant who attended a performance of Squid Lake during the Clone Wars.

Bombard Along with the Crusade, it was one of the Victory-class Star Destroyers that utterly wiped out the Ettyyrmin Batliiv pirate stronghold on Khuiumin.

Bomblet A tiny spherical bomb small enough to fit in the palm of the hand. The Republic used these explosives during the Clone Wars.

Bomis Koori IV One of a pocket of Koorivar colony worlds defended by the Separatists during the Clone Wars, it was the site of very productive droid factories within the Mid Rim. Corporate Alliance General Oro Dassyne built up an extremely well-defended bulwark on Bomis Koori IV that ultimately failed to stop Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker from infiltrating and lowering the defenses.

Bömäs An infamous bartender on Skip 1, he was a three-armed Ychthytonian who bet and lost his fourth arm in a particularly savage sabacc game. Still, even with only three arms, Bömäs remained the fastest bartender Han Solo had ever seen.

Bompriell The site of a battle early in the Galactic Civil War.

Bonadan A parched yellow sphere crisscrossed by rust stripes because of heavy soil erosion, this planet had long been one of the Corporate Sector Authority's most important factory worlds and busiest ports. Bonadan industry thrived at the expense of ecology, since any plant life on the surface that wasn't intentionally destroyed disappeared due to overmining, pollution, and neglect. A densely populated planet, Bonadan housed many sentient species from all over the galaxy. The world was covered with factories, refineries, docks, and shipbuilding facilities in 10 spaceports, the largest of which was Bonadan Spaceport Southeast II. This sprawling city was composed of low permacite buildings on fusion-formed soil. Mountains were located northwest of the city, along with a massive weather-control station.

Weapons were banned on Bonadan; being caught with one by the omnipresent weapons detectors was grounds for immediate arrest. The modified protocol droid C-3PX managed to assassinate the brother of Vojak on Bonadan by using concealed internal weaponry. Han Solo was involved in a high-speed swoop chase during an early visit to the planet. The smuggler Shug Ninx scavenged a kilometer-long shaft for a Death Star prototype from a Bonadan industrial junkyard, then had it installed as an entrance to his repair facility on Nar Shaddaa. Six years after the Battle of Endor, a faulty timer manufactured on Bonadan resulted in the failure of a Galaxy Gun projectile to explode, which gave the New Republic High Command enough time to evacuate its base on Nespis VIII. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, executives from the Corporate Sector Authority were bought off by the Yuuzhan Vong, despite their neutral stance with the New Republic.

Bondar crystal This crystal was mined on a far-orbit asteroid circling the Alderaan system. It produced a volatile lightsaber beam that pulsed on impact, potentially stunning an opponent.

Bondara, Anoon This Twi'lek Jedi Master—always one to chafe at rules and restrictions—was regarded as one of the best fighters and duel instructors in the Jedi Order. Around the time of the Battle of Naboo, he was in his

B'omarr monk
late 40s, and his fourth Padawan was Darsha Assant. The Jedi Council assigned Darsha to bring an informant named Oolth from the dangerous Crimson Corridor section of Coruscant to the Jedi Temple, even though Bondara felt the mission to be too dangerous. Darsha failed to capture Oolth alive, and she and her Master journeyed to the Crimson Corridor to confirm Oolth’s death. On their return to the Temple, they sensed a disturbance in the Force—which turned out to be the doing of Sith Lord Darth Maul. The Dark Lord gave pursuit, and Bondara bravely leapt from his skybox to Maul’s speeder to confront the Sith Lord. Seeing that he could not hope to defeat Maul, Bondara sabotaged Maul’s speeder and died when caught in the resulting explosion.

Bonody The chubby, easygoing chief of the nomadic Londa tribe, he usually wore a red tunic.

bond-wife A female Cerean who was married to a Cerean male and was often considered the “true” or first wife. Because females outnumbered males nearly 20 to 1 on Cerea, polygamy became a necessity. Most males married a bond-wife, and then took several “honors-wives” as well.

Bonearm, Dace An unsavory human bounty hunter, he traveled with an IG-model assassin droid.

Bonearm, Uz A smuggler at the Byss Bistro who helped Shug Ninx, Salla Zend, and the New Republic during the resurrected Emperor’s campaign of terror, he flew an agile Corellian ship called the Bespin Bandit.

bonegnawer An enormous flying carnivorous bird that lived in the desert wastelands of Tatooine, its toothy jaws could crush rocks. It had a wingspan of 8 to 10 meters. A male bonegnawer’s wings ranged in hue from deep purple to bright blue; females had golden or sandy-colored wings. Both were marked by a signature crimson crest. Their diet consisted of large rodents, young banthas, young cliffborer worms, and even humanoids. Bonegnawers could be trained from an early age as excellent hunter and guard animals.

Bonestar pirates A Corellian group once led by Loka Hask while fleeing from Corellian authorities, these pirates destroyed the Gus Treta fuel depot, resulting in the deaths of Zena and Jagged Antilles.

boneworm A subterranean scavenger found on Necropolis that searched for food by following tremors from the ground. If those tremors stopped for an extended period, the boneworm burrowed upward to grab its prey, using its powerful jaws to rend flesh and crack open bones so it could suck out the marrow. Boneworms ranged in size from a few centimeters to just over a meter in length. Their skin was an off-white color, and they constantly secreted slime in order to more easily move through their burrowed tunnels. Their mouths were lamprey-like suction cups, but they could contract muscles and jet forward hard, bone-like spurs that aided them in tunneling, tearing flesh, and cracking open bones or coffins.

Boneyard Rendezvous A 100-meter-long bulk freighter operated by Byalfin Dyr and his band of pirates in the years following the Swarm War.

Bongomken Cooperative A coalition of Gungan engineers based out of Otot Gunga dedicated to producing bongos and other vessels for the Gungans. Located on the fringes of the city, the cooperative grew bongo hulls in expansive underwater farms. The skeletal structures were harvested, then fitted with a combination of Gungan and Naboo technology. Each bongo was individually crafted and designed, but while no two vehicles looked alike, certain designers had signature styles. The cooperative survived the invasion of Naboo, and soon thereafter began experimenting with larger designs fit for use as starships.

bongo submarine A Gungan underwater transport manufactured by the Bongomken Cooperative. The squid-like bongos were propelled by rotating tentacles powered by an electromotive field motor. Their organically grown hulls were durable, but no match for the fangs of Naboo’s gigantic sea monsters.

Bonnik, Pax and Trax Rodian brothers who were part of Mars Guo’s pit crew during the Boonta Eve Classic Podrace.

Bontormian klesplong An exotic musical instrument consisting of a subwoofer base, tromatic sound tube, Xloff horn, Plandl horn, sounding cymbal, resonator, and radion modulator. Ak-rev, the Weequay drummer of the Max Rebo Band, had one as part of his drum kit.

Booda, Fenn The strict warden of the Galactic Correctional Authority’s penal and labor colony on Oovo 4. Occasionally, Fenn Booda allowed a Podrace through his prison as a reward to inmates for their hard work. He oversaw Aurra Sing’s arrival at the prison, when she attempted to strike a deal with the warden by revealing who was illegally hiring bounty hunters to hunt down Jedi.

Boog A crew member aboard the smuggling ship Port-E斯塔 Queen. Boba Fett questioned the crew during his hunt for Imperial Colonel Abal Karda. Boog attempted to drop a heavy crate of knees on the bounty hunter, but Fett dodged the trap and killed Boog instead.

Book of Law, The A collection of writings first penned by Allya, the book became the source of the Singing Mountain Clan’s basic tenets. Much of The Book of Law was based on the Jedi Code, but was altered to account for the situation of the Force witches on Dathomir. Foremost among the laws was the tenet “Never concede to evil.” Over time, other clan leaders modified the book for their own use, and the original Book of Law was all but forgotten.

Boodrum A cousin of Gerney Caslo, Boolrum owned a library in Hweg Shul on Nam Chorios bigger than that of strongman Seti Ashgard.

Boon, Brookish A Sy Myrthan, he was a cantankerous, opinionated co-host on Coruscant during the Clone Wars.

Boonda the Hutt A “reformed” Hutt and the son of Groodo, he was the target of a droid rebellion led by C-3PO. Threepio was not only reprogrammed to be brave but also programmed with misleading information implicating Boonda in a plot to plant secret explosives in droids. But the true perpetrator of the plot, Movo Brattakin, was exposed, and C-3PO and B2-D2 managed to beat a hasty exit.

Boonta A planet in the Dermantine system famous for its speeder races in oval tunnels, it also housed a huge scrap yard that was a graveyard for damaged ships. Its actual name was Ko Vari, but the Boonta nickname—a Hutt appellation—was meant to cash in on the popularity of Podracing.
Boonta Eve Classic

A popular Podrace event hosted by Jabba the Hutt in the Mos Espa Grand Arena on the Boonta Eve holiday. The three-lap race traveled through tunnels, over drops, and across the desert in Tatooine. Challengers from racing circuits all over the galaxy, professional and amateur, converged to take part. Anakin Skywalker won his freedom from slavery in the Boonta Eve Classic.

Bordal Located in the Taroon system on the outer edges of the Rim, this world was involved in a devastating war with its sister planet Kuan for nearly 20 years until the conflict was suddenly ended by the intervention of the Empire. Natives were referred to as Bordali.

Borderland Regions A militarized zone that was once between the space ruled by the New Republic and Imperial space. It was claimed by both sides but controlled by neither, and suffered battle after battle in the Galactic Civil War. Systems in the Borderlands made every effort to stay neutral.

Bordok A medium-sized, pony-like species; Ewoks used bordoks as beasts of burden. Greater bordoks could be up to 3 meters tall, twice the size of the lesser bordok. Bordoks had two horns that curved upward, although the horns of males could grow much larger than those of females. They had long manes, gentle features, and strong backs. They bonded strongly with their owners and were often considered part of the family. Some showed a remarkable degree of intelligence.

Bordon A Ruusan native forced to flee the Battle of Ruusan alongside his sons, Tallo and Wind. The family was rescued by Jedi Knights and taken aboard the warship Fairwind before the Sith unleashed their devastating thought bomb. Bordon's wife, who had enlisted as a soldier with the Army of Light, had been killed in the fighting during the Fourth Battle of Ruusan. Bordon later volunteered to assist with recovery operations, since he lacked any connection to the Force and was immune to any aftereffects of the thought bomb. Seeking vengeance against the Sith, Bordon was displeased by Jedi John Othone's order to rescue any Sith soldiers they encountered.

Bordon and pilot Irtanna found and rescued a young girl named Rain from the battlefields. Unbeknownst to all aboard, Rain was actually Zannah, a Sith Lord in training, and she killed Bordon and his sons before making her way to Onderon to reunite with her new Master, Darth Bane.

Booza The Hutt A Hutt rival to Jabba the Hutt on Tatooine near Mos Osnoe, he allied himself with Sev'Rance Tann during the Clone Wars.

Boorka the Hutt A Ruusan native forced to flee the Battle of Ruusan alongside his sons, Tallo and Wind. The family was rescued by Jedi Knights and taken aboard the warship Fairwind before the Sith unleashed their devastating thought bomb. Bordon's wife, who had enlisted as a soldier with the Army of Light, had been killed in the fighting during the Fourth Battle of Ruusan. Bordon later volunteered to assist with recovery operations, since he lacked any connection to the Force and was immune to any aftereffects of the thought bomb. Seeking vengeance against the Sith, Bordon was displeased by Jedi John Othone's order to rescue any Sith soldiers they encountered.

Bordon and pilot Irtanna found and rescued a young girl named Rain from the battlefields. Unbeknownst to all aboard, Rain was actually Zannah, a Sith Lord in training, and she killed Bordon and his sons before making her way to Onderon to reunite with her new Master, Darth Bane.

Borealis Chief of State Leia Organa Solo used this flagship on her private mission to Nam Chorios.

Borean, Kell A dark-haired female human who was known to frequent the Outlander Club prior to the Clone Wars.

Borellos Base An important Republic base on Corellia during the Clone Wars.

Borga the Hutt See Dior, Borga Besadii.

Borgo Prime A large, honeycombed asteroid, it was home to a seedy spaceport and disreputable trade center. Borgo Prime was gradually hollowed out over the years by mining operations, and the asteroid's tunnels and excavations filled with space docks, prefabricated buildings, and gaudily lit storefronts. In the business district, located in the asteroid's core, was Shanko's Hive, a cone-shaped tavern owned by an insectoid barkeep. The tall structure was protected by its own atmosphere field and filled with burning candles, incense, and flaming bog pits. Lando Calrissian's Coruscus gem broker was located on Borgo Prime, and Luke Skywalker and Tenel Ka contacted Borsa, Senator Fyg Galactic representative of Vortex in the New Republic Senate. During the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, his world came under attack by the alien invaders. Boras agreed to support the appropriations of YVH droids from Lando Calrissian in exchange for 25 tons of supplies, which Boras could sell for a profit. Lando later blackmailed him into supporting Cal Omas using holos of the original transaction.

Borcorash A planet of spectacular sunsets and sunrises due to atmospheric conditions, and home to the blufferavian species of bird. Just prior to the peace treaty that ended the Galactic Civil War between the Imperial Remnant and the New Republic, Mistrel warrior Shada D'ukal had a rendezvous at the Resinem Entertainment Complex there.

Boon, Keog A scout who surveyed uninhabited parts of the Sluis sector, including Dagobah.

Boost The nickname of a clone trooper aboard a Republic cruiser attacked by the Mallevole during the Clone Wars.

Bora Five- to six-hundred-meter-tall trees found on Zonama Sekot. The bora life cycle began with an ambulatory seed, which crawled into the forest and took root. Sprouting iron tips, boras could summon lightning from the clouds, which burned the surrounding forest and cooked the seeds to create puffed-out bubbles. Other boras called annealers with long, spade-like shaping arms sculpted the resulting plants. Boras had limited telepathic abilities, forming a strange organic communications network across the living planet.

Borae A planet ravaged and abandoned by the Yuuzhan Vong, it was adopted as the new Ithorian homeworld within the Galactic Alliance.

Borcorash A planet of spectacular sunsets and sunrises due to atmospheric conditions, and home to the blufferavian species of bird. Just prior to the peace treaty that ended the Galactic Civil War between the Imperial Remnant and the New Republic, Mistrel warrior Shada D'ukal had a rendezvous at the Resinem Entertainment Complex there.

Borcorash A planet of spectacular sunsets and sunrises due to atmospheric conditions, and home to the blufferavian species of bird. Just prior to the peace treaty that ended the Galactic Civil War between the Imperial Remnant and the New Republic, Mistrel warrior Shada D'ukal had a rendezvous at the Resinem Entertainment Complex there.

Borin, Danz A cocky gunner and bounty hunter, he maintained a residence on the Smugglers' Moon, Nar Shaddaa. He tracked down Han Solo and the Millennium Falcon to try to collect the bounty from Jabba the Hutt, but just as he was about to step up and claim his prey in the Mos Eisley cantina, another bounty hunter in Jabba's employ—the Rodian named Greedo—beat him to the punch. That was a good thing, Danz Borin learned just a minute later, as Solo killed Greedo with a blaster shot.

Borkeen asteroid belt An asteroid belt and famed navigational hazard.

Borealis Chief of State Leia Organa Solo used this flagship on her private mission to Nam Chorios.

Borean, Kell A dark-haired female human who was known to frequent the Outlander Club prior to the Clone Wars.

Borellos Base An important Republic base on Corellia during the Clone Wars.

Borga the Hutt See Dior, Borga Besadii.

Borgo Prime A large, honeycombed asteroid, it was home to a seedy spaceport and disreputable trade center. Borgo Prime was gradually hollowed out over the years by mining operations, and the asteroid's tunnels and excavations filled with space docks, prefabricated buildings, and gaudily lit storefronts. In the business district, located in the asteroid's core, was Shanko's Hive, a cone-shaped tavern owned by an insectoid barkeep. The tall structure was protected by its own atmosphere field and filled with burning candles, incense, and flaming bog pits. Lando Calrissian's Coruscus gem broker was located on Borgo Prime, and Luke Skywalker and Tenel Ka contacted...
dark moon that gave the system its Rebel Alliance code name, Blackmoon. The only inhabited world in the system, Borleias lacked most valuable natural resources and passed through a dense meteor shower once each year. Nonetheless, Borleias sat at a favorable hyperspace crossroads, and the Galactic Republic first established a small base there to plot runs to the Corporate Sector and elsewhere. The Empire eventually took control of the base and beefed up its defenses.

Because the Pyria system was near the Galactic Core, the Rebel Alliance chose to capture Borleias and make it a key to hitting Coruscant, some three years after the Battle of Endor. During their first attack, however, the Rebels greatly underestimated the defensive strength of the Blackmoon installation and were soundly defeated. On the return mission, Rogue Squadron pilots torpedoed a power conduit at the end of a rift valley to help bring down the base's shields, while a commando team captured the facility from the ground. This attack was a success, and Borleias became the new operations and staging base for Rogue Squadron.

During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Mirax Horn transported some of the many Ithorian survivors to Borleias, and the planet was soon turning away refugees. Mirroring the New Republic's use of the planet as a staging ground years earlier, Borleias was conquered by the Yuuzhan Vong prior to their siege of Coruscant. New Republic forces under the command of Wedge Antilles regrouped and attacked, deciding to hold on to the planet because of its crossroads location, and to make a stand against the alien invasion.

Tsavong Lah ordered the planet retaken, but Czulkang Lah failed after his ground-based invasion force was wiped out by orbital bombardment from the New Republic Star Destroyer Lusankya. To ensure the safe evacuation of Borleias, Wedge's forces used tactics such as decoy transponders and gravitic signatures, a fake superweapon dubbed the Starbust Project, and the Lusankya refitted as a battering ram in Operation Emperor's Spear. Antilles withdrew from Borleias with most of his military forces intact. The humiliated Yuuzhan Vong took the planet, but at great cost.

Borlov
This planet was the homeworld of the timid, feathered creatures known as Borlovians, who communicated in whistles. Borlovians lived in a social structure that valued stability. Few ever left their home cities, much less their planet.

Bornaryn Trading Company
The corporate name of the Thul family's shipping empire, which became the heart of the Bornaryn Shipping Empire. It grew more powerful in the wake of the Yuuzhan Vong War under the auspices of Lady Aryn Dro Thul. At that time, it had a controlling interest in droid manufacturing titan Industrial Automaton.

Borno
The leader of a group of Askajian refugees who settled on Tatooine, he later helped Leia Organa Solo and Han Solo seek out a Jawa sandcrawler that they believed held the rare Alderaanian moss-painting Killik Twilight.

Borofir
A male Ghostling who, at three years of age, was kidnapped alongside Princess Arawynne by bounty hunter Djas Puhr for sale in the slave markets of Mos Espa. He had black, curly hair and deep blue eyes.

Borokii
The most prominent of the Alwari nomad overlords on Anson. Mistrustful of urban settlers, no chiefman of the Borokii would ever come within a hundred haus of Cuipernam, or any other city of the Unity. The clan had thousands of members, and their encampment consisted of hundreds of portable structures laid out like a permanent settlement; several boasted sophisticated energy arrays for power. They traveled with thousands of surehp herd animals. The Borokii were ruled by the Council of Elders, with the Highborn being the leading member. Before the outbreak of the Clone Wars, the Borokii Council of Elders met with Jedi Knights seeking to end a border dispute on Anson. Before the Borokii would hear the pleas of the Jedi, they asked that the offworlders acquire a handful of wood taken from the ruff of a pasture while, male surehp. The Jedi succeeded. After a day's deliberation, the Borokii conceded to the Jedi's request to make peace with the city-folk of the Unity.

Borosk
One of several small fortified worlds that guarded the edge of the Imperial Remnant during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. Located near Yaga Minor, it was a relatively small world. A symbolic hold after numerous retreats, it had been heavily armored to ensure that it wasn't taken by the New Republic, which had in turn armed its own neighboring worlds in case Borosk turned out to be the beginning of another invasion. As a result, the planet was heavily stocked with partially automated planetary turbolasers, ion cannons, and shields, and surrounded by extensive rings of space-based ion mines, all in a constant state of battle readiness. The Imperial Remnant was victorious during its battle there with the Yuuzhan Vong.

Borra
See boar-wolf.

Borrat
Fearsome rodent-like creatures from Coruscant, borrats could grow to 2 meters long. They had tusks, spines, armored flesh, and claws that dug through ferrocrete. Fortunately, they tended to be solitary, avoiding contact whenever possible.

Borstar Galactic Defense
A weapons systems manufacturer whose product catalog included planetary defense ion cannons, starfighter laser cannons, and the NK-7 ion cannons found aboard Imperial Star Destroyers.

Bortras
Birthplace of Jedi Master Jorus C'Baath, this planet was in the Reithcas sector.
BoShek who sent the old Jedi to Chewbacca. Six months after the Battle of Yavin, he met up with Rasha Bex, who was fleeing Rebels on Stoga. When Bex revealed herself as an Imperial agent, BoShek chose prison over aiding the Imperials.

Bosph Home to four-armed beings known as Bosphs, the planet was nearly destroyed by the Empire in a devastating orbital bombardment. Natives kept a record of their galactic travels by tattooing elaborate star maps on their skin, and were skilled at playing a complex musical instrument, the Bosphon Geddy.

Bossk A Trandoshan bounty hunter devoted to capturing Wookiees, he spent much of his life in pursuit of the heroic Chewbacca and his partner, Han Solo. Although he managed to corner the pair several times, these encounters always resulted in Bossk’s defeat and humiliation. Yet the tenacious and greedy hunter continued his quest undaunted, most often relying on the stars in his starship, the Hound’s Tooth. In common with all members of his species, Bossk exuded a brackish stench, had sensitive eyes, and could regenerate lost limbs. Bossk was so vicious that he even murdered and devoured his father Cradossk, leader of the Bounty Hunters’ Guild.

Like most of the bounty hunters hired by Darth Vader to capture Han Solo, Bossk held a special hatred for the smuggler and his Wookiee copilot. Before the Battle of Hoth, Bossk had become obsessed with capturing and skinning Chewbacca, one of the most feared Wookiees in the galaxy. When he finally cornered Chewie, who was aiding Wookiee slaves, Han Solo intervened and rescued the entire group. Humiliated, Bossk vowed to exact revenge.

After heeding Vader’s call, Bossk was led astray by a Wookiee bounty hunter named Chenlambec. Chen claimed to know Chewbacca’s location, but he and his human assistant, Tinian I’att, betrayed Bossk and presented the reptiloid to Imperial forces. Bossk then found himself in the clutches of an Imperial governor, who planned to execute the Trandoshan in order to fashion a reptile-skin dress for his wife.

Bossk escaped this fate, and after Boba Fett captured Solo, he reappeared and pursued Fett across the galaxy in an attempt to steal the smuggler’s frozen prize. Fett ultimately escaped and delivered Solo to Jabba the Hutt. Bossk then spent some time in Jabba’s palace, but fled the Hutt’s sail barge before Luke Skywalker and Princess Leia destroyed the craft. Through the years, Bossk continued to hunt the stars, chasing such New Republic luminaries as Lando Calrissian, yet Chewbacca remained his most sought-after quarry. After the death of Chewbacca, Han Solo encountered Bossk at Bet’s Off on the Jubilee Wheel.

Bostuco, Captain A veteran of the Mandalorian Wars, he served as the guard to the Sky Ramp, a passageway leading to the Izziz Royal Palace on Onderon, 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin.

Bot Mysterious and mute, he was the hooded henchman of Captain-Supervisor Grammel on Circarpous V.

Bota A fungus-like plant native to Drongar and valued for its powerful medicinal effects and ability to increase a Jedi’s attunement to the Force. Its fragile nature and volatile mutations meant it could only be harvested on Drongar. During the Clone Wars, this led to intense fighting between Republic and Separatist forces for control of the bota fields.

Botajef This world featured great commercial shipyards along its southern continent; they produced such enormous vessels as the AA-9 freighter. Connecting the surface to orbital assembly areas were immense 325-kilometer elevator cables.

Both, Deneb A shy Ithorian forest dweller known to frequent the Mos Eisley cantina, she sought to leave Tatooine for a better life elsewhere.

Bothan A humanoid species hailing from Bothawui whose members were identified by their stocky builds and fur-covered faces. Bothans were widely known as the galaxy’s most proficient spies. The Bothan spynet was among the largest intelligence organizations, with operatives stationed throughout the galaxy. During the Galactic Civil War, the spynet primarily served the Rebel Alliance, although both the Empire and the criminal underworld occasionally made use of Bothan spies as well. They collected information for the Alliance throughout the Galactic Civil War and managed to secure the secret plans for the second Death Star. Although many of the spies died during the Death Star mission, the stolen schematics enabled the Rebel Alliance to plan a successful attack on the battle station at the Battle of Endor.

The Bothan homeworld of Bothawui was a clean, cosmopolitan planet that remained largely neutral throughout the Galactic Civil War. It had long been an active hub for a wide variety of operatives and organizations. Most Bothans lived orderly lives. In even the largest cities, the wide streets were clean and well organized. Buildings were generally huge and constructed of a natural glittering stone. Outside the cities, many Bothans lived in sprawling estates built on open savannas. Like Wookiees, Bothans valued family bonds and were extremely protective of their allies. Bothans were organized into clans, and used detailed clan sigils to signify a clan’s lineage and basic nature. The apostrophe in their surname separated their immediate family name from their clan name. Clan loyalty was paramount among Bothans, and hostility among clans was common. Bothan politics was known for subtle backstabbing maneuvers. While the Bothans weren’t a violent people, their skills at character assassination were unparalleled.

The Bothan reputation for skulduggery and deception colored many a being’s perception of them. Many openly questioned their involvement in the Imperial trap at Endor. When it was revealed that the Bothans were tangential accomplices in the destruction of the planet Caamas, there was a great uproar demanding that the furred aliens be brought to justice. This political tinderbox threatened to split the New Republic, but cooler heads prevailed.

One of the most famous Bothans was Borsk Fey’lya, a cunning politician who served as Chief of State of the New Republic during the Yuzzhan Vong War. He died a hero in defending Coruscant from invasion. The alien menace caused the Bothan people to rally behind a desperate cause—an Ar’krai—which was nothing short of a genocidal crusade to rid the galaxy of the Yuzzhan Vong.

Bothan Assault Cruiser A late capital ship addition to the New Republic fleet. Slightly smaller than a Victory-class Star Destroyer, with leaner and less angular lines, it had 20 percent more firepower and almost half again as much shielding and armor. The ship was designed to take a severe pounding and still hammer an enemy. The fighter hangars were amidships and had launch apertures that allowed fighters to head up or down, as needed, to get into battle. The dual launch paths also made it quicker to recover fighters after a battle. The Kalroost was a Bothan Assault Cruiser.
Bothan space An area of the Mid Rim that contained worlds colonized by the Bothans, including their native Bothawui as well as Moonus Mandell and Kothlis.

Bothan spy network (Bothan spynet) A network of spies with operatives posted throughout the galaxy. The Empire and the criminal underworld occasionally used the spynet's services, though it mainly supplied the Rebel Alliance with intelligence during the Galactic Civil War. The spynet's missions often put its members at great personal risk, and numerous Bothans were killed while pursuing data on the second Death Star.

Bothawui A neutral world encircled by a dense ring of asteroids, it was home to the Bothans. During the New Order, it was the site of a token Imperial presence. This cosmopolitan and well-organized world had always been considered neutral territory, since it had been an active hub for operatives of every stripe. Streets in the major cities were clean and wide, and lined with tall buildings constructed of a naturally glittering stone. Wealthy Bothan landowners lived in estates of open, treeless savanna land. Other notable locales included the Bothan Martial Academy and Mesa 291, an abandoned lidium mine. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, the New Republic heavily fortified Bothawui against attack.

Bothu, Z'meer One of the many Jedi Masters who remained at the Jedi Temple on Coruscant during the Clone Wars, she was distinguished by her facial makeup, which included a bow-shaped ribbon of red paint across the bridge of her nose. After the death of Master T'chooka D'Oon at Vandon, Bothu agreed to take Flynn Kybo as her Padawan. She struggled to calm Kybo's desire to hunt down General Grievous, and spent her initial hours with Kybo simply meditating on the Force. It was during one period of meditation that Bothu overheard Kybo discussing a plan to hunt down Grievous with Jedi Master B'dard Tone. Although she didn't try to stop Kybo from leaving, she made sure he understood that he might be ostracized from the Jedi Order for the attempt.

Boton, Neibur A female Zeltron Jedi Knight who died while being interrogated by Inquisitor Tremayne at the dawn of the Empire. Before her death, she provided promising leads on other escaped Jedi.

Botor Enclave This group of worlds, including the frozen planet Kerensik, formed its own protective federation during the turmoil and constant warfare in the six years following the Battle of Endor.

bot'tous Small, insect-like creatures that propagated through spore-like reproduction, these were assassination weapons engineered by the Yuuzhan Vong. Skilful assassins could carry the spore in their lungs as a host, and then exhale the fast-growing bot'tous at a target.

Boulanger, Quartermaster Mess Quartermaster of the clone army serving under Jedi Master Nejaa Halcyon during the Battle of Praeseltyr. An older human, he had bright blue eyes and a drooping brown mustache.

boulder-dozer A vehicle that used laser scorchers to vaporize large rocks and other debris.

bounce A casino game that used a gun and a moving target suspended inside an enclosed space. To score, hits on the target had to be reflected or bounced off the enclosure; direct hits didn't count.

Bouncers Large intelligent globe-like creatures with trailing tentacles, they got their name from their bounding movements along air currents. During the Battle of Tuskan, they grew concerned for the death of their planet's forests as the Sith and the Jedi waged war. They converged on the fields in the aftermath to comfort the dead and dying.

Bounty Hunters' Creed Most bounty hunters adhered, to some degree, to an unwritten code of ethics that—when spoken of at all—was referred to as the Bounty Hunters' Creed. While the exact wording of these tenets varied from planet to planet, the gist of the creed is summarized as follows:

- People Don't Have Bounties, Only Acquisitions Have Bounties.
- Capture by Design, Kill by Necessity.
- No Hunter Shall Slay Another Hunter.
- No Hunter Shall Interfere with Another's Hunt.
- In the Hunt One Captures or Kills, Never Both.
- No Hunter Shall Refuse Aid to Another Hunter.

Bounty Hunters' Guild A loose organization of bounty hunters that upheld the Bounty Hunters' Creed, monitored its members' activities, and put them in touch with one another. The guild comprised 10 major houses, also referred to as guilds: House Benelex, House Neuvalis, House Paramexor, House Renliss, House Salaktori, House Tresarrio, Mantis Syndicate, Ragnar Syndicate, Skine Bounty Hunter College, and The Slayer Syndicate. Crimson Nova was a chapter of the Bounty Hunters' Guild that targeted Jedi, particularly during the Clone Wars.

Around the time of the Battle of Naboo, a Trandoshan named Cradossk served as guildmaster. Although a huge number of bounty hunters belonged to the guild, there were a few who chose to operate outside the group. Aurra Sing, for example, was never a member, and Jango Fett declined Cradossk's invitation to join, convinced that the guild consisted of self-congratulating braggarts. Shortly after the Battle of Yavin, Emperor Palpatine approved a plan to eliminate the guild. Boba Fett was hired to be the agent of the guild's destruction. In a bloody conflict known as the Bounty Hunter Wars, Fett succeeded in fragmenting the organization into innumerable splinter groups and free agents. The True Guild was led by elders from the original guild's governing council, while the Guild Reform Committee was led by Bossk.

Bouri, Omo A famed Wol Cabasshite Jedi Master who trained Saese Tiin, he instilled a strong sense of conviction in the Iktochi. After the death of Bouri, 10 years after the Battle of Naboo, Tiin's devotion only increased.

Boushh An Ubese bounty hunter and one-time member of the Crimson Nova, he was contracted to work for Prince Xizor's criminal Black Sun organization. Boushh eventually allowed his greed to surpass his good judgment and crossed Black Sun. He attempted to charge Xizor more than he was owed after completing a mission for the group. For this transgression, he was murdered. Princess Leia Organa subsequently assumed Boushh's identity in order to infiltrate Black Sun and, later, Jabba the Hutt's palace. Boushh spoke in a strange, metallic voice and wore a helmet equipped with numerous sensors, a macrobinocular viewplate, and other gadgets.

Bouyardy, Chief The systems engineer aboard the Aurorien Express, he was attacked by fastlatch droids. He suspected that Waver-
A Wookiee bowcaster

A hefty man with a sunburned and stubbled farm-boy visage who worked for Sal-liche Ag on Ruan during the war against the Yuzhan Vong. Bow, driving a four-seater landspeeder, escorted Han Solo through Sal-liche Ag's district headquarters while Solo attempted to free a captive Droma.

Bovark, Mingo An Imperial captain serving in Roan Fel's Empire, Mingo was a Nimbanel member of the Bovark Clan. More a diplomat than a soldier, he remained loyal to Fel's military forces after Darth Krayt usurped control of the Empire, correctly foreseeing that Krayt would have little use for existing Imperial diplomats. Bovark met with Galactic Alliance officer Admiral Gar Stazi at the Wheel space station to discuss an alliance.

Bovo Yagen The third star targeted for destruction during the Starbuster crisis some 14 years after the Battle of Endor. The system contained either one planet with a population of 8 million or two planets with 12 million inhabitants, according to varied sources. Other worlds in the system were Marenn Yagen, Trelar Yagen, Framesk Yagen, Tava Yagen, and Heloan Yagen. Bovo Yagen was home to a species of winged mammals called Bovorians. The star was saved at the last instant when Centerpoint Station, the Starbuster weapon, was disabled by a planetary repulsor beam.

Bow A hefty man with a sunburned and stubbled farm-boy visage who worked for Sal-liche Ag on Ruan during the war against the Yuzhan Vong. Bow, driving a four-seater landspeeder, escorted Han Solo through Sal-liche Ag's district headquarters while Solo attempted to free a captive Droma.

Bow, Commander A clone commander who saved Darth Vader from being killed by Jedi Knights on Kessel after the events of Order 66.

Bowcaster A melding of varied technologies, this Wookiee crossbow weapon fired energy blasts with explosive force. These weapons were often handcrafted, and varied in size and deadliness. The Wookiee warriors charged with protecting Kashyyk from the invading forces of the Separatists during the Clone Wars carried large laser crossbows in addition to their rifles and pistols. Later, during the Galactic Civil War, Chewbacca was known to carry a smaller, more highly machined version of the weapon.

A bowcaster was essentially a magnetic accelerator with twin polarizers. Its firing chamber was versatile enough to support both energy, quarrel ammunition and solid projectiles, such as explosive-tipped bolts. The weapon required a great deal of strength to simply cock and fire, and its recoil was enough to level weaker beings. In the event that the bowcaster depleted its power pack or suffered some malfunction, a meter-long length of khysh vine could be

attached to the weapon's reserve spring, functioning as a crude bowstring. It could then fire either energy quarrels or wooden crossbow bolts, although the weapon's maximum range was significantly reduced when using this primitive alternative mode.

Wookiees viewed their bowcasters as highly personal possessions. The weapons were bestowed upon young Wookieees as they completed traditional rites of passage into adulthood. Wookiees commonly decorated their bowcasters with clan markings, pictographs, and other engravings celebrating their greatest accomplishments.

Bowpump A hairy mollusk that lurked just beneath the water's surface on Naboo, it spat a powerful jet of water into the air, striking its prey. The bowpump was able to unhook its stalk from the muddy shallows and move slowly through the water by using its water jet for propulsion.

Box A short Lizling, he vowed revenge on Boba Fett after the bounty hunter killed his friend Ry-Kooda.

Box Pity Also known as "the graveyard world," this planet was used by nearby systems to bury their dead. It was home to the extensive ruins of a forgotten civilization. During the Clone Wars, a huge Confederacy fleet of over 100 ships was in orbit during the early stages of the Outer Rim Sieges. The Jedi confronted General Grievous on the planet's surface. Later, after the fall of Saleucami, General Quinlan Vos moved his troops to Box Pity.

Bozzie An old Ewok widow around the time of the Battle of Endor, she was Paploo's mother and Kneesaa's aunt. At times she could be overbearing and pushy.

Bpfassh A double planet with a complex system of moons in the Bpfassh system, it was located near Praesiliyn and Sluis Van in the Sluis sector. Legend had it that during the Clone Wars, some Bpfasshi Dark Jedi created trouble throughout the sector, and a Jedi task force including Jorus C'Baoth was formed to oppose them. One Dark Jedi made it as far as Dagobah before his death at the hands of Yoda. Because of the insurrection, most Bpfasshi disliked all Jedi. Bpfassh was also the target of a hit-and-fade attack by Grand Admiral Thrawn whose true target was the Sluis Van shipyards. And it was the site of an attempted abduction of Lea Organa Solo.

Bragis This planet was home to a million-credit betting parlor. Han Solo once spent some time there.

Brahatok-class gunship Dornean vessels acquired by the Rebel Alliance in time for the Battle of Endor. Two served in that conflict: the Brahataok and the Torktarak.

Brainiac A large-brained Sin-iteen alien who frequented the Mos Eisley cantina, he was given his nickname by BoShek for his ability to calculate hyperspace coordinates in his head. His real name was Pons Limbic.

Brainrot Plague (Loedovian Brain Plague; Brainworm Rot) An airborne viral disease of many types. Type A affected humanoids and certain cephalopods. If detected early, it could be treated through an immunization protocol built around the antigen cryptoxa-themin in bacta suspension. A scourge of Brainrot Plague affected the planet Jabliim. Later, during the Clone Wars, the Separatist leader Alto Stratus cited the Republic's inaction during that crisis as one of several reasons for secession. General Grievous unleashed Loedovian Brain Plague in the Weemell sector, resulting in the deaths of all the clone forces and nearly every human there.

Braittrand, Shrivel Boles Roor's mechanic from Gerres Gulie. After Roor retired from Podracing to continue his glimmik singing career, this male Kulless chief was free to move up into professional Podracing competition. He built from scratch a new Podracer called the Kulless Squall.

Brak sector A sector of space that served as a staging area for Imperial Navy missions into the Outer Rim Territories. Rebel forces made substantial gains in this former mining sector during the Galactic Civil War.

proposed the resolution to the Senate. The Trade Federation responded by blockading the planet of Naboo.

Brachnis Chorios The outermost world of the Chorios systems in the Meridian sector, it appeared ice-green and lavender from space. Nine years after the Battle of Endor, Leia Organa Solo made a secret visit to a point near Brachnis Chorios's largest moon to meet with Seti Ashgard of Nam Chorios.

Brachno-jag Small, carnivorous animals typically used for torture and painful executions. A hundred could strip a being's bones in five or six hours.

Bredan, Lieutenant A human combat specialist, she served in Warlord Zsinj's forces until her death aboard the Razor's Kiss.
Brakiss Taken by the Empire from his mother as an infant because of his nascent Force powers, he was one of a handful of Imperials who tried to infiltrate Luke Skywalker's Jedi academy on Yavin 4. Unlike the others, however, Brakiss had a true talent for the Force. Skywalker seemed to successfully turn him from the dark side, and Brakiss became a student. But when, as part of his Jedi training, he was sent on a journey in which he had to confront himself—much as Luke had done during his own training on Dagobah—Brakiss emerged terrified and angry. He left the Jedi academy, never to return.

A physically stunning man—Princess Leia Organa Solo once called him one of the most handsome men she had ever seen—Brakiss was endowed with blond hair, blue eyes, flawless skin, a perfectly straight nose, and thin lips. After his experiences on Yavin 4, he became administrator of droid-manufacturing factories on the moon of Telti. He helped dark siders Kueller plant explosives in a new series of droids that were sent throughout New Republic worlds.

Brakiss remained filled with anger, irrationally continuing to blame his mother for allowing him to fall into the hands of the Empire when he was an infant. His mother aided Luke Skywalker on the planet Mast and led him to her son on Telti, where Luke had to face his former student in battle. Luke discovered that Brakiss had voluntarily stopped using the Force, and Kueller was using him as a pawn to trick Luke to come to Kueller's homeworld. Brakiss's tampering with droids was discovered, he was attacked by astromechs that had been subverted and was driven from Telti.

About six years later, under the Second Imperium's attempt to reestablish the power and reach of the old Empire, Brakiss was put in charge of the Shadow Academy, a twisted mirror image of the Jedi academy. The purpose of the academy, based on a large space station, was to train a new army of Dark Jedi to take over the galaxy. The station was outfitted with self-destruct mechanisms, and Brakiss wasn't permitted to leave the academy. He lived under the constant threat that the mechanisms would be triggered by the mysterious leaders of the Second Imperium. When the station was moved to the orbit of Coruscant and launched attacks on the New Republic, Jaina Solo figured out how to disable its cloaking device. The station managed to escape to a new hiding place, but the leaders of the Second Imperium, led up by Brakiss's failures, detonated the explosives aboard, and he was killed.

Bralso A small settlement near Keldabe on Mandalore and site of a simple monument to Fenn Shysa.

Brand, Commodore Formerly of Task Force Aster, part of the New Republic's deployment of the Fifth Fleet at Doornik-319, he served from aboard the star cruiser Indomitable. During the first year of the Yuuzhan Vong crisis, Commodore Brand was one of the most curmudgeonly of the commanders. A rigid, gloomy functionary, with the inward-turning gaze of one who sees only his own truth, Commodore Brand spoke with Senator Vigl Shesh about the reenabling of Centerpoint Station and urged her to vote in favor of reinforcing Bothawui in order to set a trap for the Yuuzhan Vong at Corellia. His plan backfired when the Yuuzhan Vong betrayed the Hutt and attacked Fondor instead.

Brand, King Empatojayos A Jedi and ruler of the Ganathans, he was apprenticed to Jedi Master Yaddle. Before the Clone Wars, Jedi Knight Brand handled diplomatic negotiations in the Sepan sector, and then later fought in the Battle of Bassadro. He was severely injured in a battle with Darth Vader. Only a prosthetic suit of his own design kept him alive. King Empatojayos Brand was excited to hear that Vader had been vanquished and joined the Alliance fight against the second clone of Emperor Palpatine. He sacrificed himself to save the baby Anakin Solo from being filled with the essence and mind of the Emperor's clone. His death snuffed out the Emperor's will once and for all.

Brandey, Captain An Imperial officer who held the rank of commander during the Battle of Hoth while stationed aboard the Executor. He was technical services officer of the Fleet Support Branch, overseeing the maintenance and repair of all 144 TIE fighters carried aboard. He was transferred to the Judicator, Grand Admiral Thrawn's personal Star Destroyer, which he would eventually command. He was one of the few senior officials to survive the Battle of Endor, and later served loyally as part of Thrawn's personal armada. A confident and daring officer, Captain Brandeie was never reckless, believing that it was more important to live to fight another day than to die spectacularly in a lost cause.

Brandel, Adalric Once a stage actor, he became one of Emperor Palpatine's Jedi-hunting Inquisitors. Dignified and distinguished, he often struggled with his dedication to the dark side. He fathered one son, Jallib, who became a Dark Jedi.

Branson, John D. An Alliance X-wing starfighter pilot during the Battle of Yavin, he flew as Red Four and was shot down and killed by TIE fighters.

Brarun, Durgard The scrappy vice director of CorDuro Shipping, he detained Jacek Solo with the intention of handing over the Jedi to the Yuuzhan Vong. Aware of an impending attack on Duro, Brarun had his wife, son, and daughter-in-law leave for safer ground. He intended to offer the refugees on Duro to the Yuuzhan Vong as a bargaining chip: In exchange for the refugees lives, his Peace Brigade connections assured him that Duro's orbital cities would be spared. During the Battle of Duro, his trio of shuttles left Bburru headed for the surface, where he met with Tsavong Lah. The treacherous Lah fed Brarun and the CorDuro Shipping officials to one of his engineered creatures.

Brasck A two-legged reptile-like Brubb from the planet Baros, he once worked as a mercenary for Jabba the Hutt. But after the crime lord's death, Brasck became head of a major smuggling ring in the Borderland Regions controlled by neither the New Republic nor the Imperials. Ruthless—slavery and kidnapping were part of his repertoire—he remained constantly in motion aboard his ship Green Palace, a modified pleasure yacht, because of his fear of being ambushed. Brasck wore personal armor and carried several hidden weapons.
Brashaa A humanoid follower of Lord He-thir, the former Imperial Procurator of Justice who kidnapped the children of Han and Leia Organa Solo.

Brashin, Grand General Malcor A career military man, Malcor Brashin entered the Academy at a very early age. Although his superiors did not consider him particularly ambitious, Brashin was viewed as competent and intelligent. And he probably would have remained an unspectacular Imperial officer if not for the tragic murder of his wife and daughter by Rodian thieves. The loss of his family transformed Brashin, and he became one of the New Order’s most outspoken zealots. He drove his forces mercilessly in the hope of stopping the lawlessness and misery caused by “unchecked anarchists and aliens.” With numerous military victories to his credit, Brashin became one of the most respected— and feared—generals in the Imperial Army.

Brask Oto Command Station One of several military space stations erected in the Unknown Regions by the Chiss, it resembled a pair of connected pyramids. It was from here that Aristocra Formbi led the mission to locate the remains of the Outbound Flight Project.

brassvine A thorned species of exotic plant found on Haruun Kal.

Brathis, Moff Tragg Brathis was commander of an Imperial battle fleet supposedly stationed at the planet N'zoth in an alliance with the Duskhan League. The alliance turned out to be a Yevethan sham designed to scare the New Republic.

Brath Qella (Maltha Obex) A dead planet in the Qella system, it was once home to a species also known as the Qella, which apparently had been extirpated for more than 150 years before the Battle of Yavin. The Qella’s ancient ancestors were the Qonet, who were in turn descended from the Ahra Naffi. (A related species, also descended from the Ahra Naffi eons ago, was the Khoat of the planet Kho Nai.) The Qella had oval bodies and four long, double-jointed limbs with three-fingered hands. They communicated in a pitch-based language. They were one of only six recorded species that had 18 different molecular pairs in their genetic code, and they also harbored billions of Eicroth bodies: tiny capsules containing extra genetic material that were blueprints for constructing artifacts.

Brath Qella’s atmosphere was too thick for humans to breathe unassisted. Before their extinction, the Qella developed the technology to colonize other planets but chose instead to remain on their homeworld. They were first contacted by a small vessel of the Third General Survey, an Old Republic program established to explore the habitable planets in the galaxy’s spiral arms; the ship recorded a Qella population of seven million. When a larger contact vessel arrived just eight years later, Brath Qella was completely lifeless, with more than a third of its surface covered with kilometer-thick ice and its oceans choked with glaciers. Analysts speculated that several large asteroid impacts had destroyed the planet’s ecosystem and killed off all its native species.

The contact vessel collected several genetic and archaeological specimens from the ruined civilization and a comprehensive follow-up visit was planned, but the outbreak of the Clone Wars brought an end to the Third General Survey. The Tobek species later arrived and claimed the barren planet, giving it the name of Maltha Obex, which long appeared in many charts.

Twelve years after the Battle of Endor, an archaeological team from the Obroan Institute was dispatched to Brath Qella to search for any clues about the mysterious ghost ship called the Teljkon vagabond. The researchers found what they thought to be bodies beneath the ice but were killed by an avalanche when they tried to investigate. A second research team, sponsored by Admiral Drayson, was then dispatched to the planet.

It turned out that when the Qella had realized that the smaller of their two moons would smash into the planet within 100 years, they buried themselves deep in the ground and constructed an organic starship (which became known as the Teljkon vagabond) to eventually return, thaw out the planet, and restore them to life. With help from Luke Skywalker, the vagabond began the process of thawing the planet and restoring Qella society.

Brattakin, Movo An acquaintance of the villainous Ologrech, he managed—after nearly being murdered by Grech—to merge his mind with the metallic body of his droid aide, B-9D7. He then reprogrammed C-3PO and turned the golden robot into the fierce leader of a droid rebellion aimed at toppling an enemy. Boonda, a reformed Hutt crime lord, and taking over a sector of the galaxy. Brattakin also planted a “sleeper bomb” in one of C-3PO’s legs. But R2-D2 managed to foil the plot and rescue C-3PO, who reverted to true form.

Bravo Flight (Bravo Squadron) The flight designation for one of the two squadrons in the Naboo Royal Space Fighter Corps, the other being Alpha Squadron. Queen Amidala drew her honor guard from the ranks of Bravo Squadron. During the Trade Federation invasion of Naboo, Ric Olié served as Bravo Leader. Other Bravo Squad members included Porro Dolphe (Bravo Two), Arven Wendik (Bravo Three), Rya Kirsch (Bravo Four), Officer Ellberger (Bravo Five), and Gayvn Sykes (Bravo Six).

Braxant Bonecrusher Originally the Braxant Brave, this Imperial Katana fleet Dreadnaught was refitted with SD-10 and SD-11 droid brains for combat in the Battle of Orinda. Under the command of Jacen Solo, it was damaged during the Yuuzhan Vong attack.

Braxis, Senator A four-armed Pho Pileanian Senator whose plea to Emperor Palpatine for assistance with an issue on his planet was denied despite earlier promises.

braze A term describing a type of pollution characterized by a brown haze.

Brazzo A resident of Centares and the brother of Selle. After Darth Vader learned the name of the individual who destroyed the Death Star, he betrayed and killed Brazzo and all the other Centares residents who heard the name.

breaking, the A Yuuzhan Vong form of torture, this common procedure—mental anguish applied with physical torment—was used on captured enemies. Victims were subjected to repeated near-death experiences until their wills were broken. Their sensibilities and determination were shaved away until they were left broken on the floor, sobbing like infants, their minds snapped from the succession of expected horrors and promised terrible deaths. The breaking was used against the Jedi Knight Miko Reglia on Helska 4. While imprisoned aboard the Yuuzhan Vong vessel Exquisite Death, the members of Anakin Solo’s strike team endured the breaking.

breath mask A compact, portable lifesupport system designed to filter the air of unsafe environments and provide the user with oxygen or another breathable gas. Worn over the mouth and nose, these units were connected to small oxygen tanks and could protect wearers in poisonous atmospheres or a near vacuum. Breath masks were frequently built into body armor as well, and were a component of the helmets worn by stormtroopers and Darth Vader. The Roamer-6 models found aboard the Mil-
Breibishem These dancers had long snouts and wide, leaf-shaped ears that they flapped. Their soft, wrinkled mauve skins seemed to meld together when they touched each other.

Breeea This Farghul bounty hunter, the daughter of Mika, eventually became leader of the Bounty Hunters' Guild organization Crimson Nova. She harbored her mother's grudge against the Jedi.

Breemu, Bana A Senator who represented the Humbarine sector during the Clone Wars, she found her political influence slipping away. After her mother's death, she was part of the Delegation of Two Thousand opposed to Chancellor Palpatine's executive power.

Breetha, Tamaktis A Rhommmamoolian and former mayor of Redhaven, she became a member of Nom Anor's independent senate. This gentle-eyed old man met Leia Organa Solo, Mara Jade Skywalker, Jaina Solo, Bolpueh, and C-3PO on Rhommamool during their diplomatic mission there.

Breell'lya, Bie First cousin of Taw Breell'lya, he was captured by bounty hunter Nariiss Siv Lqosh.

Breell'lya, Tav A Bothan, he served as a loyal aide to New Republic Councilor Tav Breell'lya, and was sent on the most important fact-finding missions. But unlike his boss, Breell'lya wasn’t subtle when playing politics. On a trip to the planet New Cov, he tried to convince former Old Republic Senator Garm Bel Iblis to ally with Fey’lya’s faction. But Breell’lya’s maneuvering was eventually exposed to the full Provisional Council.

Breese, Garth A human member of the ExGal-4 science team on Belkadan, he climbed the communications tower with Yomin Carr to determine why the system wasn’t working. Yomin Carr—in truth an advance Yuuzhan Vong agent—pushed Breese to his death.

Bre'lya, Saiga A handsome Bothan New Republic Intelligence agent, she was sent to assist Major Showalter’s transfer of Elan and Vergere during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong. Bre'lya and her partner, Jode Tee, were killed by members of the Peace Brigade aboard the Queen of Empire.

Bren, Governor Malvander The ruthless Imperial governor of Solem, he hired Boba Fett to capture his brother Yolan Bren, a Rebel leader. When Malvander refused to pay Boba Fett, Fett took his precious necklace as payment and left the governor at the mercy of the Rebels.

Bren, Taggor A scarred human male bounty hunter from Tatooine who banded together with Tusken Raiders.

Bren, Yolan Nicknamed the Poet, this native of Solem fought against the Empire—even against his brother, Imperial Governor Malvander Bren. The governor hired Boba Fett to hunt Yolan down.

Brentaal IV Located in the Boromea sector of the Core Worlds, the wealthy planet served as the strategic intersection of the Perlemian Trade Route and the Hydian Way. Brentaal was a dry planet whose eight continents were separated by small salty oceans. Most available land was covered with starports, industrial facilities, and thriving trade markets that served its billions of inhabitants. Led by Shogar Tok, the inhabitants of the planet supported the Confederacy during the Clone Wars. The planet was of strategic significance because the Republic needed it to secure the Perlemian Trade Route. The initial attack against Brentaal proved disastrous until Jedi Master Shaak Ti was able to lead an insertion team that killed Tok and sabotaged Brentaal’s defenses. During the Galactic Civil War, Rogue Squadron tangled with Baron Soontir Fel’s 181st Imperial Fighter Wing over Brentaal IV.

Bria A cut-rate SoroSub Starmite owned and piloted by Han Solo and Chewbacca before Han won the Millennium Falcon from Lando Calrissian. Han and Chewie earned enough credits to purchase the Bria by piloting Lando’s ships through the Kessel Run. Solo named the ship after an old girlfriend, Bria Tharen. After distinguishing himself at the Battle of Nar Shaddaa, Han lost the Bria in a mishap.

Bri’ahl During the Clone Wars, R2-D2 and C-3PO accompanied Senator Padmé Amidala to the Presidential Palace on Bri’ahl. The droids managed to foil a group of activists who were plotting to use stolen clone trooper armor to assassinate Amidala and the Bri’ahl leader. Bri’ahl’s natives were also called Bri’ahl’s, and had pink skin and cone-shaped ears.

Brianna An Echani Handmaiden who served the Jedi Knight Ar specify 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. She was the daughter of politician Yusanis and Jedi Master Arren Kae, veterans of the Mandalorian Wars. Brianna was born with evidence of her parents’ infidelity and bore the stigma of this indiscretion. Brianna stole the freighter Ebon Hawk from Telos IV.

Briibs, Beolars Shortly before the Battle of Geonosis, this Sullustan became the President of the Sullustan Council and CEO of SoroSub Corporation.

Bridge, the (Rainbow Bridge) The ring formed around Coruscant during the Yuuzhan Vong transformation of the planet into Yuuzhan’tar. It consisted of the colorful remnants of one of Coruscant’s moons. Much of it was scattered by the arrival of Zonama Sekot, but the ring remained in place during the time of Roan Fel’s empire.

Bridger, Waldan A Jedi Master remarkable for his well-muscled build and preference for a San-Ni staff over a lightsaber, he was killed by General Grievous on Togoria during the Clone Wars.

Brie, Shira See Lumiya.

Briggia A blue planet that was the main Rebel base after Chrelius but before Orion IV, it was the first target of the Empire’s Operation Strike Fear. Briggia was successfully evacuated.

Brighteyes, Slique The last surviving Gulmarid, Brighteyes spent months as a slave aboard the Azgoghk before the prisoners of the extermination ship were liberated by the Rebel Alliance. Wrinkled, scaly, and gray-skinned, he hired Boba Fett to avenge the extermination of his species by Imperial Admiral Mir Tord and Dr. Leonis Murthé. Brighteyes died on the planet Basteel upon learning that the contract had been fulfilled.

Bright Flight A Republic Sprint-class medical rescue craft that was to take a presumed dead Asajj Ventress to a proper funeral on Coruscant following the Clone Wars battle on Boz Pity. Ventress was actually alive and awakened to commandeer the ship. She ordered the pilots to take her far from the war.

Bright Hope One of the last Rebel transports to leave in the evacuation of the planet Hoth, it was severely damaged by the bounty hunters Zuckuss and 4-LOM as it attempted to escape. However, they had a change of heart, rescued the 90 passengers and crew aboard the Bright Hope, and safely transported them to Darkly Boda.

Bright Jewel Cluster A priority sector that contained the Gordian Reach, it was administered by Governor-General Nox Cellam during the time of the Empire. Worlds within the cluster included Ord Mantell, Knwo, Torpaw, and Junction.

Brights Slang used by X-wing pilots to refer to advanced Imperial TIE fighter models.
Brightwater, Korlo

An Imperial scout trooper, also known as TBR 479, who became a member of the Hand of Judgement.

Brigia A poor, retrogressive planet in the remote Tion Hegemony, it was inhabited by tall, purple-skinned humanoids. The University of Rudrig helped Brigia in its bid for development, a move opposed by the planet's rulers. The university hired Han Solo to deliver the necessary teaching supplies, but the Bri-gian government attempted to intervene. About two years before the Battle of Yavin, a small group of colonists left Briga and founded New Briga, a chromite-mining operation located just within the borders of the Koornacht Cluster.

Brill twins Former associates of Han Solo, they were killed in a fight with an Imperial cruiser on patrol near the Tion Hegemony.

Brill, Governor Foga An Imperial war-lord, he was ruler of Prakith. He contributed all his resources to the reborn Emperor's campaign of terror against the New Republic. When the clone Emperor was defeated, Brill declared Prakith capital of his newly independent military state. Before the rise of the Empire, Brill was a director of investigation for the Republic Judicial Department.

Brilliant A New Republic Nebula-class Star Destroyer and part of the Home Fleet, it was assigned to shadow the Yevethan/Duskhan embassy ship Aramadita in orbit around Coruscant.

Brillstow, Commander An Imperial officer aboard the Reprisal.

Brillnilim, Colonel A male Twi'lek, he led the New Republic troops on Dantooine against the Yuuzhan Vong slave forces.

Bringbit, Lilea A human female known to patronize Coruscant's entertainment district around the time of the Clone Wars.

Brink of the Celestial Wake The colorful name of a decrepit old space station once found in the Outer Rim. During the Clone Wars, Anakin Skywalker's starfighter sensors detected millions of tiny life-forms and one weak humanoid signal aboard. He discovered Serra Keto, the only survivor, and one weak humanoid signal aboard. He tried to combine to form a single giant entity. To keep the creatures from spreading, Anakin rigged the station for self-destruction; he and Serra escaped aboard his starfighter.

Briqualon, Noa An old explorer who was stranded on the moon of Endor for decades. When he was young, he spent years as a milidew scout before joining up with his friend Salak to chart the Modell sector. They crashed on Endor on their very first mission. Their cruiser's power drive crystal was damaged, and Salak searched the forests for suitable replacement parts. Not only did he fail to find any, but he was also captured by the cruel and evil Sanyassan Marauders. Noa never saw Salak alive again. He lived in a hollowed-out tree that he carved into a home. His only companion was a small furry forest dweller, Teek. When Cindel Towani was orphaned by the Marauders, she and her Ewok friend Wicket W. Warrick sought shelter in Noa's hut. They lived there for a short time, and Noa grew protective of the little girl. When the Marauders captured her, Noa, Teek, and Wicket teamed up to infiltrate the Marauders' castle. There they found the remains of his friend Salak, as well as a replacement power crystal from the Towani starship. The Marauders were eventually defeated, and Noa repaired his starship. He eventually left Endor with Cindel, and the two plied the stars for some time before he retired to the Mid Rim while she made a life for herself as a journalist on Coruscant. Noa was a gruff old man, but had a kind heart. He had a long white beard, piercing eyes behind plasspecs, and an ample belly. He dressed in simple blue and brown robes, and carried a carved walking stick.

Brit, Major Olander A politically minded communications expert during the Battle of Endor, he followed Panno to the Alliance.

Brizzit An insectoid species known to have some members from the planet Jandoon. "Br'knaa Living-rock creatures of the planet Indobok, they guarded the high-energy crystals that animated them and gave them a kind of group mind. The Br'knaa were able to join together to form a single giant entity.

Broadside A Shadow Squadron clone pilot involved in the counterattack on the Separatist warship Malevolence.

Broadside-class cruiser A long-range missile warship produced in the early days of the Galactic Civil War by Kuat Drive Yards for the Imperial Navy. Most models of the Broadside were lightly armored and ran with a small crew. Early models carried a payload of expensive diamond boron missiles; their high-yield detonations proved useful against tightly packed ship formations. Later models were fitted with more economical concus-
sion missiles. KBY engineers decided that exceptional speed and maneuverability were unnecessary for this ship; as a result, a Broadside was almost never encountered without an escort of some kind.

Brodo Asogi The home planet of Senator Grebleips.

Brodogon Consortium An organization that purchased slaves from Krayn's pirate group.

Brogar The Advoze owner of a seedy cantina on Lok during the time of Rian Fel's empire, Brogar also operated a safehouse for those willing to pay.

Broli (plural Brolfi) The native inhabitants of Barlok, they were a short, thick-bodied species of humanoids characterized by the green-and-yellow coloration of their skin, which was covered in small, horn-like scales. The Brolfi were divided into several political factions. Following the Battle of Naboo, they petitioned the Republic for assistance in negotiating with the Corporate Alliance. Jedi Master Jorus C'Baoth mediated the dispute, which ended in a failed assassination attempt on the Brolf leadership.

Brolis, Clone Commander A Republic commander sent to penetrate the Fortress of Axion, he was injured, and the rest of his unit was wiped out. Yoda was sent to reinforce his position.

Brolo, Prefect Dooje The Yuuzhan Vong commander of the third worldwide to arrive at Helsa 4, he presumably died when the Praetorite Vong's base there was destroyed.

Bron A human diplomat living on Cerea, he organized many young Cereans into a Pro-Tech movement that advocated high technology over the world's traditional customs. Because of his beliefs, Bron came into direct conflict with the Jedi Knight Ki-Adi-Mundi.

Brong A Shi'do bodyguard who worked for Duchess Vont, he protected her belongings from would-be thieves like Sammie Staable and Smideron-Verdor.

Broonzium A semi-valuable metal used in droid construction and the manufacture of luxury goods. Case-hardened Bronzium protected the reactor bulb of droidekas, while C-3PO's polished shell sported a bronzium finish. The bronzium busts of many great Jedi Masters once lined the walls of the Jedi Temple Archives.

Brood, Maris Like many of her peers, this Zabrak was discovered by the Jedi as an infant. However, rather than receiving formal training at the
titantic battles on Ruusan, reducing the army to a tenth of its original size. Rather than surrender, Lord Kaan triggered a "thought bomb," which annihilated every last member of the Army of Light and the Brotherhood of Darkness, leaving Darth Bane behind to secretly rebuild the Sith Order in a new guise.

**Brothic, Governor** Governor on Cuiotropic, he did what he could to ease the pain of Pestage's imprisonment by the Empire.

**Brownstar** A huge, bulbous, luxury freighter belonging to Malta the Hutt.

**Brubripp** Flower-shaped diaphanous creatures indigenous to the cold, dense atmosphere of Esfandia. Their name translated to "cold ones" in Basic.

**BRT droid** A 7.6-meter-tall municipal planning and management supercomputer manufactured by Arotech Repulsor Company. An example was Mistress Mnemos, the Alliance archival computer.

**Bruani sector** Not far from the Tungra and Javin sectors, it was located in the Mid Rim close to the Outer Rim border. The Corelian Trade Spine ran through it, and this sector was the site of a Mugaari space depot. The Mon Calamari cruiser *Lulsla*, stationed there, was the launch point following the Battle of Hoth for Rebel Alliance strikes on Imperial space platform D-34 in the Javin sector. The *Lulsla* was destroyed by the Empire in a retaliatory strike.

**Brubb** Two-legged reptile-like creatures from the planet Baros, they had pitted and gnarled dirty yellow skin, ridged eyes, and flat noses. They were about 1.6 meters tall and could change color. Males of the species usually had a solitary outcropping of coarse black hair projecting from the tops of their heads. Social creatures, they treated visitors to Baros as esteemed guests.

**Bruckman, Sergeant** A Corelian scout who served as point man for General Solo's strike team on Endor, he was recruited by Crix Mantine for an Alliance commando unit.

**Bryndar** A planet far off normal shipping lines. The Jedi B'dard Tone and Codi Ty landed in a frigid, snow-covered, mountainous region of Bryndar during the Clone Wars. There they met up with Flynn Kybo.

**Bryx** This planet was conquered in the early days of the Empire after an effective but ultimately unsuccessful defense. The tactics used by Bryx's Governor Carigan are now known widely as the Carigan Defense.

**Bseto system** A system that contained the white dwarf star Bseto, which is orbited by the uninhabited planets Bseto I and Indikir, it also included the huge Lweilot asteroid belt and the frozen planet of Sarahwic, site of a once secret Imperial research facility.
Bubo (Bubaicullaar) created the hydrostatic water-repulsing bubbleperor Palpatine, Mara Jade tracked criminal Lord Dequc there. Gungan bubble buildings, harvested from bubblewort, were boiled the spores, extracted and processed the bubble spore plants native to Naboo. Gungans looked like a cross between a frog and a dog, it prior to the Clone Wars. Hanging homes of Nezmi's indigenous peoples, bubblecliffs ranged from 5 to 20 meters across. Soon after the death of Emperor Palpatine, Mara Jade tracked criminal Lord Dequc there.

Bubblecliffs of Nezmi Once the cliffhanging homes of Nezmi's indigenous peoples, the Bubblecliffs of Nezmi became a tourist attraction. The Bubblecliffs ranged from 5 to 30 meters across. Soon after the death of Emperor Palpatine, Mara Jade tracked criminal Lord Dequc there.

Bubblewort The raw material found in Gungan bubble buildings, harvested from bubble spore plants native to Naboo. Gungans boiled the spore, extracted and processed the bubble wart, then through secret techniques created the hydrostatic water-repulsing bubbles found throughout Gungan architecture.

Bubo (Bubaicullaar) A creature that looked like a cross between a frog and a dog, it had bulging eyes and a protruding lower jaw. Bubaicullaar, or Bubo as he was known, was a spy and assassin in the palace of Jabba the Hutt on Tatooine. He frequently consulted with the B'omarr monks and plotted to kill Jabba. Few suspected that he was intelligent at all, and Bubo did nothing to contradict that assumption. Bubo foiled an assassination attempt from Ree-Yeex by eating a detonation link necessary for a bomb that Ree-Yeex had been constructing. After Jabba's death, Bubo's brain was removed by the B'omarrs, leaving him free to contemplate the mysteries of the universe unfettered by his body.

Buc, Donny A transport pilot who regularly flew from Coruscant to Sorrus, he ferried Jedi Padawans Obi-Wan Kenobi and Siri Tachi. He wore a tattered leather helmet and sported a short black beard.

Buck A hulking alien who worked for the Green Forge eco-terrorist group, he would woo the wives of corporate barons and other defilers of the environment to insinuate his way into their lives, conspire to murder their husbands, and make off with their fortunes. Buck posed as Madam Rhoden's personal trainer, and began an affair with her to get at Clode Rhoden, a Tibanna gas magnate on Yorn Skot. Clode discovered their affair as part of the web of intrigue that surrounded the last voyage of the Aurorient Express. Though Buck claimed to know eight forms of tae-jitsu, he proved no match for a Jedi in hand-to-hand combat.

Budpock Located in the Meridian sector, this planet was long one of the Rebel Alliance's most loyal supporters. One of Budpock's main ports was Dimmit Station. Nine years after the Battle of Endor, two New Republic cruisers were dispatched from the orbital station on Durren to investigate a possible breach of the truce between Budpock and Ampligvax. Two more cruisers from the naval base on Cybloc XII were sent to deal with a pirate fleet from Budpock.

Bugdillo Multilegged crustaceans, they were a delicacy on the planet Eol Sha.

Bugnought droid A type of silver, insectoid combat droid used by Asajj Ventress in lightsaber training and found in the gladiator pits of Rattatak.

Bulano serpent A creature without teeth, claws, or poison, it could blow itself up to five times its normal size, making it look fiercer and more dangerous than it actually was.

Bulgan Along with Kyakhta, one of two clanless Ansionians hired by Soergg the Hutt to capture a Jedi Padawan during a Republic mission to Ansion, just prior to the outbreak of the Clone Wars. A childhood disease twisted Bulgan's back into a hunch, and a fall from the back of a subbatar resulted in the loss of one of his eyes. Bulgan was cast out of the Tasbir clan, and his mind deteriorated, though he found employment as an underling to Soergg, who ensured the loyalty of Bulgan and Kyakhta by placing an explosive charge within each of their necks. Should they ever fail to report, Soergg threatened to detonate the charge.

Bulq, Sora A skilled lightsaber instructor, this Weequay Jedi helped Mace Windu perfect the art of vaapad, the seventh form of lightsaber combat—and one so intense and dangerous, to practice it was to tread perilously close to the dark side. Bulq trained many of the Jedi combatants who perished in the Geonosis arena, and he was dispirited by the loss. Left for dead on Geonosis, Bulq was rescued by the Separatists, and Count Dooku personally recruited him to spread discord among the Jedi. When the call came from the Republic for all the Jedi to serve as generals in its Grand Army, Bulq was one of several prominent Jedi who turned their backs on their duty. Bulq united four of these Jedi—Jeisel, K'Kruhk, Rhad Tarn, and his former Padawan Mira—at his family estate on the Srilluarian moon of
Ruul. He extended an invitation to parley with the Jedi Council, and Mace Windu, Bulq's old sparring partner, answered the call.

Windu stepped into a trap, for Bulq was an accomplice to Separatist commander and Dark Jedi Asajj Ventress. Windu and Bulq battled, but their personal showdown was cut short. Windu was more concerned with stopping the mysterious Ventress, so he knocked Bulq unconscious to pursue the dark side warrior. Mace fled Ruul, and Bulq lived.

Throughout the Clone Wars, Bulq served as commander of Doooku's dark acolytes—Force-sensitives and fallen Jedi who had sided with the Separatists. Bulq led a number of insidious plots and projects against the Republic, including the raising of a clone army. For their treachery. He was almost a match for Bushforb, Slyther in a ship's engines.

Bulwark-class battle cruiser A massive warship developed by TransGalMeg Industries. One of the most armored and durable vessels in the Rebel Alliance fleet, it was plagued by rumors of unreliable electronics and sensors. The Bulwark's extensive arsenal, shielding, and carrying capacity made it ideal for large-scale operations.

Bundim A secret base of operations for Rebel Alliance activity in the Trax sector. The planetary government tried to remove the Imperial presence from the planet, but a spy alerted the Empire to Bundim's plans. The Empire's response was swift and meant to make an example of Bundim for the rest of the sector. A number of merchant ships were destroyed and many cities were leveled in aerial bombardments. Bundim was garrisoned and subjugated in less than a week.

Bunduki The martial arts form teras kasi was practiced on the planet Bunduki, where it was taught by the Followers of Palawa.

Bunj, Big A former associate of Han Solo, he didn't repay a debt in a timely manner, so Solo strafed his pressure dome with blasterfire. Bunji barely escaped with his life. Bygones being bygones, a short time later, Squeak—an associate of Big Bunji—offered Solo a char-

ter, but Han refused since he had already signed on with Obi-Wan Kenobi and Luke Skywalker for passage to Alderaan. Decades later, during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, Big Bunji ran the underground on the space station Jubilee Wheel under the alias Boss B. Big Bunji was a lavender-hued humanoid who walked on two tree-trunk thick legs. He had the girth of a young Hutt and a head too large to fit through an ordinary hatchway.

Burla) A commander in dark side Kueller's army on Almania, he was the leader's favorite.

Burr, Wac An unusually overweight Rodian counterfeiter who cheated Gebbu the Hutt with the sale of fake art. Boba Fett hunted him down on Coruscant.

Bureau of Operations A division of Imperial Intelligence, it handled all major covert operations. Among its missions: infiltration, counterintelligence, and assassination.

Bureau of Ships and Services (BoSS) The galaxy's record keeper for starship and spacer information, BoSS maintained extensive information on starship registrations and transponder codes, captains' flight certifications, and upgraded weapons load-outs on all legally registered vessels. It existed for centuries, regardless of what galactic government was currently in power.

Burl'orr A Yuuzhan Vong subaltern among the leaders of the ground forces that attacked and subjugated New Holga during the early months of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. When he encountered a Jedi Knight on the planet, Bul'orr called in assistance from Boba Fett, who had been ostensibly working for the Yuuzhan Vong with his Mandalorian warriors. When he discovered that the Mandalorians had let the Jedi go, Bul'orr tried to kill them for their treachery. He was almost a match for them, but the Mandalorians soon overpowered Bul'orr. Goran Bevin was forced to strangle the life from the warrior with his crushguard, squeezing Bul'orr's throat until the trachea and neck bones snapped into pieces. While Suvar Detta took pieces of Bul'orr's body as bio-samples, Bevin took his scalp as a trophy.

Burnout Spacer slang for the loss of power in a ship's engines.

Burp, Waks An Ishi Tib who was known to frequent the Outlander Club on Coruscant.

Burra fish A creature found on Dathomir.

Buren, Tal An Imperial officer who worked for Ysanne Isard, he was an ambitious grade-four computer tech. Buren tried to help Isard track down Mara Jade after she escaped from infiltrating the Imperial Palace. Ysanne went so far as to promise Buren a promotion to a grade-13 tech, a position invented especially for him.

Burrk A onetime stormtrooper, he deserted in the confusion following the Battle of Endor and survived through shady dealings and illegal activities.

burrmillet A type of grain harvested on Ruan, burrmillet grew as tall as trees with slender, umber stalks.

Burs, Bron A former Rebel commando from southern Nentan, Bron Burs was a crack shot who liked to be on his own. This nonhuman was an off-and-on partner of Debnoli. He relied on his intuition to survive.

bursa Large carnivorous quadrupeds found on Naboo. In ancient times, wild bursas would attack Gungan villages.

Bursk, Sergeant-Major Leader of the most brutal snowtrooper platoon in the Battle of Hoth, he was a cunning planner who coordinated attacks and managed troop movements.

Burtola, J. K. A young member of the mighty Bear Clan, he was one of Jedi Master Yoda's most promising pupils. At the age of four, he suggested to Yoda and Obi-Wan Kenobi that someone had erased the planet Kamino from the Archive memory.

Bushforb, Slyther A Nukan private investigator known to frequent Dex's Diner on Coruscant.

butcherbug A multilegged armored creature of Dagobah, it spun a tough, microfine cord between the roots of gnarltrees. When a flying creature blundered into this trap, the cord sliced into pieces that the butcherbug devoured.

Butcher of Montellan Serat See Kardu sai'Malloc.

Buupper Torsckll Abbey Devices The company that manufactured the tough, well-armed P-38 starfighters.

Buzk, Commander Sev The Imperial officer in charge of the outpost on Troska, he used his position of power to extort the local ruling family, the Kybers. This power struggle eventually led to a stalemate, which his underling Lieutenant Manech sought to end by hiring Boba Fett to attack the Kyber family. With the balance of power tipped, Buzk had no choice but to order an all-out attack on the Kybers, in part to eradicate all evidence of his corruption. Manech had actually set up the entire operation as a sting that led to Buzk's arrest and Manech's promotion.
**buzz droid** Tenacious saboteurs launched onto enemy starfighters via specialized missiles introduced by the Separatists during the Clone Wars, they were also known as Pistoeka sabotage droids. When the missile achieved an optimum proximity to its target, it fragmented to unleash a cloud of melon-sized metal spheres into the target’s flight path. The spheres attached themselves to a target vessel, popping open to reveal insect-like droids equipped with cutters and other tools. Buzz droids were designed to disable, not destroy, enemy craft. They operated quickly, slicing into starship hulls and severing vital control linkages. While their tools were effective, buzz droids were relatively weak and vulnerable to damage. A hit to its central eye could knock a buzz droid out of commission.

**Buzzzer** A Cindev series IV picket ship used by Loka Hask and his Bonestar pirates. The combined freighter-warship originally had been commissioned by the famous red-bearded pirate Crimson Jack. For two years, the Buzzzer established a formidable reputation for itself, including being used by Hask to intentionally cause the deaths of Jagged and Zena Antilles. Wedge Antilles tracked the ship down near Jumus, where he destroyed it.

**Bwahl the Hutt** An ugly one-eyed Hutt trader who, wanting to buy some ancient artifacts, hired Han Solo and Chewbacca to travel to Mimban. There they had a brief encounter with the Coway.

**B-wing starfighter** One of the Rebellion’s best-armed starfighters, it was essentially a long wing with a pair of folding airfoils and an array of weapons, including ion cannons, proton torpedo launchers, and laser cannons. The craft’s eight weapons-mounting emplacements were interchangeable modules, allowing Alliance mechanics to easily reconfigure each ship’s complement depending upon the pilot’s preferences and mission requirements. Because the cockpit was surrounded by a unique gyrostabilization system, the pilot always remained stationary, even as the rest of the ship rotated during flight. The fighter was difficult to handle. Only the most skilled pilots could even attempt to control the craft.

The B-wing’s primary mission profile involved attacks on much larger Imperial ships. Utilizing ion cannons and other unusual weapons, the B-wing was capable of quickly disabling these targets. Secondary missions included assault strikes on orbital and ground-based Imperial facilities, and escort duty for X- and Y-wing fighter squadrons.

The B-wing was personally designed by Commander Ackbar with the help of skilled Verpine shipbuilders as part of the Shantipole Project. The B-wing’s incredible performance played a part in Ackbar’s promotion to admiral, as well as led the way for the Rebel Alliance’s attack on the second Death Star at the Battle of Endor. Ackbar also aided in the design of the B-wing/E2 or “Expanded B-wing,” an advanced model with an elongated command module, allowing for a gunner seated directly behind the pilot.

**Bwua’tu, Nek** A Bothan fleet admiral and veteran of Galactic Alliance campaigns against the Yuuzhan Vong, the Killik colonies, and Corellian Confederation. He achieved his rank in peacetime for being the only Bothan known to defeat the Thrawn simulator in training.

As admiral of the Fifth Fleet, Bwua’tu commanded the Admiral Ackbar when it blockaded the Utegetu Nebula, site of the Dark Nest. Bwua’tu’s vain habit of decorating his vessel with busts of himself nearly proved his undoing as the busts, secretly supplied by Dark Nest collaborators, contained Gorog larvae that burst forth, swarming the inside of the vessel with assassin bugs. Bwua’tu ordered an evacuation of the ship, losing the vessel to the Killiks. Despite having lost his command—and much face—Bwua’tu continued to be an effective commander in the war against the Killiks.

Bwua’tu eventually regained command of the Admiral Ackbar, though—having learned humility—he did away with tributes to himself and instead adorned the ship with busts of the Mon Calamari legend for which it was named. He would eventually command both the Fifth and Sixth fleets in battle with the Corellian Confederation that challenged the Galactic Alliance. Even though Bothans sided with the Confederation, Bwua’tu remained firmly loyal to the Alliance.

As Jacen Solo consolidated his power over the GA and splintered from the command of Cha Niathal, Admiral Bwua’tu became the preeminent military officer in
the Galactic Alliance. Solo, who had taken on the title of Darth Caedus, ordered the officer to track down the fleets that had harassed his actions at the Nickel One asteroid and destroy them. Admiral Bwau'tu later sent word that he had eliminated Niathal's small fleet of defectors, and had trapped the Corellian and Bothan fleets near Carbos XIII.

However, after Caedus was killed and the Imperial Moffs surrendered to Jedi Grand Master Luke Skywalker, Admiral Bwau'tu was forced to stand down and break off his attacks. He was offered the chance to assume the role of Chief of State of the Galactic Alliance, but he politely refused in order to remain a military man. He suggested that Admiral Natisi Daala might be a better choice for the job.

B'wuf A senior technical analyst aboard the Separatist vessel Corpulentus, serving under Pors Tonith during the Clone Wars. He had a habit of speaking with a slow drawl, which made it appear that he was choosing his words carefully. Tonith resented the fact that B'wuf refused to think of battles as business affairs, especially when B'wuf began questioning the battle plan for the control and command of the Intergalactic Communications Center on Praesitlyn. When B'wuf's protests became too vocal, Tonith ordered a pair of battle droids to shoot him dead if he tried to get up from his post. After Tonith surrendered to Anakin Skywalker, B'wuf feared for his life — threats came both from the Republic's forces and from Tonith's droids — but remained seated until Tonith released him.

Byblos A populous urban world in the Colonies region. Most of the planet's 164 billion inhabitants lived in huge city towers, architectural wonders that soared up to 5,000 levels. Every tower had a specific purpose — corporate, residential, starport — and they were connected by tubeways. Byblos was a major manufacturing center for high technology and military equipment.

Byblos Drive Yards A major manufacturing firm for high technology and military equipment based on Byblos, in the Colonies. BDY subsidiary Byblos RepulsorDrive built combat cloud cars and airspeeders.

Bycha, General The military leader of the planet Typha-Dor who defended his planet against enemies from Vanqor with the help of Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker.

Bykart, Winso A Jedi pilot who transported fellow Jedi to Ragoon-6.

Bylissura, Rallicema This Jedi Knight was one of many who perished in the fighting at Shelter Base on Jabjim during the Clone Wars.

Byrom A moisture farmer, the husband of Ensia on Molavar, and a former soldier who had a cybernetic prosthetic leg. He once fought alongside Jedi Knights, which predisposed him to helping Darca Nyl, a Jedi nomad who ended up on his farm. Nyl helped Byrom fight off extortionists demanding tribute for local gangster Gleeth.

Byrt A 200-meter-long public starferry on Coruscant that evacuated refugees during the Yuuzhan Vong assault on Coruscant. C-3PO and Ben Skywalker ended up aboard this vessel.

Byss (1) Home to the one-eyed Abyssin, this planet traveled in an unusual figure-eight orbit between the binary stars of Byss and Abyss. Byss was a hot, arid planet, and temperatures reached their highest when it was orbiting directly between the two stars, a time known as the Burning. Most plant life on Byss utilized extensive taproots to extract underground water, while animals relied on scattered oases and their own water-storing capabilities. The nomadic, violent Abyssin led primitive lives, engaging in tribal wars and tending to their flocks of cow-like gaunts.

Byss (2) Formerly located in the heart of the Deep Galactic Core, in the Beshgak system, this once pleasant planet was Emperor Palpatine's private world and the center of his reborn Empire six years after the Battle of Endor. The secret planet was accessible only through certain encoded routes because of the difficulty of navigating through the deep mass of stars found in the Deep Core.

Years ago, Emperor Palpatine chose Byss as his private retreat, and Imperial architects and engineers were commissioned to build him an opulent palace. Several million humans were allowed to emigrate to the world, where the Emperor and his adepts used the dark side to feed off their life energies. The planet's population eventually reached almost 20 billion, and all outgoing communications were censored by security agents. Byss was well guarded against attack with powerful planetary shields, hunter-killer probots, and the Imperial Hyperspace Security Net. There were orbital dry docks for massive World Devastators, Super Star Destroyers, and, later, the Galaxy Gun.

The Imperial control sector covered most of one continent, and Palpatine's kilometers-high Imperial Citadel was at its center. The vast complex contained gardens, museums, the Emperor's clone labs, barracks for Imperial troopers, and a fully equipped dungeon; it was guarded by advanced turbolasers and dangerous monsters called chrysalides.

Following the Battle of Endor, the Emperor's disembodied spirit returned to Byss to inhabit a new clone body. Weakened by the difficult journey, Palpatine convalesced for six years before finally taking his revenge against the New Republic. Luke Skywalker attempted to learn the secrets of the dark side as the Emperor's apprentice after a Mandalorian prison ship delivered him to Byss. Later that year, Lando Calrissian and Wedge Antilles led an unsuccessful attack on the Imperial Citadel using a cargo of hijacked Viper Automadon battle droids. Soon after, in a battle near Onderon, Han Solo and a team of commandos hijacked the Emperor's flagship, Eclipse II, and brought it through hyperspace to Byss. R2-D2 steered the Eclipse II on a collision course with the Galaxy Gun, which accidentally fired a planet-destroying missile into Byss's core, destroying the Emperor's throne world.

Eight years later, during Tavion Axmis's campaign to resurrect the spirit of long-dead Sith Lord Marka Ragnos, she ventured to the rocky remains of Byss to siphon dark side energy for use in her cult rituals.

Byss Bistro Once located in the Imperial Freight Complex on the planet Byss, this cantina was on the outskirts of the Emperor's well-protected complex. Freighter crews and others flocked there to find food, drink, and entertainment while they waited for their ships to be unloaded.

Bzorn, Captain An Imperial officer who commandeered Professor Renn Volt's weather-changing Ionic Ring device.
C2-R4 (Ceetoo-Arfour) A low, round household droid with bulbs and boxy appendages hanging from his sides, he also had sharp, jagged teeth. Ceetoo-Arfour's specialties included meal preparation, catalytic fuel conversion, enzymatic compost breakdown, chemical diagnostic programming, and bacterial composting acceleration. He was also a combination blender, toaster oven, and bang-corn air popper and could turn common garbage into a meal. After escaping from the Jawas on Tatooine, C2-R4 was discovered in the back alleys of Mos Eisley and adopted by the cantina bartender Wuher, who had him process the pheromones of the dead Rodian bounty hunter Greedo to make an especially potent drink.

C-3PO (See-Threepio) A fussy and worry-prone protocol droid cobbled together from discarded scrap and salvage by nine-year-old Anakin Skywalker on Tatooine. The child prodigy had intended for the homemade droid to help his mother, Shmi. The droid that Anakin built with limited resources was truly remarkable. Constructed from an aged frame that had first seen assembly more than a century earlier on the mechanized world of Affa, C-3PO lacked an outer shell and had to live with the indignity of being "naked," with his parts and wiring showing.

When Anakin befriended Padmé Naboo-rie of Naboo, C-3PO first met her astromech droid, the blue-and-white R2-D2. The two formed a fast friendship, working together to perfect Anakin's blazing-fast Podracer for an upcoming competition. The Podrace was pivotal in Anakin's life, thanks to a wager that would give him his freedom upon victory. He won. Anakin left Tatooine with Padmé and Artoo, leaving C-3PO behind with Shmi. Years passed before Shmi eventually relocated to the Lars moisture farm, a small homestead not far from Anchorhead, and took the droid with her.

Threepio became just one of the many droids working on the farm, but Shmi took special care of Anakin's creation. To better protect his fragile inner wiring from the abrasive Tatooine sands, she fitted C-3PO with discolored and mismatched coverings that nonetheless gave the protocol droid a sense of completion.

Anakin Skywalker returned to Tatooine when Shmi was captured and killed by savage Tusken Raiders. After a quiet funeral, Anakin and Padmé left on an important mission to rescue Obi-Wan Kenobi. Since C-3PO was the rightful property of Anakin, the Larses let the young Jedi take the protocol droid with him. This marked the first time the nervous C-3PO had ever been aboard a starship.

Arriving on Geonosis, Anakin and Padmé ventured into the dark catacombs of the Geonosian hives, leaving the droids behind. R2-D2, reunited with C-3PO, insisted they follow. The droids discovered an immense factory churning out countless combat automata for the growing Separatist movement. The protocol droid tumbled into the dangerous machinery and a piece of heavy equipment cleanly sheared his head from his body, though both segments were still active. The headless body wandered into a battle droid assembly line while the head landed on a conveyor belt full of battle droid heads. A head was then automatically affixed to Threepio's body, and Threepio's head was welded to a battle droid body.

Both mismatched droid assemblies wandered confusedly into the battle droid ranks, and when the Separatist droids attacked a Jedi task force sent to Geonosis, poor C-3PO was drawn into the fray. His ordeal was brought to an end when both bodies were incapacitated. R2-D2 came to C-3PO's rescue, tugging the protocol droid's head to his inactive body and reattaching the two.

Anakin may have reclaimed ownership of C-3PO just prior to the outbreak of the Clone Wars, but during that conflict the protocol droid became more the property of Padmé Amidala. C-3PO and R2-D2 would travel with Senator Amidala during the early months of the wars, voyaging to Ilum, Rodia, Bri'ahl, and elsewhere. The droid assisted the Naboo Royal Council following the devastation of Ohma-D'Un by the chemical weapons of the Confederacy, after Queen Jamilla appointed him to serve as liaison to the Jedi during that campaign.

Following the Clone Wars, C-3PO and R2-D2 would become the property of the Royal House of Alderaan, an influential family of nobles with ties to the growing Rebel Alliance. C-3PO was subjected to a memory wipe, thus losing all recollection of his early adventures and his past with Anakin and the Jedi.

One in a string of careless owners jettisoned R2-D2 and C-3PO over the desert of Ingo. After such an unceremonious disposal, the droids finally found some responsible masters—speeder racers Jord Dusat and Thall...
Having returned to the Alliance base with Princess Leia, C-3PO and R2-D2 continued to be mainstays of the core group of Rebel heroes. During the relocation to Hoth, C-3PO bravely having his joints frozen by subzero temperatures to assist at Echo Base's command center. During the evacuation from Hoth, the droids were separated. C-3PO, accompanying Princess Leia, left Hoth aboard Captain Han Solo's recalcitrant freighter, the *Millennium Falcon*. Although C-3PO was nowhere near as skilled a mechanic as R2-D2, he was helpful in translating the odd language of the *Falcon*'s main computer.

During a respite at Cloud City in the Bespin system, C-3PO was blasted into pieces by an Imperial stormtrooper. His shattered remains were the first clue to the Rebel fugitives that Cloud City was an Imperial trap. The Wookiee Chewbacca attempted to piece together C-3PO's remains, but lack of time and resources meant the droid would have to remain incomplete for the time being.

During a daring mission to rescue a captive Han Solo from the loathsome gangster Jabba the Hutt, C-3PO and R2-D2 were sent into the Hutt's palace on Tatooine. There they became the grisly crime lord's property. C-3PO was pressed into service as Jabba's translator until Luke Skywalker came to rescue his friends.

Shortly thereafter, C-3PO accompanied a Rebel strike force sent to knock out the Imperial shield generator on Endor. There the strike team encountered an indigenous species of primitives who worshipped the golden droid as a god. Were it not for the allegiance of the Ewoks—won by C-3PO's impressive retelling of key events of the Galactic Civil War—the Rebellion would not have been victorious at the decisive Battle of Endor.

During the time of the New Republic, C-3PO played the role of part-time nanny and protector to Han and Leia Organa Solo's three children. Along with R2-D2 and the mechanic Cole Fardreamer, he helped uncover Dark Jedi Kueller's terror scheme, which involved placing detonation devices in droids on Coruscant and throughout the New Republic. As part of the investigation, the group went to Telti, and C-3PO and R2-D2 were forced to confront a terrifying gladiator droid group known as the Red Terror.

During the Yuuzhan Vong War, C-3PO's skills as an interpreter came in handy when he translated the Yuuzhan Vong language used in various items recovered during the Praetorite Vong invasion. In the terrible conflict that followed, he pondered the mortality of droids, especially in light of the Yuuzhan Vong's anti-technology sentiment. He received some reassurance from Han Solo, who offered to download his memory in case anything were to happen to the droid's metal body.

C-3PO evolved far beyond the Cybot Galactic 3PO model that his frame suggested. His TranLang III communications module and AA-1 verbobrain combined to give him fluency in over six million forms of communication. His detailed memory banks contained information on more than 5,100 different types of droids. He was covered in a bronzium finish polished to a dazzling sheen, though years of wear and tear and shoddy replacements left him with a mismatched silver leg. A bit stiff and awkward in his manner, somewhat effete in demeanor, and often overly negative in his outlook, the vaguely human-looking droid nevertheless played a key role in many of the important events of galactic history. What set him and R2-D2 apart was that they both managed to avoid most of the regular memory wipes that droids usually underwent, thus allowing them to learn by experience and develop true personalities like those of sentient beings.

**C-3PX**

A deadly protocol droid that was once owned and modified by Darth Maul. Maul's last mission with C-3PX was to deliver droid starfighters to the Trade Federation, which involved being captured by Bartokk assassins. Though Maul defeated the Bartokks, he was unable to retrieve C-3PX. The droid came into the possession of crime lord Olag Greek, who used it as an assassin droid. C-3PX looked just like C-3PO, except with an X marked on his forehead and at least 83 concealed weapons. C-3PX took pity on C-3PO, who was pitted in a fight to the death in a droid arena; when he substituted himself for C-3PO he allowed himself to be destroyed.

**C-3TC**

A protocol droid once belonging to Valance Serth, it was
C-9979 landing ship

wanted by Black Sun, which led to Valance desperately trying to get rid of it.

C-4-CZN ion field gun This large Imperial weapon was moved around on rollers.

C-5MO The silver protocol droid proprietor of a droid shop on Bastion.

C-73 Tracker An antiquated Subpro starfighter found in pirate and Separatist fleets.

C8-42 A protocol droid belonging to Elise Montagne on Dantooine during the time of the Star Forge crisis. The recently widowed Elise depended too heavily on C8-42 for emotional support.

C-9979 landing ship Immense starships used by the Trade Federation to transport their droid army from orbital freighters to planetary surfaces. Specially built by Haor Chall Engineering, these vessels could carry a total of 28 loaded troop carriers, 114 AATs, and 11 MTTs; they required a crew of 88 droids. The C-9979’s immense wings were removable for ease of storage and docking. When the craft deployed, powerful tensor field generators bound the wings to it, and strengthened the vessel’s overall structural integrity. Large repulsorlifts kept the C-9979 from sagging under its own weight. Two pairs of wingtip lasers and four turret-mounted cannons made up its armaments.

C-9PO (See-Ninepio) A newer-model protocol droid that failed Jedi student Brakiss had memory-wiped and modified to serve him on the droid-manufacturing facility he ran on Telti. Like many protocol droids, C-9PO often exhibited an annoying officiousness. Whatever its other improvements, Brakiss found that the model’s small feet were as successful a design as the normal-sized feet of the experimental X-1s through X-8s. Another droid identified as C-9PO was stoned to “death” in the Square of Hopeful Redemption on Rhommoool by fervent followers of a disguised Nom Anor.

Caaldrá This well-connected criminal mercenary operating in the Shelsa sector conspired with the sector’s chief Imperial administrator, Vilim Disra, to organize pirate forces in preparation for the sector’s sedition. Following a trail of embezzled funds, the Emperor’s Hand Mara Jade discovered the plot and began an intense pursuit of Caaldrá, which finally ended on the sector capital Shelkonwa, where Caaldrá died when his own blasterfire was deflected from Jade’s lightsaber blade.

Caamas An inhabited Core world decimated shortly after the end of the Clone Wars. The devastation of the world, by unknown parties spurred great outrage in the galaxy, though few knew that newly crowned Emperor Palpatine was the ultimate authority behind the attack. The Caamas Document, hidden in Imperial data banks, identified several prominent Bothan clans as assisting in the deed by lowering the planet’s shields, allowing destruction to rain down upon the world.

When this document resurfaced decades after the destruction, the tumult and hatred raised against the Bothans threatened to split the New Republic. Caamas was once a lush, temperate planet composed of three main landmasses. Rolling fields, steppes, stout hillocks, and dense forests teeming with life dominated the landscape. Caamas became a barren, rocky wasteland.

Caamasi The species native to Caamas, they were tall gray-furred bipeds with three fingers on their hands. In the languages of many cultures in the galaxy, the name Caamasi meant “friend from afar” or “stranger to be trusted.” The Caamasi maintained a pacifist society of scholars and nobles with high moral values. Some legends claimed that the first Jedi Knights traveled to Caamas to learn how to use their powers ethically. All Caamasi could create lasting, vivid memories called memnii that were shared telepathically with others of their species. Just after the Clone Wars, the planet was devastated by an unknown enemy. A large Caamasi Remnant community survived on Kerilt, though, and some later relocated to Susevfi. Refugees from Caamas went to several other worlds, one of them Alderaan.

Caarimon A warm, steamy primary world in the Caarimos system, located in the Outer Rim. It was the homeworld of the Caarites. Several millennia before the onset of the Clone Wars, the planet experienced a shift in its axial tilt after an asteroid slammed into its surface. That gave the planet a more tropical environment, reducing the duration of the seasons. The Caarites once lived in terrestrial cities, but soon discovered that many of them were producing toxic wastes that were slowly killing Caarimon. In a massive effort, the Caarites began developing floating cities that never touched the surface, thereby preserving the strange and unusual plant life that covered the planet.

Cabai, the An Imperial organization based primarily on Brentaal IV that was pitted against Sate Pestage.

Caba’Zan The onetime Falleen head of security for InterGalactic Ore. Acting upon information fabricated by Darth Maul, Nort Toom of Clan Toom contacted Caba’Zan about sabotaging Lommite Limited ships at Eriatu for 150,000 Republic credits. Clan Toom secretly arranged the same deal with Lommite Limited, resulting in the destruction of the cargo ships from both companies. Caba’Zan and his counterpart at LL, Patch Bruit, joined forces to bring an end to Clan Toom. In the very last moments of the battle, Darth Maul entered the fray to ensure that no one survived.

Cabbel, Lieutenant A graduate of the officer candidate school on Carida, he served as first officer of the Imperial Star Destroyer Tyrant. His men described him as efficient, but also very ambitious and ruthless.

Cadaman, Senator Tanner A representative of Fenix in the Galactic Senate who signed the Petition of the Two Thousand in opposition to Chancellor Palpatine’s increase in executive power. With the rise of the Galactic Empire, Cadaman was one of 63 Senators arrested on charges of conspiracy and treason.

Cadavine sector The sector that contained the planet Zhar.
Cagal Meadows
A stretch of open grassland on New Plympto, and the site of the planet’s largest civilian spaceport. Clone troopers working for the Galactic Empire seized control of Cagal Meadows and rounded up Nosarian refugees for sale into slavery.

Cadinth
A desert world in the Tion Hegemony that tried to remain neutral in the Separatist crisis, it was the site of a battle between the New Republic and the Empire two years after the Battle of Endor.

Cadmir, Jerem
A Corellian human, he was a member of the ExGal-4 science team on Belkadan, knowledgeable in geology and climatology. During a scouting trip, he was shocked to discover the encroaching ecological disaster unleashed by the Yuuzhan Vong at the start of their invasion. He was the only member of the scouting party to make it back to the base alive, but once there, Yomin Carr revealed himself as a Yuuzhan Vong infiltrator and killed Cadmir.

Cadomal
The frigid homeworld of the Snivvians, it was sometimes frequented as a resort spot.

Caedus, Darth
See Solo, Jacen.

Caelus
A New Republic cruiser.

caf
A stimulant beverage made from ground beans.

cafarel
These Zeltron courtesans trained in physical pleasures were very much sought after by the Hutts.

Cag, Captain
The pilot of the Argo Moon.

Cai
A Mistryl Shadow Guard, she was involved in the botched transfer to the Empire of the Hammertong device—one of the long, cylindrical sections of the superlaser for the second Death Star.

Cailshh
An Ubese mercenary who worked for Ghez Hokan on Qiilura during the Clone Wars. The overzealous Cailshh torched valuable farmland in a fruitless search for Republic spies. As punishment, Hokan beheaded Cailshh.

Cairn (1)
One of the larger Rodian clans, and bitter enemies of the Reewan clan. Evo the Blue led the Cairn clan into battle, but the Reevans benefited from the hired assistance of Nym the Feeorin.

Cairn (2)
An asteroid in the Lenico system that served as a base of operations for Galak Fyyar. Kyle Katarn visited Cairn during his search for Desann.

Cairnwick, Drun
A highly charismatic Rebel Alliance leader in the distant Minos Cluster.

Cakhmaim
A fiercely loyal protector of Leia Organa Solo, he was a warrior of the Noghri clan Eikh’mir. Cakhmaim and nine of his brethren were tasked with protecting the infants Jacen and Jaina Solo during the New Republic campaign to stop Grand Admiral Thrawn. For this and other duties, he became one of the most trusted of Leia’s bodyguards, alongside Meewah. In the Galactic Alliance war against the Corellian Confederation, Cakhmaim and Meewah were killed while manning the *Millennium Falcon’s* turrets when the ship sustained direct hits from the Star Destroyer *Anakin Solo*.

Cal (1)
A young human at the time of the Clone Wars, he was the Padawan of Master Tyffix, who taught him to fight like a warrior and to think like a conqueror in order to survive. After Tyffix was killed on Thustra, Cal accompanied Yoda as the Jedi Master attempted to make peace with King Alaric. Cal was frustrated with Yoda’s lack of action, as he preferred a more aggressive solution. Betrayed by Alaric, Cal was cut down by the king’s guards, and he died cursing Yoda’s name.

Cal (2)
A yellow star orbited by Tibrin, it was the homeworld of the Ishi-Tib.

Caladlan, Curran, and Tyro
Senatorial aides during the final years of the Galactic Republic, these Shivireni were cousins. Tyro was a friend to Obi-Wan Kenobi, helping the Jedi Knight uncover information on criminals Granta Omega and Jenna Zan Arbor. Tyro’s investigative diligence led to his death prior to the Clone Wars, when his snooping into Coruscant affairs unveiled a dark, secret plot. Years later, his cousin Curran went underground during the transition from Galactic Republic to Empire. He joined the Erased, a group of fugitives desperate to avoid Imperial persecution. Curran worked with Ferus Olin on early Rebel missions against the Empire.

Calamar
The capital city of Esseles and a center of high culture. One of the Core Worlds’ most effective Rebel cells was based in Calamar’s entertainment industry during the Galactic Civil War.

Calamari
See Mon Calamari.

Calamarian
See Mon Calamari.

calcifer
A bioengineered Yuuzhan Vong device that implanted yorik coral into the body of an enslaved being.

Calculator
One of the subnodes of Assembler Kud’ar Mub’at that specialized in mathematical computations, but was not involved in Balancesheet’s maintenance of Mub’at’s finances.

Calders, Major
A thick-muscled bull of a man who served aboard the first Death Star, he had previously been stationed at the political detention wards of Odik II.

Caldoni system
Nearly ravaged by the Tendor Virus, the population of this system was saved by a cure developed by Jenna Zan Arbor.

Caleb
A healer who lived on Ambria with his daughter around the time of the Battle of Ruusan. Caleb was forced to heal Darth Bane, who had been poisoned with synox by a fellow Sith Lord. He at first refused, and demonstrated that he was immune to physical torture by plunging his hand into a boiling cauldron. Bane instead threatened his daughter, so Caleb had no choice but to comply. A decade later, Darth Zannah brought an ailing Bane to Caleb to find a cure for the orbalisks that were sapping his strength. Caleb again refused, and by this time he had sent his daughter far from Ambria so that she could not be used as leverage against him.

Califa-S
A planet with desert moons.

Calibop
A species of sentient, winged aliens with tails and manes. New Republic Acting Chief of State Ponc Gavrisom and Sergeant at Arms Mif Kumas were Calibops.

Calinus saj Leelo
The largest city on Berchest, popularly known as the City of Glowing Crystal because it was formed from a single crystal, the result of minerals deposited from the Leefera sea. The city suffered a major quake just prior to the Clone Wars.

Cal-i-Vaun
A Jedi Knight, he stood guard at a security checkpoint at the Jedi Temple when Obi-Wan Kenobi was a Padawan.
Calixte, Moff Nyna The officer in charge of Imperial Intelligence during the time of Emperor Roan Fel, she was the former wife of Moff Rulf Yage and the lover of Grand Admiral Morlish Veed. When Darth Krayt's Sith Order first approached the Empire, it was through Calixte. Many in the Empire underestimated her, believing Calixte to have risen to her position through means other than skill, though she was in truth quite cunning.

When undercover as Morrigan Corde, she romanced Kol Skywalker, and their union produced a child, Cade. Morrigan abandoned the Skywalkers to return to Imperial service, marrying Yage and having a daughter, Gunn. Years later, she resumed her Morrigan identity to help prevent Cade from falling to the dark side under the corruption of Darth Krayt.

Calkin, Rip Known as the Iron One, this famed smashball player was one of the few to ever score 700.

Callen, Vi A Galactic Senator sympathetic to the Jedi, he investigated Obi-Wan Kenobi's involvement in the death of Bruck Chun.

caller A small, handheld transmitter used to summon droids affixed with restraining bolt activators or droid summoners.

Callos A Kajain'sa'Nikto bounty hunter, he was Skahtul's principal partner in the hunt for Luke Skywalker shortly after the Battle of Hoth. After Luke escaped from their clutches, Skahtul blamed Callos, putting him in shackles with the intent of collecting a bounty on his life.

Callista See Ming, Callista.

Callos At Darth Vader's command, Imperial pilot Juno Eclipse led a bombing run against insur-
mole miners used in the operation for use in the Imperial attack on the important New Republic Sluis Van shipyards, Lando rejoined Republic forces and helped thwart the attack. Later he helped command the forces at the Battle of Mon Calamari.

Lando went back and forth between the roles of businessman and warrior—he was a leading member of a New Republic special forces team (the Senate Interplanetary Intelligence Network, or SPIN) and Baron Administrator of Hologram Fun World, a dome-covered floating amusement park—but he always kept busy. He helped Luke Skywalker find recruits for his Jedi academy, rescued Leia at least once more, got involved in several dubious moneymaking schemes, crashed at least two converted Imperial Star Destroyers, helped put down major threats to the New Republic, and won—and lost—a dozen fortunes.

At the onset of the Yuuzhan Vong War, Lando was married to Tendra Risant, and had a mining and processing operation on Destrillion and Dubrillion while living on the latter world. The Yuuzhan Vong forced the evacuation of Dubrillion, bringing Calrissian into the war effort against the invaders. He oversaw the establishment of the Jedi safehouse known as Shelter. His company, Tendrando Arms, manufactured the YVH 1 droids, combat automata designed specifically to battle the Yuuzhan Vong. Calrissian served as General Ba'tra's special operations commander during the invasion. The couple formed Tendrando Arms, the company that constructed the effective YVH war droid. During the conflict between the Galactic Alliance and the Corellian Confederation, she became pregnant with the Calrissians' first child. Tendra was a human female with high cheekbones, a fair complexion, a slender face, and dark brown eyes. She had brownish blond hair that she wore short.

**Calrissian, Tendra Risant** Once a minor functionary on Sacorria and captain of the Gentleman Caller, she warned the New Republic of a threat from a huge Saccorrian fleet. Rich, tall, and strong, she also grew fond of Lando Calrissian, and the two wed sometime before the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. The couple formed Tendrando Arms, the company that constructed the effective YVH war droid. During the conflict between the Galactic Alliance and the Corellian Confederation, she became pregnant with the Calrissians' first child. Tendra was a human female with high cheekbones, a fair complexion, a slender face, and dark brown eyes. She had brownish blond hair that she wore short.

**Cal-Seti** This was the site of the docking port Ramsees Hed where, following the Battle of Yavin, Alliance agent Kyle Katarn placed a tracking device on a smuggling ship that led him to an Imperial robotics facility on Anthevy.

**Calitrop 5** A chaff gun developed by Arakyd that fired clouds of sensor-distorting durasteel into the air, it could be found on Iadhu-class landing craft.

**Caluula** A remote planet in the Tion Hegemony, home to the natural phenomenon called the Nocturne of the Winged-Stars, which saw a shell-like cloud of sensor-distorting durasteel clouds rise into the air, it could be found on Iadhu-class landing craft.

**Caiam'Co, Jer'Jo** A Chiss syndic famous in the history of Csilla, he proposed the founding of the Chiss Expansionary Defense Fleet. At least seven Chiss starships bore his name, as did two star systems in Chiss space.

**Camie** See Loneezner, Camie.

**Campaign Against Republic Militarization** A political organization founded by Senator Padmé Amidala during the Separatist crisis to oppose the Military Creation Act.

**Camper** See Vandrayk, Gorman.

**Camp Four** A well-defended detainment camp established by the Trade Federation after the invasion of Naboo. OOM-9 was responsible for transporting Queen Amidala and her entourage to Camp Four, but Naboo's sovereign was rescued by Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn before she could be imprisoned. Camp Four was liberated by Lieutenant Gavyn Sykes and his forces.

**Camp ship** Yuuzhan Vong ships that carried prisoners of war, they were kilometers thick, roughly globular, and looked like vast random glued-together masses of hexagonal chambers ranging from the size of a footlocker to the size of a carrier's flight deck. The ships might have been some kind of plant or made up of abandoned animal exoskeletons. Sensor data indicated the standard dovin basal propulsion systems. They were known to carry millions of passengers.

**Cana, King** The onetime king of Gala and husband of Queen Veda, he was the father of Prince Beju. Before his arranged marriage to Queen Veda, King Cana was married to Tema, a member of the mountain people. Elan was their daughter. After Cana's death, Gala abandoned rule by monarchy and Queen Veda held open elections.

**Canavar, Onyeth** A male Tarnab seen on the entertainment district streets of Coruscant.
**can-cell** Large dragonfly-like insects that were insectivores themselves, but were known to eat small rodents. They were found on Kashyyyk, Dagobah, Rodia, and Teth. On Kashyyyk, they often accompanied Wookiee aircraft as they made their approaches, and Wookiees looked to them as pets and good omens.

**Candaserri** An Acclamator-class Republic assault ship stationed in high orbit during the assault on Raxus Prime, commanded by General Glynn-Beti. After the battle, a gunship rescued and delivered young Boba Fett to the assault ship. The crew of the Candaserri was made up of individuals representing a diverse range of sentient species, in addition to its complement of clone troopers. Padawan Ulu Ulix was in charge of the ship’s Orphan Hall, whose residents were sometimes referred to as “space brats.” Boba’s favorite spot on the ship was its rear observation blister, or ROB, a small cold room under a clear plexi dome. The Candaserri had a little lander that delivered 21 orphans to Cloud City.

**Candorian plague** A deadly airborne plague weaponized by the Empire during the Galactic Civil War and unleashed on Dantella.

**cannibal arachnid** A legendary giant spider-like species on Duro that died out as the planet’s ecosystem collapsed.

**cannok** Vicious, wide-jawed predators that the Ithorians imported from Dxun to Telos to keep the herbivore population in check.

**cannonade** An exploding projectile weapon, it was fired by a crossbow.

**Cant, Devin** A trooper aboard the first Death Star, he was an elite soldier trained in combat techniques and weapons skills. He augmented security personnel guarding Princess Leia Organa in detention block AA-23. He was killed in the line of duty when Han Solo, Chewbacca, and Luke Skywalker freed Leia.

**Cantham House** Bail Organa’s residence on Coruscant, the site of clandestine meetings among Organa, Mon Mothma, and Gammel Bibls during the early planning stages of the Rebel Alliance.

**canta** See Mos Eisley cantina.

**Canu** A deity worshipped by the primitive inhabitants of Circarpous V.

**Canyonade** A vast expanse of hotels, shops, restaurants, and meeting areas carved into the canyons of the planet Cejansij.

**canyon dune turn** A section of the Mos Espa Podrace course also known as Tusken Turn, this sharp curve attracted Tusken Raiders who enjoyed taking potshots at passing Podracers.

**CAP** An acronym for “Combat Aerospace Patrol,” it consisted of Rogue Squadron’s Flights One, Two, and Three. One flight guarded an escape route at all times while the other two groups engaged the enemy.

**CAP-2 Captivator** A small personal vehicle often used by bounty hunters, it had four arms and a rear-mounted grappling mechanism to hold a prisoner.

**Capital Powers Act** A set of laws passed by Emperor Palpatine that gave him the authority to impose martial law on any world in order to bring it in line with the New Order.

**capital ship** Any of a class of enormous combat starships designed for deep-space warfare, such as Imperial Star Destroyers and Mon Calamari star cruisers, the ships were usually staffed by crews numbering in the hundreds or even thousands, had numerous weapons and shields, and often carried shuttles, starfighters, or other smaller offensive mobile weapons platforms in their huge hangar bays.

**Capo** A Rodian member of the Peace Brigade, he and fellow Brigader Darda went undercover as New Republic agents on the starliner Queen of Empire to gain access to captive Yuzhan Vong priestess Elan. Capo injured New Republic Intelligence Major Showolter and killed agent Saiga Bre’lya before escaping, although he, too, was wounded during the skirmish. Later he commanded the Peace Brigade’s modest navy with the inflated rank of admiral. Thrackan Sal-Solo, who despised Capo, secretly hoped the Yuzhan Vong Maal Lah would execute Capo in disgust.

**Cappie** The affectionate nickname of Jaina Solo’s astromech droid R2-B3 during the war against the Yuzhan Vong, named for Anni Capstan.

**Capriorii** A once tranquil world in the Galactic Core, it was the site of an infamous massacre when an assassin droid slaughtered 20,000 people at a swoop arena—including famous racer Ignar Ominaz—in order to murder Governor Amel Bakli. Onetime top aide to Emperor Palpatine Mara Jade briefly worked under the name Marel-lis for a Capriorii swoop gang following the death of Palpatine. Capriorii was named a sector capital by the New Republic, and was besieged by Imperial forces during the Emperor’s reappearance six years after the Battle of Endor. Around this time, Alliance historian Arhul Hextrophon survived an assassination attempt while visiting the planet.

**Capstan, Anni** Rogue Twelve of Rogue Squadron during the Yuuzhan Vong War, she served as Jaina Solo’s wingmate and roommate. Capstan died in battle during the defense of Ithor. In tribute, Jaina named her astromech Cappie.

**capstone** The final piece in constructing a Sith Holocron, it was used to trap the cognitive matrix inside the crystalline structure. The Sith used a Rite of Commencement as part of the process.

**Captison, Gaeriel** An Imperial Senator from Bakura during the final years of the Rebellion, she helped draft the Truce of Bakura, leading her planet and people to freedom. Gaeriel’s parents—including her father, Senator Doi Captison—were killed in the uprising that followed the Imperial invasion of Bakura, and she was raised by her aunt, Tiere, and uncle, Yeorg Captison, the Prime Minister of Bakura. Bakura faced immediate danger when the reptilian Sai-ruuk Imperium invaded following the Battle of Endor. Imperial forces suffered heavy losses as they inflicted great damage on the Sai-ruuk. As the battle raged, ships from the Rebel Alliance arrived and offered aid to the Bakurans. Luke Skywalker helped write the truce under which Gaeriel’s planet joined the New Republic. She went on to help her uncle restore Bakura and repair the damage inflicted by Imperial forces during their occupation. Gaeriel, who later married former Imperial officer Pter Thanas, herself was elected Prime Minister but was defeated in a succeeding election. The two had a child, Maliniz. The little girl was only three years old when her father succumbed to Knowl’s disease and passed away.

During Gaeriel’s term in office, Bakura revived and bolstered its system defenses with four advanced warships, the Watchkeeper, Sentinel, Defender, and Intruder. These were Gaeriel’s legacy after she retired from politics to spend more time with her daughter. During an insurgency in the Corellian system, Luke Skywalker, now a Jedi Master, returned to Bakura needing warships with the advanced anti-interdiction technology that the Bakurans possessed. The four warships that Capti­son commissioned set out for Corelia under the command of Admiral Hortel Ossilege, with Gaeriel aboard serving as Bakuranplenipotentiary.

**Gaeriel Captison**
Gaeriel was killed in the battle that followed, as the Bakuran ships broke through the enemy lines of the Sacorrian Triad.

This left little Malinza Tha-nas orphaned. She was adopted by a well-placed Bakuran family and grew to be a musical prodigy, earning a place in the Bakuran National Symphony. Luke Skywalker felt protective of Malinza, visiting her several times following her mother's death and helping to sponsor her education.

**Captison, Yeorg** The Prime Minister of Bakura, he was a figurehead under the Imperial occupation. Although he sympathized with the Rebel Alliance, he didn't want any more blood shed on his planet. After the destruction of the second Death Star and a truce between the Empire and the Alliance, he rejoined Bakura with the help of his niece, Gaeriel.

capture beast A 200-meter-long segmented creature bioengineered by the Youzhan Vong to restrain opponents instead of killing them. This caterpillar-like beast had 100 pairs of sucker-tipped legs, bioluminescent eye spots, and twitching antennae.

carababba tabac A fine tabac favored by Niles Ferrier, who was always smoking a long thin cigar. Ferrier carried the distinctive aroma of carababba tabac and armudu spice wherever he went.

caraboose An herbivore native to Toola supported many miners, who exported all their output to the Empire during the New Order.

caraboose An herbivore native to Zoana Sekot. Carapods stood as high as a man at the main joint of each of their three legs. Glints of metal shone in patches on their bodies, as if the creatures were welded with steel.

Caravan The front company founded by Lor-ian Nod to cover his illegal actions against the Jedi Knights and the Republic. It was named for a star cruiser he designed and hoped to build in his youth.

Caravel The smooth, dome-shaped merchant ship of Mungo Baobab.

Carbanti United Electronics A manufacturer of shipboard sensor array systems and countermeasure equipment.

carbon-freezing chamber A device that flash-froze Tibanna gas for transportation throughout the galaxy. In his attempt to capture Luke Skywalker, Darth Vader had one of Cloud City's carbon-freezing chambers converted to function on humans. Before he would use it on Luke, however, he tested the machine on Han Solo. Han survived the process but remained imprisoned in carbonite for months. And although he was trapped in a state of suspended animation, he remained conscious and fully aware throughout his terrible ordeal.

Each carbonite block weighed more than 100 kilograms. A hydraulic lift transported the block from the pit, and metal retrieval tongs placed the carbonite on a repulsorsled. While in transport to processing and shipping stations, the Tibanna gas was protected from radiation and extreme temperatures by the carbonite shell.

carbonite A strong but highly volatile metal used to manufacture faster-than-light engines and preserve materials such as Tibanna gas. On Cloud City, Darth Vader froze Han Solo in carbonite. The Pyn'gani of Polus played a major role in developing the carbonite-freezing process used to store goods for long-term shipment; mining the valuable metal was a major source of income.

carbonite guild A tightly knit, arrogant, and ruthless group, the guild controlled the mining of raw carbonite in the Empire's Teta system, a prime source of the volatile metal, some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin.

carbon-plas A lightweight yet durable building material used in the construction of starfighters like the A-wing.

Carbos Thirteen The space surrounding this planet was the site of a battle between Admiral Bwua'tu and the Corellian and Bothan fleets of the Confederation, in the weeks that followed the Second Battle of Fondor. Bwua'tu managed to trap both opposing fleets near the planet, eliminating a large percentage of the warships that supported the Confederation.

Carconvh A red supergiant star, it was the second largest and seventh brightest of all known stars in the galaxy. A supernova watch was long in place. Twelve years after the Battle of Endor, the New Republic's Colonel Pakkepekt arrived at Carconth aboard Lando Calrissian's Lady Luck in search of the missing Calrisian and his companions. But when the ship arrived, it was taken over by a slave circuit activated by Calrissian's beacon call.

Car'das, Jorj A smuggler who began his career prior to the Clone Wars, he created one of the largest and most successful smuggling organizations in the galaxy. Car'das started as a navigator aboard Dubark Qennto's freighter Bargain Hunter. While eluding angry Hutt pursuers, the ship voyaged into the unexplored fringes of the Outer Rim, coming into contact with the Chiss and Commander Thrawn. Through Car'das, Thrawn learned much about the Republic, while Car'das learned Cheunh, the language of the Chiss. Knowledge was his passion, and Car'das passed that zeal on to his successor, Talon Karrde. During the By-fash Dark Jedi incident of the Clone Wars, Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das passed that zeal on to his successor, Talon Karrde.

Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways. Car'das's ship was commandeered and he was kidnapped by the Dark Jedi. Half mad with rage, one of the Dark Jedi battled the Jedi Master Yoda for a day and a half. Yoda won, and he nursed Car'das back to health. A latent Force sensitivity was triggered during his time with Yoda, but the Jedi Master did not have time to heal him fully, instead sending him to the Aing-Tii to learn their ways.
protocol droid PDA6 secretly programmed R2-D2 with the virus, which was later easily removed.

cargo lifter These large repulsorlift vehicles—typically operated by a single pilot—were the workhorses that loaded and unloaded cargo and made short-distance hauls to storage facilities in other parts of a spaceport. The use of mechanical claws by older cargo lifters was replaced by tractor beams and repulsor technology. The TaggeCo Cargohopper 102 was a common cargo lifter.

Carid, Baltan A Mandalorian soldier who fought against the Yuuzhan Vong and supported Boba Fett in the role of Mandalor, he had white hair and a dark blue tattoo of a vine that ran from his chin down to his chest.

Carida One of several planets in the Caridan system, it was a large, high-gravity world with a wide variety of terrain. It was the site of the Empire's most important stormtrooper training center. The planet was populated by Caridans—humanoid species native to Carida that had thin limbs and heavy, barrel chests—as well as native life-forms such as combat arachnids. The Imperial military training center included a main citadel surrounded by a towering wall. The planet's varied surface, rocky mountains, frozen ice fields, jungles filled with carnivorous plants, and arid deserts provided perfect training for combat in harsh environments.

Admiral Daala attended the Caridan Academy before her appointment to the staff of Grand Moff Tarkin. After the annihilation of Alderaan, several of the Death Star's designers were transferred from the battle station to Carida. Dash Rendar attended the Academy until he was dishonorably discharged after his older brother crashed a freighter into the Emperor's private museum on Imperial Center. Later, Angassador Fungan was the Caridan representative to the New Republic and oversaw the development of the MT-AT "spider walker." Alliance Admiral Ackbar's aide Terpfen underwent torture and reconditioning on the planet to turn him into an Imperial puppet. Carida was destroyed when Jedi Kyp Durron caused its star to go nova through the use of an Imperial superweapon, the Sun Crusher.

Nova Station was located in the remnants of the Carida system. It floated just inside the supernova's expanding gas shell, moving along behind the edge at a matching 3 kilometers per second.

Carida Nebula The collection of crimson dust and space gases marked the remains of the Carida system, which was destroyed when Kyp Durron used the Sun Crusher to cause its primary star to achieve supernova. Popular lore attributed the color of the nebula to the vaporized blood of every being that was killed in the cataclysm.

Caridan Members of this humanoid species native to Carida had thin limbs and heavy, barrel chests. Caridans evolved in a high-gravity environment and had surprising physical strength considering their lanky frames. Their mercantile culture adapted well to the prolonged presence of the Empire, and many Caridan-owned industries provided equipment and machinery for the Imperial Academy on their planet. They saw the Empire not as an occupying force, but as a long-term customer. Caridans averaged well over 2 meters in height, with long eyebrows and three-fingered hands. Their long, spindly-looking legs were composed almost entirely of wiry muscle and ended in two-toed, semi-hoofed feet. Few Caridans ever left their homeworld before its destruction, though a few traveling Caridan merchants possibly survived in the galaxy at large, and a few more survived within the ranks of the New Republic military.

Caridan combat arachnid Spider-like creatures that originated on Carida, they had 12 legs, huge and powerful jaws, crimson body armor splotched with maroon, and bodies covered with needle-sharp spines. Jar Jar Binks returned several arachnids against his rancor, injuring the beast.

Carivus, Xandel A member of the Imperial Interim Council, he was a longtime bureaucrat who was seen by others as lacking both vision and a spine. Carivus worked with the mysterious Nom Anor, who manipulated events to make him head of the Ruling Council. He took over the Council by force with his private guard, arresting anyone who was against him. But his new position made him a target for both Grappa the Hutt and Kir Kanos, who eventually tracked down the traitor and killed him.

Car’n, Lirin A male Bith mercenary, he was a backup kloo horn player in the band known as Figrin D’an and the Modal Nodes.

Carniss, Melina A dark-haired human, she danced for Jabba the Hutt at his Tatooine palace and was named his dance coordinator. Later, Carniss became a security agent for the crime lord until his death. She then hooked up with smuggler Talon Karrde’s organization, scheduling delivery details for his clients. One of those customers was Booster Terrik, working on behalf of Rogue Squadron. Since the location of Rogue Squadron’s base was secret, the weapons they bought from Karrde were to be transferred from his freighters to theirs at the Alderaan Graveyard. But Carniss sold that information to the director of Imperial Intelligence, Ysanne Isard, who planned an ambush. The Rogues avoided the trap, but realized the information had to have come from Carniss and decided to set her up. They carefully leaked her information about their location, and when Isard sent her forces to crush the Rebels, the Imperials found themselves caught in an elaborate trap.

Carosii XII This planet was the site of a busy starport and many pleasure domes, some of which used synthroids—centrally controlled mechanicals covered in quasi-living flesh. Carosii’s larger moon housed a synthroid factory operated by the Loronar Corporation. Animal life on the planet included the Carosi pup. The Carosi system contained 12 planets until its sun consumed the first 5.

Carl, Malik A Yuuzhan Vong fleet commander, he led his forces toward the Core after the initial battles at Ithor and Ord Mantell. He was tasked by Darth Choka to negotiate a treaty with the Hutt, whom he despised. In
a bid for promotion, he spearheaded an attack on the shipyards at Fondor, but his forces were nearly wiped out by a blast from Centerpoint. As punishment, Carr was placed in charge of the prison camps on Selvaris. He recovered his rank on a mission to install a yammosk on Caluula, but while there he was exposed to the Alpha Red virus and died.

**Carr, Yomin** This Yuuzhan Vong warrior infiltrated the ExGal Society outpost on Belkadan in the guise of a human scientist. It was his job to make sure that none of the other scientists noticed the telltale signals when the invasion force entered the galaxy at sector L30—Vector Prime. Like other members of his species, Carr painted his flesh and mutilated his body to show his devotion to a pantheon of gods. He hated technology but learned to control his revulsion in order to accomplish his mission. He wore an oogilth masquer to conceal his true features and wielded a variety of deadly living weapons, such as vonduun-crabshell-plated armor, explosive thud bugs, blorash jelly, and an amphistaff.

Carr used the bioengineering mastery of the Yuuzhan Vong to metamorphose Belkadan’s atmosphere into a toxic brew perfect for raising york coral. He murdered the ExGal scientists, then faced off against Mara Jade Skywalker when she and husband Luke arrived to investigate the planet. Weakened by the Yuuzhan Vong coomb spores ravaging her body, Mara nonetheless engaged Carr in a vicious battle. She killed him after a worthy fight, driving her lightsaber blade through his armor and into his heart.

**Carrack-class cruiser** These small combat cruisers long played a major role in the Imperial Navy fleet. About 350 meters long, with a higher proportion of weapons than its size might normally justify, it was the Imperial answer to the Corellian corvette. Its powerful sublight engines gave it the speed of an X-wing fighter, making it one of the Imperial fleet’s fastest cruisers. The ships usually carried 10 heavy turbolasers, 20 ion cannons, and five tractor beam projectors. With no hangar bay (there were external racks for up to five TIE fighters), the cruisers depended on other ships or bases for most TIE fighter support. The Carracks weren’t designed for front-line combat duty, but after the heavy losses the Empire suffered at the Battle of Endor, more of these ships began to see use in such fighting.

**Carratos** This planet was located some 40 parsecs from Coruscant. The Fallanassi religious group chose to send some of its youngest members to Carratos, among other planets, because of persecution on Lucazec. Akanah Norand was sent to a Carratos school in the Chofin settlement. Soon after, Carratos came under Imperial control, the Empire erected a garrison, and taxes were levied against anyone wishing to leave. After the Empire departed, order collapsed on Carratos. The Liberty movement destroyed all official records, and only the strong, wealthy, or cunning survived.

**Carrick, Zayne** The Padawan student of Lucien Dray in the time of the Mandalorian Wars, this young man had a reputation for bad luck. While learning at the Jedi Temple on Taris, he was often late to assignments. His lack of punctuality ultimately saved his life: The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. His lack of punctuality ultimately saved his life. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph. The Jedi Masters of Taris—all members of the Jedi Covenant—experienced a vision of the future wherein one of their students would bring about great destruction and the return of the dark side. In a preemptive strike, they killed their students, except Zayne. He was framed for the murders, and he traveled from world to world avoiding Jedi authorities with his Snivian grifter pal, Marn Hierogryph.

**Carson, Farley** A New Republic Navy commodore attached to the Fourth Battle Group, in command of the Star Destroyer Yakez during the Black Fleet crisis. He was friends with Etahn A’baht.

**carsunum** Along with andris, carsunum was one of the two principal types of spice found on Sevarcos. The black powder was a powerful stimulant.

**Cartann** One of the most powerful nations on Adumar, overthrown by the Vedagonian Confederacy, a coalition of Adumar’s smaller states.

**Cartao** A major trading center for Prakla sector, it was carefully nonaligned during the Clone Wars. It was home to the Spatti Creations manufacturing plant, located north of Foulahn City and northwest of Triv Spaceport. It was also home to the Cranscoci species.

**Cartariun** A low-ranking Devaronian Imperial technician, he was stationed at the Emperor’s outpost on Malrev, site of an ancient Sith temple. After Palpatine’s death, the local Imperial garrison abandoned the temple, whose magic induced nightmares and seemed to enrage the local aboriginal clans of the doglike Irrukine. Gaining control over the temple’s power, Cartariun established himself as overlord of the Irrukine and set his sights on taking over the throne of the Empire. A Bothan agent named Girov also wanted the power of the temple, however, and Cartariun fell victim to the Sith abilities he had once hoped to master.

**Carver egg** This foodstuff was considered a delicacy by the Glottalphp物种。

**Carvin, General Paltr** An Imperial officer and member of the Imperial Ruling Council following the Battle of Endor. A tribunal headed by General Paltr Carvin put itself in charge of the Empire after Sate Pestage was suspected of treason. Ysanne Isard later turned against the tribunal, murdering its members. Isard chose to spare Carvin’s life and sent him to the Lusankya prison facility.

**Cascardi Mountains** The site of a house owned by Didi Oddo on Duneeden. The Cascards were remote, rugged, and often snow-covered.

**Casement** A cargo loader on Drunost, he and his workers were often harassed by the BloodScar pirates at the height of the Galactic Civil War. Casement secretly funneled...
goods to the Rebel Alliance through a contact code-named Targeter. During one BloodScar attack, Casement was aided by stormtroopers from the rogue Hand of Judgment unit, who unwittingly helped the Rebel supplier.

**Casfield 6** This world once suffered a catastrophe when the use of droid languages in ship landing codes caused shipboard computers to malfunction and at least six ships to collide and crash.

**Caslo, Gerney** An ostentatious loudmouth, he was one of the largest sellers of precious water on Nam Chorios. Gerney Caslo was instrumental in getting old pump stations functional after the planet's Oldtimers had let most of them rot.

**Cass, Officer** An Imperial officer, he was an adjutant to Grand Moff Tarkin aboard the original Death Star battle station.

**Cassandran Worlds** A group of three star clusters in the Outer Rim Territories encompassing about 100 worlds settled by an Esslian conglomerate. With the rise of the New Order and the more proper establishment of sectors, the constituents were renamed the Cassander sector, Tadrin sector, and Tendrannan sector. Among the planets found there were Garqi, Monhudle, New Baksre, and Biitu.

**Cassel, Lieutenant Gil** A grizzled officer of the Imperial military during the time of Roan Fel, he was born and raised on Bastion. His family had a long military history, and he served for years in the 407th Stormtrooper Division out of a base on Yinchorr. He had his misgivings about the Sith Lords commanding the Empire with the coming of Darth Krayt. Darth Maleval arrived on Yinchorr and ordered the 407th to Borosk to eliminate the treasouning 908th Stormtrooper Division. Cassel could not carry out this order, for his brother Jared was a member of the 908th. As punishment, Maleval killed both Cassel brothers.

**Castell** The home planet of the Gossam species, it was gripped by a worldwide economic depression for decades. The Commerce Guild saw an opportunity and funneled money into Castell's economy by buying up huge tracts of land. Thousands of Gossams then went to work for the Commerce Guild just to be allowed to live on their ancestral lands. Shu Mai eventually purchased her home planet from the Guild, but kept the taxes high. Castell was located on the edge of the Colonies region near the Core Worlds. Late in the Clone Wars, it fell to the Republic. As a result, many Gossam refugees fled to Felucia.

**Castle Lands** Giant formations once found on Alderaan, they were built long ago by the insectoid Killik species.

**Casuistic** A freighter piloted by Jedi Padawan Ekria after the events of Order 66.

---

**Catch** See Toughcatch.

**Catchhawks** A team of the New Republic Search and Rescue Corps led by Uldir Lochet during the Yuuzhan Vong War. Uldir flew the *No Luck Required* using the call sign Catchhawk One.

---

**Cathedral of the Winds** A magnificent but delicate and incredibly intricate structure, this centuries-old cathedral on the planet Vortex was the longtime site of the Vor's annual Concert of the Winds, a cultural festival celebrating the planet's dramatic change of seasons. Resembling a castle made of eggshell-thin crystal, the cathedral had thousands of passageways winding through hollow chambers, turrets, and spires. At the beginning of the Vortex storm season, winds would whip through its honeycomb structure, resulting in a spellbinding concert of reverberating, almost mournful music. But on a fateful diplomatic journey with Princess Leia Organa Solo as passenger, Admiral Ackbar's personal B-wing fighter crashed into the cathedral, destroying it and killing hundreds of Vors. It later turned out that the admiral's ship had been sabotaged. The Vor's almost immediately began the painful task of rebuilding the cathedral, and when it was completed, Ackbar was invited back as an honored guest.

**Cathor Hills** One of the many sentient forests on the planet Ithor, it was destroyed by Imperial Captain Alima in his campaign to get Momaw Nadon to turn over Ithorian technology to the Empire.

**Catler Walkway** A noted walkway found on the planet Coruscant during the early decades of the New Republic. It was a shopping gallery lined with stores and merchants. However, when the Yuuzhan Vong attacked and captured Coruscant, much of the Catler Walkway was destroyed or looted.

**Cato Neimoidia** The oldest and richest of the Neimoidian "purse worlds," this colonial administrative post was a key holding of the Confederacy of Independent Systems as well as one of the wealthiest planets in the galaxy. Its polished skylines were suspended upon gently swaying bridges, feats of architectural wonder spanning fog-shrouded valleys in a mountainous landscape. During the Clone Wars, the Neimoidian Home Defense Legions doubled their conscription rate, calling up all reservists to protect Neimoidia and her purse worlds. The gently swaying bridge-cities filled up with Neimoid-
ian tanks and airstrips, mansions became billeted with soldiers and gunners, and polished skyscrapers and gilded towers were marred by anti-starfighter emplacements. Even the private redoubt of Vice-roy Nute Gunray was bolstered by upgraded defenses as the Neimoidians cowered at the notion of possible attack.

A month before the Battle of Coruscant, Obi-Wan Kenobi, Anakin Skywalker, and Clone Commander Cody led their forces against the planet in an effort to capture Vice-roy Gunray. Gunray escaped, but the Jedi were able to seize his mechno-chair, which contained the coded holographic transmitter through which he contacted Darth Sidious. This gave the Jedi valuable proof of the Dark Lord’s existence. The Republic was ultimately victorious on Cato Neimoidia, securing the world, if ever so tenuously. Pockets of resistance continued to flourish in scattered bridge-cities, resulting in regular Republic sorties to quell any uprisings.

The Jedi Master Plo Koon was tasked with leading these missions, flying from span to span in a wedge-shaped Jedi starfighter. During one such mission, Order 66 was enacted, and Koon’s wingmates opened fire on him. His damaged starfighter spun out of control and crashed into one of the suspended Neimoidian cityscapes.

Catuman A feline warrior species born and bred to the art of war. Often hired as mercenaries, they were among the deadliest killers in existence.

Caudle, Master One of the many physicians who worked at the Jedi Temple during the Clone Wars.

Cauldron, the An immense natural crater that was turned into a gladiator pit by Ratataki warlords. It was here that Asajj Ventress first caught the attention of Count Dooku.

Cauldron Nebula Like an interplanetary light show emanating from seven closely orbiting blue supergiant stars, this nebula sported clouds of magenta, orange, and icy-blue ionized gases. The closest habitable world was Eol Sha, where colonists mounted an unsuccessful attempt to mine the nebula’s gases. The gas clouds and electromagnetic radiation in the nebula made an ideal hiding place for Admiral Dala’s Star Destroyers, until Jedi student Kyp Durron caused all seven stars to go nova through his use of the Empire’s own secret superweapon, the Sun Crusher.

Caulimfar, Governor The Brolfi planetary governor of the planet Barlok during the time of Outbound Flight.

Cavalcade A modified HT-2200 freighter in the service of the BloodScar pirates. Mara Caveel, Spinda This rogue scientist hired the Pikkel sisters to capture the unique medical droid A-01C, or Doc. He forced Doc to reprogram droids, turning them into soldiers skilled in martial arts. When Caveel refused to accept their resignation, the Pikkel sisters killed him.

cavern beast A giant telepathic Yuuzhan Vong–engineered creature that used an individual’s thoughts as bait, a sort of telepathic lure. The worm-like beast had a long cartilaginous throat. It did not have rending teeth or grinding jaws, but instead swallowed its victims whole and kept them alive within its gullet, feeding off the nutrients from their waste. The creature was large enough to hold dozens of people inside. Jacen Solo was lured to a cavern beast with an image of his deceased brother, Anakin. He was able to save the beast’s swallowed victims by projecting within the creature’s mind the idea that humans were poisonous, prompting it to regurgitate them.

Cavrilhu pirates The scourg of the Amoriss star system, this gang of marauders attacked merchant ships plying the space lanes of the galaxy. Led by Captain Zothip from his gunship Void Cutter, the pirates didn’t like to be crossed—as they were when Niles Ferrier, one of the best spaceship thieves in the galaxy, made off with three of their patrol ships.

Cav’Saran, Chief A corrupt law enforcement official on Ranklinge, he operated under the title of Patroller Chief, abusing his power and extorting from his charges. Cav’Saran and his men controlled the port city of Janusar, collecting all weaponry from the citizens to ensure that they could not rebel. Eventually, the rogue stormtroopers known as the Hand of Judgment led a revolt against Cav’Saran, and trooper Daric LaRone shot him dead, installing a new Patroller Chief in his place.

Cawa A Quarren water-purification expert working on the Duro reclamation project during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

Cayr, Lieutenant Telsij A young Y-wing pilot, she served under Colonel Salm’s Aggressor Wing during the Battle of Brentaal. A recent recruit, Cayr did not participate in the Battle of Endor. She was shot down at Oradin by Baron Soontir Fel. Though she survived the crash, she lost her left leg and eye. Her gunner, Kin Kian, did not make it out alive. Despite what Fel had done to her, she found it in her heart to forgive him after the former Imperial ace defected to the New Republic.

Cazne’olan See Olan, Cazne.

CB-3D An astromech used by Flynn Kybo during the Clone Wars.

CB-99 An old barrel-shaped droid that emerged from hiding in the palace of Jabba the Hutt after the crime lord’s death. He then presented Jabba’s holographic will to the beneficiaries.

C’baoth, Jorus and Joruus A highly regarded Jedi Master originally from Bortras, a world in the Reithcas sector. C’baoth added to his Jedi studies with an education from Mirnic University. After assuming the title of Jedi Master, C’baoth served the Republic by overseeing the demilitarization of the aggressive Aqualish. He also helped settle an ascendency contention on Alderaan: C’baoth’s delegation decreed that the Organa bloodline was the rightful heir to the title of viceroy. He negotiated treaties between warring aliens, and was also a personal adviser to Senator Palpatine on Jedi-related matters. A stern instructor with no sense of humor, he trained the Jedi Knight Lorana Jinzler.

C’baoth’s greatest legacy was perhaps the vision and execution of Outbound Flight, an ambitious expedition that sought to explore beyond the borders of the galaxy with a network of six Dreadnaughts converted to colony vessels, six Jedi Masters, 12 Jedi Knights, and 50,000 men, women, and children. The project languished in bureaucratic red tape until C’baoth parlayed some political capital earned in thwarting an assassination attempt on Barlok. With the project under way from Yaga Minor, C’baoth began imposing his will and command on all aspects of life aboard the colony vessels, even going so far as separating Force-sensitive children from their parents, earning the resentment of the colonists. C’baoth’s arrogance was his undoing, as the Outbound Flight expedition was intercepted...
Thrawn needed C'baoth to coordinate his military forces in much the same way Emperor Palpatine consolidated the fighting spirits of his followers through the Force. C'baoth was hesitant to join Thrawn, but the crafty Grand Admiral promised him more Jedi to train—namely, Luke Skywalker and his sister, Leia Organa Solo. The Empire would capture and deliver the Force-strong Jedi siblings for C'baoth to mold and train as he saw fit.

C'baoth suffered from Thrawn in his perceptions of power. While the Empire sought to exert control over distant worlds, C'baoth was content to rule over Wayland. He believed true power was enforcing his will over the citizenry he faced every day, not governing remote and faceless planets. As Thrawn's repeated victories over the New Republic strengthened the Empire, C'baoth's ambitions grew. He would soon have dark and twisted designs of ruling over a revitalized Empire the way Palpatine had.

C'baoth was very powerful in the dark side of the Force. He could create deadly blue-white lightning from his fingertips, though his preferred use of his powers was imposing his will on others. In his service to Thrawn, C'baoth enhanced the coordination of the Imperial fighting forces, but that was just the start of his influential abilities. When desired, C'baoth could completely subjugate victims' minds, forcing them to do his bidding.

Luke Skywalker heard rumors of C'baoth's reappearance, and followed these carefully planted leads to Jomark. Skywalker was seeking a Jedi Master of old to supplement his training, but upon spending time with C'baoth, he recognized the elder Jedi's madness. The compassionate Luke thought he could heal C'baoth, bringing him back from the darkness of insanity. The clone's mental instabilities were too deep-rooted, however, and Skywalker was forced to flee C'baoth.

C'baoth grew increasingly frustrated with Thrawn's inability to deliver him a new Jedi apprentice. Once Thrawn had all his pieces in place for a push against Coruscant, the insane Jedi made his move. He returned to Mount Tantiss on Wayland and killed the Imperial officer in charge of the new cloning operation there. C'baoth holed himself up in the storehouse. The clones generated by Thrawn were based on approximately 20 templates. If C'baoth could learn to control only those 20 minds, then, he could command his own army.

At this time, the New Republic had discovered Thrawn's cloning operation, and a strike team infiltrated Mount Tantiss. The team included Luke Skywalker and Mara Jade, whom C'baoth saw as prospective students. When C'baoth realized he could not turn Luke to the dark side, he unleashed a terrible and twisted weapon: a clone of Luke Skywalker. C'baoth had ordered the clone grown from a sample of Skywalker's genetic material kept in the Mount Tantiss storehouse. Luke faced his mindless doppelgänger, but it was Mara Jade who eventually killed Luuke Skywalker.

After the clone fell in combat, C'baoth let go of whatever tenuous grip he had on reality and self-control. His rage overtook him, charged by the dark side. A whirling tempest of anger and the Force, C'baoth dropped his guard, and Mara Jade struck him down.

C'borp The chief gunner of the pirate raider ship Starjacker some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, he destroyed an attacking spacecraft piloted by Dreebo, who worked for Great Bogga the Hutt.

CBX-9 This aged and battered hybrid protocol droid with a platinum chrome finish served T'nun Bdu

CC-80/88-2199 See Bly, Clone Commander.

CCIR The acronym for a type of Centrally Controlled Independent Replicant.

CC-series capital ships Siblings in design to the Corellian gunship, these vessels found their way into the Rebel Alliance fleet throughout the Galactic Civil War. The CC-7700 was an older model, lightly armed but capable of housing a gravity-well generator. It was the Alliance's version of an Interdictor cruiser.

CE-3K A protocol droid who attended to Luke Skywalker on New Alderaan during the resurrected Emperor's campaign of terror.

CEC See Corellian Engineering Corporation.

Cecius, Lieutenant A bridge officer aboard the Executor, he was formerly a member of the Imperial military, specializing in boarding and taking control of enemy ships. He was a native of Vogel 7.

CeeCee The nickname of a Galactic Alliance Guard captain, derived from her first and last initials. She was assigned as a security officer to the infirmary aboard the Anakin Solo. When Jaina Solo infiltrated the vessel near Uroro Station in the Transitory Mists, she forced CeeCee to change uniforms with her, hoping to gain access to the ship’s prison facilities and rescue Prince Isolder. Jaina also forced CeeCee to locate Mirta Gev’s cell, then knocked the officer unconscious before rescuing her friends.

Ceel, General Tobler A high-ranking officer in the Gungan Grand Army who fought at the Battle of Naboo.

Cejansij The primary world of the Cejansij system, famous for the dwellings carved into the surface of its canyons.

Cel, Lieutenant An officer in the New Republic Navy, she was assigned to General Wedge Antilles aboard the Mon Mothma during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong. She was only 10 years old when Grand Admiral...
Thrawn blockaded Coruscant with cloaked asteroids during his bid to retake the Core Worlds. During that crisis, Cel resolved to one day serve the New Republic.

**Celador Sash**

An out-dated but serviceable ship donated to the Jedi praxemum on Yavin 4 by a trader whose parents were saved by Obi-Wan Kenobi. Kyp Durron and Dorsk 82 flew the **Celador Sash** to investigate the disappearance of a mining colony on Corbos.

**Celanon**

Located in the Outer Rim in the system of the same name, this planet had a multicolored skyline due to its numerous holographic advertising boards. Celanon's two main industries were agriculture and the commerce that flowed from Celanon City, a busy and well-defended spaceport. The system was also home to the mammoth consortium known as Pravaat, which made and sold uniforms. Prior to the Battle of Yavin, an explosive device was loaded onto an Imperial freighter at Celanon. The Rebel Alliance later stole the device and used it to demolish the Star Destroyer *Invincible*. The Nalroni were the planet's native sentient population.

**Celchu, Skoloc**

Tycho Celchu's brother, he was killed when Alderaan was destroyed.

**Celchu, Tycho**

A superior pilot, he was a graduate of the Imperial Naval Academy and served as a TIE fighter pilot. But after his homeworld of Alderaan was cold-bloodedly destroyed by the first Death Star, Celchu switched sides. He lost his entire family in the cataclysm, including his fiancée. Defecting to the Alliance on Commenor, Celchu quickly became a member of the X-wing Rogue Squadron, participating in both the evacuation of Hoth and the Battle of Endor. With his own ship out of commission, he flew an A-wing as Green Three and lured Imperials away from Wedge Antilles and Lando Calrissian while they made a run at destroying the second Death Star.

Celchu fought heroically at Bakura and was a key member of the squadron during the mission to take the Core Worlds from the rapidly fragmenting Empire. During a mission to Tatoonie, he met the Rebel agent Winter and fell in love, but the more pressing concerns of the galaxy prevented them from cementing a serious relationship. Tycho later volunteered to fly a captured TIE fighter on a covert mission to Coruscant. He was captured and sent to the prison ship *Lusankya* before getting free. When he returned to Rogue Squadron, there were many who did not trust him, fearing that Imperial mastermind Ysanne Isard had somehow transformed him into a sleeper agent. His friend Antilles persevered until Celchu was named the squadron's executive officer in charge of training new recruits.

Because the Rogues' mission on Coruscant had been compromised at least once, they knew there was an Imperial spy in their midst, and Corran Horn continued to suspect Captain Celchu. Shortly after confronting Celchu with his suspicions, Horn's Z-95 Headhunter was disabled and crashed. Captain Celchu was charged with treason and the murder of Corran Horn. During his trial, when things looked hopeless, Horn reappeared with information that not only acquitted Celchu, but restored Alliance trust in him as well. The true traitor, Erisi D'arit, had been exposed.

As Wedge Antilles focused on building Wraith Squadron, Tycho commanded the Rogues, achieving the rank of colonel before handing over the squadron to Gavin Darklighter. Tycho retired shortly after Wedge did, and married Winter. He came out of retirement during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, but after the defeat of the alien menace by the Galactic Alliance, he decided to leave starfighters behind. He continued to serve as a military adviser, however.

**Celchu, Winter**

As a young girl growing up in the Royal House of Alderaan, the silver-haired Winter was often mistaken for Leia Organa: With her refined demeanor and aristocratic manners, she better fit the image of a Princess than did the tomboyish young Leia. Winter was born to Sheltay Retrac, a longtime member of the Alderaanian royalty. As a military adviser, however.

As Leia became a fixture in New Republic politics, Winter was by her side. She was Leia's aide in the Provisional Council, serving as a living holorecorder, committing to memory every word said at important meetings. During the Thrawn crisis, Winter proved instrumental in ferreting out Delta Source, Thrawn's primary spy asset on Coruscant.

She also served as nanny to Leia's newly born twins, Jacen and Jaina. At first, Winter relied on Noghari bodyguards to help safeguard the children, but when Imperial threats escalated following the resurrected Emperor's destructive campaign against the New Republic, greater precautions were taken. Winter was sequestered on New Alderaan with the children, and later on the remote fragmented world of Anoth.

The location of Anoth was known only to Luke, Winter, and Admiral Ackbar, though a New Republic double agent eventually managed to divulge its whereabouts to Imperial Ambassador Furgan. Furgan led an attack force against the world, which at the time was protecting the infant Anakin Solo. The automated defenses of the planetoid held off the Imperial attack, and Winter armed herself to protect the young Solo. In the end, the Imperials were defeated, and Han and Leia decided to keep the family together rather than hide the children. Winter continued to help Leia in raising the children: Organa Solo's career in politics kept her busy.

Years later, shortly after the Almania crisis, Winter and Tycho Celchu married. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Winter went to Mon Calamari to serve as the personal aide to the venerable Admiral Ackbar. She aided the ailing Mon Calamari, making his last days more comfortable in a time of war.
**Celeghan** This species of intelligent scyphozoans appeared as floating brains trailing a cluster of prehensile tentacles. They were renowned for their wisdom and intellect. Evolved from ocean-dwelling ancestors on Celegia, they developed a natural form of levitation not unlike an organic repulsorlift generator. Their homeworld was choked by a cyanogen atmosphere, which was lethal to most species. The Celegians required it to live, for common oxygen was toxic to their kind. When they traveled offworld, then, they were usually encased in a life-support chamber filled with cyanogen, their natural floating abilities making them seem to float in a watery brine.

**Celestials** An unknown and possibly mythical advanced ancient civilization that predated all historic records in the galaxy. According to less-than-reliable accounts from the Killiks, it was the Celestials who caused the Killiks to abandon their home for the Unknown Regions. Some theorize that the Celestials were responsible for truly enormous feats of cosmic engineering, including the Maw Cluster and Centerpoint Station.

**Celia** A female Codru-Ji dancer who worked for Mawbo Kern at her performance hall on Tatooine during the early years of the New Republic.

**cell 2187** This small cell in Detention Block AA-23 was the site of Princess Leia Organa’s imprisonment and torture while she was held captive aboard the first Death Star battle station.

**Celso, Nikaede** The female Wookiee companion of smuggler Drake Paulsen.

**Celwik, Jynne** A blond female server at the Outlander Club just prior to the Clone Wars.

**Celz, Alysun** A former Jedi who had fallen to the dark side, she framed her friend Et Rex for the crimes she had committed. While transporting Rex as a prisoner to the Jedi Council, her vessel crashed on an asteroid in the Hoth system. She betrayed the rest of the crew, killing them with Force lightning. When Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker investigated the crash, they briefly believed her tales of innocence before realizing that she was the guilty party.

**Centares** An industrialized trading planet in the Malrood sector, the outermost edge of the Mid Rim systems, Centares was the last civilized stop for those doing business in the galactic backwaters of the Outer Rim Territories. Many who wished to escape the long arm of the Empire came to Centares on their path to parts even more remote. Locales on Centares included Old Town, the cantina Merl’s, and the toxic Rubyflame Lake, the site of a popular resort during the days of the Old Republic.

**Centax (1)** One of Coruscant’s moons. A garrison force of 20,000 clone troopers was stationed there during the Clone Wars.

**Centax (2)** One of Coruscant’s moons and the site of a Jedi pilot program run by Clee Rhara. It was a small, bluish moon with no vegetation or water. Its deep valleys and mountain ranges were leveled to accommodate huge landing platforms and various tech support buildings and hangars. The Jedi pilot program was halted after an accident; Vox Chun and Tarrence Chenati were responsible for the sabotage of the Jedi starfighters that caused the program to be canceled. The moon survived the conquest of Coruscant by the Yuuzhan Vong, and later became a training facility used by the new Jedi Order established by Luke Skywalker.

**Centerpoint Party** A coalition between the Federation of the Double Worlds and archaeologists whom the New Republic forcibly removed from Centerpoint, this contentious party borrowed freely from the rhetoric of the old Saceronian Triad. The Centerpoint Party feared that the New Republic would use the Corellian system as a battle arena against the Yuuzhan Vong. Members advocated that each of Corell’s five worlds be treated as a separate entity, and that the system be given five votes in the New Republic Senate. After the Battle of Fondor, with the disastrous firing of the Centerpoint Station, the party gained greater favor in the Corellian sector, and Thackan Sal-Solo took command of it. He signed a “treaty of friendship” with the Yuuzhan Vong, attempting to ensure Corellia’s neutrality. Instead, the party ousted Sal-Solo, but he remained a prominent fixture in Corellian politics until his assassination during the Corellian struggle for independence from the Galactic Alliance.

**Centerpoint Station** An enormous gray-white space station in the Corellian system, located at the balance point between the twin worlds of Talus and Tralus, it presumably drew its power from the gravitational interflux between the Double Worlds. The ancient station, built before the invention of artificial gravity, spun on its axis to provide centrifugal gravity. It was composed of a central sphere 100 kilometers in diameter, with long, thick cylinders jutting from either side. The ends of the cylinders were referred to as the North and South Poles.

The entire station was approximately 350 kilometers long, even larger than the original Death Star. Centerpoint was completely covered with a bewildering array of piping, cables, antennas, cone structures, and access ports; it would take several lifetimes to explore the vast and complex interior and exterior of the station. Hollowtown was the name of the open sphere in the exact center of the station, which measured 60 kilometers in diameter. The walls of Hollowtown were colonized with homes, parks, lakes, orchards, and farmland, which received heat and light from the Glowpoint—an artificial sun suspended in the exact center of the sphere. To simulate night, farmers installed adjustable shadow-shields, which appeared as bright patches of gold or silver from above.

It is not known who built Centerpoint, though many theories exist. Some have attributed the remarkable feat of construction to the same architects who assembled the Maw Cluster. Centerpoint is believed to have been a hyperspace repulsor, used in ancient times to transport the five Corellian planets into their current orbits from an unknown location. At some point the station was colonized, and Hollowtown—which was actually a power-containment battery for the massive energy required to fire a tractor-repulsor hyperspace burst—became inhabited. Centerpoint remained stable for thousands of years, until the Sacorrian Triad discovered that the station could destroy stars with a precise hyperspace shot from its South Pole. Two stars were targeted and destroyed, each accompanied by intense flare-ups in the Glowpoint. The small sun increased in heat so rapidly that Hollowtown and most of its inhabitants were completely incinerated during the first such incident. The government immediately evacuated the remaining Centerpoint inhabitants to the Double Worlds, leaving Chief Operations Officer Jenica Sosen in charge of the station.

When word spread of the Hollowtown disaster, it sparked several rebellions on Talus and Tralus. A group of starfighters representing one of the rebellions claimed the nearly abandoned station for themselves, until chased off by a Bakuran crusier. Massive interdiction and jamming fields were thrown over the entire Corellian system; these were also generated from Centerpoint and activated by the Triad. The Triad’s fleet was later defeated by New Republic and Bakuran forces, and the planned destruction of the star Boyo Yagen was averted at the last instant when a shot from the repulsor on the planet Drall disrupted Centerpoint’s firing process. Young Anakin Solo’s natural attunement to machinery and the Force allowed him to deactivate the station, thus...
relied upon this complex computer system. He didn’t know that infiltrators on behalf of Luke Skywalker, including Dr. Toval Seyah, had sabotaged the station into reactivating. Jacen Solo and Ben Skywalker investigated these attempts as part of a plot to use a Centerpoint blast that disintegrated a large portion of the Yuuzhan Vong fleet at Fondor. The blast also took out three-quarters of the Hapan fleet and caused extensive collateral damage on Fondor and one of its moons. It also gave Thrackan Sal-Solo an immense boost in popularity and political sway.

After this blast, the station refused to obey any commands, as it had become “imprinted” on Anakin and would respond only to him. Following his death, the station remained inactive for years, although Thrackan Sal-Solo looked into using a droid proxy to trick the station into reactivating. Jacen Solo and Ben Skywalker investigated these attempts as tensions between Corellia and the Galactic Alliance escalated. As Corellia bid for independence, the Alliance blockaded the system. The standoff turned into war, and the GA flagship Do Donna inflicted extensive damage on Centerpoint.

Prime Minister Sadas Koyan gave Admiral Genna Delpin and a team of specialists the job of getting the weapon back online as part of a plot to use a Centerpoint blast to assassinate Jacen Solo by wiping out his fleet. Though that failed, Delpin’s engineers did reactivate the station, allowing Koyan to issue an ultimatum: The Alliance had to surrender or Coruscant would be targeted. A deranged Corellian technician nicknamed Vibro decided on his own to exact vengeance on the Alliance at any cost and proceeded to activate the firing sequence. He didn’t know that infiltrators on behalf of Luke Skywalker, including Dr. Toval Seyah, had sabotaged the station so that Vibro’s last act destroyed Centerpoint and everything within a 250-kilometer radius of the blast.

Central Committee of Grand Moffs

A coalition of Grand Moffs that gathered after the Battle of Endor. In collusion with the Prophets of the Dark Side, the committee staged a coup against Ysanne Isard’s reign. Isard manipulated their downfall and executed the survivors.

Central Control Computer

The naturally skittish Neimoidians feared giving their droid army too much independence, and thus relied upon this complex computer system to broadcast control signals to battle droids, droid starfighters, and other weapons of war in the Trade Federation’s army. The Central Control Computer, stationed aboard the Trade Federation’s Droid Control Ship, also monitored the activities of literally thousands of automatons during the invasion of Naboo to ensure that all were operating at peak efficiency. While powerful, the Central Control Computer was by no means sentient and relied on organisms, including Neimoidians, for its primary programming and commands. The Central Control Computer used at the Battle of Naboo was destroyed when Anakin Skywalker blew up the Droid Control Ship’s reactor. Following the disastrous failure at Naboo, the droid armies began gaining increased autonomy by the time the Clone Wars erupted.

Cerea

The home planet of the Cereans, located in the Mid Rim, Cerea was an isolated utopian world whose inhabitants shunned technology and motorized craft. As a result, the planet and its capital, Tecave City, had very little pollution and appeared idyllic. The Cereans allowed the construction of a few “outsider citadels,” where settlers from more technologically dependent worlds lived in polluted and overcrowded conditions. Because of its location along the edge of the galaxy, trade to and from Cerea proved costly. Fortunately, the Cereans’ isolation also prevented their homeworld from being invaded. The largely peaceful world, which was ruled by the Elders, long remained outside official Galactic Republic membership, despite the best efforts of a few greedy Senators eager to claim the planet’s natural resources. The Jedi Knight Ki-Adi-Mundi, who hailed from Cerea, proved instrumental in preventing the Republic from taking control.

During the Separatist crisis, Cerea generously offered refuge to displaced beings. Ki-Adi-Mundi stepped down as Watchman of Cerea, relinquishing this position to Tarr Seirr. Seirr worked with the Cereal government to maintain the planet’s neutral stance in the Clone Wars. But the wars eventually came, with a battle that lasted over four weeks.

Cerean Members of this humanoid alien species had large, binary brains, elongated craniums, and a second heart to support their brains. They enjoyed natural precognitive abilities and tended to be calm, rational, and extremely logical. They lived on the idyllic world of Cerea, where females outnumbered males by 20 to 1. As a result, the society adopted polygamy, with each male Cereal taking one true “bond-wife” and several additional “honors-wives.” Because of the low Cerean birthrate, Ki-Adi-Mundi was exempt from the Jedi edict that discouraged marriage.

Cerulian, Thame

A renowned Jedi Knight and historian who took 13-year-old Dooku as a Padawan, he was one of the few Jedi who believed the Sith would someday return.

cesta A Gungan personal weapon that resembled a short staff with a small cup at one end. Gungans used it to throw energy balls at distant enemies, or as a staff or club in close quarters.

Cestus Cybernetics

A droid-manufacturing corporation on Ord Cestus that subcontracted orders of the Scavenger Young splinter-group leader, Mawat.
Cha'a were quite barbaric. They began their lives in eggs in a small nest, where the strongest hatching eventually killed and consumed his or her siblings. Their diet consisted largely of live prey.

**Cha'an, Supreme Commander**
A Yuuzhan Vong warrior, he served under Warmaster Nas Choka in the final stages of the war against the Galactic Alliance. Chaan openly expressed doubts in Supreme Overlord Shimrra's Slayers. In response, Shimrra had Chaan and 10 of his finest warriors square off against two Slayers. Chaan and his forces were handily defeated and cut to pieces.

**Chaoastern Four** One of two worlds in the Shelsha sector that maintained an Imperial garrison early in the Galactic Civil War.

**Chabosh** Once the site of a Rebel Alliance cell until it was wiped out by then-Captain Harsh and the Imperial Star Destroyer Cauldron.

**Chack** A four-legged reptile used by the customs office of Eriadu to inspect incoming ships for contraband.

**Chad III** A watery world that orbited a blue-white star of the same name, it was the home of the sociable, rodent-like Chadra-Fan. The nine moons of Chad III created a pulsing system of tides, and clans of Chadra-Fan lived in the bayous among the red gum-tree forests and cypress lilies. The Chadra-Fan didn't build permanent structures because of unpredictable hurricanes. The planet's technology was primitive by galactic standards, although the Chadra-Fan took great pride in the design and craftsmanship of the items they exported.

Life-forms in the planet's watery depths included the long-necked cetaceans called tsaelkes, hunters called wys-tolhs, phosphorescent tubular eels, and the fish-lizards called cy'een. The human Jedi Calista Ming was originally from Chad III, where she worked on an ark with her family. They herded the semi-sentient wander-kelp on their deep-water ranch. The ark followed the Chadra-Fan liked to have fun, although they had a short attention span.

**Chaf** A Yuuzhan Vong military commander, he was tasked by Warmaster Tsavong Lah with retaking Borleias. He died when his matalok ship was destroyed by the fleet that arrived with the Lusankya.

**Chaf Envoy** The main starfighter of the Galactic Alliance Core Force during the time of Emperor Palpatine, it was the descendant of the design philosophies that created the Headhunter and X-wing fighters. In battle configuration, the vessel's primary hull sat behind an L-shaped assembly of weapons-capped S-foils. When landing, the lower wing extension folded up flush with the cross-wing.

**C-Fordon** A planet near Tatooine known as a thriving center for spice smuggling.

**C-Gosf** A member of the New Republic Senate's Inner Council, she was a Gosfambling.

**Chaf Envoy** A Chiss diplomatic courier vessel used in the operation to recover the remains of Outbound Flight. The ship was half again the size of a Corellian corvette. Its surface seemed to be all planes and corners and sharply defined angles. Luke and Mara Jade Skywalker rendezvoused with the Chaf Envoy at Crustai.

**Chaf Exalted** The flagship of the Chaf family during the final decades of the Galactic Republic.

**Chaf'ees'aklaio** A Chiss aide to Aristocra Formbi, she was a member of the Chaf family. She preferred to be called by her core name, Feesa.

**Chagrian** An amphibian humanoid species from Champala identified by two pairs of horns growing from their heads. One set, known as lethorns, actually protruded from the sociable, rodent-like Chadra-Fan. The nine moons of Chad III created a pulsing system of tides, and clans of Chadra-Fan lived in the bayous among the red gum-tree forests and cypress lilies. The Chadra-Fan didn't build permanent structures because of unpredictable hurricanes. The planet's technology was primitive by galactic standards, although the Chadra-Fan took great pride in the design and craftsmanship of the items they exported.

Life-forms in the planet's watery depths included the long-necked cetaceans called tsaelkes, hunters called wys-tolhs, phosphorescent tubular eels, and the fish-lizards called cy'een. The human Jedi Calista Ming was originally from Chad III, where she worked on an ark with her family. They herded the semi-sentient wander-kelp on their deep-water ranch. The ark followed the Chadra-Fan liked to have fun, although they had a short attention span.

**Chak'ka (Chak)** A Wookiee veteran of the Clone Wars, was later called away to Bespin by the Jedi Master Djinn Altis.

**Chadra-Fan** These small but quick-witted natives of Chad III looked like a cross between humans and fur-covered rodents. They had large fan-like ears, dark eyes, and upturned, circular noses with four nostrils. Their seven senses included infrared vision and a highly advanced sense of smell. Only a meter tall, the Chadra-Fan liked to have fun, although they had a short attention span.

**Chaf Envoy** A Chiss diplomatic courier vessel used in the operation to recover the remains of Outbound Flight. The ship was half again the size of a Corellian corvette. Its surface seemed to be all planes and corners and sharply defined angles. Luke and Mara Jade Skywalker rendezvoused with the Chaf Envoy at Crustai.

**Chaf Exalted** The flagship of the Chaf family during the final decades of the Galactic Republic.

**Chaf'ees'aklaio** A Chiss aide to Aristocra Formbi, she was a member of the Chaf family. She preferred to be called by her core name, Feesa.

**Chagrian** An amphibian humanoid species from Champala identified by two pairs of horns growing from their heads. One set, known as lethorns, actually protruded from the sociable, rodent-like Chadra-Fan. The nine moons of Chad III created a pulsing system of tides, and clans of Chadra-Fan lived in the bayous among the red gum-tree forests and cypress lilies. The Chadra-Fan didn't build permanent structures because of unpredictable hurricanes. The planet's technology was primitive by galactic standards, although the Chadra-Fan took great pride in the design and craftsmanship of the items they exported.

Life-forms in the planet's watery depths included the long-necked cetaceans called tsaelkes, hunters called wys-tolhs, phosphorescent tubular eels, and the fish-lizards called cy'een. The human Jedi Calista Ming was originally from Chad III, where she worked on an ark with her family. They herded the semi-sentient wander-kelp on their deep-water ranch. The ark followed the Chadra-Fan liked to have fun, although they had a short attention span.

**Chaf Envoy** The main starfighter of the Galactic Alliance Core Force during the time of Emperor Palpatine, it was the descendant of the design philosophies that created the Headhunter and X-wing fighters. In battle configuration, the vessel's primary hull sat behind an L-shaped assembly of weapons-capped S-foils. When landing, the lower wing extension folded up flush with the cross-wing.

**C-Fordon** A planet near Tatooine known as a thriving center for spice smuggling.

**C-Gosf** A member of the New Republic Senate's Inner Council, she was a Gosfambling.

**Chaf Envoy** A Chiss diplomatic courier vessel used in the operation to recover the remains of Outbound Flight. The ship was half again the size of a Corellian corvette. Its surface seemed to be all planes and corners and sharply defined angles. Luke and Mara Jade Skywalker rendezvoused with the Chaf Envoy at Crustai.

**Chaf Exalted** The flagship of the Chaf family during the final decades of the Galactic Republic.

**Chaf'ees'aklaio** A Chiss aide to Aristocra Formbi, she was a member of the Chaf family. She preferred to be called by her core name, Feesa.

**Chagrian** An amphibian humanoid species from Champala identified by two pairs of horns growing from their heads. One set, known as lethorns, actually protruded from the sociable, rodent-like Chadra-Fan. The nine moons of Chad III created a pulsing system of tides, and clans of Chadra-Fan lived in the bayous among the red gum-tree forests and cypress lilies. The Chadra-Fan didn't build permanent structures because of unpredictable hurricanes. The planet's technology was primitive by galactic standards, although the Chadra-Fan took great pride in the design and craftsmanship of the items they exported.

Life-forms in the planet's watery depths included the long-necked cetaceans called tsaelkes, hunters called wys-tolhs, phosphorescent tubular eels, and the fish-lizards called cy'een. The human Jedi Calista Ming was originally from Chad III, where she worked on an ark with her family. They herded the semi-sentient wander-kelp on their deep-water ranch. The ark followed the Chadra-Fan liked to have fun, although they had a short attention span.

**Chaf Envoy** The main starfighter of the Galactic Alliance Core Force during the time of Emperor Palpatine, it was the descendant of the design philosophies that created the Headhunter and X-wing fighters. In battle configuration, the vessel's primary hull sat behind an L-shaped assembly of weapons-capped S-foils. When landing, the lower wing extension folded up flush with the cross-wing.

**C-Fordon** A planet near Tatooine known as a thriving center for spice smuggling.

**C-Gosf** A member of the New Republic Senate's Inner Council, she was a Gosfambling.
Skywalker to Vortex, Garos IV, and Ithor. On Garos IV, while Luke and Mara were otherwise occupied, Chalco convinced Anakin Solo that they should look for Daeshara’cor in the area surrounding the spaceport. Unfortunately, she found them first and held them hostage, but in the end Luke convinced her to join them. On Ithor, Chalco helped Mirax Terrik with evacuation efforts before the planet was sundered.

Challor: See Treval, Liane.

Challat Eater Large insects several centimeters long and native to Troiken, they traveled in dangerous swarms numbering between 10 and 20 individuals. Voracious predators, they swarmed over any organism they happened upon. The Xepto of Troiken became quite skilled at avoiding challat eaters, and were capable of grabbing these insects by the wings to immobilize them. Plo Koon used challat eaters from Mount Avos to defeat the Stark Commercial Combine army during the Stark Hyperspace Conflict. Droids resembling challat eaters were used in an assassination attempt on Simon Greyshade during a reception held at the residence of Orn Free Taa.

Chalco: See Beem, Liane.

Chalco A bothan smuggler, he was a former associate of Devorarian con man Vilmarh Grahrk. Chak felt indebted to Grahrk for the Devorarian’s assistance in freeing the Wookiees from the Palsaang clan. As tribute, Chak gave Grahrk secret hyperspace route information, which Grahrk then sold to the Separatists. During Order 66, Chak saw Quinlan Vos’s life, and with the rise of the Empire, the Wookiee fled to more remote areas of space. During the time of Emperor Fel, Chak had become a seasoned smuggler, piloting the modified freighter Grinning Liar.

Chalco This Jeedu guard worked for Prince Depuc and was killed by Mara Jade.

Chak-root A favorite of smugglers, this flavorful red plant grew in the marshlands on the planet Eryshes as well as on Naboo. Because of high taxes on its sale, the plant gave rise to a highly profitable, if illicit, underground economy. Chak-root was easily obtained on the Invisible Market at reduced prices.

Chalacta A Mid Rim world in Hutt space, Chalacta was home to a spiritual human culture called the Chalactans. Chalactan Adepts who studied at the Chalactan Temple of Illumination were strongly resistant to all forms of mental manipulation. The followers of the Chalactan ways were opposed to the Military Creation Act prior to the Clone Wars.

Chalcedon This rocky, volcanic world with a semi-breathable atmosphere was a key hub in the galactic slave trade. Inhospitable Chalcedon had violent storms, frequent groundquakes, and no indigenous life-forms, although two colonies and a way station were established on its surface. Many buildings were made of dark volcanic glass. Traders and peasants inhabited the bazaars, while the bureaucrats—boneless, trunked creatures—lived in the cities and controlled the slave trade.

Champion Squadron One of General Salm's Y-wing bomber squadrons serving the New Republic, part of Defender Wing.

Chan, Evan An environmental hydrographer who hated to fly, he saw a rather unusual sight during the Clone Wars in a public refresher at the Chancellor Palpatine Spaceport: Yoda traveling incognito disguised as an R2 unit.

Chan, Travia The Alliance Commander in Chief for the Atrivis sector, she was one of the original founders of the Fest Resistance Group and later, the principal architect of the marriage of Fest to the Mantooine Liberators, creating the ARG (Atrivis Resistance Group) and becoming its first and only military commander. The planet Generis was captured along with most fleet-supply depots after a fierce battle with Grand Admiral Thrawn's clone forces. Alliance General Kryll and the pilot, Pash Cracken were able to evacuate Travia Chan and her people during the New Republic's retreat from Generis.

Chan, Wenton A Rebel X-wing pilot from Corulag, he flew—and died—as Red Eleven during the Battle of Yavin.

chance cube A small die used by gamblers to settle bets. Half of the chance cube's sides were painted blue, while the remaining three faces were painted red. Watto always carried a loaded chance cube, which helped him win numerous bets. When Qui-Gon Jinn suggested that he and Watto include Anakin and Shmi Skywalker in their Podracing wager, Watto used the trick chance cube to determine which of his slaves would potentially be released. However, Qui-Gon nudged the chance cube with the Force, ensuring that it landed on blue, the color representing Anakin. When Anakin subsequently won the Boonta Eve Classic, Watto was forced to free the boy.

Chancellery Walkway Located in the Jade Plaza section of Coruscant's Galactic City during the Galactic Republic, this walkway was lined with monuments and memorials to some of the most famous and influential Supreme Chancellors in galactic history.

Chancellor A Rebel frigate with a plaque displayed on the command deck that commemorated the slain pilots of Renegade Flight.

Chancellor Palpatine Spaceport An immense civilian spaceport on Coruscant, connected to the Chancellor Palpatine Commercial Nexus during the Clone Wars, it was called Chance Palp by commuters in a hurry.

chancer A fringe slang term for someone who was not a full-time licensed bounty hunter but attempted to collect a bounty when chance upon one.

Chandria The agricultural Core World in the Bormea sector best known as the homeworld of Mon Mothma, leader of the Rebel Alliance. Its two main continents were covered with rolling, grassy plains. Chandrila had a low birthrate, which kept the population at around 1.2 billion. Most residents lived in scattered small communities, but all had a direct voice in government, the Chandrilan House.

The Mothma family had long been prominent in Chandrilan politics, with Mon Mothma representing the planet in the Senate. She grew up in a port city on the shores of the Silver Sea; her mother was the area's governor. During the Clone Wars and the rise of the Empire, Palpatine's military advisors replaced Hiram Dryson as leader of the Chandrila Defense Fleet with Kohl Seerdon, a loyal Imperial who would eventually ascend to the rank of Moff.

Six months after the Battle of Endor, the Empire deployed seven Star Destroyers to Chandrila, where they enforced a strict blockade. It is believed that Grand Vizier Sate Pestage may have implemented the plan to hold Chandrila hostage in case New Republic forces were able to threaten Coruscant. During Operation Shadow Hand, Chandrila briefly fell under Imperial control before being liberated once more by the New Republic.

Other notable Chandrilans included Dev Sibara, human liaison to the reptilian Ssi-ruuk, and Jedi Master Awan Post, who served during the Clone Wars.

Chandria Skies A modified Uulshos light assault vehicle used by the Galactic Alliance for a drop mission to extract Jedi teams inserted into Corellia. It was shot down by Corellian warships.

Chang A member of Elsocol Loro's resistance on Cilpar after the Battle of Endor. Chang was adept at using a flame projector.

Change, the A three-month period in an X'Ting's life when it underwent a metamorphosis in sexual phase. This was accompanied by physiological and emotional instability. Wealthy X'Ting eased the process by ingesting viptel.

changeling A general term describing any shape-shifting alien species, such as the Protreans, Clawdites, Shi'ido, Gurlanins, Stennes shifters, Polydroyxils, and others.

Chant, Gannod An agent of the New Republic's Council on Security and Intelligence, and later the Security and Intelligence Council of the Galactic Alliance. Chant was known for his translation of the Wawhud Manuscript, and his reports on the document delved deeper into the origins of the title Darth as used among the Sith.

Chanzari A rebellious den on Selonia, they were allied with the Hunchuzuc, also seeking to free themselves from the oppressive rule of the Overden.

chaos fighter These small and maneuverable fighters were employed by the Krath, a group that adopted primitive dark side magic, and used to stage a coup in the Empress Teta system about 4,000 years prior to the Battle of Yavin.

Cha Raaba system The star system in Hutt space that contained the planet Ylesia.

Charal A Witch of Dathomir formerly of the Nightsister clan, Charal escaped Dathomir over a century before the Battle of Endor. Highly regarded for her mastery of mysterious shape-shifting skills and other talents, her abandonment of the Nightsister clan was not well received. She lived with a death mark for some time, and was hounded across the sector by witches sent to hunt her down. Stranded on Endor for nearly a century, Charal allied herself with King Tera's band of Sanyassan Marauders. It
Ch'arb, Lieutenant

An officer on the Star Destroyer Avenger. Lieutenant Ch'arb met the bounty hunter Awarru Tark aboard ship and brought him to meet Lord Vader.

Charbi City One of the largest cities on Vulpier, it was nonetheless considered a slum to most seasoned travelers.

charbote root This vegetable was used in Corellian cooking.

Charanda In this Deep Core space facility composed of pressurized spheres, workers built space vehicles in a zero-gravity environment. The Charanda Shipyards produced a wide variety of Alliance and New Republic starfighters, from the Y-wing to the E-wing, until they were devastated by Colonel Cronus and his fleet of Victory-class Star Destroyers eight years after the Battle of Endor.

Chariot LAV This modified military land-speeder, rarely used in combat, served as a command vehicle for imperial forces. The Chariot light assault vehicle (LAV) was more heavily armored than a normal landspeeder, although not nearly as much as a combat speeder. It provided moderate performance at an acceptably low price. It was about 12 meters long, had a top speed of 100 kilometers an hour, and usually carried three people. The extensive onboard computer system provided battle assistance programs including holographic tactical battlefield displays.

Charmath The home to one of the most complete historical archives in the galaxy and the site of the famous University of Charmath and the College of Astrocartography. Rebel Alliance historian Arhul Hextrophon researched the history of Yoda here during the time of the Galactic Civil War.

Charny, Kiel A general in Lord Hoth's Army of Light during the Battle of Ruusan, 1000 years before the Battle of Yavin. A student of Master Handa, in many ways he was a true warrior who epitomized the Jedi ideal. His primary weakness was in having a romantic affair with his fellow student, Githany. Handa chastised his students for this indiscretion, driving Githany away from the Order. She returned as a Sith Lord, but Charny was unable to strike his former lover. Githany, twisted by the dark side, had no such qualms and severed Charny's hand with her lightsabre. Disgusted by the weakness of the Jedi, the young initiate Tomcat retrieved the severed hand and lightsaber and struck Charny down, completing his journey to the dark side.

Charr, Senator The Corellian representative in the Galactic Alliance Senate at the time relations between Corellia and the Galactic Alliance collapsed. Though he did not agree with the more extremist posturing and calls for independence coming out of Corellia, Charr was greatly concerned when the Galactic Alliance Guard expelled Corellian citizens from Coruscant in the name of security. His criticism of such actions earned him support from many Outer Rim Senators who feared they might be the next target of an unchecked GAG.

charric A handheld ranged weapon favored by the Chiss, it emitted a maser-guided particle discharge delivering both thermal and kinetic damage. The intense microwaves of a charric blast easily penetrated ceramic and polymer-based armor.

Charr Ontee (Charon) A species engineered by DarkStryder on Kathol to be servants, they resembled humanoid arachnids with a hard chitinous shell. Most were annihilated during the cataclysm that created the Kathol Rift, though some were thrown into the "pocket dimension" of otherspace, where they degenerated into a death-worshipping cult called the Charon. The nihilistic Charon sought to destroy the plague that was life, and desperately wished to master hyperdrive technology to traverse the interdimensional gulf and wreak havoc on realspace.

Charrros IV The home planet of the Xi Charrrians and base of operations for Xi Charrrian cathedral factories. It was an arid, rocky world dominated by snowcapped mountains. The perfectionist Xi Charrrians developed a number of advanced starfighter, droid, and technological designs from Haor Chall Engineering. During the Clone Wars, a clone army led by the Jedi invaded Charrros IV and destroyed the factories. Sienar Fleet Systems absorbed what was left of Haor Chall.

Chasar A technological world in the Hapes Cluster. Charubah was known for manufacturing the Hapan Gun of Command. Those shot with this weapon's electromagnetic wave field lost the ability to make rational decisions and tended to follow any orders given them.

Chasa A burly human, he owned and operated a cantina on the planet Dolis 3, that was the favored hangout of Banner Sumptor and his Imperial friends during the New Republic.

ChaseX A late-model T-65XJS X-wing fighter used by police forces as a pursuit craft in the years after the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. The ChaseX featured improved speed, maneuverability, and targeting systems.

Chasin City One of the largest cities on Coronor, known for its eclectic restaurant scene.

Chasin Document This document was a revision of the New Republic's Operation Blue Plag, a detailed invasion plan for the taking of Commenor drafted by Garn Bel Iblis at the time Commenor was still in Imperial possession. Since Commenor voluntarily joined the New Republic, the battle plan was never implemented. Nonetheless, years later, a draft of the plan was leaked to Commenor officials who, in alarm and with growing suspicion of the Galactic Alliance, used it as justification to side against the GA in the conflict brewing between the Alliance and Corellia. Given that the foundation of the document was a top-secret New Republic file, Winter and Tycho Celchu investigated the matter, finding that someone within the Galactic Alliance Guard had leaked the information.

Chatak, Bol A Zabrak Jedi Master, she was dispatched along with her Padawan Olee Starstone to Murkhana in the final days of the Clone Wars. There she fought alongside Roan Shryne and Saras Loorne. When Order 66 was executed, the clones of Ion Team at first refused to comply, allowing the Jedi to escape. As punishment, the Emperor's new enforcer, Darth Vader, arrived on Murkhana and cut down several clone troopers. Chatak witnessed this and, unable to keep still, challenged Darth Vader. Though she scored a wound on Vader, she was disarmed and decapitated by the Dark Lord.

Château Malreaux An immense fortress residence of the Malreaux family of Vjun, located atop a bluff overlooking the Bay of Tears. Count Dooku claimed the spooky château as a base of operations during the Clone Wars.

Chatrunis, Larisselle This somewhat simple-minded Patowick was 23 years old when crowned Miss Courscant, just prior to the Clone Wars. When the Empire's pro-human agenda caused her star to fall, she joined the burgeoning Rebel Alliance, using her cover as a singer to pass information to scattered Alliance cells. The entertainment media at the time
often fabricated and exaggerated tales of a rivalry between her and Sy Snootles.

**Chattza clan** A powerful, war-like clan of Rodians led by Navik the Red. After conquering Rodia, Chattzas scoured the galaxy and hunted down and killed the more peaceful sects of Rodians who had escaped offworld.

**Chaykin Cluster** The site where a derelict Republic assault ship was discovered within the first year of the Clone Wars. Republic commandos from Delta Squad were sent to investigate.

**Chazrach** A short, stocky, reptoid species used as slaves and shock soldiers by the Yuuzhan Vong. The Yuuzhan Vong bred them for generations and controlled them through a pair of dome-like calcifications on their foreheads. Some Chazrach served the Yuuzhan Vong well enough to be allowed into the lowest level of the warrior caste. They carried coufices and a shorter, more basic amphistaff than the Yuuzhan Vong themselves.

**Chazwa** Located in the Chazwa system and the Orus sector, this planet orbited a tiny white dwarf sun. Its central transshipment location meant that heavy freight traffic was a common sight. The smugglers Talon Karrede and Samuel Tomas Gillespee battled two Imperial Lancers at Chazwa; later it was used as a rendezvous for Karrede, Par'tah, and Clyngunn the ZeHethdos from Delta Squad were sent to investigate.

**Cheddar** A New Republic pilot who washed out of several squadrons before trying out for Wraith Squadron. He failed to make that cut, too.

**Chee, Nalan** A male Bith musician, he played with the group Figrin D'an and the Modal Nodes. Although he enjoyed playing his bandfill, he missed the buzzing pink swamps of his native Clak'dor VII.

**Cheg** A game in which players used their knuckles to move a small puck across a game table into a goal.

**Chekkoo clan** A clan of Rodians that opposed the rule of Navik the Red and the Chattza clan.

**Cheklev** A Devoraron Jedi Knight at the time of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. Hivrekh'wao' Cheklev was one of the the first Jedi Knights to experience wartime betrayal when his confederates on Devaron attempted to sell him to the Yuuzhan Vong. Cheklev eventually made his way back to the safety of his Jedi peers through the underground Great River safe route.

**Chelik** A member of the Hapan royal family, niece of Queen Mother Ta'a Chume and older sister to Alyssia. Chelik's daughter was caught by Tenel Ka attempting to assassinate Prince Isolder during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Cheli, Benwick** A soldier in the Hapan Royal Navy during the time of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he hated that Tenel Ka had involved their people in the conflict, particularly after the Battle of Fondor, where three-quarters of the Hapan forces were destroyed. Cheli conspired with the Yuuzhan Vong to capture Jaina Solo and deliver her to the invaders.

**Chem** This young pilot, a member of Kyp's Dozen, was killed during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of Coruscant.

**Chempat Engineered Defenses** This corporation specialized in deflector shield and sensor equipment. It was jointly owned by the Corellian Engineering Corporation and Kuat Drive Yards.

**Chenati, Tarrence** A former Galactic Republic operative who worked for the Senate as a spy and investigator. Records listed him as having died some 30 years before the Battle of Naboo. The Tarrence Chenati identity was reactivated 20 years later when the Senate needed someone to investigate the starfighter training facility established by the Jedi Knights on Centax 2. The identity was discovered by Talh and Qui-Gon Jinn when they caught him trying to sabotage Clee Rhara's starfighters and frame her for the act. Clee Rhara was cleared of any crime when Chenati fled Centax 2. He resurfaced a dozen years later, serving aboard the starship BioCruiser under the alias Kern.

**Chenini** The smallest and outermost of To­tooine's three moons, its erratic orbit meant that it was often out of sight.

**Chenlambec** A Wookie bounty hunter with deep brown, silver-tipped fur, he was known as Chen to his friends. Most others, however, knew him only by his reputation as the Raging Wookiee. Despite his unsavory reputation as a fierce and hot-tempered killer, Chenlambec and his human partner, Tinian Fatt, would often help their "acquisitions" escape to the Rebel- lion. Chenlambec wore a heavy, reptile-hide bandolier studded with bowcaster quarrels and silver cubes—one of which was actually Flirt, his positronic processor. With the help of Flirt and Fatt, Chenlambec rescued a colony of Wookiees imprisoned on Lomabu III while at the same time tricking and capturing the Wookie-hating Trandoshan bounty hunter Bossk. The Wookie owned a ship called the Wroshyr.

**Cheran, Viera "Chieff"** The chief technician of Rogue Squadron following the Battle of Hoth, she oversaw flight deck operations wherever Rogue Squadron was stationed. Envious of the attention garnered by the Rogues, she accepted an offer to sabotage Luke Skywalker's X-wing.

**Chersilik** A luxurious fabric found in the fine royal gowns of Naboo monarchs.

**Cheunh** The dense and complex language of the Chiss.

**Chevin** A species native to the planet Vinsoth, Chevin were primarily hunters and farmers. They stood over 2 meters tall and had thick arms and a long face, all set on two stubby trunk-like legs. They once enslaved the Chev, a humanoid species on their planet.
Chewbacca

An immense, fur-covered warrior of great strength and loyalty, Chewbacca the Wookiee was a well-known figure in both the underworld and the Rebel Alliance. Born on Kashyyyk over two centuries before the Battle of Yavin, he was a wise, sophisticated being with exceptional skills in starship piloting and repair.

Unlike most Wookiees, who rarely strayed from the lush forests of Kashyyyk, Chewbacca's youthful wanderlust took him far from the confines of his green homeworld. His travels first included many remote and dangerous locales on Kashyyyk before taking him to the stars. Chewbacca's heart, however, was firmly rooted on Kashyyyk, and he would always try to make it home to share important Wookiee holidays with his family.

Chewbacca was a veteran of the Clone Wars, part of the high command tasked with protecting Kashyyyk from droid invasion. There he served with fellow Wookiee Tarfful and the Jedi Master Yoda. The wise Yoda had maintained a good relationship with the denizens of Kashyyyk, earning their respect. When events surrounding the rise of the Empire resulted in the clone forces betraying their Jedi generals, Chewbacca and Tarfful remained loyal to Yoda, helping the Jedi Master escape the clone trap.

Following the Clone Wars, the Empire subjugated the planet—ostensibly to punish the world for harboring Jedi fugitives, but mostly to exploit the Wookiees as slave labor. Chewbacca escaped capture for a time, helping his people as best as he could while living the life of a fugitive. Chewie was eventually captured and became a slave, toiling away for the betterment of the Empire until an impudent Imperial cadet named Han Solo freed him.

Drummed out of the military, Solo had few options but to return to the fringe lifestyle he knew so well. Chewbacca swore loyalty to Han, and became his partner in crime. The two of them were soon a well-known smuggling duo. When they came into ownership of the freighter Millennium Falcon, their exploits became legendary.

Chewbacca stood over 2 meters tall and had a coat of ginger-brown fur. He wore nothing save for a bandoleer that held specialized ammunition for the bowcaster he carried, and a simple tool pouch so that he could undertake the many repairs the chronically malfunctioning Falcon required.

Chewbacca and Solo spent hours modifying and tinkering with their beloved Falcon, souping it up far beyond its original performance specs. Although the Falcon's upkeep was a labor of love, many a time Chewie unleashed his legendary temper on the recalcitrant freighter, banging his massive furry hands against delicate components that refused to behave.

Chewbacca's heart, however, was firmly rooted on Kashyyyk, and he would always try to make it home to share important Wookiee holidays with his family.

Chewbacca was a veteran of the Clone Wars, part of the high command tasked with protecting Kashyyyk from droid invasion. There he served with fellow Wookiee Tarfful and the Jedi Master Yoda. The wise Yoda had maintained a good relationship with the denizens of Kashyyyk, earning their respect. When events surrounding the rise of the Empire resulted in the clone forces betraying their Jedi generals, Chewbacca and Tarfful remained loyal to Yoda, helping the Jedi Master escape the clone trap.

Following the Clone Wars, the Empire subjugated the planet—ostensibly to punish the world for harboring Jedi fugitives, but mostly to exploit the Wookiees as slave labor. Chewbacca escaped capture for a time, helping his people as best as he could while living the life of a fugitive. Chewie was eventually captured and became a slave, toiling away for the betterment of the Empire until an impudent Imperial cadet named Han Solo freed him.

Drummed out of the military, Solo had few options but to return to the fringe lifestyle he knew so well. Chewbacca swore loyalty to Han, and became his partner in crime. The two of them were soon a well-known smuggling duo. When they came into ownership of the freighter Millennium Falcon, their exploits became legendary.

Chewbacca stood over 2 meters tall and had a coat of ginger-brown fur. He wore nothing save for a bandoleer that held specialized ammunition for the bowcaster he carried, and a simple tool pouch so that he could undertake the many repairs the chronically malfunctioning Falcon required.

Chewbacca and Solo spent hours modifying and tinkering with their beloved Falcon, souping it up far beyond its original performance specs. Although the Falcon's upkeep was a labor of love, many a time Chewie unleashed his legendary temper on the recalcitrant freighter, banging his massive furry hands against delicate components that refused to behave.

Early in their smuggling career, Chewbacca stunned Han Solo by returning to Kashyyyk to marry a female Wookiee named Mallatobuck. Solo had never pegged Chewie as a family man, but Wookiee customs allowed Chewbacca to continue his flying with Han—protecting him as the Wookiee life debt demanded—while still being a husband and, eventually, father. Chewbacca's son, Lumpawarrump (who later went by the name Waroo), was raised mainly by Malla and Chewie's father, Attichitcuk. Chewie continued to fly the space lanes, avoiding Imperial patrols and smuggling contraband for various clients, but he returned often to Kashyyyk.

Chewbacca became Solo's conscience of sorts. The smuggler maintained a mercenary bravado and apparently refused to adhere to any ideals other than self-preservation, and Chewie was openly the more compassionate of the two. Perhaps it was the ordeal suffered by his people at the hands of the Empire that caused him to feel this way. While Solo steered clear of any allegiance during the Galactic Civil War, Chewbacca definitely supported the Rebel cause, though the two of them tried to avoid the struggle altogether.

Ironically, a simple steerage assignment landed them in the heart of the Rebel Alliance. Desperate for cash, Chewie and Han took on a charter, flying two passengers and their droids from Tatooine to Alderaan. Little did the smugglers realize that their cargo included a legendary Jedi Knight, the son of the prophesied Chosen One in Jedi mythology, and a pair of droids containing information vital to both the Empire and the Alliance. This trip inextricably drew Chewbacca and Solo into the Rebel fold, and they continued flying missions for the Rebellion for years after.

Wookiees defined family differently from most species. To a Wookiee, an "honor family" contained the closest of friends, and Chewbacca swore loyalty to all of them, offering protection even at great personal risk. When Han Solo and Leia Organa married and began to raise their own family, Chewbacca took their children into his honor family, and helped guard and raise the three young Solos—Jacen, Jaina, and Anakin.

When Chewbacca learned that Han had been captured by the bloodthirsty Yevetha during the Black Fleet crisis, he disobeyed Leia's orders and flew straight into the heart of enemy territory: the Koornacht Cluster. With the help of his cousins Jowdrrl, Dryanta, and Shoran, and his son, Lumpawarrump, he rescued Han from Yevethan clutches.

At the start of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Han Solo and Chewbacca were on the planet Sernpidal when it became a target of the alien menace. Using massive gravity-altering creatures called dovin basals, the Yuuzhan Vong began to drag Sernpidal's moon Dobido from its orbit to the planet's surface. Han Solo, his teenage son Anakin, and Chewbacca began organizing a desperate evacuation, cramming as many escapees aboard the Falcon as they could.

Solo and Chewbacca enjoyed many close calls through the years, and executed countless last-second escapes; Sernpidal was not to be one of them. As the moon rushed closer to the surface, Chewbacca was cut off from the Falcon.
Anakin was faced with a terrible decision. The Falcon could not wait any longer. Rather than endanger everyone aboard, Anakin piloted the ship away, leaving Chewbacca behind. Chewie stood his ground, howling defiantly at the immense moon as it crashed into Sernpidal’s surface, killing the mighty Wookiee. Six months after his death, the city of Rwookrrorro was the site of a memorial held in honor of the fallen Wookiee. The fact that his body could not be retrieved was a source of sorrow for all.

**ch’hala tree** These greenish purple trees from Cularin, with slim trunks and leafy tops, burst into a brilliant red that rippled across their trunks when sounds occurred nearby. But the natural chemical process that triggered the display was put to a more sinister use by Emperor Palpatine: He turned the trees into spies that were especially helpful because they lined the Grand Corridor outside the Senate chambers in the Imperial Palace. The trees were implanted with a module that converted the chemical changes caused by sound back into speech, which was then encrypted and transmitted. This was in fact the basis of the long-sought Delta Source spy network, which provided vital New Republic intelligence to Grand Admiral Thrawn.

**Ch’hodos** A red, rocky planet in the Sith Empire that served as the central base of the Sith Lord Shar Dakhan about 5,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. During the Great Hyperspace War, Ch’hodos served as one of the worlds where Sith forces gathered in preparation for their attack on the Old Republic.

**Chian** A Kajain’sa’Nikto youngling who was part of the mighty Bear Clan training under Yoda at the time of the Clone Wars.

**Chidinkalu** A pipe-like wind instrument carved out of the chidinka plant by the Kitonak of Kirdo III.

**Chiewab Amalgamated Pharmaceuticals** One of the original sponsors of the Corporate Sector, this conglomerate owned over 600 systems and was the leader in biotechnological research and development. Its strengths were in chemistry and electronics. Chiewab was constantly seeking out new planets and new substances that might be developed for its new product family. Subsidiaries included Geentech Laboratories, Corellian Chemical Corporation, Chiewab Nutrition, Degan Explorations, and the Vernan Group.

**Chiffonage, Beryl** A noted Rebel tactician at Echo Base during the Battle of Hoth. Beryl Chiffonage worked with Luke Skywalker, to devise the snowspeeder assault plan known as Attack Pattern Delta. He had an intimate knowledge of Imperial battle tactics. Chiffonage also helped to design the harpoon and tow cable.

**Chihdo** A Rodian smuggler, friend, and partner of the Corellian Rik Duel. Chihdo helped Duel in a con that he pulled on Han Solo, Princess Leia Organa, and Luke Skywalker, on the planet Stenos shortly after the Battle of Yavin. Years later, still on Stenos, Chihdo was captured by bounty hunters and frozen in carbonite in an attempt to lure Skyrecker and Landor Calrissian, who were in search of the frozen Han Solo. Chihdo was eventually unfrozen, and he joined Rik and Dani in a salvage operation after the fall of the Empire. He eventually accompanied the duo and Luke Skywalker on various diplomatic missions for the Alliance of Free Planets.

**Chilab** A Yuzhvan Yong neural grub that acted like a recorder. Nom Anor was fitted with a chilab that inserted through the nostrils; its tendrites attached to Anor’s optic chiasma.

**Child of Winds** This Qom Qae youth helped Luke Skywalker and Mara Jade during their mission to find the Hand of Thrawn on Nirauan. Jade suggested that his adult name should be Friend of Jedi.

**Childsen, Lieutenant Shann** An Imperial lieutenant, he was demoted after a superior officer blamed him for a clerical error. Considered a bully by fellow officers, Childsen was fanatical in his support of the Emperor’s policy of subjugating nonhuman races. He was killed aboard the Death Star during the rescue of Princess Leia Organa.

**Chimaera** An Imperial II Star Destroyer under the command of Captain Pellaeon at the Battle of Endor. It became the acting command ship after the destruction of the Executor. Five years later, Grand Admiral Thrawn picked the Chimaera as his flagship. Severely damaged and abandoned during the capture of Duro amid Operation Shadow Hand, it was refitted by the New Republic and then reacquired by the Empire at the Battle of Gravex Med. The peace accord between the New Republic and the Empire was signed aboard the Chimaera.

Twenty-five years after the Battle of Yavin, the Chimaera, commanded by Grand Admiral Gilad Pellaeon, took part in the battles at Garqi and Ithor. It was nearly destroyed during the Battle of Bastion after its bridge was rammed by a coralskimmer.

**Chin** A chief associate of the smuggler and spy Talon Karrde. The main duty of this human from the planet Myrkr was to care for and train Karrde’s pet vornskrs. He domesticated the creatures and trained them to serve as guards. Chin’s understanding of the mysterious Force-blocking ysalamiri led him to develop a method for safely removing them from their tree-branch homes. He was also Karrde’s chief of operations.

**Chine-kal, Commander** The Yuzhvan Vong commander in charge of the Créche, a slave ship that transported prisoners from Gynidine to help nurture a newborn yammosk. Upon discovery of a Jedi among his prisoners—Wurth Skidder—Chine-kal intended to hand him over to Warmaster Tsavong Lah, but Nas Choka intervened. The Créche was attacked at Kalarba by Kyp Durron’s squadron, and Chine-kal was forced to flee to Fondor, where his ship was obliterated by a blast from Centerpoint Station.

**Chip** A droid the size and shape of a 12-year-old boy, Microchip belonged to Jedi Prince Ken.

**Chiraneau, Admiral** Formerly a TIE fighter ace, Chira­neau was promoted at Admiral Piett’s request and served as his personal adviser aboard the Executor during the Battle of Endor. He died when the Super Star Destroyer was destroyed.
from the need to impose order in what was considered an adolescent stage of life. Children were given adult responsibilities very quickly. This was likely due to a chemical reaction they experienced, rather than any of the animals they had bested during hunts.

In his old age, senility began to creep into his judgment. A widower, Chirpa was once married to Ra-Lee, who was killed in the forest. For a time, Chirpa believed that his eldest daughter, Asha, had also been killed. Asha was eventually reined with her father and sister, Chirpa’s youngest daughter Kneesaa. Upon Chief Chirpa’s death, Kneesaa was inducted as the new chief of Bright Tree Village.

Chirpa, Chief The ruling figure among the Bright Tree Village Ewok tribe, was befriended by the Rebel Alliance shortly before the Battle of Endor. Chirpa was chief for 42 seasons before the appearance of the Rebels. He was strong-willed, courageous, and dignified. As a symbol of his position within the tribe, the graying Chirpa carried a reptilian staff. He also wore the teeth, horns, and bones of the animals he had bested during hunts.

Very little solid information has been recorded regarding Chiss life on Csilla. Familial lines and heredity played an important role in Chiss culture, with ruling families governing the Chiss Ascendency. The number of families fluctuated depending on the need of the times—as few as 3 or as many as 12. The family lines often took on specific roles. For example, the Sabosen clan governed education, justice, and public health responsibilities, while the Inrokini concentrated on business, communications, civil technologies and the sciences. The Chiss spoke a complex code of honor.

Chief Chirpa (seated) with Logray

Chirp’daki TIE fighter variants, they were specifically built for use by Twi’lek pilots. In a Chirp’daki, the globe-like cockpit of a TIE fighter was attached to the S-foils of an X-wing fighter. The S-foils were connected to a collar, which allowed them to rotate independently from the cockpit. This design provided greater stability and maneuverability for the pilot, making these craft extraordinarily lethal.

Chirp’daki

Chiss An attractive, intelligent, and extremely private species from the icy world of Csilla, in the Unknown Regions. Chiss were so protective of their society that they managed to keep their existence largely secret from the rest of the galaxy. They had blue skin, jet-black hair, and glowing red eyes. Their skin and eye color were likely due to a chemical reaction they experienced in an oxygen atmosphere.

Though physiologically very similar to humans, Chiss bypassed the adolescent stage of life and advanced quickly to full maturity. Children were given adult responsibilities very quickly.

The Chiss controlled more than two dozen systems surrounding their homeworld of Csilla. Chiss colonial expansion was undertaken not for the sake of conquest, but rather from the need to impose order in what was often a very chaotic frontier. Though the Chiss meted out violence to bring primitive or aggressive native populations in line, such strikes were always in retaliation. When attacked, the Chiss fought with measured, well-planned strategies. The notion of a preemptive strike was anathema in the Chiss code of honor.

Chiss were highly evolved, taking great interest in arts and science, and maintained a powerful military. In many accounts, they have been described as pensive—contemplative, deliberate, and calculating—studying situations from every viewpoint. They often considered all the alternatives, even what might have occurred if something had been done differently.

Chief Chirpa’s death, Kneesaa was inducted as the new chief of Bright Tree Village. The ceremony coincided with her wedding to Wicket Warrick.

Chiss clawcraft An ingenious hybrid of Chiss and Imperial technology, it was easily recognized by its round cockpit, which was actually a modified version of the TIE fighter’s ball cockpit. Like the TIE fighter, the clawcraft had twin ion engines, located in a pod attached to the rear of the cockpit. The Chiss aesthetic was plainly evident in the four curving weapons arms that sprouted from the vehicle. Each arm was capped by a modified Sienar Fleet Systems L-S7.2 TIE cannon. Stealing a bit of the X-wing’s design, the fire-linked cannons were arrayed to provide the greatest possible field of fire. The weapons arms also doubled as control vanes; even minute adjustments to the position of a single arm resulted in sharp turns and other sudden maneuvers.

During combat, many Chiss pilots learned to launch the clawcraft into a frightening spin while firing all four laser cannons simultaneously. This tactic created a barrage of laserfire that was nearly impossible to dodge. The clawcraft was equipped with a modest deflector shield generator and heavier armor than the TIE fighter. Both of these additions put a greater burden on the ion engines, making the clawcraft slightly slower than the standard TIE fighter at sublight speeds.

The clawcraft was equipped with life-support systems and the Chiss equivalent of a Class 1.5 hyperdrive. As with all Chiss starships, the clawcraft’s hyperdrive relied on a network of hyperspace anchor points spread throughout Chiss territories. These anchor points broadcast a signal that Chiss craft could follow through the maze of hyperspace. However, because the Chiss relied on these hyperspace beacons, nav computers were uncommon aboard clawcraft. Without a nav computer, travel beyond Chiss borders became extremely dangerous. To strike out into new territory, the Chiss had to install nav computers aboard a lead starship, which then guided wingmates via a homing beacon.

Chiss Expansionary Defense Fleet Part of the Chiss military, this fleet patrolled the borders of Chiss space while the Phalanxes handled any threats that got past the fleet. In times of crisis, like the repulsion of Ssi-ruuvi forces, the CEDF bolstered its ranks by drawing upon nearby Colonial Phalanxes. The Syndic Mitth’raw’nuurudo’s Household Phalanx, a significant portion of the CEDF, took an extended leave from the rest of the fleet to deal with encroaching threats. At the end of the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, Jagged Fel was appointed by the CEDF as liaison to the Galactic Alliance.

Chief Chirpa (seated) with Logray

Chief Chirpa (seated) with Logray

Chief Chirpa (seated) with Logray

Chief Chirpa (seated) with Logray
Chistor, Barnab

Once the governor of Almas, he later served as governor of the entire Cularin system. His administration was accused of poor financial policies, and with the onset of the Clone Wars, the Thaereian Military took control of the system under a Republic Charter, much to the dismay of its citizens.

Working around the charter, Governor Chistor and his aides began pushing legislation to undermine the control of the Thaereians in an effort to "legally" regain control of Cularin. His efforts did not go unnoticed, and he became the target of assassination attempts.

Chistori

An imposing lizard-like, humanoid species, Chistori were a secretive, fiercely independent people. Their homeworld was a mystery to the rest of the galaxy, and no record existed of them in the Jedi Archives of the Old Republic. Like most reptiles, the Chistori were cold-blooded, and their thick scales gave them a natural form of armor. They avoided cold climates whenever possible.

Chituir

A mean-looking animal trainer of the Jinda tribe on Endor.

Chivkyrie, Yeeru

An Adarian, he was one of the Rebel Alliance's primary supporters in the Shelsha sector, and leader of the resistance group Republic Redux.

Chizzik, Pax

An 11-year-old Jedi youngling at the time of the Clone Wars, he tended to use the Force to increase his likability.

Ch'manss system

Located near the AlHar system, it was connected to Haruun Kal and other systems via the Gevarno Loop. It remained loyal to the Republic during the Clone Wars.

Ch'no

An H'drachi scrap scavenger from the planet M'haeli, he saved the human infant Mora after an attack and became her adopted father, not knowing that she was of royal blood.

Choard, Governor Barshni

The Imperial Governor of the planet Shelkonwa, his contacts with the elite of the Shelsha sector brought him under the suspicion of Emperor Palpatine. The Emperor's Hand, Mara Jade, was investigating possible ties between Moff Glovstoak and the Rebel Alliance. Her investigation revealed that Choard was part of a plot to build an independent, separate empire out of Shelsha sector. Mara was assisted by the rogue stormtrooper unit Hand of Judgment, whose membership include Saberan Marcross, Choard's nephew. Unable to kill his uncle, Marcross insisted Choard be taken alive, and Jade complicated, reasoning that Choard deserved a lengthy prison sentence for his treachery.

Choba

A Dug who worked as an interrogation expert for Jib Kopatha during the early years of the Galactic Civil War. He was brought in to torture Han Solo for information about the location of the Rebel Alliance fleet. When Sheel Odala and Chewbacca arrived to rescue Solo, Odala shot Choba in the neck, killing him instantly.

Choco

A small and battered R2 unit, this clumsy droid befriended R2-D2 during his encounters with the Great Heep and in his droid harem years before the start of the Galactic Civil War.

Chofi, Senator

A 2-meter-tall New Republic Senator, Chofi was a loyal supporter of Princess Leia Organa Solo from the beginnings of the New Republic.

Choi, Tsui

An Aleena Jedi Master, he was part of the Jedi team that went to Yitheth during the Yinchorri Uprising. During the Clone Wars, he piloted a Jedi starfighter and was shot down over Eriadu following Order 66. Surviving the crash, he played dead and secretly met up with other Jedi survivors on Kessel. During this meeting, Darth Vader and the 501st Legion arrived and killed the survivors.

Choka, Nas

A high-ranking Yuuzhan Vong warrior, he backed the coup by Shimrra that put the Yuuzhan Vong on an invasion path to the galaxy. In exchange for his loyalty, Choka was promoted to Supreme Commander of the flagship of the Yuuzhan Vong. Though he was in command at the costly Battle of Fendor, his life was spared and he continued to acquire himself in battle, in Hutt space. After the death of Tsavong Lah, Choka became Warmaster. He concentrated his attacks on the Galactic Alliance rather than the Jedi, whom he disregarded as a real threat. When Shimrra died in the final battle over Coruscant, Nas Choka became Supreme Overlord, and it was he who surrendered.

Chokk

A Klatooinian bodyguard who watched over Jabba the Hutt during the Boonta Eve Podrace.

Cholanna

This forested planet was a known homeworld of the nexu.

Cholly, Weex, and Tup

A trio of bumbling friends of Ren S'orn on Simpla-12. They were slackers who agreed to help Obi-Wan Kenobi and Astri Oddo investigate S'orn's death and the machinations of Jenna Zar Arbor.

Chommell sector

A lightly populated area of the galaxy that contained 36 inhabited planets, including Chommell Minor and Naboo. Some 40,000 other planets maintained sizable settlements, and 300 million barren stars filled the airless gaps between systems.

Chorax system

A hotbed for smuggling and piracy, this system was in the Rachuk sector—along with the Hensara and Rachuk systems—and contained a medium-sized yellow star and a single planet, Chorax. Three years after the Battle of Endor, the Rebel Alliance's Rogue Squadron was skipping the system on a hyperspace jump to the Morobe system when it was accidentally yanked from hyperspace by the Interdictor cruiser Black Asp. The Rogues rescued the cruiser's true target, the smuggling ship Pulsar Skate, and forced the Black Asp to flee the system. After they resigned from the Alliance, Rogue Squadron hijacked a Thyrrenian bacta convoy in the Chorax system and brought it to Halanit.

Chorios systems

Located in the Meridian sector, the Chorios systems comprised several systems that go by the name Chorios, including Nam Chorios, Pedducus Chorios, and Brachnis Chorios. Most of the worlds in the region were lifeless and barren. The systems relatively few inhabitants were referred to as Chorians. Nine years after the Battle of Endor, Leia Organa Solo made a secret visit to a planet near Brachnis Chorios's largest moon to meet with Seti Ashgad of Nam Chorios.

Chosen One

According to an ancient Jedi prophecy, this individual was destined to bring balance to the Force. The true wording of the prophecy was lost to time, but it described a period when the Force would be dominated by the dark side, and an individual would be conceived by the will of the Force, possibly coaxed into life by the interactions of midi-chlorians. This person would vanquish the dark side menace, returning the Force to balance.

When Jedi Master Qui-Gon Jinn discovered a young slave boy with a record midi-chlorian count on Tatooine, he believed he had found the Chosen One in the form of Anakin Skywalker. True to the prophecy, the boy had no father—he had inexplicably sprung to life in the womb of his mother, Shmi Skywalker. Qui-Gon took Anakin to Coruscant for Jedi training, adamantly insisting before a skeptical Jedi Council that the boy would bring balance to the Force. Qui-Gon proved correct, but in a manner that few could have predicted. The Force was in imbalance due to the rise of the Sith orchestrated by Darth Sidious. Anakin would eliminate the imbalance by joining the Sith, and in the process become the instrument of destruction for both Jedi and Sith.

Chowall, Ruke

The Quarren editor of Bends, a Quarren counterculture newsnet popular in Morjansik, on the planet Mon Calamari.

Chreev

A Yuuzhan Vong Shamed One living in the bowels of Coruscant, he was a follower of
Chrysalides A popular Fhui Podracer fom Fhui in the late years of the Galactic Republic.

Chromasheet An iridescent material, it was similar to leather.

Chromasheet A mining world whose native population of Chromans was enslaved by the Empire. Many Chromans joined the Diversity Alliance in the time of the New Republic.

chroma Zed A mining world whose native population of Chromans was enslaved by the Empire. Many Chromans joined the Diversity Alliance in the time of the New Republic.

chron; chronometer A device that measured time. Chrono was also the title of a leading news magazine.

Chros-flik A famous Phhui Podrracer from Phhui in the late years of the Galactic Republic.

Chros-flik A famous Phhui Podracer from Phhui in the late years of the Galactic Republic.

chronometer A device that measured time. Chrono was also the title of a leading news magazine.

chrysalides Dark side mutant creatures, they were unleashed by the second cloned Emperor against Lando Calrissian's war droid attack force outside the Emperor's Citadel on the planet Byss.

Chryya A planet with a thriving spice business. Darth Maul was sent on a mission to Chryya to frighten merchants into turning their businesses over to the Trade Federation. A single merchant organized a protest, and the people of Chryya chose to destroy their spice supplies rather than turn them over. It was Darth Maul's only failure prior to the Battle of Naboo.

Ch'Unkk, Spearmaster A brave Ewok woodsman, Ch'Unkk, Spearmaster later worked with Yoda to try to control his temper. He was later a suspect in a rash of mysterious thefts occurring in the Jedi Temple.

Chun, Kad The brother of Bruck Chun and son of Vox, he accompanied his father to the Jedi Temple to seek justice for the death of Bruck. Vox's hatred of the Jedi colored Kad's views for years. After his father died in an attempt to steal the treasury of the BioCruiser and sabotage the ship, Kad was able to forgive Obi-Wan for Bruck's death. He was a tall man with a slender build, close-cropped white hair, and pale blue eyes.

Chun, Vox The treasurer of Telos and father of Bruck and Kas Chun, he was a business associate of the fallen Jedi apprentice Xanatos and aided his rise to power. A tall man with white hair, he went to jail after the Telosian environmental firm UniFy was exposed as an illegal front for Offworld Mining. After being pardoned for his crimes, he went to the Jedi Temple with his son Kas to seek justice for the death of Bruck. Twelve years later, he was working with Kas aboard the BioCruiser, where he conspired to steal the ship's treasury. During the heist, Vox was killed by his accomplice, Kern.

Chung, Nep A Phhui Vigo in the Black Sun crime syndicate in the last decades of the Galactic Republic, he was slaughtered by Darth Maul when the Sith Lord eliminated the leadership of the organization.

Ch'Unkk, Spear master A member of the Interim Council, he was the leader of the largest clan of Whiphids on his home planet of Toola. Ch'Unkk controlled a vast number of Whiphids employed by various Imperials as bodyguards and used them to persuade their bosses to obey the Council. Unable to speak Basic, he was always seen with his protocol droid. He was the fourth Interim Council member to be killed when he resisted Xandel Carivus's takeover. This led to Whiphids everywhere leaving Imperial service, further weakening the fracturing Empire.

Spear master Ch'Unkk
The affectionate nickname for Tyria Sarkin's R5 unit.

Along with fellow Jedi Knights Empatojayos Brand and Bultar Swan, she was sent to negotiate a peaceful resolution to growing tensions in the Sepan sector at the time of the Separatist crisis.

An ancient Hutt crime lord, she freed the Nikto species from the control of the Cult of M'dweshu and re-established Hutt control of the species around the time of the Great Sith War.

A star system located in the Mid Rim, it contained eight planets, including Churba and New Cov. The worlds closest and farthest from the Churba system's sun—Barhu and Hurcha—had temperature extremes that didn't support life. Churba, the cosmopolitan fourth world, was home to the corporate offices of Sencil Corporation, a major manufacturer of black-market assassin droid components. It was also the birthplace of Imperial Intelligence Agent Kirtan Loor. New Cov, the third world in, had vast jungles filled with natural resources. Four Bothan ships once attacked a Victory-class Star Destroyer in the Churba sector, and kept it occupied until a Rebel Alliance star cruiser could assist them.

A religious sect on Otranto that attempted to kill Imperial Grand Inquisitor Torbin.

A large bird found on Endor. Logray wore a churi skull headpiece.

A business associate of gangster Cabrool Nuurn. Jabba the Hutt was asked first by Luke Skywalker's Jedi academy. A trained ambassador and niece of Admiral Ackbar, she used her diplomatic skills to hold the 12 Jedi students together in the days following the attack on Luke Skywalker by the spirit of Sith Lord Exar Kun. She aided in the plan to defeat Kun, then departed Yavin 4 for her most difficult mission: healing the dying Mon Mothma.

A Force-sensitive Mon Calamari, she was recruited by Leia Organa Solo for Luke Skywalker's Jedi academy. A trained ambassador and niece of Admiral Ackbar, she used her diplomatic skills to hold the 12 Jedi students together in the days following the attack on Luke Skywalker by the spirit of Sith Lord Exar Kun. She aided in the plan to defeat Kun, then departed Yavin 4 for her most difficult mission: healing the dying Mon Mothma.

A jungle world inhabited by numerous intelligent species including the Greensies and the Coway. The planet hosted several xenobiologica sites: massive temples built by now extinct races. There was a secret Imperial mining facility as well, its operations conducted without the knowledge or permission of the leaders on Circarpous IV. The planet was commonly known as Mimban. (See also Mimban.)

was the home of an extensive colony that acted as a lookout site for Circarpous V. If starships were spotted, operations on Mimban were shut down. It was often referred to simply as ‘Ten by the locals.'
• Circarpous XII was also colonized. It was reputed to have a Rebel presence during the Galactic Civil War.

• Circarpous XIV was the location of a hidden Rebel base after the Battle of Yavin.

**Circle of Jedi Healers** A sub-order of the Jedi Knights who practiced the healing arts. Barriss Offee and Stass Allie were members.

**Circumtore** A ring-shaped artificial planetoid, home of the Shell Huttas. Cradoss sent Bossk, Zuckuss, IG-88, D’harthan, and Boba Fett to Circumtore to obtain the bounty on Oph Nar Dinnid.

**Ciro, Keleman** Captain of the New Republic corvette *FarStar*. He was previously a member of Page’s Commandos. He was captured and later rescued from the Empire but eventually died from injuries he sustained.

**Cirrus** Known for its golden seas and its lovely cities, this temperate world orbits binary suns. Its capital city is Ciran.

**CIS** See Confederacy of Independent Systems.

**CIS Jammer Prototype** A Separatist vessel that was basically a Trade Federation Droid Control Ship with a transmission array modified to broadcast jamming signals capable of disrupting a key HoloNet node at Balamak. A Republic task force led by Jedi Obi-Wan Kenobi and Nanda-Ree Janoo engaged a Confederacy flotilla with a starfighter attack. It was Kenobi’s apprentice, Anakin Skywalker, who delivered the missile volley that destroyed the jamming craft. Victory was also credited to Adar Tallon, the renowned starfighter tactician who planned the attack.

**CIS Shadowfeed** An underground NewsNet that supplied propaganda and information to Separatist worlds during the Clone Wars.

**Citadel Station** This space station orbiting the planet Telos was erected by a group of Ithorians in the wake of the Great Sith War. The Ithorians were on Telos to assist in repairing the damage done to its ecosystem during a Sith bombardment. The immense Citadel Station moved over the planet’s surface, monitoring the various recovery zones that were helping bring Telos back to life.

**City Bigspace** A grand concourse and habitable bubble that was a great attraction in the underwater Gungan city of Otoh Gunga.

**City of the Ugnaughts** See Ugnaught Surface.

**Clactric** The system where Sate Pestage fled after he was suspected of treason against the Empire. The New Republic Provisional Council sent Rogue Squadron, Aggressor Wing, and Commando Team One to the planet to retrieve the Imperial dignitary, but he betrayed his rescuers. An Imperial Star Destroyer and an Interdictor cruiser under the command of Prince-Admiral Krenn kel arrived to foil the mission, although the New Republic forces were finally able to escape. Rogue Squadron pilot Ibtisam lost her life during the battle.

**Cluetic Hegemony** A region dominated by Imperial Prince-Admiral Krennel nine years after the Battle of Yavin.

**Clautavuk Guild** An elite group of long-lived Wookiee cartographers who charted extensive hyperspace route surveys that kept the galaxy navigable and mapped star routes unknown to the Republic or the Separatists. The value of the data they held made Kashyyyk a vital target in the Clone Wars.

**Clabburn** A legendary Mugaari spiced rum smuggler and mugger during the last decades of the Old Republic, he was known to prowl the area of space near Hoth.

**Clak'dor IV** The fourth planet orbiting the star Colu, it was the site of New Nozho, a colony built by Y’bith refugees.

**Clak’dor VII** Located in the Mayagil sector, this small planet orbiting the large white star Colu was the homeworld of the peaceful, highly evolved Bith. Clak’dor VII was once a lush garden world with advanced technologies, but became an ecological wasteland due to a conflict between two Bith cities, Nozho and Weogar. Generations before the Battle of Yavin, they unleashed gene-altering biological weapons on each other, mutating the planet’s surface (the jungles had pink bubbling swamps) and forcing all surviving Biths to live in hermetically sealed domes. The planet was unable to produce basic needs for its citizens or goods for export, so many Bith used their intellectual abilities for employment as technical consultants. They also made good entertainers and musicians, playing everywhere from the grandest of palaces to out-of-the-way cantinas in spaceports such as Mos Eisley. During the Clone Wars, Clak’dor VII sided with the Separatists.

**Clankers** A slang term used by clone troopers to refer to enemy battle droids.

**Clantaani** The inhabitants of Clantaan III. This dust bowl of a planet was home to a number of marauding nomadic tribes who fought endlessly over its meager resources. The Clantaani preferred the dry climate of desert worlds similar to their own, and found Tatooine much to their liking, not only for its climate but also for the disproportionate number of criminals within its rather sparse population.

**Claran** An elderly Ryn woman who took in Jaina Solo at Duro. Clan’s husband died on the *Jubilee Wheel* over Ord Mantell.

**Clawdite** Shape-changing genetic offspring of the humanoid natives of Zolan, a planet in the Mid Rim. Clawdites’ development came about by accident, when scientists sought to reactivate long-dormant skin-changing genes among the Zolanders to protect them from solar radiation. This event, centuries ago, triggered the divergence of the Clawdite species from the Zolander evolutionary line. Shape-shifting for Clawdites was an extremely uncomfortable process; they had to endure great pain to create and maintain a shape other than their natural form. Expert shifters employed special therapeutic oils and meditative techniques to aid their transformations.

By the time of the Separatist crisis, the Clawdites consolidated what little political power they had and approached Count Dooku for aid. The tumultuous events of the Clone Wars put these first steps at independence on hold, and when the Empire came to power, Zolan was blockaded to prevent Clawdites from leaving the world. As the New Republic replaced the Empire, Zolan exploded into civil war, and the Clawdites were able to take control of three-quarters of their planet. These alarming developments were eventually eclipsed by the invasion of the Yuuzhan Vong. During this crisis, New Republic Intelligence attempted recruiting Clawdite agents to infiltrate Yuuzhan Vong operations.

**Clays** A family of moisture farmers on Tatooine, they were against Ariq Joanson’s plans to draw up maps of peace with the Jawas and Tusken Raiders.

**CLE-004 window cleaning droid** A hovering Publictechnic worker droid with built-in scrubbers.

**Cley, Usu** A hand-to-hand combat instructor in the Grand Army of the Republic, stationed at the Rimsoo Five military hospital on Drongar during the Clone Wars.
**Clezo, Vigo** A Rodian, he was one of the lieutenants, or Vigos, of the Black Sun criminal organization.

**cliffborer worms** Long, armored worms, they were found among the rocks on arid Tatooine. They often fed on razor moss.

**Clink** The nickname of Myn Donos's R2 astromech during his time with Wraith Squadron.

**clip beetle** This useful insect developed by the Yuzhan Vong was prized for its nutritious meat and its ability to hold wounds shut.

**CLL-M2 ordnance lifter droid** A 3-meter-tall worker droid, it trudged along on sturdy, walker-like feet, squawking in a simplistic binary code understood by other droids. Extending from its back was a repulsorlift counterweight that used an inverse field to increase gravity's pull rather than repulse it, allowing the droid to lift extremely heavy loads.

**cloaking device** The ultimate sensor countermeasure, this device caused a ship to appear invisible to scanners. Early cloaking devices employed stygium crystals—rare minerals from Aeten II depleted during the Clone Wars, which made cloaking technology exceedingly rare during the time of the Empire. Imperial scientists discovered that hibridium could also be used to generate a cumbersome, costly, yet effective cloaking device. This cloaking technology had many limitations, the foremost of which was that the cloaked ship was double blind—outside observers may not have been able to see through the cloak, but neither could the cloaked ship see out.

**cloak of the NuuN** A form of bioengineered garment bestowed on only the greatest of Yuuzhan Vong warriors. Photosensitive bacteria that lived symbiotically on the surface of the cloak mimicked the wearer's surroundings.

**Cloak of the Sith** A region of space that was a huge dark cloud of dangerous meteors, asteroids, and planetoids, it was in the only path to the Roon system.

**CloakShape fighter** An older starfighter designed for atmospheric and short-range space combat, it was relegated to use mainly by bounty hunters, pirates, and other individuals with a need for assault starships. The ship traded speed for durability.

**clodhopper** A tenacious insect pest native to Naboo. Gungans prized clodhoppers as tasty snacks and used their hard shells to make musical instruments.

**clone** The genetic duplicate of biological life-forms created through various scientific means. There were innumerable benefits to cloned tissue in the field of medicine, but the science also created military forces. The clone troopers introduced in the Clone Wars were the product of the scientific geniuses of Kamino, beings renowned for their genetic knowledge. The Kaminoan hatcheries used genetic material harvested from the host template, a bounty hunter named Jango Fett. This material was grown into millions of soldiers inside glass-walled incubation wombs.

The Kaminoans employed growth acceleration techniques to effectively double the rate of clone development. Without such measures, it would take a full lifetime to grow a mature clone, but Kaminoan adult clones were ready for combat in less than a decade. Throughout a clone's growth, constant physical and mental training honed a warrior's skills. Unlike the mindless battle droid armies of the commerce guilds, clones could think creatively and operate much more independently.

Though the Kaminoans' methods of cloning were generally regarded as the best in the galaxy by the few who knew of them, they were by no means the only culture to explore genetic manipulation. The planet Khomm, an otherwise unremarkable world in the Deep Core, instituted cloning as the de facto method of reproduction. So content were the Khomnites upon reaching the zenith of their society that they "froze" the evolution of this culture and turned to producing clones of previous generations. Like the Kaminoans, the Lurrians of Lur developed exceptional genetic material harvested from the host template. Each Spaarti cylinder contained a computer processing system that jacked directly into the cerebral cortex of the developing clone, "flash-pumping" information into the growing mind. The Spaarti method had one key side effect that limited its use, however: Clones produced through this method caused a disturbance in the Force, possibly as a result of identical "patterns" resonating. This disturbance would lead to a frightening affliction called clone madness, which could be countered by slowing the process. Recommended procedures advised at least a year of growth for a clone to remain mentally stable.

The Imperial tactical genius Grand Admi-

---

Thrawn was able to sidestep this limitation through his brilliant use of ysalamiri, creatures that naturally push back the Force. By growing clones in areas devoid of the Force, Thrawn did not have to worry about the consequences of clone madness, and could produce mentally stable clones in 15 to 20 days.

Though the Kaminoan methods were not nearly as rapid, they were far more reliable. The time taken allowed Kaminoan scientists to carefully develop the psyches of their clones, crafting an army of unserving loyalty. The Kaminoan cloners reconditioned an average of 7 aberrants for every 200 clones produced—a superb standard. In the time of the Empire, a variety of cloning processes were employed to build the ranks of the military, a practice completely abandoned by the New Republic that supplanted it.

Emperor Palpatine used the Spaarti method to create a cache of clone duplicates of his body, in a twisted bid to achieve practical immortality. The dark side practices of the Emperor ravaged his physical form and led to a rapid aging of his body. To stave off death, he used a dark side mind transference method to transport his consciousness into the body of a healthy clone, who then began aging instantly. Palpatine's scourge was finally ended six years after the Battle of
Emperor Palpatine created a cache of clone duplicates of his body. Endor when his supply of clones was sabotaged by treacherous agents.

**Clone Commando** These specialized clone troopers of the Grand Army of the Republic were trained to act as infiltration agents separate from standard rank-and-file clone troopers. Commandos were trained in squads of four and wore specially upgraded Katarn armor painted a dull gray for better camouflage. Unlike other clones, commandos developed deep relationships with the other members of their four-man squads. Records from the Clone Wars attest to the effectiveness of the commandos, attributing the destruction of billions of battle droids to a few thousand clone commandos created during the war. More than half of that number were killed during the early stages of the Clone Wars, when the commandos were assigned to inexperienced generals who failed to take full advantage of their training.

**Clone Intelligence Units** Specialized teams of clone troopers trained as intelligence agents during the Clone Wars, gathering information on the Separatists and their leadership without attracting undue attention. The intelligence units discovered that General Grievous was hiding on Utapau.

**Clone Keepers** A name given to the scientists and attendants responsible for Emperor Palpatine’s clone vats on the planet Byss.

**Clone SCUBA Trooper** Aquatic clone troopers equipped with modified armor for underwater operations, with helmets equipped with scrubber units that could extract oxygen from the water. A specialized propulsion backpack allowed each trooper to move and maneuver underwater.

**Clone Trooper** The soldiers of the Grand Army of the Republic, mysteriously commissioned by the Jedi Master Sifo-Dyas. The Kaminoans used bounty hunter Jango Fett as the genetic template for the fighting forces, employing growth acceleration techniques to develop a fully mobile army in the span of a decade. When the Separatist movement led by Count Dooku militarized by taking on the droid armies of the various commerce guilds, the Republic was ready to respond with its own military forces in a conflict that came to be known as the Clone Wars. Clone troopers were led into battle by Jedi Knights, who became generals in the wars.

Clone troopers were the progenitors of the Imperial stormtrooper ranks that would follow. They wore a 20-piece set of white body armor modeled after the armor of the Mandalorian Shocktroopers. Each clone trooper’s identification number was coded into his DNA, allowing for specific individuals to be identified, if needed. The use of clone troopers simplified the needs of combat medicine, as a single genetic template streamlined pharmaceutical treatment and surgery. Unfortunately, it also meant that the clone troopers were all vulnerable to the same biological agents. Early in the Clone Wars, the enemy Separatists experimented with biowarfare. Unlike droids, clone troopers could think independently and creatively, and pressed their advantage despite the overwhelming numerical superiority of the Separatist droid army. According to estimates, a single clone trooper was responsible for the destruction of more than 200 battle droids, with specialized clones accounting for scores more. Throughout the Clone Wars, the Kaminoans refined their cloning techniques, introducing specialized variations such as clone commanders, ARC troopers, second-generation clones, and more. Because of their growth acceleration, clone troopers had about half the normal life span of a human, assuming they survived the rigors of combat.

The white helmets of the initial, Phase One clone troopers were striped with colors indicating a trooper’s rank: yellow for commanders, red for captains, blue for lieutenants, and green for sergeants. This system was quickly supplanted by color coding that identified individual combat units. Many clone troopers became fast friends with their Jedi generals, and it was possible to see how the interactions of the Jedi shaped the personality and styles of the various clone units. Discontent with the level of personalization being displayed, the Kaminoans made future generations of clones more uniform.

A clone trooper was ultimately loyal to the Galactic Republic. The intense conditioning and training was such that, when the Jedi were identified as traitors to the government by the broadcasting of Order 66, clone troopers across the galaxy instantly responded by killing their commanding officers.
The Clone WarsThe last great conflict of the Galactic Republic, this was the name given to the war waged by the Grand Army of the Republic against the droid forces of the Confederacy of Independent Systems. During the war, the Jedi Knights acted as generals of the Grand Army, leading clone troopers across scattered battlefields to bring an end to the Separatists.

The Clone Wars had its roots in a Separatist crisis that began during Supreme Chancellor Palpatine’s term of office. A disaffected Jedi Knight, Count Dooku, had left the Order, and used his charismatic ways and fiery political rhetoric to cause star systems to secede. This led to a number of scattered conflicts as more and more worlds left the Republic, and the small number of Jedi Knights tasked with protecting order in the galaxy were overwhelmed. The Galactic Senate was in turmoil as alarmed Senators prescribed conflicting solutions to the growing problems. Some backed the Military Creation Act, fearful that war with the Separatists was inevitable. Others believed matters would never reach a conflict: The Republic had avoided a full-scale war for almost a millennium. Throughout this upheaval, Palpatine extended his term beyond constitutional limitations, as the Senate demanded he stay in office to guide the Republic through this storm.

Intelligence gathered by Jedi Knight Obi-Wan Kenobi on the Outer Rim world of Geonosis revealed that Dooku had entered into a secret treaty with a number of commerce barons to acquire a droid army of unparalleled size. The Separatists were gearing for war, and the Republic had no choice but to answer in kind. Granted emergency powers by the Senate, Supreme Chancellor Palpatine activated the Grand Army of the Republic, which had been commissioned in secret by the Jedi Order a decade earlier. The first battle of the Clone Wars then erupted on Geonosis. The first battle of the Clone Wars erupts on Geonosis.

Over the course of the war, public opinion of the Jedi Order waxed and waned. Their early defeats underscored their vulnerability, and their reluctant adoption of the rank of general caused them to be blamed for many of the missteps in the Clone Wars. Still, there emerged champions like Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi, respectively dubbed the Hero with No Fear and the Negotiator by an approving public. Heroes arose similarly on the side of the Separatists. Opinion of the Jedi reached its nadir near war’s end, when Chancellor Palpatine exposed a Jedi plot to take control of the Republic. It was an easy enough scenario to paint—after all, the Jedi had commissioned the clone army, and then went to battle against forces led by one of their own.

The real truth would be silenced by the applause that accompanied the rise of the Galactic Empire. Darth Sidious, mastermind of the Separatists, and Chancellor Palpatine, leader of the Republic, were the same person. The years of conflict had been a carefully orchestrated plot to destabilize the Republic and eliminate the Jedi. With the defeat of Count Dooku and General Grievous, the Separatists were defeated following the Outer Rim Sieges, and a triumphant Chancellor Palpatine announced the formation of a new government that would forever do away with the chaos of the Republic’s final days.

Cloud An Imperial stormtrooper, he served as part of the Aurek-Seven unit of the Imperial 501st Legion following the formation of the Imperial Remnant and the signing of a peace treaty between the Empire and the New Republic.

cloud car, combat Following a standard cloud car design, these vessels filled a gap between airspeeders and starfighters, with enough weapons to go up against fighters and freighters. Combat cloud cars had a maximum altitude of 100 kilometers, as well as superior maneuverability and excellent speed. Most had extra hull plating and enhanced weapons systems.
Cloud City

A huge floating city, it was suspended about 60,000 kilometers above the core of the gas giant called Bespin. The main industry was mining Tibanna gas, but Baron Administrator Lando Calrissian promoted Cloud City’s resort aspects with new casinos, luxury hotels, and shops. The cityscape had a rounded, decorative look with tall towers and large plazas. The city was 16 kilometers in diameter and 17 kilometers tall, including the huge unipod that hung beneath. It had 392 levels and a surface plaza concourse. Upper levels housed resorts and casinos, while middle levels were for heavy industry and worker housing. Lower levels were the site of the Tibanna-gas-processing facilities and the 3,600 repulsorlift engines that anchored the city in place. A central wind tunnel nearly a kilometer in diameter channeled wind gusts to give the city some stability. Cloud City was founded by Lord Ecclessis Figg of Corellian, won by Calrissian in a sabacc game, taken over by the Empire, and, after several switches of allegiance, again became a neutral and sleepy mining colony.

Cloud-Mother An Ithorian herd ship best known for its medcenters and glass-manufacturing plants.

cloud riders Serji-X Arrogantus’s swoop gang, which preyed upon the farmers of Aduba-3.

clustership A nickname for the Yuzhan Vong starships developed to house immature yammosks as they grew.

cluster trap Designed by the New Republic, a cluster trap was a nondescript blaster on the hull of a capital ship that concealed high-powered concussion grenades capable of destroying incoming starfighters.

Clutch, Commander (TK-571) One of the few clone troopers to survive the Galactic Republic’s initial attempt to disuade Sephi from seceding during the Clone Wars. With their Jedi generals killed, Clutch and the Padawans Pix and Cal worked together until Jedi Master Yoda arrived.

cloth mothers Tran-doshan females, they served as mates for homecoming male warriors.

Clyngunn the ZeHethbra A major smuggling chief during the early years of the New Republic, he was once a champion unarmed-combat expert who represented ZeHethbra in the Stratis Games on Hallrin IV. After leaving athletics, Clyngunn bought his own ship, met up with Billey, and started running guns and spice.

Clynn, Lieutenant A burly, aggressive Imperial who had a run-in with Janek Sunber while assigned to a labor colony on Kallist VI. Sunber overpowered the bully but never earned his respect. When Clynn tried to take advantage of a female prisoner, Sunber held him off at gunpoint. Clynn was soon reassigned to investigate an abandoned Rebel base on Thila, where he was killed by a booby trap.

CMC-32 Mining Facility A product of the Corella Mining Corporation, this standard-model facility was almost entirely automated and could be constructed anywhere mining facilities were needed. It could be modified to mine almost any precious resource that was used for raw materials or to sell off for credits. The Corella Mining Corporation sold these facilities in exchange for a share of the profits.

C’ndros, Kal’Fain An Ithorian female Quor’sav. C’ndros was a member of a warm-blooded, bird-like, egg-laying mammalian species. At about 3.5 meters tall, this freelance pilot had to have a ship custom-built with tall corridors to accommodate her unusual height.

Cnorec, Lord A slave trader and one of the founders of Lord Hethrir, he challenged Hethrir and was murdered.

Coachelle Prime The homeworld of the Lepi species, located in the Silly Rabbit constellation.

Coalition of Automaton Rights Activists A protest group that countered the growing anti-droid sentiments in the galaxy. Members of the coalition believed that all forms of droids should be afforded the same rights as organic beings.

Cobak A Bith bounty hunter, he was hired by Zorba the Hutt to capture Princess Leia Organa. Cobak impersonated Bithabus the Mystifier to lure the Princess.

Cobalt Station A frontier outpost on Jabib where Alto Stratus hoped to launch a final, massive assault on the forces of the Republic during the height of the Clone Wars.

Cobra One of Lando Calrissian’s early starships, before he acquired the Lady Luck.

Cobral crime family A group of smugglers and black-market dealers who took over the planetary government of the planet Frego. They ruled the planet without much incident until one of the children, Solan Cobral, killed his brother Rutin when he considered going “legitimate.” The Cobral family lost power and authority shortly before the Battle of Naboo, but some members of the organization fled to Rori.

Coburn, Brodie “Cannon” A starfighter pilot who served in Captain Gunn Yage’s Skull Squadron during the time of Emperor Roan Fel. He flew a Predator-class starfighter.

Coby, Prince The son of Lord Toda of Tammuz-un met the droids R2-D2 and C-3PO in the early days of the Empire, when he was young. His spoiled and aggressive behavior masked his insecurity.

CoCo Town A shorthand term for Coruscant’s Collective Commerce District, this is where Dex’s Diner was located.

Code of the Sith The dark side counterpart to the Jedi Code, it read in part:

 Peace is a lie, there is only passion. Through passion I gain strength. Through strength I gain power. Through power I gain victory. Through victory my chains are broken.

Codex A DarkStryder technology relic discovered by the crew of the FarStar, hidden deep in the Kathol Rift. This small metallic pyramid could detect and quantify the Force; it also enhanced the Force sensitivity of its user. The Aing-Ti monks were very interested in obtaining the Codex.

Codian Moon Covered by rolling plains of wood-moss turf, this satellite was known for the ranches where reeks were bred.

codoran A precious metal, sometimes used in jewelry.

Codru-Ji Natives of Munto Codru, these humanoids had four arms and slept in a standing position. Their language consisted of whistles and warbles, some beyond the range of human hearing. The most intimate communications took place in the upper ranges.
Clone Commander Cody gets Order 66.

**Cody, Clone Commander** Commander 2224, leader of 212th Attack Battalion and its famed Ghost Squadron, he was the clone officer who worked most frequently with General Obi-Wan Kenobi during the Clone Wars. Their last mission together was hunting down General Grievous on Utapau. When Cody received Order 66, he opened fire on Kenobi, and believed him to be dead after the Jedi Master plunged to the bottom of an Utapau sinkhole.

**cofferdam** A flexible tube used to connect two starships whose air locks were not of the same configuration.

**cognition hood** The control device through which a Yuuzhan Vong communicated directly with his or her ship. The hood connected to a starship by a modified creeper, and was worn over the head and shoulders of a pilot.

**Cognus, Darth** An ancient Sith Lord who followed the Rule of Two as defined by Darth Bane. His apprentice, Darth Millenial, disagreed with the custom and left Darth Cognus behind to create his own order of Sith devotees.

**Cohasset Rover** The miner Stellakard's personal starship during the Clone Wars. This unusual vessel had its cockpit mounted on an outboard fin, separated from the main cargo area.

**Cohl, Arwen** A notorious mercenary hired by the militant wing of the Nebula Front to harass Trade Federation convoys. A Mirialan, he was an instrumental figure in helping his people fight their way to freedom, but when the dust settled, political backstabbing branded him a traitor, and he spent time in prison. Once released, the former idealist emerged as a bitter, vengeful man who became a pirate, leading a band of cutthroats from his modified gunship, the Hawk-Bat.

Eru Matalis, the “Havac” or leader of the Nebula Front, hired Cohl to ambush Neimoidian ships as part of a complex plot to bolster the Trade Federation. He also was hired to assassinate Chancellor Valorum while at a trade summit on Eriadu. With the Jedi on Cohl’s trail, Havac deemed him a liability and attempted to kill him. Cohl led the Jedi to Havac, exposing the Nebula Front’s involvement, and he engaged in a deadly struggle with Havac. Both died from the wounds they sustained.

**coin-crab** A small tasty crustacean native to the coastlines of Taris.

**Cojahn** Lando Calrissian’s business partner in the Sky-Centre Galleria venture. The bounty hunter Czethros tried to extort cooperation from Cojahn. When Calrissian’s partner refused, Czethros murdered Cojahn.

**Col, Yurf** A New Republic military commander who served under General Wedge Antilles during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. After the Battle of Duro, he and many of his fellow Duros were eager to liberate their homeworld. When his hoped-for opportunity turned out to be but a tactical feint masterminded by Antilles, Col was furious, and resigned his commission. He and his Duros forces attempted to go the battle alone, without New Republic help, and were destroyed.

**COLD (Command Override Limpet Droid)** A compact example of Sith technology in the time of Darth Krayt, this small module magnetically adhered to the exterior of a speeder, starfighter, or similar vehicle and allowed a remote user to override the onboard computer.

**coleoptera** Highly evolved insectoids believed by many xenobiologists to be on the verge of sentience. They employed a complex form of dancing as their primary method of communication.

**Col, Lieutenant** A stormtrooper officer aboard the Star Destroyer Reprisal.

**Colla IV** This planet, located along the border of the Colonies and the Inner Rim, was the homeworld of the Colicoid species. It was also the site of the Colicoid Creation Nest and its manufacturing facilities during the final decades of the Old Republic. This made Colla IV an attractive target during the Clone Wars: The forces of the Grand Army of the Republic could have eliminated a major source of powerful combat automata for the Separatists.

**Colossus** A respected philosopher in the Old Republic, and founder of Alderaan University. Collus eventually died of very old age.

**collypod** A small creature often served flambéed and then smothered in a thick broth, it was considered a delicacy by Twi’leks, Hutts, and others.

**colo claw fish** A powerful aquatic carnivore lurking near Naboo’s core, it had long jaws filled with pointed teeth. Its forelegs ended in wicked claws, and sharp protrusions jutted from its luminescent tail. The colo claw fish hid in underwater tunnels, where it sat motionless for hours until suitable prey passed by. When it spotted a victim, the beast erupted from its lair and grabbed the meal. Although quite fearsome, the colo claw fish...
was no match for the enormous sando aqua monster.

The colo claw fish was a voracious predator well suited to hunting and consuming its prey. When it attacked, the beast released a disorienting hydroscopic shriek generated by structures in its throat and head. It then grabbed stunned victims in its massive pectoral claws. A poison in the colo's fangs incapacitated its victims, which were then swallowed. The animal's jaws distended and its skin stretched, allowing it to consume creatures much larger than itself. Most food was digested slowly by the colo's weak stomach acids.

**Colonial Games** See Roon Colonial Games.

**Colonies, the** One of the first areas outside of the Galactic Core to be settled, the region was heavily populated and industrialized. Ruthlessly controlled by the Empire during the Galactic Civil War, much of the Colonies region later supported the New Republic.

**Colony, The** The collective name for the various insect species that aligned with the Killiks during their enormous expansion of territory following the war between the Galactic Alliance and the Yuuzhan Vong. This expansion was made possible by Raynar Thul, a Jedi Knight wounded by the Yuuzhan Vong, who crashed-landed in Killik territory. Nursed back to health by the Unu hive, Raynar became connected to the hive consciousness, spreading his talent for Force perception throughout the collective. Raynar's personality was completely subsumed by the hive; he became Unu-Thul, the first true Joiner, who allowed other life-forms to enter into the hive consciousness. As such, the Unu hive became the "leaders" of the Colony, which at its height consisted of some 375 different hives. The Colony spread out beyond its previous borders, dangerously encroaching on Chiss space.

Unu was unaware of a dark fragment of its overall consciousness, a subconscious called the Dark Nest; it was driven by the Gorog hive, which had been similarly affected when it was joined by Dark Jedi. The two dark siders, Lomi Plo and Welk, were powerful enough to conceal their actions from the rest of the Colony, including such deplorable acts as using Chiss prisoners to feed their larvae. Luke Skywalker and his Jedi Order narrowly averted a war between the Chiss and the Colony near Qoribu by brokering a solution: transplanting the neighboring Killik hives to uninhabited worlds within the Utegetu Nebula. When those worlds proved inhospitable, war finally erupted, and the Colony proved a threat until Skywalker and his Jedi could remove Lomi Plo, Welk, and Unu-Thul from their positions of influence. No longer driven by Force-sensitive Joiners, the will of the Colony dissipated—as did the threat that it posed.

**Colony One** See Peace City.

**Color-crawler** A small creature that exuded a colored slime as it traveled. It was used in many cosmetic applications, such as the dyeing of hair and cloth.

**Colossus Wasps of Ithull** These huge flying insects native to Ithull had strong exoskeletal carapaces that were used as the basic framework for ore-hauling spacecraft.

**Colton, Jeremoch** An Alderaanian, he served as captain of the *Tantive IV* for many years before retiring to teach full-time at Alderaan University. Raymus Antilles replaced him as captain of the Alderaanian consular ship, as well as master of the droids R2-D2 and C-3PO.

**Colu, Gorton** A crazed elderly anti-alien bigot who lived in the Upper City of Taris after the Mandalorian Wars.

**Colum** Craniopods from the planet Columus, they spent their waking moments on mental activities. Physical work was done by droids and other machines, with which the Columi communicated via brain-wave transmissions. A peaceful and nonaggressive species, they sometimes sought employment as advisers and soothsayers. They were also the most feared gambling opponents in the galaxy. Columi had huge, hairless heads that took up fully one-third of their bodies, with throbbing blue veins around the cerebrum and huge black eyes. Otherwise they were puny, with thin, nonfunctional arms and legs.

**Column** The alias used by Klo Merit, a spy who had infiltrated the Galactic Republic's bota-processing operations on the planet Dorgas during the Clone Wars. Though known as Column to the Confederacy of Independent Systems, to his other employer, Black Sun, he was known as Lens.

**Columus** A small world with extremely low gravity, it was home to the Columi. The landscape was completely flat and muddy, with a wide variety of plant life. The Columi inhabited high cities supported by sturdy pylons, governing their society through a participatory democracy. Apparently, Columus joined the Empire voluntarily.

**Colunda sector** A onetime hotbed of Rebel activity, this sector contained the planet Nyasko. An AT-AT group stationed on Nyasko was kept busy suppressing uprisings.

**Coma-gas** Developed by the New Republic to incapacitate the Yuuzhan Vong, this gas was subsequently modified for use by the Galactic Alliance military as an enemy-suppression weapon that could neutralize a large target without causing unnecessary loss of life.

**CoMar Combat Systems** A manufacturer of surface-to-air weapons, headquartered in the Corporate Sector.

**Combat Guild** An organization that provided military training to civilians, based in Bestine, on Tatooine.

**Combat Implant** This experimental cyborg enhancement—in use around the time of the Great Sith War—granted the user increased awareness of battle variables and boosted weapons proficiency.

**Combat Moon** This barely habitable natural satellite of planet Raban was used as a battlefield for the rival Rabanites and Skrree to settle their differences.

**Combat Sense** A Jedi technique that increased awareness of the battle at hand, but at the expense of greater situational awareness. Opponents appeared as bright images in an otherwise dull landscape.
**Combined Clans** The governing body of the Bothans made up of the leaders of the various Bothan clans.

**com code** A factory-set, pre-programmed frequency unique to every communications device. To contact someone, a being had to know or be able to find the target's com code. Com codes were long and complex. Terminals often had public directories of registered com codes.

**Comestibles and Curtatives Administration** This New Republic government body ensured that the various corporations producing foodstuffs and pharmaceuticals were operating with the interests of the galaxy in mind.

**comfanduster** An alcoholic beverage molecularly excited via an impressioning machine; drinking it gave the tongue an electrifying sensation.

**COMETS-Q** An acronym used by the quartemasters who served the Grand Army of the Republic during the Clone Wars, signifying the seven most important facets of any military force: Chemical, Ordnance, Mechanical, Engineer, Transportation, Signal, and Quartermaster.

**Comet Squadron** An A-wing group that served the New Republic under General Crespin.

**comfan** A personal comfort device used on Adumar to keep cool, it was small and hemispherical with a handle. In the city of Cartann, handling the comfan was an art, and each gesture had a hidden meaning.

**Comkin Five** A planet known for its production of candies and medicines, it was controlled by the Warlord Zsinj during the early years of the New Republic.

**comlight** Similar in size and shape to a comlink, this device used bursts of light to send a signal. Captain Panaka used one to communicate with Queen Amidala when retaking the royal palace at Theed during the Battle of Naboo.

**comlink** A personal communications receiver, it consisted of a transmitter, a receiver, and a power source. The most widely used model was a small palm-sized cylinder. Military units carried large backpack versions with scrambling and variable frequency capabilities, and comlinks were built into stormtrooper helmets.

**command control voice** A method of controlling droids through special voice-pattern recognition.

**Commander of Supercommandos** See Mand'alor.

**Commander's Court** According to naval tradition, every warship commander in the Galactic Republic was given the ability to dispense rulings whenever the crew or passengers filed a grievance. The grievances were heard in what became known as the Commander's Court, where the ship's commanding officer acted as arbiter.

**Commander's Glider** A hyperdrive-equipped shuttle carried aboard every Chiss warship as a diplomatic vessel assigned to the senior-ranking officer.

**Commando Team One** Kapp Dendo's highly skilled group of infiltration agents that served the New Republic.

**Commenor** A planet in the system of the same name just outside the Core Worlds near Corellia, it was a trading outpost and spaceport. Like Corellia, Commenor maintained a fiercely independent spirit. The Rebel Alliance established a starfighter training center on its largest moon, Folor. Tycho Celchu defected to! the Alliance at Commenor immediately after the destruction of Alderaan.

**Commerce Guild cruiser** This half-circle-shaped vessel, technically a Diamond-class courier ship, was produced by Commerce Guild subsidiaries.

**Commerce Guild support ship** Also known as Recusant-class light destroyers, these vessels were manufactured by Techno Union foremen using materials from many Commerce Guild worlds. They saw extensive service in the Clone Wars. Four to six of them could outgun a Republic Star Destroyer. Each was 1,187 meters long, and featured a heavy prow turbolaser, four heavy turbolaser cannons, six heavy turbolaser turrets, five turbolaser cannons, 30 dual laser cannons, a dozen light laser cannons, and 60 point-defense laser cannons.

**Commodore, the** The leader of the BloodScars pirates, he operated the gang from a luxurious base on Gepparin, in the Shelsha sector. He was a small, pampered eccentric always surrounded by bodyguards, even within his own chambers. Mara Jade encountered the Commodore shortly after the Battle of Yavin when investigating a suspicious arrangement between the governor of the Shelsha sector and the pirates. Jade was of the opinion that the Commodore was insane. The Commodore luxuriated within a pool, blindfolded, so as to better concentrate on the voices of those who came before him, listening intently for any indication of prevarication or deception. Jade was able to deceive the Commodore and keep her Imperial allegiance a secret. Later, the Commodore believed Mara to be a Jedi Knight, and a dire threat, and tried to eliminate her, only to get caught and killed in the backblast of an explosion.
Commonality, the

A political alliance of nine sectors and their worlds, including the Vorzyd system, that worked toward a common set of goals and needs during the last decades of the Galactic Republic. The Commonality was ruled from the planet Columex, which provided access to the nine sectors via the Perlemian Trade Route. This political group formed an important collection of swing votes in the badly divided Senate. Galactic representatives for the Commonality included Senators Jheramah and Simon Greyshade.

Common Charter

A vital governing document of the New Republic, citing core tenets and procedures. Article Five described the right of the Chief of State to declare a state of war against a known enemy. Article Nineteen indicated that any planet without a native population could not be controlled by the Republic; anyone could settle the planet without political affiliation.

Commons, the

A wide, grass-filled park at the very center of the city of Ussa, on the planet Bellassa. During the last years of the Galactic Republic, it was a beautiful meeting place where the citizens of Ussa could contemplate the possibilities for a peaceful existence. When the Empire took control of Bellassa, much of the greenery was pulled up to make way for a garrison and governmental office space.

Comm Slave Satellites

Small, well-defended satellites capable of amplifying and directing signals. During the Battle of Naboo, the Trade Federation utilized several comm slave satellites to focus signals sent from the vessel the ability to transmit and receive DSUs of data storage capacity.

Communications Cable

An antiquated means of communication over physical transmission lines. It is found on such worlds as Adumar.

Communication Wave Descrambler

Developed by the military forces of the Galactic Alliance, this technology allowed intelligence forces to unscramble the encrypted communications channels of an enemy force. It was a closely guarded secret, and it was feared that military advisers from the Confederacy might have stolen the technology.

Comm Unit

A shipboard device that gave the vessel the ability to transmit and receive communications signals from outside sources. A comm unit capable of transmitting holographic messages was also referred to as a holocomm.

Compact Assault Vehicle (CAV)

Small, single-occupant vehicles that were usually equipped with a medium blaster cannon, they were supposed to transform a single Imperial trooper into a formidable assault force. But while the tracked wheels and fairly high speed provided mobility, the CAVs were susceptible to sensor jamming.

Companion 2000

A popular model of datapad manufactured by MicroData, featuring a Galactic Universal Translator, Holistic Data Transfer software, and up to five million DUSs of data storage capacity.

Compass Star

A Galactic Alliance warship that saw action during the Second Battle of Fondor.

Comppeer

The name given to the leader of the Exchange.

CompForce

The military arm of COMPNOR. CompForce troops received priority treatment in the allocation of equipment, resources, and medical attention compared with the standard Imperial Navy and Army. As a result, they were unsurprisingly loyal to the Emperor, much like the Imperial stormtroopers. CompForce was divided into two branches per Sector Group: Observation and Assault.

COMPNOR (COMPOR)

The Commission for the Preservation of the New Order was formed as one of the first official acts of Emperor Palpatine. It started as the Commission for the Protection of the Republic (COMPOR), a populist movement against the chaos of the final days of the Old Republic. The citizen leadership found throughout the Confederacy of Independent Systems, the group was among the first to establish pro-human membership criteria. When Chancellor Palpatine declared himself Emperor, the commission soon became an Imperial tool to push the galaxy toward the everyday ethos of the New Order. COMPNOR implemented Redesign, a program whose goal was mass cultural edification of the galaxy's citizens. Many of COMPNOR's standard practices, especially its liberal usage of brain modification surgery, were unnecessarily brutal.

Compression Blackout

A form of unconsciousness suffered by starfighter pilots who were unable to eject from a surface crash. The impact and subsequent compression of air contained within the cockpit rendered the pilot unconscious. The effect was similar to that of a concussion, and compression blackout was rarely fatal.

Computerized Combat Predictor

A starship weapons system developed by Imperial engineers designed to assist a cloaked—and therefore blinded—starship. The Predictor anticipated the attack patterns of incoming starfighters, triggering automated firing solutions to retaliate. Supreme Commander Pellaeon tested the initial version of the Predictor a decade after the death of Grand Admiral Thrawn, and found the system still lacking any true accuracy.

Computer Mating Service (CMS)

A Bith establishment responsible for matching the DNA of prospective mates in order to generate a series of child-patterns (or CPs) that projected the outcome of their union. This allowed Bith mates to create the best possible children in their efforts to ensure the continued existence of their species.

Computer Probe

A device that provided access to a computer network. The most common probes—or scomp links—were the appendages that droids used to tap into computers and portable units used by computer technicians.

Computer Spike

A computer program used to covertly gain access to information stored within a target computer. Spikes were delivered via datapad and programmed to continually modify themselves to avoid detection. Spikes degraded in efficiency as they worked until they completely rewrote their instruction codes and were rendered useless. Each spike, therefore, could only be used once.

Comra

This Outer Rim planet was the site of one of Talon Karrde's many communications relay stations just before the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. It was located in the area of the Outer Rim known to smugglers as the Dead Zone.

Com-scan

Specialized sensor sweeps, they were designed to detect the energy from the transmission and reception of communications signals.

Cona

Home to the triangular-headed Arcona, it was a hot, dense world orbiting the blue giant Teke Ro. Due to Cona's lack of axial tilt and temperature-distributing air currents, the climate was the same everywhere. The atmosphere contained a high concentration of ammonia; water was often found only in the gastric pods of Cona's plant life. The Arcona, who obtained water by digging out plant pods with their burrowing claws, lived in loose communities of family nests and were easily addicted to salt. Many galactic companies established mining colonies on Cona.

Concert of the Winds

An annual cultural festival celebrating the change of seasons on the planet Vortex. The concert was produced by air currents rushing through the Cathedral of the Winds, whipping up a reverberating, mournful music that whistled through pipes in the tall crystalline structure. It was during one such festival that a ship carrying Admiral Ackbar and Princess Leia Organa Solo crashed into and destroyed the cathedral, killing hundreds of Vors. The structure was later rebuilt.

Conclave, the

This group of Ssi-ruuk held spiritual power on their homeworld of Lwhek. According to records, the Conclave had power equal to that of the Elders' Council in influencing the decisions of the Shreeftut.

Conclave on the Plight of the Refugees

This summit, held in the Government House of Ord Mantell, was convened by the New Republic to discuss ways in which the refugees fleeing the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy could be properly housed, fed, and relocated.
Concordance of Fealty
An ancient Jedi tradition in which two Jedi trade lightsabers for a short time in order to prove that they trusted each other completely. Mace Windu and Eeth Koth performed the Concordance of Fealty shortly before Windu and several other Jedi undertook a mission to Malastare.

Concord Dawn
Jango Fett’s home planet, where peace and order were maintained by the Journeyman Protectors. It was also believed to have been Jaster Mereel’s home planet. Many Mandalorians traced their ancestry to Concord Dawn, although the world’s natives never actively settled the planet Mandalore.

Concordian
The human natives of Concord Dawn, considered part of the Mandalorian line.

Concorkill, Sweitt
A noted Vurk Senator who was a guest of Chancellor Palpatine at the Galaxies Opera House during the Clone Wars.

Concussion missile
A sublightspeed projectile, it caused shock waves on impact. The concussive blasts could penetrate and destroy even heavily armored targets, though they worked best against stationary targets. Concussion missiles were used to destroy the second Death Star during the Battle of Endor.

Concussion rifle
Nicknamed conk rifles, concussion rifles lobbed explosive blasts at a range of about 30 meters; upon impact, these spread to about 4 meters in diameter. Favored by the Trandoshans, these weapons came in many models. The bounty hunter 4-LOM acquired a concussion rifle after teaming up with Zuckuss.

Concussion shield
Strong energy shields, they protected ships from stray space debris.

Condenser unit
A thermal coil or warming unit that radiated high levels of heat through the use of small amounts of energy. Such units were frequently found in standard survival kits and were used to cook food and provide heat.

Condi
A slave from the planet Zoraster, he served as a guard aboard Krayn’s spice ship shortly after the Battle of Naboo. He and his companions had been assigned guard duty under penalty of death. When Obi-Wan Kenobi infiltrated the vessel, he was unable to rescue Condi—his own vessel was too small. Condi agreed to look the other way, though, and vowed to help his people escape someday.

Condor dragon
A native of the Forest Moon of Endor, this cave-dwelling creature had large leathery wings with which to fly, a single fused fang for tearing through the hide of its prey, and two long lower tusks for stabbing. Its large yellow eyes had round black pupils and enabled the dragon to spot prey moving through the dense treetops.

Conductor x-112
This chemical compound was developed to act as a conductor inside a starship’s ionization chamber.

Conduit worm
These strange annelids infected millions of kilometers of power wiring channels on Coruscant, living off the faint electrical fields. Without a head, tail, or body core, they spread throughout a power system, growing body components as needed. When they were hungry and unable to find electrical sustenance, conduit worms sometimes sought out the electrical impulses found in humanoid brains.

Cone sock
A protective garment worn over the sensitive receptor cones atop a Gotal’s head. They helped Gotals ignore the overwhelming electromagnetic signals found in areas with droids or high technology.

Confederacy of Independent Systems (CIS)
A collection of star systems that attempted to secede from the Republic, sparking the crisis that erupted into the Clone Wars. The Separatist movement began eight years after Supreme Chancellor Palpatine’s election, though many of its roots went back much further than that. The rampant corruption of the Republic’s final years was the prime factor in the rise of separatism. The Senate’s cumbersome bureaucracy slowed down any attempts at reform, and too many of its constituents had grown too complacent to enact any change. A feeling of disenfranchisement grew in the galaxy, particularly in outlying systems where heavy taxation was not balanced by improved services. Into this disarray stepped the charismatic Count Dooku, a former Jedi, who sought to teach the Republic a lesson.

Dooku’s words resonated with the galaxy’s disaffected populace, and many picked up the banner of the Separatist cause even though they had no direct connection to him. Opportunists used Dooku’s name to further their own agendas under the guise of political protest, and this led to scattered violence across the Republic. Although these outbreaks were attributed to Separatist forces, the Jedi Council discounted any attempts to blame Dooku for such activities. The Jedi had to weather an increasingly tarnished public image—their forces were spread too thin to protect against the acts of treason seemingly orchestrated by one of their own. In two short years, Dooku had a following of several thousand solar systems.

Alarmist Senators called for the creation of an army of the Republic. Others believed that the establishment of such a military would merely be the catalyst for an all-out civil war. What none in the Senate knew was that the Separatists were already gearing up for war. Count Dooku courted institutions such as the Corporate Alliance, Trade Federation, Techno Union, InterGalactic Banking Clan, and Commerce Guild with promises of reform and unyielding devotion to capitalism. In exchange, these bodies committed their immense armies to the Separatist cause. With their droid troops scattered throughout the galaxy, the Separatists were ready to overwhelm the Republic. Dooku felt confident that 10,000 more systems would join the Separatists.

In a darkened conference room on the Techno Union foundry world of Geonosis, Count Dooku made his offer, and the Confederacy of Independent Systems was formally established. This meeting of the minds was overheard by Jedi Knight Obi-Wan Kenobi, who warned the Republic of the alarming new development. The Republic responded with a preemptive strike against the Separatists, attacking their world with a newly discovered clone army. In the explosive ground battle that ensued, the Clone Wars between the Separatists and Republic began. Though they were routed at the Battle of Geonosis, the Separatists eventually regrouped, and the Clone Wars spread to many battlefronts across the galaxy.

The Confederacy military forces, led by General Grievous, won many early battles, but the tide began to slowly change in favor of the Republic. The Council of Separatists—the leadership of the Confederacy—was forced to hide out on the remote world of Mustafar after the deaths of both Dooku and Grievous. When Palpatine assumed absolute control of the galaxy, he ordered Darth Vader to destroy the council. By slaughtering the leadership of the Separatists and deactivated the droid armies, Vader and Palpatine put an end to the Confederacy of Independent Systems.
Confederation, the

The name adopted by the members of what was originally the Corelian Confederation. It was meant to be more inclusive of the various cultures opposed to the Galactic Alliance's authoritarian actions following the Yuuzhan Vong invasion and the Star Wars. The Bothans, in particular, wanted to do away with the term Corellian Confederation in recognition of their own contributions. The member systems agreed to this change, and set up a secret meeting on Gilatter VIII to determine the future of their organization and bring about the election of a Supreme Commander of the Confederation's military forces.

When Galactic Alliance leaders learned of this meeting, they attempted to launch an attack with the Ninth Fleet but were in turn ambushed by Confederation forces. Though the battle was largely a draw, the Confederation scored a victory in popular opinion, and many more star systems seceded from the Alliance to join.

The Confederation leadership began turning its attention toward the Core Worlds. Huutese and Communorien forces attacked Balmorra as part of a feint that was meant to draw Alliance forces away from the shipyards of Kuat. Through the Force, Jacen Solo was able to discern the battle plans. The Corellian-Bothan strike at the planet Kuat was met with stern opposition from GA forces, although many in the command structure of the Alliance questioned Jacen Solo's motives for continuing to attack Confederation warships after the battle was won. After the elimination of Jacen Solo from command, hostilities between the Confederation and the Alliance ceased, paving the way to lengthy and fragile reconciliation efforts.

Conference of Uncommitted Worlds

Held on Kabal, this was a meeting of the neutral worlds during the Galactic Civil War. Princess Leia Organa attended in the hope of inspiring more worlds to join the Rebellion, and she succeeded in winning over the Aquaris Freeholders to the Alliance cause.

Confiscation Authority

The ruling body that controlled the impounds on various prison worlds maintained by the Galactic Republic. Each prison world had its own branch of the Confiscation Authority, which oversaw the impoundment of goods obtained during criminal investigations and arrests at various Confiscation Stations.

Conform Lounger

A type of furniture, it used a pneudraulic capillary system to shape itself to whomever rested upon it, providing maximum comfort and support.

Coniel

A young slave boy rescued from the sand drains of Mos Espa by Anakin Skywalker, during Anakin's attempt to free Arawynne and the Ghostlings from Gardulla the Hutt.

Conjo Fighter

An Aratech Y41-C2LC atmospheric fighter used by local militias at the height of the New Order. It measured 14 meters in length and was armed with a concussion missile launcher and a pair of laser cannons. Variants included the Y41-4LC armed with four laser cannons, and the Y41-T Conjo Trainer. This craft was designed purely for atmospheric flight, and was driven by a repulsorlift engine system.

Conk Rifle

See concussion rifle.

Connection Trace

A method of determining a target's location by analyzing the strength and position of an incoming transmission.

Conner Net

A missile-fired electrically charged metal mesh used to detain starships. Smaller person-scale nets could be placed in passageways and triggered with motion sensors to drop onto intruders.

Conner Ship Systems

A small corporation that designed and manufactured conner nets.

Conno

A Ghostling child captured, along with Princess Arawyne, by Djas Puhr and brought to Mos Espa to be sold as a slave. Conno was just five years old at the time.

Conor, Goure

A Ryn spy stationed on Bakura, he met the Solo family upon their arrival during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion and became friends with Tahiri Veila.

Conqueror Assault Ship

A Surronian starship with an hourglass-shaped streamlined silhouette. The HRD assassin Guri used one as her primary starship, Stinger.

Conqueror-class Atmospheric Dreadnaught

A huge, expensive, heavily armed Separatist starship featuring dozens of domed laser cannon turrets haphazardly placed all over its surface. During the Clone Wars, the Confederacy sent a fleet of these craft to raze the planet Terra Soool, but the invasion was thwarted by Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker.

Conquest

An Imperial-class Star Destroyer, it was among the ships that chased the Millennium Falcon as it was leaving Tatooine en route to Alderaan.

Conservista

A form of musical composition created by the Zabraks.

Consolidated Shipping

One of the largest galactic shipping and transport operations, it was based in the Shelska sector. It had a recognizable star-in-swirl logo. Due to its size, Consolidated Shipping maintained its own internal security force known for its no-nonsense approach.

Constrictor

This Imperial Interdictor-class cruiser was part of Grand Admiral Thrawn’s fleet.

Construction Droid

A huge, complex factory on wheels, it both demolished and rebuilt structures. Such a droid could tear down condemned buildings and shovel debris into vast internal furnaces, where useful items were extracted and recycled. A corresponding factory extruded new girders and transparisteel sheets. The droid then assembled new buildings from pre-programmed blueprints.

Consul

A style of lightsaber hilt design.

Consular Ship

Any vessel officially registered to a member of the Imperial Senate. On diplomatic missions, consular ships were supposed to be exempt from normal inspection requirements.

Consumart

Commenor’s largest grocery store chain.

Container Ship

These superftransports were among the largest commercial vessels. Although slow and costly, they were the most efficient way to transport large amounts of cargo between systems. Their use of standardized cargo containers made them efficient; just one container ship could carry hundreds of various-sized containers. Since they couldn’t land, the ships had to use small craft to collect and transfer their cargoes.

Contemplanys Hermi

An obscure Corellian constitutional proviso that allowed the sector to remove itself from Senatorial duties for the duration of a dispute. It was once employed in an ill-fated attempt at independence, and again during the Sep artist crisis. The name translates from an Old Corellian phrase meaning “meditative solitude.”

Contender Squadron

A group of New Republic A-wings that served aboard the Allegiance during the defense of Adumar.

Contingency Deployment Profile

A set of detailed instructions provided to every clone field officer deployed into battle during the Clone Wars. Stored on a datacard, the profile contained information on where and how to regroup in the event of a breakdown in the trooper’s immediate command structure.
Continuity of Service  This unwritten law among the armed forces of the Galactic Empire during the time of Emperor Roan Fel stated that the children of a veteran soldier were allowed to join their parent’s unit, provided that they passed basic training.

Contispex, Supreme Chancellor  The ruler of the Galactic Republic some 12,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, he was part of a theocratic sect that held certain alien species and religions to be suspect. The violent crusades embarked upon in Contispex’s name marked a devastating era of galactic history known as the Pius Dea period.

control  The most basic and primary aspect of the Force mastered by initiates, control represented awareness of the Force within one’s own body, and allowed the control of physical functions and abilities.

control cables  The tethers that connected a Podracer’s engines to the Podracer cockpit.

c control mind  A technique of Force control through which a user could take direct control of other people’s minds; they became automata who had to obey the user’s will. This technique was considered a corruption of the Force, a product of the dark side.

Contruum  The birthplace of Alliance General Airen Cracken and his son, fighter pilot Pash Cracken. The planet had specific guidelines for naming its starships: Capital ships were named for virtues, while transports were named for beasts of burden or rivers. Despite its close proximity to the Perlernian Trade Route and Hydian Way, Contruum managed to avoid the attention of the Yuuzhan Vong for days. Only Mara Jade Skywalker was able to resist its invasion. In all but one case, the victim who took in the coomb spore died within days. Only Mara Jade Skywalker was able to resist its effects, primarily through the concentrated use of the Force. Her survival was a source of frustration for the Yuuzhan Vong—and especially the spore’s creator, Nom Anor—because it meant that the Jedi Knights were a much stronger foe than they had realized.

Convarion, Alt  An Imperial captain who was said to have participated in the conflicts at Derra IV and Hoth, he was given command of the Corrupter and sent off on suppression missions in the Outer Rim. These were nothing more than Imperial-sanctioned campaigns of terror against populated worlds. It was a task for a callous and cruel commander, and Alt Convarion fit the bill perfectly. Perhaps this was what attracted him to Ysanne Isard, the former director of Imperial Intelligence. When she took control of the planet Thyferra and its bacta cartel, Convarion was given the responsibility of protecting her bacta convoys. One of them was hijacked by Rogue Squadron, and Convarion immediately went to the last jump point, arriving before the last of the tankers headed to hyperspace. The captain destroyed the defecting freighter before it had a chance to surrender and during a brief battle destroyed three Rogue Squadron ships.

Coome, R’yet  The junior Senator from Exodeen, he replaced M’yet Luure upon his death in the bombing of the Senate Hall on Coruscant. He was later elected to the Inner Council.

Coral restraining implant  Yuuzhan Vong-engineered biotics that were surgically implanted into the necks of their slaves: They caused sentient beings to lose their reason and become mindless drones.
Coralskipper

A Yuuzhan Vong bioengineered starfighter, a living vessel made of yorik coral. Called a yorik-et by the Yuuzhan Vong, a coralskipper was roughly triangular in shape, with a canopy that resembled dark mica more than transparisteel. No two coralskippers were exactly the same, but most had the same attributes. A single firing appendage at the front of the vehicle fired flaming, molten rock. A coralskipper rearmed by "eating" rocks to replenish its ammunition. A small dovin basal at the front of the craft protected it from incoming fire by creating miniature black holes that absorbed enemy attacks. This intense field of supergravity could strip an enemy vessel of its protective deflector shields. New Republic pilots learned to deal with these advantages by boosting their own acceleration compensators to counter the gravitic tug of the dovin basals. Also, by stuttering their fire, pilots could keep the dovin basals occupied absorbing low-powered distracting blasts, drawing power away from the coralskipper's weapons and engines.

Fast and deadly, coralskippers fought in squadrons of six, with six squadrons to a wing. Whenever possible, they employed pack tactics, focusing their attention on an enemy ship that presented itself as a likely target. Coralskippers were only for use in space and did not function well in the presence of gravity. They could not enter hyperspace and thus attached themselves like barnacles to the spindly arms of Yuuzhan Vong carrier analogs.

Coralskippers, like all Yuuzhan Vong ships, were best piloted by means of a cognition hood. The relationship between pilot and coralskipper was more akin to that between rider and beast than of pilot and starfighter.

Coral Vanda

A sub-ocean vacation cruiser, it explored the waters of the planet Pantolomia. The Coral Vanda made excursions through a huge network of coral reefs off the coast of the Tralla continent. But vacationers came mainly to gamble in one of eight luxurious casinos. Full-wall transparisteel hulls gave tourists breathtaking views of sea life. The ship also had Adventure Rooms that re-created exotic locations through holographic and other sensory generators. Rael Yorta, Sammie Staable, and Smiley the Squib attempted a heist on the Coral Vanda prior to the Battle of Yavin. Years later, Grand Admiral Thrawn nearly captured Lando Calrissian and Han Solo aboard the vessel.

Corellia

A temperate world covered by rolling hills, thick forests, lush fields, and large seas. From the inception of the Republic, Corellia always proudly followed its own path, occasionally at the expense of the larger galactic community. It was a fiercely independent world governing a fiercely independent sector that traditionally had been inward looking, detached from seismic political events that reshaped the galaxy time and again.

Corella

A temperate world covered by rolling hills, thick forests, lush fields, and large seas. From the inception of the Republic, Corellia always proudly followed its own path, occasionally at the expense of the larger galactic community. It was a fiercely independent world governing a fiercely independent sector that traditionally had been inward looking, detached from seismic political events that reshaped the galaxy time and again.

Corentine

A Naboo handmaiden who served Senator Padmé Amidala as a decoy during the time of the Separatist crisis. A trained bodyguard, she died in an attack on Padmé's Naboo Royal Cruiser the morning of the Military Creation Act vote on Coruscant.

Corde

A stimulant drug used in the operating room to revive a patient's vital systems.

Cordavene

An organization contracted by the New Republic's Senate Select Committee for Refugees (SELCORE) to deliver supplies to the refugee domes on Duro during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. Cordavene Shipping was discovered to be collaborating with the Peace Brigade and the Yuuzhan Vong in the impending attack on the planet.

Core Founders

The beings and cultures—most of them human—who established the collective governments of the Core Worlds at the dawn of the Galactic Republic. Coruscant, Corelia, Alderaan, and Kuat were among the worlds that were first heralded as part of the Core Worlds.

Core Galaxy Systems

An ancient manufacturer, firm, maker of the Enforcer One Dreadnought. Core Galaxy Systems was one of the famed "founding shipwrights" of the Old Republic, dating back over 20 millennia. The firm fell on hard times five centuries prior to the Battle of Yavin and was bought out by Kuat Drive Yards, at which time the Core Galaxy Systems name was retired.

Corexenclusin

A chemical used to combat insect infestations, it was sold under the brand name Corexenclusin.

Corexenclusin

A chemical used to combat insect infestations, it was sold under the brand name Corexenclusin.

Corey

A stimulant drug used in the operating room to revive a patient's vital systems.

cordavene

A stimulant drug used in the operating room to revive a patient's vital systems.

cordavene

A stimulant drug used in the operating room to revive a patient's vital systems.
immense, producing such famous vessels as Corellian CR90 corvettes, Republic cruisers, and the ubiquitous YT-series freighters.

Corellia’s clustered continents were bracketed by two huge oceans, eastern and western. The capital city of Coronet was on a coastal front along the Golden Beaches, with other cities such as Bela Viatal and Tyrana. Though the planetary population fluctuated during the decades of the Galactic Civil War, it numbered over 15 billion, with Coronet being the largest single concentration of citizenry. Scattered inland were a number of small towns and farming hamlets.

Though Coronet was a bustling city, it was filled with parks, plazas and open-air trading stalls, indicative of the Corellian love of wide-open spaces. One of the most popular locales was Treasure Ship Row, a garishly eclectic bazaar filled with a complex tapestry of alien cultures.

The native species of the Corellian system—humans, Selonians, and Drall—could be found throughout Coronet. Selonians preferred to live beneath the surface of the planet, in complex warrens and tunnels that dated back to pre-Republic times. Also located beneath Corellia’s soil was an ancient planetary repulsor, further evidence that the planet was relocated by an immense repulsorlift technology to shore up defenses at Corellia. The Corellian Diktat, who was little more than an Imperial puppet, lost his power base and became a target of resentful Corellians. He fled to the Outlier systems of the Corellian sector. 

Corellian Security Force, or CorSec, remained largely intact even after the rise of the Empire. Even Corellian Jedi were reputed to be nontraditionalists in that most ascetic of Orders.

Corellians had a cultural wariness toward big galactic government. One of the founding worlds of the Republic, Corellia had fostered a tradition of independence and had, during its long history, attempted separation from the union more than once.

When Count Dooku’s Separatist movement arose during the waning days of the Republic, Corellia tried to remain neutral. Not wanting to be involved in a decisive Military Creation Act vote that would determine the future of armed conflict in the galaxy, Senator Garm Bel Iblis withdrew Corellia from the vote and sealed its borders, hoping to wait out the coming conflagration. His attempt at isolation failed, and before long Corellia, too, was dragged into the Clone Wars.

With the rise of the Empire, Corellia once again bristled under the authority of Coruscant, but it did not actively join the Rebellion. The planet’s shipyards were controlled by the Imperial starfleet, and many Corellians were drafted into Imperial service. As the sector’s native military forces were dispatched throughout the galaxy to deal with the growing Rebellion, piracy bled into Corellia’s border, disrupting the valuable trade that had kept the world independent for so long.

Senator Bel Iblis disappeared from galactic politics, waging his own private war against the Empire, while many Corellians joined the nascent Rebel Alliance. As the Rebellion began scoring increasingly larger victories against the Empire, Corellians enacted strict isolantionist measures, restricting trade and ship traffic throughout the region. Under such hermetic conditions, the population grew almost xenophobic, encouraging a paranoid resentment toward outsiders.

When the Empire’s collapse began at the Battle of Endor, Corellia suffered as Imperial forces withdrew to shore up defenses at Coruscant and elsewhere. The Corellian Diktat, who was little more than an Imperial puppet, lost his power base and became a target of resentful Corellians. He fled to the Outlier systems of the Corellian sector, prompting the collapse of the Corellian government.

Into this mess stepped the New Republic, which appointed a new leader to help clean up the disarray. Governor-General Mikelleto attempted to infuse order into a bewildering tangle of conflicting agendas. Many of the humans who’d prospered under Imperial rule held great disdain for the new government, and the planetwide aversion to outsiders created great challenges for the New Republic.

Fourteen years after Endor, Chief of State Leia Organa Solo voyaged to Corellia for a historic trade summit, eager to work out some of the sector’s problems. Instead, she was drawn into a sudden flash fire of insurrection that history would later recall as the Corellian incident.

The Sacrorrian Triad, a secretive council of human, Drall, and Selonian dictators based in the Corellian sector, had grown in power since the collapse of the Empire, and attempted a sectorwide coup that would ensure Corellian independence. The Triad took control of Centerpoint Station’s immense repulsorlift technology to target distant stars for destruction, essentially holding systems hostage until its demands were met. This bid for independence was thwarted by the efforts of a joint New Republic and Bakuran task force, and the actions of the young Jedi siblings, Jacen, Jaina, and Anakin Solo.

Corellia continued its bid for independence in the aftermath of the war against the Yuuzhan Vong and the Swarm War, conflicts that resulted in the disintegration of the New Republic and rise of the Galactic Alliance. The GA sought to exert increased authority over its member worlds by centralizing the military, thus bringing any planetary military forces under the command and aegis of the GA armed forces. Corellia refused to comply. Corellian leader Thackan Sal-Solo, convinced that the Galactic Alliance had done little to improve the standing of the Corellian system, demanded that it be given freedom to pursue its own goals. The Galactic Alliance refused, arguing that Corellia was trying to enjoy all the benefits of membership in the GA without having to shoulder the responsibilities. Tensions on both sides of the conflict escalated, particularly once Jacen Solo was placed in command of the Galactic Alliance Guard, and Corellians who were living on Coruscant were either forced to leave the planet or were arrested as terrorists.

Years before the actual start of any fighting, Sal-Solo secretly began creating two fleets of military warships at separate shipyards located in the Kiris Asteroid Cluster. He hoped to bring the new warships to bear against the Galactic Alliance, but their existence only served to draw the GA’s attention to Corellia. Galactic Alliance forces blockaded the Corellian system, hoping to forestall any fighting, but were forced to withdraw to Tralus. There a small battle was fought; the forces of the Galactic Alliance were driven off, but the end result only served to reinforce the GA’s blockading fleet.

Many Corellians believed that Sal-Solo’s assassination by Boba Fett and several unidentified agents would put an end to the conflict, but new leader Dur Gejjen chose to prolong the hostilities, and even brought Sal-Solo’s hidden fleets into the war, using them to bolster Corellia’s defenses and sending a portion of the fleet to Hapes on a mission to assassinate the Queen Mother, Tenel Ka. This mission, which Gejjen hoped would draw the Hapes Consortium’s potent naval forces over to the side of the Corellians, ultimately failed.

In the relative calm that followed the Hapes debacle, a strained stalemate developed, with Galactic Alliance forces maintaining a far-reaching blockade and Corellian forces

Corellia’s capital city, Coronet
patrolling the system within the blockade's boundaries. The conflict caused many species, including the Bothans, to demand Corellian independence in the hope that they might also gain freedom from the Galactic Alliance. These disgruntled systems joined Corellia in forming the Confederation, and allied themselves against the Galactic Alliance.

A long, violent, and bloody war ensued between the GA and the Confederation some 40 years after the Battle of Yavin. It saw Thrackan Sal-Solo assassinated and Jacen Solo complete a transformation to Sith Lord, becoming Darth Caedus. Millions were killed and millions more became refugees. An attempt by Corellia to reactivate the Centerpoint Station weapon, and by Darth Caedus to control it himself, was sabotaged by the Jedi—and the ancient weapon self-destructed. With Caedus killed in a lightsaber duel with his twin sister, the war came to an end and all sides agreed to sign a peace treaty.

Corellia Mining Corporation A Corellian corporation that produced Mining Digger Crawlers, which became better known as sandcrawlers when they were reclaimed by the Jaws of Tatooine.

Corellian Members of this human race inhabited the Corellia star system. Notable Corellians included Han Solo, General Crix Madine, General Garm Bel Iblis, and Wedge Antilles.

Corellian Arms A minor weapons manufacturer and a smaller, independent subsidiary of the Corellian Engineering Corporation.

Corellian Bloodstripe This red pip- ing adorned the trousers of Corellians who distinguished themselves through bravery and heroic acts. Rebel hero Han Solo wore the Bloodstripe on his trousers, his only nod toward his time of military service. He was also the recipient of the yellow Second Class Bloodstripe, a slightly lesser distinction. For a time, Han preferred wearing the yellow, which drew less attention from bounty hunters.

Corellian Confederation See Confederation, the.

Corellian corvette An older multipurpose capital ship model, this midsized vessel saw service for years throughout the galaxy. At 150 meters long, it could be a troop carrier, light escort vessel, cargo transport, or passenger liner. The CR70 and CR90 corvettes had fast sublight drives and a speedy hyperdrive for emergency exits into hyperspace. Because this type of vessel was used by Corellian pirates, authorities nicknamed it the Blockade Runner. Famous corvettes included Princess Leia Organa's consular ship Tantive IV, the Scarlet Thranta used by Freedom's Sons, and the New Republic FarStar.

Corellian Defense Force The armed forces that guarded the planets of the Corellian sector. The CDF had many branches and divisions, all geared toward keeping the law. The headquarters building of the CDF was located in Coronet, on Corellia.

Corellian Dreadnought Massive warships commissioned by Thrackan Sal-Solo and built in secret at the Kiris Shipyards. These vessels had roughly twice the firepower of an Imperial-class Star Destroyer, with weapons systems arrayed across their ovate structures. This gave them almost complete weapons coverage, resulting in very few blind or unprotected hull sections.

Corellian Engineering Corporation (CEC) One of the galaxy's most prolific starship-manufacturing firms. The company primarily produced fast, durable, heavily armed, and easily modified commercial vehicles. In the civilan sector, CEC was most successful with its line of freighters, which could be given impressive defensive and offensive capabilities through both legal and illegal modification kits. The Millennium Falcon and Dash Rendar's Outrider were both prime examples of CEC freighters that were modified far beyond their original design specifications. CEC was based on Corella.

As with other planetary industries, however, all of its shipyards were in orbit around the world. This allowed Corellia to remain relatively pristine.

Corellian gunship A dedicated combat capital ship, it was designed to be fast and deadly. At 120 meters long, it usually carried eight double turbolaser cannons, six quad laser cannons, and four concussion missile launch tubes. Engines filled more than half of its interior. With a small command crew and technical staff—but many gunners—the ship was an excellent anti-starfighter platform. The New Republic made extensive use of these vessels, as did the Rebel Alliance before it.

Corellian incident The secession of the Corellian sector from the New Republic, when the Sacorrian Triad tried to assume control of the galaxy by unleashing the Starbuster Plot. This period was also referred to as the Corellian crisis or the Corellian Insurrection.

Corellian Jumpmaster 5000 A type of starship, one example of which was the bounty hunter Dengar's Punishing One.

Corellian Merchants' Guild One of the largest private trade organizations in the galaxy, it was open to all native-born Corellians, as well as to owners and crews of Corellian-built starships. The CMG provided many services to its members, including information, trade contacts, repair facilities, messaging, and financial services. The CMG operated many guildhouses throughout the galaxy.

Corellian overdrive A phrase that meant doing whatever it takes to get a job done—be it finagling the rules or rearranging operational parameters—but not cheating in an honest game.

Corellian Port Control A security force, it tried to keep the peace on the Smugglers' Moon of Nar Shaddaa.

Corellian Run One of the oldest and most important galactic routes. Alongside the Perlemian Trade Route, it formed the Slice—a wedge that continued into the Outer Rim and basically was the Republic for countless millennia. Almost all early Republic exploration occurred along these two routes and within the Slice.

Corellian Sanctuary A small domed building on Coruscant, it was created by exiled Corellians as a resting place for their dead after a hostile relationship developed between the New Republic and the Corellian government. Since repatriation had become impossible for Corellians who died away from home, they were cremated and their carbon remains compressed into raw diamonds. These diamonds were then embedded in the black ceiling and walls of the Sanctuary, creating the look of a shimmering sea of constellations as seen from Corellia.
Carnivorous felines with poison-tipped claws, they lived on Corellia.

Corellian sector Always an inward-looking part of the galaxy, it progressively became more secretive and hermetic. It was a group of 24 star systems in the Core Worlds, with the Corellian system serving as administrative and cultural capital. The other systems were known collectively as the Outlier systems.

Garm Bel Iblis served as sector Senate representative during the Separatist crisis, and withdrew Corellia and its systems from the Military Creation Act vote. He was followed by Fliry Vorru, who allowed smugglers free rein within the sector. Vorru was later betrayed to the Emperor by underworld kingpin Prince Xizar and sent to Kessel; he was freed by members of Rogue Squadron three years after the Battle of Endor.

The three dominant species of the sector—human, Drall, and Selonian—were forced to get along because of the ever-present threat of punishment from the Empire. When that threat was removed, all three scrambled to assert their dominance, leading to an inscription by the Sacorrian Triad. Years later, the Corellian sector again bid for independence, sparking a war between it and the Galactic Alliance.

Corellian Security Force (CorSec) The primary law enforcement agency on Corellia during the New Order and the early years of the New Republic. Although ostensibly under the direct control of the Diktat, CorSec often acted independently, allowing it jurisdiction over municipal police forces, as well as over certain parts of the Corellian system. This span of operation allowed CorSec officers to maintain a coordinated law enforcement system, and also reduced the bureaucracy involved in far-ranging investigations. Because of their loyalty and dedication to justice, many CorSec alumni became members of the Senate Guard of the Old Republic. During the reign of Emperor Palpatine, the leaders of CorSec ordered that their divisions accept the insertion of an Imperial Intelligence officer to monitor and coordinate activities with the local Imperial garrisons. After the Battle of Endor, the new Corellian Diktat dissolved the Corellian Security Force and established a new, more Diktat-friendly Public Safety Service in its place, until New Republic representatives intervened.

Corellian slice hound A feral creature native to Corellia, it took its name from the razor-sharp spikes that covered its body and the mouthful of jagged spikes that served as teeth. They hunted in small, organized packs. Slice hounds generally attacked anything smaller than they were, but when they were hungry, nothing was safe.

Corellian Slip A dangerous flight maneuver first perfected by Corellian starship battle tacticians, it was attempted when one pilot could not evade a pursuer. The first pilot's wingmate flew directly at him, using his ship as cover; then, at the last second, the first pilot ducked down and the wingmate had a clear shot at the enemy.

Corellian system This system contained five inhabited worlds—Corellia, Selonia, Drall, Talus, and Tralus—collectively called the Five Brothers because of their close orbits. Centerpoint Station, located directly between the Double Worlds of Talus and Tralus, was an ancient device that theoretically might have been used to transport the five planets through hyperspace to their current orbits. The system was policed by both the Corellian Defense Force and the Corellian Security Force, or CorSec. Pilots from the Corellian system were known throughout the galaxy for their superb skills—and the system was also notorious for its smugglers and pirates.

The Corellian Engineering Corporation's shipyards were famous for manufacturing a vast variety of starships. Due to their strategic importance, the Empire kept the system heavily defended after the Battle of Endor. It was in the Corellian system that Starkiller and Mon Mothma convinced three major Imperial resistance groups to join forces, marking the beginning of the Rebel Alliance.

A famous Corellian work of literature was The Fall of the Sun by Erwithat, and a respected honor was the red trouser piping known as the Corellian Bloodstripe. Corellians were known to hold the family in high esteem. Some traditionalists believed that natives of the system (called enstlers) could only marry people from the system, not outsiders (ekstlers). Other Corellian traditions included enjoying ryshcane, a dark brown sweet cake made with wveiu nuts, which was traditionally baked and served at important celebrations.

Another tradition was Jedi Credits, or JedCreds—commemorative medallions awarded when a Corellian Jedi became a Master. Corellian Jedi were known to have a number of traditions unique to themselves. The language known as Old Corellian, although essentially extinct, survived among smugglers and pirates.

Corellian Treaty A landmark document signed less than two years before the Battle of Yavin. The Corellian Treaty merged the three largest revolutionary groups into a single unified party, the Alliance to Restore the Republic. The document was signed by Bail Organa, Mon Mothma, and Senator Garm Bel Iblis of Corellia. All three were brought together by the agent known as the Starkiller, who facilitated the signing of the treaty.

Corellian Way This New Republic frigate was part of a small fleet dispatched to protect the planet Esfandia at the height of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

Corella Star A YT-1300 freighter that stumbled upon the Imperial V38 "Phantom TIE" project. Its crew was killed near the Dreighton Nebula, but not before they contacted a flight of Alliance B-wings. The Alliance pilots were able to recover the freighter and discover more information on the top-secret project.

Core ship The detachable center sphere of a Trade Federation battleship or Droid Control Ship.

Corewatch The code name for a deep undercover Rebel Alliance agent active in the Core Worlds during the Galactic Civil War.

Core Worlds The central, heavily populated founding systems of the Galactic Empire that bordered the galaxy's Deep Core. The region was the original ruling nexus of the Republic, and later the Empire, with the planet Coruscant (Imperial Center) at the center and the government spreading outward like the spokes of a wheel.

Core Worlds Security Act A law instituted during the Clone Wars that heightened the security of those planets within the Core Worlds region. It reassigned certain military and security assets of the Galactic Republic to the protection of planets such as Coruscant, to ensure that they were safe from Separatist terrorism. Opponents of the law, many from outside the Core, argued that it was enacted to appease business and financial supporters in the Core, and left their worlds undefended against the Separatists.

Core Worlds Travel Clearance A document required for starship captains during the height of the New Order indicating permission to conduct space-faring business in the Core Worlds.

Core Worlds Visa Documentation required to travel legally within the Core Worlds during the last decades of the Galactic Republic.

Corey, Swilla A petty thief who was born into slavery but freed when her masters were killed on Tatooine. She worked odd jobs, including tending to jerba herds. She was in the Mos Eisley cantina on that fateful day when Obi-Wan Kenobi and Luke Skywalker hired the Millennium Falcon. She became friends with Kewol, the Pacithhip trader who found and tended her lost jerba herd.

Corgan, Colonel The staff tactical officer for General Etahn Abaht, he served aboard the fleet carrier Intrepid.

Corlies, Niklas A musician, singer, and son of a prominent Outer Rim businessman, he was also an assassin who indiscriminately used thermal detonators to eliminate his targets. He had a long-standing grudge against the Hutts, a situation which the Hutts dealt with by placing a number of contracts on his head.

Corinathoth Massive, multihorned, slow-moving herbivores found on Maridun.

Coriolis One of several Duros-commanded warships in the Galactic Alliance naval fleet, during the last stages of the Yuuzhan Vong
mmercial firms, this huge business concern held considerable influence in the waning days of the Galactic Republic. Represented in the Senate by its magistrate, Passel Argente, the Alliance was charged with regulating sales and distribution of countless corporations in the galaxy. Its higher executives were constantly frustrated with the cumbersome Republic bureaucracy, which kept the Alliance from maximizing its profits. During the Clone Wars, the Corporate Alliance sided with the Separatists. Argente committed his corporate military forces and battle droid armies to the cause. To protect its assets, the alliance maintained such fearsome enforcers as tank droids capable of storming enemy compounds in an instant. It maintained major corporate offices on Lethe and Murkhana.

**Corporate Alliance tank droid** Also known as Persuader-class NR-N99 units, these were the treacherous enforcers of the Corporate Alliance. They stood well over 6 meters tall and used a single, treaded drive motor for locomotion. A pair of large outrigger arms connected to either side of the drive motor could be armed with virtually any known weapon. During the Clone Wars, the Corporate Alliance equipped the droids with a combination of conventional ion cannons and homing lasers. For specific missions, these ion weapons could be replaced by concussion missile launchers, homing missiles, dumbfire torpedoes, and even thermal grenade launchers. They were used in an amphibious assault on the beaches of Kashyyyk against the Wookies.

**Corporate Sector** A free-enterprise fiefdom consisting of tens of thousands of star systems, it was run by a single wealthy and influential company, the Corporate Sector Authority (CSA). Located on the edge of the galaxy, it bordered the Aparo and Wyli sectors. The skylines of its many urban worlds were lit by the multicolored flashes of countless advertising signs. It offered the widest selection of products anywhere, and tourists came from all over the galaxy to purchase its unique goods.

The CSA was made up of dozens of contributing companies and was run by the 55 members of the Direx Board, who were in turn headed by the ExO. The CSA had exclusive rights to use the sector's resources as it saw fit. Typically, the CSA used up one planet's resources, then moved on to another. It wasn't above using slave labor or grossly polluting the environment. Because there was no internal competition, the CSA could mark up prices of goods to many times their actual worth. Businesses in the sector accepted only the Authority Cash Voucher and crystalline vertex.

During the New Order, a portion of the CSA's enormous profits were secretly funneled to Emperor Palpatine, with the understanding that the Empire would take no direct role in the operation of the sector. Therefore, the CSA formed its own military forces, including Security Police (called Espos) and a comparatively poor and outdated starfleet. Planets in the Corporate Sector included Ammuud, Bonadan, Roonadan, Etti IV, Kaila, Kail, Kir, Orron III, Duroon, Mytus VII, Gaurick, Rampa, Mall'ordian, Retoolane, Knoistee, Mayro, and the Triannii colony worlds of Fibuli, Ekebo, Pypin, and Brochiib. The feline Triannii actively opposed the Corporate Sector's annexation of their worlds, and much of the fighting between the two sides occurred in the Tingel Arm. An armistice in the conflict was called after three years of intensive fighting.

Originally established centuries before the Galactic Civil War, the Corporate Sector was once a group of several hundred systems, all devoid of intelligent life. The corporations allowed to operate in the sector could purchase entire regions of space but were held in check by the watchful eye of the Republic. During the Emperor's rise to power, however, several corporate allies of Palpatine convinced him to expand the sector to encompass nearly 30,000 stars. Eleven native intelligent species were discovered in this expanded region, though this fact was effectively covered up. The CSA was established to manage the sector's operations, kicking off the modern era of the Corporate Sector.

Han Solo and Chewbacca had several legendary exploits in the Corporate Sector during their early adventuring, including a jailbreak from the infamous Stars' End penal colony. Following the Battle of Hoth, the Corporate Sector company Galactic Electronics developed a new magpuls weapon technology and sold it to the Rebel Alliance. In retaliation, the Imperial Star Destroyer Glory seized the corporation's deep-space research facility. Emperor Palpatine had plans to build a great palace for himself in the sector, and construction continued even after Palpatine's apparent death at the Battle of Endor. Six years later, during the cloned Emperor's reappearance, the Corporate Sector declared its neutrality in the conflict and began supplying weapons and arms to both sides.

During the Yuuzhan Vong War, much of the pathway known as Vector Prime traveled...
through the Corporate Sector, and nearby planets such as Brigia and Ruuria were overrun as the Yuuzhan Vong moved toward the Core.

**Corporate Sector Authority (CSA)**

The governing authority of the Corporate Sector, this private corporation was formed by the industrious Baron Tagge. The CSA was granted a charter by the Empire to control that portion of the galaxy. At the height of the New Order, the CSA was afforded autonomy due to the huge profits that it funneled into the Empire. Within its borders, the CSA was hardly a better ruler than the Empire, though many sought refuge there from the Galactic Civil War.

Dozens of contributing companies made up the Corporate Sector Authority, and from their upper management came the Direx Board, 55 business executives who managed the sector’s day-to-day affairs. The Direx Board was headed by the ExO, or the Executive Officer. Other high-ranking stations in the CSA’s command chain included the Prex (or President), Viceprex, Auditor-General, and the Imperial Adviser, who acted as liaison and representative of the Empire’s interests.

The allure of limitless profits drew many entrepreneurs to the Corporate Sector, but in truth, the majority of the fiefdom’s denizens were merely wage-slave drudges, toiling away armed with blaster rifles and riot guns. Many of the biggest crimes in the Corporate Sector were merely wage-slave drudges, toiling away armed with blaster rifles and riot guns. The majority of the fiefdom’s denizens were merely wage-slave drudges, toiling away armed with blaster rifles and riot guns. The majority of the fiefdom’s denizens were merely wage-slave drudges, toiling away armed with blaster rifles and riot guns. The majority of the fiefdom’s denizens were merely wage-slave drudges, toiling away armed with blaster rifles and riot guns. The majority of the fiefdom’s denizens were merely wage-slave drudges, toiling away armed with blaster rifles and riot guns. The majority of the fiefdom’s denizens were merely wage-slave drudges, toiling away armed with blaster rifles and riot guns. The majority of the fiefdom’s denizens were merely wage-slave drudges, toiling away armed with blaster rifles and riot guns. The majority of the fiefdom’s denizens were merely wage-slave drudges, toiling away armed with blaster rifles and riot guns. The majority of the fiefdom’s denizens were merely wage-slave drudges, toiling away armed with blaster rifles(190,211),(313,386)

**Corporulentus** A separatist flagship during the Clone Wars under the command of Admiral Pors Tonith, it was destroyed at Praesitlyn.

**Corrupter** A nifty Corellian swarming insect that can skeletonize a carcass in minutes, all the while excreting a noxious effluvia.

**Corr** A clone trooper maimed in service during the Clone Wars, his hands were, by necessity, replaced with simple prosthetics, rendering him ineffective as an explosive ordnance disposal operative. He was reassigned to the army’s logistics center on Coruscant, tracking and updating troop information. About a year into the Clone Wars, he assisted in Kal Skirata's black-ops assignment to eliminate a terrorist ring on Coruscant. He proved himself so effective in this operation that Skirata requested to have him retrained as a commando. Corr eventually served in such a capacity for Omega Squad.

**Corridor ghouls** Quadrupeds about knee-high, these fast and deadly creatures native to Coruscant's lowest levels seemed to be mammals. They had no fur, just stark white skin. Although they were blind, their navigation by echolocation gave them plenty of speed and agility. They had big ears and sharp teeth and emitted high-pitched screams.

**Corrsk** A Trandoshan, he worked for Nolaa Tarkona and her Diversity Alliance movement opposing the New Republic. In battle with Jedi Knight Lowbacca on Ryloth, Corrsk managed to injure the young Wookiee. Lowbacca then overpowered Corrsk and blew him out of an airlock.

**Corrupter** A Victory-class Star Destroyer, it was formerly assigned to patrol the Outer Rim, hunting down pirates and smugglers for the Empire. When director of Imperial Intelligence Ysanne Isard fled Coruscant, she used the Corrupter to defend her position on Thyferra and protect convoys of bacta leaving the planet. Under Captain Convorian, the ship caught up with and destroyed one bacta freighter that had been hijacked by Rogue Squadron. Several Rebel Alliance pilots were killed. The Corrupter then began a campaign of terror against those worlds that refused to pay Isard's inflated prices for the bacta she controlled, and particularly those worlds that had benefited from the free bacta given to them by Rogue Squadron. The first example was the destruction of the colony on Halanit. Isard thought she had Rogue Squadron pinned down in a trap at the Alderaan Graveyard, but the tables were turned and the fierce battle there resulted in the destruction of the Corrupter.

**Corsair** An ancient ship, it was used by dark side sorcerer Naga Sadow to flee across the galaxy many millennia ago.

**Corsair Squadron** Along with Gauntlet Squadron, one of two starfighter squadrons relied upon heavily by the New Republic after Rogue Squadron briefly resigned its commission to fight the Bacta War. These X-wings were later assigned to the Mon Calmaren during the hunt for Warkor Zsin.

**Cort, Farl** The former administrator of the colony on Halanit, he put out a distress call to the New Republic for bacta to aid his dying people. When Rogue Squadron members Corran Horn and Ooryl Qrygg arrived with the bacta, Cort refused to take it without offering something in return. Although the market price of the bacta was in excess of a billion Imperial credits, Rogue Squadron had liberated it from the bacta cartel. Finally, an agreement was struck under which the colony would provide its guests with a hot bath and a fish dinner in exchange for the bacta. The head of the cartel, Ysanne Isard, chose to destroy the Halanit colony to serve as an example for other worlds that received liberated bacta. Farl Cort was assumed to have died during the massacre.

**Cortella** A little-known planet ruled by a monarchy. Obi-Wan Kenobi and Siri Tachi pretended to be the king and queen of this world when they attempted to infiltrate the Leadership School on Andara.

**cortex** Levels of knowledge and mastery as described in the Yuuzhan Vong shaper protocols, held within a vessel of knowledge called the Qang Qhasa. Yuuzhan Vong mythology held that each cortex was gifted to their Supreme Overlord by the gods themselves. Five cortices were readily available to any within the shaper caste, with the next two levels—the sixth and seventh—attainable only by master shapers. The eighth cortex was reputed to hold knowledge about the galaxy, the life-forms within, and the nature of the Force, but that was a sham. There was no eighth cortex; it was a fiction concocted by Supreme Overlord Shimmra to justify his invasion plans.

**cortical datasplint** A cybernetic implant that allowed users to store large amounts of data within their brain. Users didn’t have access to this data, but simply served as vessels carrying it.

**Cortina** During the early days of the New Republic, the worlds of Cortina and Jandur came to Coruscant to petition for mem-
bership. Though they initially seemed prideful and arrogant, both planets eventually signed the standard articles of con-
federation.

cortosis A rare mate-
rial mined on such worlds as Katanos VII, Duro, and Apatros, it was remarkably impervious to heat and energy. As such, mining cortosis with energy techniques was useless; raw physical labor was required. Some strains also had the unique property of shutting down a lightsaber when the blade touched it—such a hit started a feed-
back crash in the weapon's activation loop. Certain Force-users, like the Jen-
saarai, made sets of body armor out of woven cortosis fibers, and Emperor Palpatine inserted it between the dou-
ble walls of his private residence on Coruscant.

cortosis droid A variety of super
battle droid (designated C-B3 ultra battle droid) specifically designed to coun-
ter lightsaber-wielding opponents during the Clone Wars. Anakin Skywalker destroyed the principal facility manufacturing these droids on Metalorn.

Corulag A planet of 15 billion citizens, it was in the Bormea sector of the Core Worlds, along the Perlemian Trade Route. It was over-
run by the Brotherhood of Darkness during the New Sith Wars. In modern times, the planet was devoted to Emperor Palpatine and was viewed as a model world of proper Imperial behavior. The capital city of Curamelle was the site of Corulag Academy, a branch of the Empire-wide military school. Corulag was only slightly less prestigious than the famous Raithal Academy. During the Yuzzhan Vong invasion, Corulag was conquered early, but was reclaimed by the Galactic Alliance in its push to take back Coruscant.

Coruscan Circus An ancient part of the Senate District on Coruscant, it was the site of brightly lit thoroughfares and old architec-
ture.

Corusca Fire A Victory-class Star Destroyer dispatched under the command of Admi-
ral Ackbar to liberate Ciutric from Prince-
Admiral Krennel. Years later, the Corusca Fire was one of the leading ships in the defense of Dantooine against the Yuzzhan Vong.

Corusca gem Extremely rare, this mineral was found only in the lower levels of the gas
giant Yavin. Corusca gems were the hardest known substance in the galaxy and could even slice through transparisteel.

Coruscani ogre A large, semi-intelligent simian humanoid that dwelled in the undercity of Coruscant. Covered with a pelt of shaggy

Coruscant Triple Zero: Coruscant's coordinates on all standard naviga-
tional charts showed that it had long been the center of the known universe. For over 1,000 gener-
ations Coruscant was central to galactic affairs. In ancient times, the prehistoric Taungs and the Battalions of Zhell waged war for control of the beautiful planet. Millennia later, it was universally un-
derstood that whoever con-
trolled Coruscant controlled the galaxy. Though not at the physical heart of the galaxy, it was at the political and navigational heart, with major trade routes criss-
crossing its path.

The planet's landmass was almost totally covered by an enormous multileveled city built on foundations that had been in place since before the beginning of the Galactic Republic. The oldest and densest population centers bordered the equator. Kilometer-
high skyscrapers—some extending to the lower fringes of the atmosphere—and nu-
merous spaceports covered the cityscape. Its sky was filled with the lights of arriving

and departing air traffic. Once there were skyhooks—giant satellites in low orbit that served as self-contained habitats—owned by the richest or most influential citizens.

Countless years of civilization indelibly changed Coruscant's ecology. The planet was actually colder than what humans would normally deem comfortable; immense or-ital mirrors warmed its upper and lower latitudes by refocusing and distributing stellar energy. The planet's heat was regulated by thousands of strategically placed CO,
reactive dampers in the upper atmosphere. Coruscant's water network melted polar ice and piped the water across the planet. The city's huge amount of sewage and refuse were blasted into space, targeted toward Coruscant's sun.

In a world encased in artifice, gregarious indigenous and transplanted wildlife none-
theless prospered. Hawk-bats and granite slugs dwelled in the urban jungle, and the lower depths of Coruscant were filled with frighteningly unwholesome creatures that evolved deprived of sunlight.

For the span of the Galactic Republic, Cor-
uscant formed the founda-
tion of government. The Galactic Senate and its gov-
erning Supreme Chancellor presided from the capital planet, and the Republic's guardians erected their massive Jedi Temple there thousands of years before the Galactic Civil War. When the Empire came to power, Imperial agents worked tire-
lessly to wipe away vestiges of the Old Republic. At the height of the war, the planet was renamed Imperial Center. The Jedi Tem-
ple was emptied. The Galactic Senate was dis-
banded, and the Imperial Palace became the largest structure to mark Coruscant's surface.

Despite such sweeping changes in policy and infrastructure, the shadows of Corus-
cant remained largely unchanged. The city-
planet became home to some of the largest criminal syndicates in the galaxy, with the "family leaders" calling the undercity their home.
Following the defeat of the Empire at the Battle of Endor, the Rebel Alliance—now the New Republic—made the capture of Coruscant a paramount priority. The elite Alliance special missions force and starfighter unit, Rogue Squadron, spearheaded the stab into the Core Worlds. A cunning plan allowed the Rogues to retake Coruscant with its planetary shields intact and with acceptable collateral damage.

Over the next few years, New Republic leaders set up government on Coruscant. They moved the capital to the old Imperial Palace and reinstated Senatorial rule. Plagued by Imperial warlords, the New Republic experienced daunting growing pains as it tried to rebuild the galaxy that Palpatine had oppressed for so long.

After Grand Admiral Thrawn's failed bid to recapture Coruscant, the Imperials rallied by staging a devastating attack on the capital. Abandoning Thrawn's elegant tactics, these Imperials struck without compunction. Vast stretches of Coruscant's surface were laid to waste in the battle. The New Republic retreated from Coruscant, leaving the splintering Imperial factions to war among themselves.

When the Imperial Civil War fizzled out, the New Republic again set to rebuilding the damage the Empire had caused. Using immense construction droids, the Republic was able to clear the rubble and erect new buildings on Coruscant's surface. The New Republic faced insurrections and repeated Imperial harassment, yet Coruscant weathered the tests.

It barely survived, however, the conquest by the Yuuzhan Vong. The inexorable incursion of the invading aliens had targeted the heart of the Core Worlds. Despite the best efforts of the beleaguered New Republic and Luke Skywalker's new Jedi Order, the aliens conquered Coruscant.

The Yuuzhan Vong started "Vongforming" after taking the planet. Massive dovin bassals actually shifted Coruscant's orbit, bringing it closer to its sun. Its temperature rose, and more moisture was released into the atmosphere. Coruscant's three smaller moons were steered away while the largest was pulverized by tidal stress created by pulses from other yammosk-linked dovin bassals. A refined application of similar techniques organized the resultant mass of dust and gravel and lumps of hardening magma into a thick spreading ring-disk of rubble that rotated around the planet at an angle 17 degrees from the ecliptic. The planet's surface became overgrown by organic vegetation and living forms, slowly digesting the millennia of construction that had enveloped the world.

After the defeat of the Yuuzhan Vong, an extensive effort to reclaim the world from the alien infestation met with mixed success. Some of the Yuuzhan Vong changes were simply too deeply rooted to remove. In the time of Emperor Roan Fel and Darth Krayt, over a century after the Battle of Endor, there remained vestiges of organic growth intermingled with the endless edifices across the planet's surface.

**Coruscant, Battle of**

Though history records a number of conflicts with this title, the one most often referenced was the astonishingly brazen attack mounted by the Separatists on the Republic capital world during the final stages of the Clone Wars. The fierce attack was a cover for General Grievous's daring kidnap of Supreme Chancellor Palpatine. In the upper atmosphere of the city-planet, starships from the Republic's Fifth Fleet tangled with Confederacy vessels while Grievous returned from the planet's surface to his flagship, Invisible Hand, with his highly prized hostage. Rampant signal jamming from Separatist vessels sowed confusion among the enmeshed fleets. Two Jedi heroes, Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi, infiltrated the Invisible Hand and rescued the Chancellor, killing Count Dooku in the process. Though the Confederacy was defeated in this battle, General Grievous escaped to the Outer Rim, and the Clone Wars continued for a while longer.

**Coruscant-class heavy courier**

An ancient multisected design from Corellia StarDrive, this model of starship included the Nebulon Ranger used by Jedi Knights Ulic Qel-Droma, his brother Cay, and Tott Doneeta.

**Coruscant firefighter**

Rescue operation teams working for the various Coruscant civic districts, they were typically equipped with protective suits, helmets, and fire-suppression gear.

**Coruscant Guard**

A general term used with varying degrees of accuracy for government security units tasked with protecting highly placed institutions on the galactic capital world. The shock troopers of the clone army serving under Commander Fox during the Clone Wars were dubbed the Coruscant Guard, as were the blue-suited Senate Guards, and the red-robed Royal Guard that would replace them. More formally, the Coruscant
Guard were the red-armored elite storm-trooper police units that patrolled Imperial Center and other Core Worlds during the height of Palpatine's reign.

**Coruscant Ministry of Ingress (CMol)** The Galactic Republic government agency that administered immigration to the planet Coruscant. Prior to the Clone Wars, the CMol had to severely restrict offworld access to Coruscant to deal with security and overcrowding issues spurred by the Separatist crisis.

**Coruscant Opera House** A prestigious opera house that was a marvel of pre-Republic baroque, all frosting and embellishment, with an old-fashioned orchestra pit, tiered seating, and private balconies in the time-honored design. As a nod to Coruscant's citizens, there was even a warren of lower-level galleries where everyday citizens could view the performance via real-time hologram and pretend to be hobnobbing with stars seated overhead. It accommodated an audience of 2,000. It was a long-favored venue visited by the Valorum family, though Palpatine preferred the more modern Galaxies Opera House.

**Coruscant Park** An open greenway not far from the Jedi Temple, it was often frequented by Jedi Masters training their Padawan students.

**Coruscant Prime** The blue-white star at the center of the Coruscant system.

**Coruscant Security Force (CSF)** The military patrol that enforced safety and order in Coruscant's web of traffic skylanes during the time of the Galactic Republic, and decades later during the Galactic Alliance.

**Coruscant star of valor** A New Republic medal of honor commemorating the liberation of Coruscant from Imperial control.

**Coruscant system** The star system containing the galactic capital world of Coruscant, in orbit around the blue-white primary, Coruscant Prime. In order of orbit, moving outward from the primary, were the molten rock world Revisse, the barren rock worlds of Platoril, and Vandor-1, -2, and -3. Coruscant was next, with the gas giants Muscave and Stentat followed by the ice ball Improcco. The next orbit was occupied by an asteroid field called the Covey, and then the lifeless frozen worlds of Nabatu and Ulabos. Finally, the Obo Rin comet cluster made up the outer limits of the system.

**Coruscant taxi** See air taxi.

**Coruscant Weather Control Network** Also known as WeatherNet, the agency tasked with modulating the weather of Coruscant. It used a variety of environmental control systems to help disperse inclement microclimates that developed often in the planetwide urban environment. Most of WeatherNet's infrastructure was destroyed by the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the planet.

**Corusca Rainbow** Formerly the Black Asp, this 600-meter-long Imperial Interdictor cruiser was once involved in a skirmish with Rogue Squadron at Chorax as it attempted to capture the Pulsar Skate. With its mass generators, the Black Asp under the command of Uwlla lilor pulled the squadron out of hyperspace as it was headed for a new base at Talasea. A fast and furious battle ensued, with Rogue Squadron pulling the cruiser to flight.

The ship was renamed Corusca Rainbow after the defection of its captain and crew to the Rebel Alliance. It was given a place of extreme importance when it led the invasion fleet to liberate the capital world of Coruscant. During the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, it took part in the Battle of Ithor.

**Corvis** A member of Talon Karrde's crew, he served as a gunner aboard the Wild Karrde.

**Corvis Minor** A yellow star orbited by seven planets, three outside an asteroid ring that marked the halfway point between the system's outer edges and the star at its hub. The third and fourth planets of the Corvis Minor system were inhabited. The third was a semi-arid world with temperate zones at the poles, the fourth, a water-rich tropical world. Both produced some exotic exobiological products that sold as luxury commodities within the Ciotics Hegemony. Rogue Squadron once went on a mission to Distna, a moon of the fifth planet of the system.

**Cosmic Balance** The predominant faith of the people of Bakura. The religion originated on Hemi IV. This form of extreme dualism held the primary belief that for every rise in power there was a corresponding decline elsewhere. The followers of the Cosmic Balance opposed the Jedi Knights in earlier times, claiming that a Jedi's increased abilities diminished someone else in another part of the galaxy. When Emperor Palpatine began the persecution of the Jedi, Cosmic Balance adherents felt that the action was timely and well deserved. The faith's sacred text, the Fulcrum, outlined its chief tenets, including the belief that in the afterlife all inequities would be redressed.

**Cosmic Egg** A deity of the Kitonak people as well as a religious icon among the Nediji.

**Cosmic Turbine** The instrument of destruction behind the Vultar Cataclysm, 4,250 years before the Battle of Yavin. After a civil war among the Jedi ranks, fleeing dark siders uncovered ancient alien technology possibly responsible for the creation of the Vultar system. Among the devices was a powerful device dubbed the Cosmic Turbine. The dark siders were unable to control this technology, and they annihilated themselves.

**Cothron, Lieutenant** An Imperial officer and angry drunk stationed at the garrison on the planet Hullis, he was taken prisoner by Wraith Squadron during their mission to steal TIE interceptors.

**Cotin** A Corellian dissident arrested by the Galactic Alliance Guard alongside Ailyn Habur.

**Coffeee** A crude but effective double-edged knife used by the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Council of Elders, Alderaanian** The ruling body of Alderaan that decided upon the planet's return to pacifism after the Clone Wars.

**Council of Elders, Borokii** The ruling body of the Borokii clan on Ansion, made up of 12 elders of both genders. During the Ansion border dispute prior to the Clone Wars, the council agreed to help the Jedi in return for the Janul clan.

**Council of Elders, Cerean** A group of venerable and well-respected Cereans who ruled their homeworld. The Elders created and upheld Cerean law, and although they allowed open forums to discuss any major decisions, their word was final.

**Council of Elders, Ewok** The ruling body of Chief Chirpa's tribe in Bright Tree Village, it voted to allow the leaders of the Rebel Alliance strike team to become members of the tribe.

**Council of Elders, Ithorian** A governing body for the nomadic Ithorian people following the devastation of their home planet by the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Council of Families** The primary legislative body of the Chiss government, formed from representatives of the Ruling Families. It was given certain judicial responsibilities as a way to govern the activities of individuals and families, ensuring that each family remained on equal footing with the others.

**Council of First Knowledge** One of the Jedi Councils—in addition to the Jedi High Council—based at the Jedi Temple on Coruscant. It advised the Order on matters requiring the ancient wisdom of past Jedi. This council convened in the northwest tower of the Temple.

**Council of Reconciliation** One of the Jedi Councils operating from the Jedi Temple on Coruscant, it concerned itself with relief efforts for worlds ravaged by natural disasters or conflict. It consisted of five rotating Jedi Masters and operated out of the southeastern tower of the Jedi Temple.

**Council of Separatists** See Separatist Council.

**Council on Security and Intelligence** An unsupervised New Republic administrative group that met in a shielded room deep below the Imperial Palace, and controlled the clandestine intelligence agency Alpha Blue. It was later replaced by the Security and Intelligence Council of the Galactic Alliance.

**Council Rock** A sheer, cliff-like pillar of volcanic basalt stone located on Kashyyk. Wookiees held their governmental meetings there.
counterpart In mechanicals and automata, the term counterpart referred to a special relationship between two intelligent machines. Counterpart operation meant that the joint operation of two (or more) automata increased the efficiency of each to some degree. A true counterpart relationship involved an almost instantaneous exchange of information between the parties, and the link between the two was inseparable. This sometimes happened with droid–computer interfaces, but the computer was not able to communicate with any other droid. That was why memory wipes were required. R2-D2 eventually developed a counterpart relationship with Luke Skywalker's X-wing fighter.

Counts of Serenno The collective term for the noble houses that made up the leadership of the planet Serenno. The Counts of Serenno were believed to have been among the wealthiest and most influential beings in the galaxy for millennia. They were strongly independent, too. The Counts attempted to remain neutral in the polarizing debate regarding the Ruusan Reforms, until Chancellor Tarsus Valorum was nearly assassinated while visiting Serenno. The Counts then rallied around the words of Count Nalju, pledging their financial and political support to eradicate separatism on their planet. A thousand years later, Count Dooku became another contentious Serenno noble advocating secession from the Galactic Republic.

Courage A Thranta-class warship slaved to the Another Chance to protect it from being taken by hostile forces. Like its companions, the Fidelity and Valiant, it accompanied Another Chance as it jumped through hyperspace to avoid detection.

Courage A Skipray blastboat owned by the Jedi praxeum on Yavin 4. Luke Skywalker and Jacen Solo flew it to Belkadan during the early stages of the Yuzhan Vong invasion.

Courage of Sullust A Rebel transport that was reconfigured to carry spacecraft, it went to the planet Ryloth on a secret mission with 10 X-wings from Rogue Squadron. When the Courage of Sullust returned to Coruscant, it was loaded with ryll kor, an addictive spice that was to be used with ryll kor, an additive...
covered by a fine gray down. They intensely disliked surface dwellers. Near-bottomless shafts built by the extinct Threll had side passages called Coway shafts, which led to the Coways’ underground world. One particular Coway shaft, lit by a type of luminous fungi, contained a vast subterranean lake that the Coways crossed on large lily pads. The lake housed a dangerous, amorphous pseudopod creature; an abandoned Threll city was located on the lake’s far edge. This shaft’s 200 Coway lived in a primitive village built in a huge natural amphitheater. Their tribes were ruled by a triumvirate of leaders, who appealed to their god Canu for judgment on important matters.

cowill Well- armored crustaceans native to Mon Calamari, their shells were the basis of the shields used by the Mon Calamari Knights.

Cowl Crucible An astronavigational hazard, this nebula was located on the edge of the Lahara sector, on its border with the Oricho sector.

Coy, Admiral The commander of the Imperial Star Destroyer Mathayus, he questioned Darth Vader about the use of the Star Destroyer for a mission to hunt down a single fugitive. Vader, angered, responded by choking the admiral, bringing him to his knees. Admiral Coy was murdered by one of his second officers, Deszetes, who was part of a plot to assassinate the Emperor and Lord Vader.

Coynte A tall, heavily muscled species of bipeds native to the planet Coyne, they were natural-born warriors with a highly disciplined code of warfare.

CR20, CR25 Republic troop carrier Smaller than an Acclamator but larger than a gunship, the CR20 was a Corellian Engineering Corporation troop transport used by the Republic during the Clone Wars. Originally designed for Corellian sector security forces, the CR20 could hold up to 40 clone troopers and 12 speeder bikes; it required a crew of two pilots, a comm officer, and three engineers. The follow-up vessel, the CR25, had expanded cargo space to allow for up to eight LAAT/i gunships.

Crab, Finious A less-than-reputable trader who purchased the Lambarian Crab YT-2400 freighter. Believing himself to be a competent mechanic, Crab tore out redundant systems and installed his own weapons array. He also tore out safety backups in order to feed more power to the heavy double laser cannon he installed. Finious’s skills, however, were sorely lacking; on a run to Eriadu the life support systems failed. When the Lambarian Crab was finally discovered floating in space, Crab was a desiccated corpse.

Crab droid Also known as the LM-432 Muckracker, this was a versatile battle droid design used by the Confederacy of Independent System during the Clone Wars. Its scrabbling legs offered it speed, agility, and the ability to climb over uneven terrain and even up craggy surfaces. The modular Techno Union forges churned out Muckrakers in varying scales, but with essentially the same design. Gargantuan units were used as mobile armor, while tiny models were used as spies. The most commonly encountered were midsized heavy infantry models.

All Muckrakers came with armormast shielding that could deflect glancing blaster strikes. The largest of its legs came tipped with heavy duranium stabilizers that could ax into bedrock to secure a stable hold. Crab droids were first introduced to the battlefield in marshy environments and were equipped with a vacuum pump system built into their forward pincers that could slurp up restrictive lakebed mud and then spit it out in an effort to clear the terrain and obscure the visual sensors of its targets. Some rare models had variant Gungan bubble wort projectors that could trap their targets in temporary force shields.

On Utapau, midsized crab droids served as a deadly threat against the clone troopers of General Obi-Wan Kenobi’s attack battalions, though brave soldiers able to outrun the targeting sensors found weak spots behind the forward armor that could be exploited.
Imperialists that misdirected Imperial blockades attempting to stop the fleeing Rebels. Pash's tactic of subtracting the number two from the second digit of the transmitted exit vector coordinates was dubbed "the Cracken Twist."

Shortly after the Battle of Endor, the Cracken Flight Group was reassigned to the Generis system in the Atrivi sector, where it served in the protection of the Outer Rim comm center. When Rogue Squadron announced that it was seeking pilots to fill vacancies, Captain Cracken applied, leaving stewardship of his group to Wing Commander Varth. On his very first mission as a Rogue, he was instrumental in bringing down the forward and aft shields and disabling the Vengeance, the Star Destroyer that was being used for the assault on the Rebels on Nar Shaddaa. He assisted in the removal of Black Sun extremists from Kessel before being sent undercover to Coruscant. Cracken assisted the Rogues in their gambit to drop the shields protecting Coruscant from New Republic attack.

Once Coruscant was firmly controlled by the New Republic, Cracken returned to Generis to resume command of his group. During Grand Admiral Thrawn's campaign against the New Republic, the Outer Rim comm center fell to Imperial attack.

Pash Cracken continued to serve the New Republic military in the years that followed. In the years of fighting the Yuuzhan Vong, combat attrition saw him achieve an acting rank of general from his official rank of major. As part of General Wedge Antilles's battle group at Bilbringi, Cracken commanded the capital warship Memory of Ithor. That massive vessel fell to Yuuzhan Vong forces, and Cracken was captured and held prisoner on Selvaris before being rescued by Galactic Alliance forces.

Crado A Cathar Jedi who lived 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, this feline being was apprenticed to Master Vodo-Siosk Baas. He was the lover of Sylvar, also from the planet Cathar. Crado became a devoted follower of Exar Kun, who turned to the dark side of the Force. Crado was killed along with dark sider Aleema in a multiple supernova eruption that they triggered.

Cradossk Bosk's father and the head of the Bounty Hunters' Guild, this cunning and aged Trandoshan was responsible for assigning missions to various bounty hunters. For missions that required the capture or elimination of rogue guild members, Cradossk was known to hire outsiders, such as Aurra Sing, who had no connections to the Bounty Hunters' Guild.

A year before the Battle of Geonosis, Cradossk and Bosk were hired by Wat Tambor to track down Senator Rodd, Groodo the Hutt, and Hurlo Holowan. The hunt led from Fondor to Esseles, with run-ins with Jango and Boba Fett along the way.

Decades later, Cradossk allowed Boba Fett to join the guild, eager to get a cut of Fett's hefty fees. Bosk strongly disagreed with the decision, knowing that Fett would only disrupt things. Enraged, Bosk challenged his father, killing and devouring him. Instead of unifying the guild, this rash move split it into two factions.

Crangomoloid These large bipeds with leathery skin, horns, and tiny red beady eyes were from the plains of Ankus, a planet on the borders of the Unknown Regions near Ord Mantell.

Cranna, Bhu, and Goq Sorsurrusians who met Obi-Wan Kenobi and Astri Oddo during the search for bounty hunter Ona Nobis. Goq was the leader of a tribe of Sorsurrusians subsisting in the harsh environment of the Arra Desert. Goq's son, Bhu, was skeptical of Astri at first, but she offered valuable tips on harvesting food, and in exchange the grateful Goq supplied helpful information about Ona.

Cranscos An insectoid alien species native to Cartao. A subset of their number—called twillers—controlled the unusual fluid technology that made Sparta Creations a unique and profitable business.

Crash Wagon An emergency vehicle kept on site at spaceports, it was equipped with firefighting apparatus, metal-cutting tools, and some medical gear to deal with crashed vessels.

Cratsch A tree-dwelling creature that stalked the Bakuran forests.

Cravus, Lord An ancient warlord early in the history of the planet Esselles.

Craw, Dictator-Forever The tyrannical ruler of Targonn, he reigned from his palace behind an impenetrable force field. Craw imposed a 99 percent tax rate on his subjects and forced their children to toil in factories before they were six. He planned to uncover the secret of the savorium herb, a potent ingredient that turned people into happy slaves called "smilers." Craw's forces were defeated by the efforts of Targonnian revolutionaries along with the help of Master Zorneth and his droids, R2-D2 and C-3PO.

crawl-carrier An experimental espionage and infiltration droid developed by the Confederacy of Independent Systems during the Clone Wars. Crawl-carriers would enter into otherwise inaccessible urban locations and release a payload of acid to destroy key structural assets. The droid itself was destroyed in the process. Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker destroyed the key crawl-carrier development facility on Drago before this droid could be widely deployed.

crawler A generic term for any treaded or large-wheeled transport.

crawfish A creature native to Yavin 4. Crawfish lived in the many spring-fed pools on the jungle moon. These amphibians grew to between 60 and 140 centimeters in length, and made a tasty meal.

CRC-09/571 The clone trooper commander assigned to locate Mace Windu on Haruun Kal and assist in his extraction during the Clone Wars, he had been a battalion commander at Geonosis and on Teyr before his promotion to regimental commander. CRC-09/571 was killed by warlord Kar Vastor.

Creative Surgery The name of a clinic operated by Dr. Evazan on numerous worlds. This twisted fugitive would slice and graft skin indiscriminately, or in a sick and deranged manner. Many unwary patients were maimed or mutilated at the hands and scalps of Evazan.

Crèche A Yuuzhan Vong clustering designed to nurture and carry a developing yammosk, it was under the command of Chine-Kal during the invasion of the galaxy. Prisoners of war captured at Gyndine, including Jedi Knight Wurth Skidder, fed the yammosk with their life energies. The Crèche was repeatedly hounded by Kyp Durron's starfighter squadron, Kyp's Dozen, resulting in the ship sustaining extensive damage at Fondor. Ganner Rhysode, rescued by Kyp, slew the yammosk with his lightsaber, leading to the death of the ship.

Credit The basic monetary unit throughout the galaxy. Based on the Old Republic credit, the unit remained in use, although both the Galactic Alliance and the Empire produced their own currency. Most credits were stored and exchanged via computer transactions, but there was credit currency that could be carried and physically exchanged.

Cree'Ar, Dr. Dassid A Duros alias adopted by Yuuzhan Vong infiltrator Nom Anor, Cree'Ar was a plant geneticist who worked on the Duros reclamation project. Mara Jade Skywalker and Jaina Solo encountered Cree'Ar and immediately suspected him of wrongdoing when they were unable to sense him in the Force. Nom Anor wore a gablith masquer that allowed him to appear as a nonhuman alien.
Creed, the
A popular and benign Tarrik cult, it was founded on the twin principles of joy and service.

Creel, Pleader Iving
A famous pleader, he defended Journeymen Protector Jaster Mereel in his trial for killing another protector on Concord Dawn. After pleading unrepentant, Mereel was exiled from his homeworld.

creeper
A small, 10-limbed Yuuzhan Vong engineered creature constructed to implant young yorik coral buds into the bodies of slave-hosts. Six of its limbs served as legs. Two of the other four were quite thin and ended in fronds that could induce pain when they touched flesh; the remaining two were heavy and ended in sharp pincers. The top of a creeper’s body was soft, and was used to carry young yorik coral buds. Three compound eyes sat atop a thick central stalk, which could move around to allow the creature to see.

Crell, Ardon “Vapor”
A moisture farmer who was elected by his peers to serve as a liaison between the Moisture Farmers of Tatooine (Local 253) and Jabba the Hutt. The farmers agreed to pay Jabba in exchange for protection from Tusken Raiders. Crell was responsible for collecting and delivering this protection money.

Crème D’Infame
A nearly priceless wine produced during the Galactic Republic.

Cremlievian War
A legendary war fought early in Yuuzhan Vong history between the two most powerful tribes of this alien culture. Warmaster Steng eventually lost to Warmaster Yo’Gand, who used a powerful dovin basal to destroy the planet Yzgiir in a tactic that has become known as Yo’Gand’s Core.

Crespin, General Edor
A New Republic officer from Corulag who commanded the fighter-training base on the moon of Folor. He was the leader of the A-wings designated Blue Squadron in the battle against the Star Destroyer Implacable.

Cressa, Supreme Chancellor
A legendary leader of the Galactic Senate who took steps to repair the devastated infrastructure of Republic worlds following the First and Second Sith Wars. The chief architects of this reconstruction were G0-T0 planning droids.

Creterk, Rievale
A flight attendant, she witnessed and was injured in a brawl between Houks and Weequays at Eastport on Coruscant just prior to the Clone Wars.

Crevasse City
A sinkhole city once found on Alderaan. A similar city of the same name existed on Kaikovak.

Creysis
An Ebruchi in command of the first inhabited planet discovered by Admiral Thrawn during his exile in the Unknown Regions, he attempted to force the Empire to hand over technology to assist the Ebruchi in developing their space fleet. Thrawn refused, and Creysis captured a number of Imperial personnel, including Commander Parck, as hostages. Thrawn had removed the sought-after technological components from the captured vessels, and after the Imperials escaped, he had the Star Destroyer Admonitor destroy Creysis and his forces.

Crimmins
A Rebel combat specialist who escaped the Battle of Hoth aboard the transport Bright Hope.

Crimpler
A deserter from the Hapan Navy and a kickboxer, he was loosely affiliated with the anti-Jedi Ni’Korish faction. Crimpler was part of the attempted (and failed) pirate attack on Tenel Ka’s escape pod above Hapes. He was imprisoned for his role in the incident. Jaina Solo—with the help of Ta’Chume and Kyp Durron—had him released from prison and taken to Gallinore. There scientist Sinsor Khal removed the Yuuzhan Vong implant from Crimpler’s neck for experimentation, badly injuring him. The implant needed reinserting, but Jaina and Kyp erased Crimpler’s memories to keep him from remaining a threat.

Crimson Axe
Formerly the starship used by the Feeorin bounty hunter Rav, it became his landlocked base of operations on Socorro a century after the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, during the time of Emperor Roan Fel. It was buried near Sarlacc’s Peak, in the Kilee Wastelands of the black sands planet.

Crimson Corridor
Located in the Third Quadrant of Coruscant’s Zii-Kree Sector, this was one of the oldest areas of the vast planetary city rife with gangs, criminals, street predators, and other dangers. It was less than 10 kilometers away from the Jedi Temple.

Crimson Jack
A red-bearded pirate who had several run-ins with Han Solo. Crimson Jack operated a captured Imperial Star Destroyer. Jack robbed Solo of his reward money immediately after the Battle of Iavin, and later died in a duel with Han over the Drexel system.

Crimson Nova
A chapter of the Bounty Hunters’ Guild under the leadership of Mika that decided to collect bounties placed on the heads of Jedi during the Clone Wars. Following a Crimson Nova attack on a Jedi triage unit on Null, Mace Windu led a small team of Jedi in a strike against the hunters’ headquarters at the station known as the Rig. Mika’s daughter, Breela, eventually became the head of the chapter. Boushh and Zuckuss were part of a Crimson Nova team led by Breela that went after Kai Justiss.

Crimon
The father of Xanatos, he was devastated by the thought of giving up his son, but realized that training to become a Jedi would be a great opportunity for the child. Xanatos proved an eager and skilled student, but he often flaunted his high birth in an attempt to impress the other students at the Jedi Temple. Qui-Gon Jinn frequently overlooked his flaws and continued to train him until Yoda sent the pair to Telos for a final mission together. Upon returning to his homeworld, Xanatos was reunited with his father. Crion begged Xanatos to aid him in a bid for power. Xanatos ultimately agreed, and Crion instigated a devastating civil war. Qui-Gon later killed Crion and was subsequently attacked by Xanatos, who had witnessed his father’s death.

Croaker Bush
A large-leafed plant native to Drongor named for the sound it made when the waxy leaves rustled against one another in a breeze.

Crockagor
A reptilian combatant in the Rattatak gladiator arena during the Clone Wars.

crodium
A precious metal mined on Terephon, used to give a luxurious plated finish to other metals.

Croke
A small, oily black snail-like species with a vicious nature and a penchant for illusion.

Cronal
See Blackhole.

Cronau Radiation Event
An electromagnetic phenomenon that served as an indication that a ship was returning to realspace after traveling through hyperspace.

Croondre
During a multipronged attack by Grand Admiral Thrawn, whose true target was Ukio, this was a site of a diversionary battle. The Star Destroyer Nemesis took part in the fight.
Croke A small, oily black snail-like species with a vicious nature and a penchant for illusion.

Cronal See Blackhole.

Cronau radiation event An electromagnetic phenomenon that serves as an indication that a ship is returning to realspace after traveling through hyperspace.

Croondre During a multipronged attack by Grand Admiral Thrawn, whose true target was Ukio, this was a site of a diversionary battle. The Star Destroyer Nemesis took part in the fight.

Cron Drift Located in the Auril sector of the Outer Rim, the drift was once a densely packed group of 10 unstable stars known as the Cron Cluster. During the Sith War, a Sith ship piloted by dark siders Aleema Keto and Crado lured a pursuing Jedi force into the cluster. Aleema activated an ancient Sith weapon and ripped the core from one of the stars, hurling it at the Jedi fleet and destroying it. This set off a chain reaction that ignited all 10 stars in a supernova, instantly killing Aleema and Crado. The shock wave from the explosion destroyed three of the nine Auril systems and necessitated the evacuation of the great Jedi planet of Ossus. Multicolored gases from the multiple explosions filled the area for millennia, and powerful X-rays and gamma radiation helped mask any visiting ships from sensor probes. The drift also contained a large asteroid belt. Rebel Alliance listening post Ax-235, hidden within the belt, intercepted what appeared to be the Death Star technical plans and relayed them to Alliance High Command prior to the Battle of Yavin. Around the same time, a Rebel formation was ambushed by assault gunboats in the asteroid field, but was rescued by X-wing fighters.

Cronus, Colonel A small but powerful man, he was a second-ranking Imperial officer when he decided to join forces with Admiral Daala. The colonel was in his flagship, *Victory*, when it was destroyed by a Corellian gunship.

Crooked-Tail A powerfully built Dulok with blue-gray fur who failed in his bid to usurp King Vulgarr.

Crossings, the A term used by the Ferroans to describe the hyperspace jumps undertaken by the living planet Zonama Sekot. Early Crossings were very hazardous to the life-forms on the planet, but eventually Zonama Sekot learned to adapt to the rigors of lightspeed travel.

Crote, Senator The galactic representative of Frego over a decade before the Battle of Dantooine, he was found complicit in the illegal activities of the Cobral crime family.

Crowal, Moff A member of the Moff Council of the Imperial Remnant, she represented Valc VII and was opposed to helping the New Republic during the invasion of the Yuuzhan Vong. When the alien menace attacked Bas-
cryo-cycle stasis A medical technique that temporarily suspended bodily functions in an injured being. Freezing the patient's body led to a slowdown of physical functions, allowing doctors and surgeons more time to investigate the problem, or tend to needier patients. A patient could only be kept in cryostasis for a few hours before his or her body began to fail due to the effects of freezing.

cryogen A substance used in medical facilities to freeze cells and tissue samples for later use.

cryogenic power cells Shipboard power sources designed to store the energy created by the starship's reactor core.

Crypanalysis Department This, the most offbeat, unprofessional branch of Imperial Intelligence, began as part of the Senate Bureau of Intelligence during the Clone Wars. It was created by Armand Isard to counter Separatist slicers and led by Ilko Deminar. During the time of the Empire, the Crypt (as it was known) was responsible for decoding any hidden or coded messages discovered by the Analysis Bureau. Agents in Crypt were known as lignoyts, but what this term meant was unknown. Crypt constantly sent coded messages and mutating documents to other branches and bureaus in Imperial Intelligence, and often hid or changed the location of their branch offices with no information as to their new address, save an encrypted document. Intelligence allowed such unprofessional acts since it kept the other branches and bureaus alert and active.

Crypt Master A title given to Sullustans who maintained the burial vaults on their home planet and presided over mourning rituals.

Crystal Cave A cave atop one of Ilum's cliffs where Ilum crystals grew. The walls of the Crystal Cave were black stone as shiny as a mirror but that swallowed light instead of reflecting it. Over the centuries, Jedi history was recorded on these walls. While in the cave, Jedi often saw visions of their deepest, darkest fears. As a Padawan, Anakin Skywalker experienced visions of his mother, Shmi, during his time in the cave. During the Clone Wars, a temple in the Crystal Cave was attacked by cloaked Confederacy mine-laying droids and defended by Luminara Unduli, Barriss Offee, and Yoda.

crystal fern Perhaps a primitive silicon-based life-form, this "plant" was found in the asteroid belt near Hoth. Several meters tall, the crystal propagated when shards were broken off and carried to other asteroids.

crystal gravfield trap Expensive sensors that utilized a synthetic crystal grid to detect gravitic field fluctuations. High-quality CGTs could detect and identify any fluctuation in the gravity field for hundreds of thousands of kilometers around. CGTs could be blocked or confused by the presence of mass. For example, a CGT could strongly register a nearby planet's gravitic presence, but might miss a ship in orbit on the other side of the planet.

Crystal Jewel The new name of the seedy casino on Coruscant where Han Solo won the deed to the planet Dathomir. Solo returned to the casino to meet a former smuggling contact, Jarill. The meeting led Solo to look into some strange occurrences in the asteroid belt known as Smuggler's Run.

crystalline vertex The currency used throughout the Corporate Sector to supplement Authority Cash Vouchers. It was made from a crystal mineral found on the planet Kir. When individuals entered the Corporate Sector, they had to exchange all other forms of currency for crystalline vertex or Authority Cash Vouchers.

Crystal Moon Widely regarded as the finest restaurant in Mos Eisley following the death of Jabba the Hutt, it was opened by Jabba's rancor keeper, Malakili, and his head chef, Porcellus.

Crystal of Aantonial A great Sith artifact recovered and kept secretly by Emperor Palpatine.

crystal oscillator A standard part of the mechanics of some star cruisers. One was stolen from the wreck of a ship belonging to the Towani family on the forest moon of Endor. It was taken by an army of Sanyassan Marauders led by giant King Terak because he believed that the oscillator was the source of mysterious power.

Crystal Reef A floating resort city on the polar seas of Mon Calamari. Anja Gallandro landed at Crystal Reef while searching for a secret stash of spice hidden under the ice caps.

crystal snake A transparent reptile found on Yavin 4, its bites bought a moment of piercing pain and sent the victim into a deep sleep. Its dangerous qualities didn't prevent Jacen Solo from keeping one in his collection of pets.

Csaplar Cilla's capital city, the location of the ruling Cabinet and Parliament. The 28 outlying Chiss colonies were represented in Parliament by appointed governors or House leaders.

C series protocol droid Approximately a decade after the Battle of Endor, Cybot Galactica introduced new boutique-model droids, the C series. These protocol droids had model numbers ranging from C1 to C9 and were produced exclusively on the factory moon of Telti.

Csilla The homeworld of the Chiss, located deep in the Unknown Regions. Starting several thousand years before the Battle of Yavin, Csilla became locked in an ice age. Profound glaciation enveloped the terrestrial world. The Chiss adapted by using geothermal energy to power several popular cities among the glaciers. The House Palace was located in Csilla's capital city of Csaplar.

CT-0000/1010 See Fox, Trooper.

CT-014/783 The clone trooper paired with CT-6/774 during the mission to extract Mace Windu and Depa Billaba from Haruun Kal, early in the Clone Wars. Both troopers were classified as Auxiliary Heavy-Weapons Specialists, and operated the turret weapons on the lander they flew during the rescue mission.

CT-19/39 See Green Wizard.

CT-34/23 The clone trooper who helped Commander Neyo track down and kill Jedi Master Stass Allie on Saleucami during Order 66.

CT-36/732 See Sirty.

CT-41/14/0301 See Barr, Lieutenant.

CT-43/002 The clone trooper who served with Captain Fordo and died in the line of duty on Muunininst.

CT-43/76-9255 See Jorir.

CT-44/444 See Forry.

CT-4/6/19 The clone trooper who rescued young Boba Fett on Raxus Prime shortly after the Battle of Geonosis.


CT-52/89-9204 See Tyto, Captain.

CT-53/21-8778 See Green.

CT-5/501 The clone trooper assigned as backup to CT-4/619 during the attempt to capture Count Dooku on Raxus Prime, shortly after the Battle of Geonosis.
CT-55/11-9009 See Jai’galaar, Clone Commander.

CT-57/11-9048 The clone trooper who served as Captain Jai’galaar’s wingman, as part of the 127th Gunship Wing, during the Clone Wars.

CT-65/91-6210 See Deviss, Clone Commander.

CT-6734 See Galle.

CT-6/774 The clone trooper paired with CT-014/783 during the mission to extract Jedi Masters Mace Windu and Depa Billaba from Haruun Kal. CT-6/774 and his turret were shot off their gunship, leaving him floating free in space. His weapons still had power, though, and a group of RP troopers managed to stabilize his spinning turret long enough for CT-6/774 to shoot down the droid starfighters pursuing the Jedi. CT-6/774 was later given a commendation for his quick thinking and marksmanship.

CT-802 A clone trooper injured during the Battle of Drongar.

CT-80/88-3009 See Aden, Senior Clone Commander.

CT-8770, CT-8910 Two out of 141 clone troopers killed on Cato Neimoidia when Plo Koon crashed his Jedi starfighter into a clone staging area.

CT-914 A clone trooper who suffered from an undetermined malady during the Jasserek Engagement on Drongar. He was admitted for treatment to the Rimsoo Seven military hospital after experiencing fainting spells every time he stood up. The doctors and medics at Rimsoo Seven were unable to find a cause until Jedi Padawan Barriss Offee arrived at the unit. With the Force, she was able to discover that CT-914 had suffered an injury to his hypothalamus, which was causing disruptions to his neural network. Offee managed to “mash” the hypothalamus, removing the problem and allowing CT-914 to return to action.

CT-915 This clone trooper was one of the many casualties of the Jasserek Engagement on Drongar some two years after the Battle of Geonosis.

CT-96/298 See Jangotat.

C’taunmar, General The commander of the New Republic starfighter base on Di’tai’ni, he later served Garm Bel Iblis aboard the Er’rant Venture during the race to recover the Caamas Documents.

Cthon Devolved subterranean humanoids that lurked deep within the underground labyrinth of Coruscant, they had dead bluish white skin and stringy, moss-like hair, with a wide lipless gash of a mouth. Having lived in darkness for thousands of generations, the Chtons had no eyes. They instead relied on their abnormally large ears to guide them through the darkness. Many believed the Chtons to be cannibals. They communicated mostly via grunts and guttural bellows.

Culf, Pedric An alias used by Nom Anor when he posed as an intercessor between the Yuuzhan Vong and the Hutts. With this identity, Anor secretly met with Senator Viqui Shesh after the Battle of Fondor.

Cudgel (1) A heavysaw man, he worked as a translator and facilitator among the Wookiee of Kashyyk during the transition from Galactic Republic to Empire. A hirsute human, he helped the Jedi fugitive Olee Starstone make contact with Tarful and the Wookiee leaders of Kachirho. When the Empire cracked down on Kashyyk and began raiding the planet for Wookiee slaves, Cudgel escaped alongside Starstone and Chewbacca aboard the Drunk Dancer.

Cudgel (2) The name of the Duelist Elite dueling droid that Darth Maul once trained against and destroyed.

Cuipernam The primary city on Anson and the meeting site of the Unity of Community. It was located near the Southern Band prairies and far from the Northern Bands. The high-arching Govality Gate, at the city’s west side, led to the prairies outside city walls. To the west was the Torosogt River which marked the border of Alvawari territory. After reaching an agreement with the Alvawari nomads, visiting Jedi returned to Cuipernam and prevented Anson from seceding from the Republic just prior to the outbreak of the Clone Wars.

Cuis, Sa A Dark Jedi who served Emperor Palpatine as one of his first Emperor’s Hands early in the Galactic Empire. Cuis’s genetic material was harvested by the Empire and Arkanian Microtechnologies in an experiment to create Force-sensitive clone troopers. As a test of ability and loyalty, Palpatine secretly tasked Cuis with assassinating Darth Vader, but the Dark Lord defended the warrior, who wielded paired lightsabers—one with a white blade, the other a red. After Cuis’s demise, six of his clones were to be delivered to Palpatine as a personal guard, but their instructor, Sheyvan, rebelled and the clones followed. Their bid to assassinate Palpatine was cut short when Darth Vader destroyed the clones.

Cujicor The Yuuzhan Vong claimed they would leave this planet alone if the New Republic turned over all the Jedi Knights. The Peace Brigade scoured the world for any Jedi fugitives.

Cularin The principal planet of the system with the same name, it was covered in lush rain forests and jungles. Mountain ranges reached through the trees and almost touched the skies, forming plains and deep valleys between them. Thick trees covered the whole planet, except in a few places cleared by active logging. Among the planet’s many trees were a number of rare hardwoods and ch’hala trees. The climate was mild and humid, reaching uncomfortably high temperatures in the height of summer. At night, the inhabitants enjoyed cool temperatures. Rain fell almost every day, though not strongly enough to be disruptive.

Cularin was a diverse biosphere, with great lizards called kilassin occupying the top of the food chain. Much farther down the chain, small mulisskii scavenged for food. The intelligent natives of Cularin were called Tarasin. These sentientes were remotely related to the great kilassin. Both evolved from the same ancestors, but along different paths. Tarasin developed a tribal society, while the kilassin continued to migrate in herds. Tarasin tribes, called istrats, usually contained between 30 and 50 members. Larger tribes also existed. For instance, the Hiironi istrat contained more than 300 members. However, most Tarasin preferred smaller tribes and simpler lives.

The Tarasin believed they maintained a symbiotic relationship with their world, a belief that motivated their religion. Through an attenuation to the natural world, Tarasin could sense the Force naturally. Traditionally, their religious figures became Force adepts, but their species did not fully understand the Force until Jedi came to the system. Because of their spiritual connection to their world, Tarasin did not travel very far from Cularin for extended periods.

Cularin system This system in the Mid Rim was first located some 200 years before the Battle of Naboo by Reidi Arton. Unusual in many ways, its primary star was actually a pair of stars that existed in extremely close proximity: the yellow Morasil and the white dwarf Thansat. Three of the system’s five planets were incredibly dense, giving the entire system a strong gravitational pull and causing navigational problems for approaching ships. The system was also a nexus for the energies of the Force, both light side and dark. The system consisted of the planets Acilaris, Cularin, Genarius, Morjakar, Almas, and an asteroid belt made from the ruins of the planet Obiis.

Shortly after the Battle of Naboo, the entire Cularin system suddenly and inexplicably disappeared from the sector, only to reappear a decade later during the Clone Wars. Many linked the disappearance, known as the Blink, to the rediscovery of the ancient artifact known as the Darkstaff. Several years later, the entire Cularin system was placed under martial law by the Republic. A hirsute human, he helped the Jedi fugitive Olee Starstone make contact with Senator Viqui Shesh after the Battle of Fondor.

Culpa, Aga Ruler of the Smugglers' Moon of Nar Shaddaa about four years after the Battle of Naboo, he was distinguished by his
pale gray skin as well as the full-scalp cyborg unit on top of his head. He made a pact with the slave raider Krayn, allowing him to control the spice-processing facilities on Nar Shaddaa in return for the freedom of the beings who lived on the station. When Siri Tachi and Anakin Skywalker escaped from Krayn, they were able to secure Culpa's help in allowing a slave revolt: Culpa agreed to order the Nar Shaddaa guards to do nothing to stop the slaves.

**Culroon III** An out-of-the-way, violence-plagued planet, it was largely ignored by the Old Republic. Due to constant warfare, the primitive Culroon never developed space travel, but they did trade for technological goods, including blasters. When the Empire decided to construct a garrison on Culroon III, the Imperial general in charge of the operation agreed to a ceremonial surrender of the Culroon people by their leader, Kloff. When this ceremony turned out to be an ambush by the Culroon, the Imperial staff was rescued by an AT-AT commanded by then-Lieutenant Veers.

**Cult of M'dweshuu** An ancient and powerful Nikto death cult that controlled much of Kintan at the time of that world's first contact with the Hutts. As the Nikto were introduced to the larger galaxy, the cult's influence waned, but it reemerged centuries later during the Great Sith War, to be put down by Churabba the Hutt.

**Culu, Shoaneb** A Jedi Knight who lived some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, she was a Miraluka from the planet Alpherities. Like others of her species, all of whom were born without eyes, she could "see" through the use of the Force.

**Cundertol, Moliere** A former Senator and member of the New Republic Senate Defense Council from Bakura, he was prejudiced against nonhumans. Cundertol, a big, solid man with thinning blond hair and a pink hue to his skin, had served in the Special Bakuran Marines. When Cundertol was inebriated, the traitorous Senator Tig Peramis stole his voting key, logged into his personal journals, found top-secret information about the New Republic Fifth Fleet's deployment to the Farlax sector under the command of Han Solo, and gave the information to Yevelthan leader Nil Spaar. Despite this, Cundertol eventually became Prime Minister of Bakura. He joined the Bakuran Senate in accepting a treaty proposed by the F'wecks. He disappeared before a consecration ceremony on Bakura was to take place. Cundertol was conspiring with the Ssi-ruuk, and had planned to facilitate a new invasion by them in return for effective immortality. The Ssi-ruuk had perfected their entechment process, and used it to transfer Cundertol's consciousness into a human replicoid. Cundertol's plot failed and he was killed by the Yuuzhan Vong agent Ethnina.

**cu-pa** A species of brightly colored mounts native to Nam Chorios and also found on Tatooine. They were a distant cousin of the tauntaun.

**Curi** A Radnorian scientist and engineer, she handled the business and financial transactions for the weapons that her brother, Galen, developed. When a taxon they had created devastated the population of Radnor, Curi felt responsible and committed herself to helping and healing as many victims as she could. She later discovered that her brother had conspired with enemies of Radnor to unleash the plague.

**Curich Engineering** A holding of the Santhe Corporation, the same parent company that controlled Sienar Fleet Systems.

**Cuthaloxx** An ancient Jedi student apprenticed to Blendri prior to the First Great Schism. Both Master and pupil disappeared from the Jedi Order with Jedi Master Jouk-jouk H'broozin and joined the dark side forces led by Xendor. Danzigorro Potts confronted Blendri and Cuthaloxx on Columus during the First Great Schism, defeating both in combat. Potts also was mortally wounded in the fighting, but managed to survive long enough to leave a record of what had happened.

**Cuthus, Naroon** The talent scout for crime lord Jabba the Hutt on Tatooine, he was a tall, dark-skinned human with long hair and a mustache. Naroon Cuthus signed the Max Rebo band to play for Jabba.

**Cutlass-class corvette** An Imperial Remnant capital ship, active in the years after the Swarm War.

**Cutup** A clone trooper rookie serving at the Rishi moon during the Clone Wars, he was killed and eaten by a Rishi eel.

**Cuyl, Pir** One of Ghez Hokan's lieutenants on the planet Qilura during the Clone Wars. An Umbaran, he disappeared from duty, and Hokan presumed he was a deserter. He ordered his troops to capture Cuyl on sight. Hokan summarily executed Cuyl when the Umbaran was apprehended and brought before him.

**Cuvir, Lord** The Imperial Governor of the planet Firro. A ruthless man, Cuvir ordered numerous atrocities during the occupation of Firro. His personal medical droid, Too-Onebee, was faithful to his master, despite Cuvir's inhuman nature. During a visit to War Tandell, Cuvir was shot dead by his aide, who was the Rebel spy Tay Vanis.

**Cu'y'val Dar** A group of 100 training sergeants recruited by Jango Fett for the elite Republic commando program, prior to the Clone Wars. Although Republic commandos were as genetically altered as the clone trooper cadre, they underwent separate training from early childhood in close-knit "pods" of brothers, with each "batch" of 25 or 26 squads under the supervision of a single training sergeant. Of the 100, 75 were Mandalorian mercenaries, including Kal Skirata, Walon Vau, and Rav Bralor. The training sergeants were known in Mando'a as the **Cu'y'val Dar**—"Those Who No Longer Exist"—because the secrecy of the project meant that they had to disappear indefinitely; not even their families, if they had them, knew where they had gone. Many were presumed dead. The survival rate of the Mandalorians' trainees in combat was significantly higher than those trained by non-Mandalorian sergeants, although all 10,000 Republic commandos proved to be of the highest caliber.

**cyanogen** A gas that was poisonous to oxygen breathers, although some creatures, such as the Celegians, depended upon it for survival.

**Cyax** This system contained the yellow star Cyax, the planet Da Soocha, and Da Soocha's unclaimed fifth moon, where the Alliance established Pinnacle Base during the Emperor's reappearance. Cyax was the brightest star that could be seen from the Hutts' ancestral world of Varl, and it featured prominently in Hutt legends and myths. When the Hutts left Varl for other parts of the galaxy, they respectfully left the Cyax system unexplored and removed it from their astrogation charts.

**cybernetic chamber** A device developed by Imperial scientists during the Galactic Civil War. This large chamber, about the size of a utility landspeeder, seated one person. It used a laserwave link to transmit the powers of the Force over great distances.

Darth Vader employed a cybernetic chamber in a plot to discover the Rebels' hidden base after the Battle of Yavin. Luring Rebel agents to the planet Verdanth by stranding a high-level Imperial messenger droid, Vader hoped to pry the base's location from a Rebel's mind with the Force from thousands of light-years away. The plan failed when the Rebel who fell into the trap was Luke Skywalker.
luke's training in the force allowed him to resist vader's force probe.

cybernetic exercise braces Powered exoskeletons that helped with patient recovery. leia organa solo used a lower-body cybernetic brace on the cinnabar moon to rehabilitate her injured legs during the yuuzhan vong war.

cybernetic psychosis an affliction in which direct connection between a brain and cybernetic implants or borg constructs led to insanity.

cyberostasis a condition affecting droids that occurred when they suffered a major external shock or internal systems defect. they could induce the state as a protective reflex. all cybernetic functions were impaired or halted, usually resulting in shutdown.

cybalon xii located in the meridian sector, this small, lifeless moon housed a major new republic fleet installation and served as a busy trading hub. the moon orbited the glowing, green-gold planet cybalon, which in turn circled the star erg es 992. nine years after the battle of endor, r2-d2 and c-3po tried to reach cybalon xii to alert the new republic that leia organa solo had been kidnapped by seti asghad of nam choriax. when they finally arrived, they found that all personnel had been killed by the death seed plague. the entire installation—including the port authority, the shipping companies, the republic consular offices, and fleet headquarters—was being overrun with e-suited scavengers and looters. prior to their arrival, two republic cruisers, the ither lady and the empyrean, had been sent to deal with a pirate fleet from budpock.

cyborg operations an arm of jabba the hutt's court, it was controlled by the droid ev-9d9. deep in the bowls of jabba's palace, cyborg operations obliterated the programming and personalities of droids through torture before assigning them to toil in jabba's gang.

cyborrea a high-gravity planet, it was home to cyborg battle dogs called neks. the aggressive neks were a result of genetic and cybernetic engineering and were often used for protection by scavenger gangs.

cybot galactica along with industrial automaton, one of the two largest droid manufacturers in the galaxy. this corporation was a major force in the galactic economy and a significant influence throughout the core worlds and the corporate sector. famous for the 3po protocol series, cybot was also responsible for an extraordinary array of droid models ranging from simple labor units to advanced security sentinels.

cycer, del a wealthy inhabitant of the oseon who once played cards against lando calrissian.

cydarrian driller trees leafy, shade-giving trees, they had far-reaching root systems.

cygnus spaceworks an important military starship manufacturer, it had strong ties to both sienar fleet systems and the imperial navy. the company built shuttle and landing craft variants based on the sienar fleet systems lambda-class shuttle. cygnus also built the alpha-class xg-1 star wing assault gunboat and delta-class iv-7 "escort shuttle."

cyndra a chiss member of the anti-republic liberation front in the years following the battle of ruusan and the ruusan reformation. for many months cyndra and fellow rebel kelad'dan had been in a romantic relationship, but that suddenly changed one day. kelad'dan's new lover, a woman named rain, claimed to have knowledge of chancellor tarsus valorum's secret visit to serenno and urged kelad'dan to convince the group to assassinate valorum.

cyndra felt the plan ill-advised, but kelad'dan swayed the rest of the group to follow along. using information provided by rain (sometimes also known as rainah), the group rigged a series of explosives around the landing platform where valorum was to arrive. valorum escaped death, however, protected by his jedi companion johnoth onehone. the arlf members scattered, and cyndra's associate paak later caught up with rain—who was actually the sixth apprentice, darth zannah. zannah refused to be interrogated and used the dark side of the force to cause cyndra to experience horrific visions, many of which involved kelad'dan. in fear, cyndra tried to scratch her own eyes out, but was unable to stop the visions from driving her insane. cyndra's brain experienced intense seizures before her mind was destroyed, leaving her body an empty shell. paak tried to kill zannah, but the shot was deflected back and killed him.

cyrilliia a manufacturing planet known for the construction of pit droids

cz droid an outmoded and obsolete series of droids used in the days of the galactic republic. classified as both a secretary droid and a comm droid, the serv-o-droid cz had a number of ways of processing, storing, and transmitting information.

cz-1 this very old secretary droid was renamed from cz-0r6. abandoned on tatooine and separated from his twin unit cz-3 after a crash, cz-1 broke down in the desert and was captured by jawas. he was aboard the Jawas sandcrawler that carried c-3po and r2-d2 to the Lars homestead.

cz-3 this particular secretary droid was pressed into accounting and business duty in the service of jabba the hutt. it figured in a well-crafted ploy by jabba to catch a business rival, opun "the black hole" mقر، in the act of theft. cz-3 was loaded with surveillance gear and software, resulting in the droid being easily distracted and flighty. after cz-3 recorded and transmitted evidence of mcгрrrr's thievery, the crazed droid wandered away from his new master and began aimlessly wandering the streets of mos eisley. the droid eventually was tracked down by the bounty-hunting brothers takeel and zutton. zutton destroyed the droid and apprehended mcгрrrr. a pair of mischievous mos eisley droid dealers promptly stole the droid's remains.

cz-4 a communications droid owned by jabba the hutt, cz-4 was modified to serve as a defense drone programmed to warn its master of an imminent attack.

czerka corporation the galaxy's third largest arms manufacturer, this company produced blasters, artilllery, melee weapons, starship weapons, and starship defense systems. an ancient business, it existed for thousands of years, dating back to before the sith war. during the galactic civil war, czerka reluctantly agreed to establish an exclusive distribution agreement with the empire, though it became a strong supporter of the new republic when that government came to power.

czethros a former bounty hunter who was outsmarted by han solo, this humanoid cyborg ending up imprisoned at the spice mines of kessel for a stint. he emerged as leader of what remained of black sun in the later years of the new republic. he worked secretly to activate his scattered sleeper cells to rebuild black sun to its former glory, but was ultimately defeated thanks to the efforts of jacen and jaina solo and their friends. czethros was incarcerated, and black sun was effectively crushed.

czyecz, stauz a soldier whose world was ravaged by the empire, stauz czyecz plotted revenge by altering his body and disguising himself as human bounty hunter awarru tark. tark answered darth vader's call for hunters to pursue the millennium falcon after the battle of hoth. tark confronted vader, but the dark lord was able to defeat and decapitate the powerful alien warrior.

157
**D-127X** A Rebel Alliance deep-space probe droid active in the Oplovis sector that monitored all communications frequencies, recorded information, and sent off weekly reports to Alliance headquarters via slaved hyperspace drones. The information gathered by D-127X was essential in countering an attack by the Imperial Oplovis sector fleet.

**D25D** A skylane on Coruscant connecting CoCo Town to the Boribos and Hirkenglade prefectures.

**D-34** An Imperial outpost located in orbit around the planet Javin, used as an intercept point after the Battle of Hoth. The Empire attempted to funnel fleeing Rebel Alliance vessels into the Javin sector and past D-34. The station was eventually captured by the Alliance with the help of the Mugaari pirates. The Empire later recovered it.

**D-4** The designation of the New Republic Navy’s antiradiation mitigation procedure, used when a starship’s main reactor was damaged.

**D43S** A fine-featured GL series equipment operator droid present at the 24 Tredway asteroid mining colony in the Sitllume Belt. When the Empire attacked the Rebel-sympathetic inhabitants of the asteroid, many were killed. Deefourthreive took a wounded Dena Tredway to Medical Station One for recuperation, and guarded her inert form.

**D-4RS** A humanoid protocol droid assigned to Governor Grigor on Mhaelli. Grigor blasted D-4RS and wiped its memory as a means of facilitating Ranulf Trommer’s contact with droid mechanic Mora, a supporter of the Rebel Alliance. She was able to repair the droid, and it was put to use by the Rebel Alliance on the planet.

**D516** A large, menacing treaded assassin droid produced by Sienar Technologies during the final decades of the Old Republic. In addition to their heavy armor plating, the D516 models were equipped with a blaster carbine and a needler gun. Sophisticated infrared sensors allowed the droids to effectively target organic beings.

**D6** A massive turbolaser battery produced by Taim & Bak. The first Death Star had 5,000 D6 emplacements.

**D-60, D-90 super battle droids** A variety of combat automata unveiled by the Trade Federation during the Battle of Geonosis. These super battle droids were as large as a man and a half, and versatile enough to be used in commando missions.

**D-66** An Imperial spaceport law that required all open hangars be equipped with time-lock devices.

**D-89** A pilotless ferret in Colonel Pakkekatt’s armada that chased the mysterious ghost ship called the Telykron vagabond. It was assigned to breach the perimeter and, ideally, to provoke the defenses of the vagabond just enough to provoke it to jump into hyperspace. There New Republic vessels would have captured it. The vagabond hailed the D-89, but before the colonel’s flagship Glorious could respond, the vagabond destroyed the ferret.

**D-A02** A repair unit, part of the droid pool that worked aboard Matton Dasol’s ship some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. D-A02 was present when Eli Gand killed the crew, and remained in hiding until it was discovered by a Jedi Knight on Kashyyyk. Although it exploded when taken from the ship, D-A02’s head was later recovered, and its recordings were used as evidence in Gand’s trial.

**Daala, Admiral Natasi** The highest-ranking female fleet officer in the Empire, she posed a threat to the New Republic in the months following the resurrected Emperor’s campaign of terror. Daala’s rank was an anomaly in the predominantly male Imperial military. Despite promising successes early in her career, she was repeatedly passed over for promotion on the basis of gender. In frustration, she crafted a false computer identity and entered contests of strategy against battle-hardened veterans. She bested some of Carida’s finest instructors in these anonymous virtual engagements.

Moff Tarkin of the Outer Rim Territories took notice of young Daala’s determination and skill. He uncovered her true identity, and began to school her as his personal military protégé. It was Tarkin’s influence that allowed Daala to ascend to the rank of admiral, and he placed her in command of a quartet of Imperial Star Destroyers patrolling the Outer Rim Territories.

Tarkin entrusted the protection of Maw Installation to Daala. This top-secret military weapons research facility had been sunk into a stable patch of space amid the churning black holes of the Maw Cluster. In this remote base, some of the Empire’s brightest scientific minds created designs for new Imperial weaponry, including the first in a series of Death Stars.

Daala was given express orders to never abandon her post, to stay at Maw Installation, and to maintain comm silence until Tarkin returned. But he never did; he died in the explosion that obliterated the Death Star. Daala and her task force stood watch over Maw Installation nevertheless. Because it was Tarkin’s most closely guarded secret, knowledge of it died with him. The concentration of treacherous black holes made accidental discovery of the base highly unlikely. For 11 years, Daala’s fighting forces atrophied.

The sudden arrival of an Imperial shuttle was a shock. It carried fugitives from the nearby Kessel prison complex: Han Solo, Chewbacca, and Kyp Durron. From this group, Daala received a much-needed update on the state of the galaxy. The trio broke free of the installation, managing in the process to capture one of the most powerful superweapons in development, the Sun Crusher. Daala, seeking revenge and a chance to finally make a difference, emerged from the Maw Cluster with her task force, eager to wage war with the New Republic.

< The Death Star looms in space.>
Though Daala was versed in many strategic theories, her inexperience hampered her efforts. Using decade-old tactics at a battle over Mon Calamari, Daala was easily thwarted by Admiral Ackbar. Before long, her task force of four destroyers was reduced to just her flagship, 

Gorgon. Defeated, she joined the squabbling Imperial warlords holed up in the Deep Core Worlds.

Seeing the inefficiencies of the Emperor’s heirs in person again gave fuel to Daala’s fiery temper. In disgust, she murdered most of the warlords, then consolidated command over the remaining Imperial military. With Gilad Pellaeon at her side, Daala took command of the Super Star Destroyer Knight Hammer and engaged in an ill-advised strike against Luke Skywalker’s Jedi academy on Yavin 4.

The battle ended poorly for Daala, with the Knight Hammer falling victim to sabotage. Broken, Daala abandoned her command to Pellaeon and fled to the remote world of Peddicus Chorios. She settled into civilian life, leading a group of settlers on the distant world.

A year later, the inhumane tactics of Moff Getelles brought Daala out of retirement. When she learned that Getelles had used an outbreak of the Death Seed plague to gain control of the Meridian sector, Daala threw in her lot with the forces that opposed him.

Once the dust of that conflict had settled, Daala was not content to return to retired civilian life. She again journeyed to the Deep Core, amassing troops and war vessels in a bid to again challenge the New Republic. She attempted such a strike just prior to the Corelian insurrection. Her forces were repulsed by General Garm Bel Iblis. At great cost, Daala escaped the battle, and was not seen until her return at the height of the conflict between the Confederation and the Galactic Alliance.

Daala answered Pellaeon’s call to assist the Imperial Remnant in its joint mission with the Galactic Alliance to capture Fondor. Only Pellaeon knew of Daala’s whereabouts, and he planned to keep her as an ace for when he needed it most. Daala hired a group of Boba Fett’s Mandalorians to join her. When a de-stabilized Jacen Solo went rogue and continued a destructive assault on Fondor without the backing of either the Galactic Alliance or the Imperial Remnant, the situation collapsed into a confused skirmish. Aboard the Imperial flagship, Bloodfin, Jacen’s associate Tahiri Veila murdered Pellaeon, and those members of the opportunistic Moff Council who were aboard tried to take control of the Empire. Into this chaos thundered Daala’s group of warships, the Maw Irregular Fleet.

Fett’s Mandalorians boarded the Bloodfin and killed the treacherous Moff. Daala arranged for Pellaeon’s funeral on Corella. She then traveled to Mandalore to personally thank Fett for his part in the battle and agreed to accompany him to the wedding of his granddaughter, Mirta Gev. In the weeks that followed, Admiral Daala remained on the sidelines, waiting to see what would happen before deciding on a course of action. With the death of Darth Caedus and the surrender of the remaining Imperial Mooffs, Daala was surprised to be offered the chance to take on the role of chief of state of the Galactic Alliance. She had been recommended for the job by Admiral Nek Bwua’tu and agreed to do what she could to rebuild the galaxy. One of the only conditions she demanded was that the Imperial Moff Council allow females to serve as Mooffs.

D’a Alin, Joveh A blue-skinned alien, she was an expert in the field of planetary tectonics and mineralogy in the last decades of the Old Republic. She was part of a team led by Dr. Fort Turan that traveled to Haariden to investigate the effects of a volcanic environment on atmospherics and ecosystem.

Daal, Raymas A small-time criminal from Naboo during the Trade Federation invasion of the planet, he was contacted by secret Trade Federation agents and supplied with funds to hire freelance mercenaries to help knock out Naboo’s communications relays. Once the relays were disabled, the Trade Federation could deploy its jamming satellites in orbit, effectively cutting off Naboo from the rest of the galaxy. Although ultimately successful in hiring the freelancers, Daal was later captured by the Naboo Royal Security Forces and detained for questioning.

Daan One of the two warring factions on Melida/DAan. Throughout the planet’s history, the Melida had seen the Daan as feral beasts, and used a legacy of perceived wrongdoings to continue their civil war. The older members of both societies fought to avenge the losses sustained over generations, using their children as laborers in munitions factories while they killed one another in battle. They had been involved in a war with the Melida for 30 years before Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn traveled to their planet to rescue Tahl.

D’ar’armont An immense outcropping of quartz, located on the planet Bakura, measuring about 3 kilometers in length and 50 kilometers across. It was situated at the confluence of the East and West Rivers, and became the foundation of the city Salis D’aar.

Dab, Notha See Vakil, Nrin.

dabaroo A heavy vegetable used in many gourmet dishes, its skinned exuded natural phosphors during preparation, making any meal that contained dabaroo glow an unusual blue color.

Dac See Mon Calamari.

Dac, Mynor This Twilek served as part of Twin Suns Squadron, supporting the Galactic Alliance’s efforts to defeat the Yuuzhan Vong.

Dachat A planet that was the site of a pirate base of the Nelori Marauders, located along the Hyabb-Twith Corridor. The Dachat base allowed the Marauders to prey upon the governments of both Hyabb and Twith while taking their pick of the ships traveling between them. Following the loss of their main base on Voon, the Neloni were driven off Dachat by the ancient Jedi Knights.

Dacho District Once a large factory district on Coruscant, it was abandoned 700 years before the outbreak of the Clone Wars following an immense industrial chemical accident. The release of neuritic carbide gases killed more than 300,000 beings. The abandoned warehouses and factories of the Dacho District were used centuries later as a base by Darth Sidious and Darth Tyranus. A localized disturbance in the Force in the district—caused by so many deaths ages ago—may have encouraged the Sith to base their operations out of this gloomy place. It was also known as the Dead Sector.

Dachholder Nicknamed Doc, he was a rescue pilot working for the New Republic vessel Pride of Thela. During the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, Doc was secretly a member of the Peace Brigade, and he attempted to turn Uldir Lochet—a Jedi student—over to the Yuuzhan Vong. Uldir detected the trap, and sent Doc tumbling out an open air lock.

Dack (Tymmo) An attractive young man posing under the alias Tymmo as the consort of the Duchess Mistal of Dargul. He achieved the position by slicing into the central computer in Palace Dargul and sabotaging the files submitted by other applicants. When he discovered that the Duchess was a relentless partner who mated for life, Tymmo fled to the planet Umogul. There Lando Calrissian, C-3PO, and R2-D2
found him excelling in the blob races. Because of his perceived ability, Lando believed that the man was a Force-user and suggested that Luke Skywalker take Tymmo to his academy. However, Lando and the droids soon discovered that Tymmo's victories in the races were a result of cheating. Rather than face death for his crimes, Tymmo agreed to return to the Duchess, while Lando collected the million credits offered as a reward for Dack's return.

dactillion Winged carnivorous lizards native to Utapau, they had long plagued the Utapauans as predators in the people's prehistoric climb to civilization. They were first domesticated by the Utai. By studying the flight patterns of the dactillions, the Utapauans were able to determine the surface wind conditions, and this allowed them to colonize other sinkholes and build wind-powered devices. By supplying the dactillions with fresh meat, Utapauans were able to tame the creatures and use them as mounts.

dactyl A vital dietary supplement ingested by the Arcona species, dactyl was a form of crystallized ammonia.

dactyl An ungainly transport vessel produced by Rendili StarDrive after the Yuuzhan Vong War, it had accommodations for several passengers and crew, and was equipped with a hangar bay large enough to hold several StealthX fighters.

dactyl A swamp creature found on numerous planets, it is known for its back-bending leg joints.

Dade, Lilla A pathfinder member of Page's Commandos during the Rebellion and New Republic eras, she preceded the assault on Moff Kentor Sarne's stronghold by infiltrating the base on Kal'Shebbol. She later was part of the infiltration party sent to Ylesia to capture the leaders of the Peace Brigade during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong.

Dadefferon, Torm Tall and brawny, with red hair and blue eyes, he was part of a secret civilian group organized by Rekkon—a Kalla university professor in search of his nephew—to locate missing friends and relatives who were suspected prisoners of the Corporate Sector Authority. Torm, who hailed from a wealthy family on the planet Kail, was second in command of a mission to infiltrate an Authority Data Center on Orron III. The group hoped to learn the location of the authority's illegal detention center and rescue the political prisoners. Torm betrayed and killed Rekkon but was later killed by Han Solo.

D'Al'egoth sector A region where Han Solo and then-girlfriend Xaverri once conned an Imperial Moff out of his money.

Daeshara'cor One of the first Twi'leks to attend Luke Skywalker's Jedi praxeum on Yavin 4, she was orphaned as a child and spent a lot of time growing up in starports. She never let go of memories of her mother, and her festering anger and frustrations led her down a path to the dark side. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, she was determined to discover a weapon powerful enough to wipe out the alien menace. Anakin Solo tracked her to Garos IV, captured her, and brought her back to the Jedi who had gathered on Ithor. Remorseful for her actions, Daeshara'cor apologized. She redeemed herself fighting alongside Anakin against the Yuuzhan Vong, but died when poisoned by an amphistaff.

Da'Gara, Prefect The huge and powerful prefect of the Praetorite Vong, the first invasion force of the extragalactic Yuuzhan Vong, he commanded the living worldship that had breached the galactic rim and settled at the planet Helska. The greater mission was under the command of a yammosk, a creature genetically engineered to serve the Yuuzhan Vong and help them conquer their enemies. Da'Gara served as the yammosk's advisor. He died when New Republic forces led by Luke Skywalker attacked Helska and destroyed the powerful, deadly yammosk.

Dagger-Ds Local police starfighters used by the Duro Defense Force, they were built by Frei-Tek Incorporated, maker of the powerful E-wing fighter. They were armed with a triple blaster cannon, and could carry up to two passengers in addition to the pilot.

daggerlip A predator native to the Arconan home planet of Cona.

daggert See mee.

Dagobah A mysterious swamp planet in the distant Sluis sector. Free of technology and overrun by foliage and wild beasts, Dagobah was a tumultuous and primeval world. Native fauna included the voracious swamp slug and the predaceous dragonsnake, as well as flying bowgongs. Giant gnarltree forests, twisting waterways, and a shroud of mist covered the landscape.

Following the events of Order 66 and the rise of the Galactic Empire, Jedi Master Yoda retired to Dagobah, where he remained hidden from the Emperor's attention. Some time before then, a Dark Jedi from Bpfassh caused havoc throughout the Sluis sector until he was stopped near Dagobah. A dark cave near Yoda's home was theorized to be a vestige of this Dark Jedi's power, and it may have served to hide Yoda's presence.

After the Battle of Hoth, Luke Skywalker journeyed to Dagobah to complete his Jedi training. The arduous terrain and natural hazards of the overgrown swamps proved to be effective challenges for the young Jedi. After his last visit with Yoda, Luke returned to the planet: once during the war against Thrawn, and again three years later in the hope of restoring Callista Ming's connection to the Force.

Dagore, Winfrid The commander of Teth's armed forces during the early days of the Empire, she met with Bria Tharen to discuss her world's involvement in the Rebel Alliance. She was later captured by bounty hunters Dace Bonearm and IG-72 and handed over to the Empire.

Dagro A remote agreworld, Obi-Wan Kenobi crashed there during the Clone Wars. He discovered a secret Separatist base that he was able to destroy with the help of Anakin Skywalker.

Dagu The site of a battle in the Clone Wars. Shaak Ti was rewarded for her valiancy in protecting the populace from the Separatists.

Dahai, Tedn A member of the Bith band Figrin D'an and the Modal Nodes, he played the fanfar.

Dahl This Samarian served as one of Prime Minister Aaren
Larker's chief aides during the months following the end of the Clone Wars.

**Daily Galaxy** One of the smaller holonews services during the Clone Wars.

**Daine, Cubber** A Correllian mechanic for Rogue Squadron, he also served Wraith Squadron.

**Daine, Zindra** The 20-year-old novice human female pilot of Twin Suns Squadron at the time of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of Coruscant.

**Dainsom, Imperial Trooper Guard** An experienced trooper guard from Aligarian, he was assigned to guard sensitive areas aboard the Star Destroyers Thunderflame and Executor.

**Dajus, Jessa** A crew member aboard the New Republic corvette FarStar. She was formerly Moff Kentor Same's tactical officer and pilot. She was Force-sensitive and had a strange connection to the alien DarkStryder technology found in the Kathol Rift.

**Dakkar, Zebulon** Wealthy and influential, he was the founder and owner of the Zebulon Dak Speeder Corporation.

**Dakar** An alien port administrator at Exis Station after the Great Sith War, he was a friend of the spacer Hoggon.

**Dakhan, Shar** An ancient Sith Lord who ruled on the planet Ch'hodos and participated in the Great Hyperspace War about 5,000 years before the Battle of Yavin.

**Dakkar the Distant** An unpleasant cantina owner in Mos Eisley who employed Shaara as a dancer.

**Dakshee** Long under Imperial rule, this planet in the Colonies region was marked by constant unrest.

**D'akul, Shada** See D'ukal, Shada.

**Dal, Githra** A master shaper during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy, he tried to determine why Warmaster Tsavong Lah's body had been rejecting the radank claw grafted to him. He could find no scientific reason, and attributed the failure to the will of Yun-Yuuzhan. The scheming New Republic Senator Viqi Shesh sowed the seeds of doubt in Lah's mind, accusing Dal of sabotaging the graft to ensure a loss of status for the Warmaster. Lah closely monitored Dal's actions before becoming fed up with the alleged shaper plot and letting loose wild rancors aboard the transport ship Fu-ulanth. Dal died in the rampage.

**Dai, Rarta** The proprietor of the Three Moons hotel in Mos Espa during the time of the Empire, he hired Kitster Banai as a steward.

**Dala, Tobbi** A bounty hunter and friend of Fenn Shysa, he joined Alpha-02's call to resurrect the Mandalorian Supercommando army to fight on the Separatists' side in the Clone Wars. Upon returning to Mandalore, he discovered his home planet overrun by slavers. Tobbi and Shysa formed an underground of freedom fighters against the Imperial Suprema, Ampotem Z'a.

Shortly after the Battle of Hoth, Dala was captured by the Imperials. He was part of a prisoner exchange with Imperial bounty hunter Dengar. Fenn Shysa infiltrated the Suprema's base and attempted to rescue Dala, but the Suprema shot and wounded Dala. Dala, dying, used the Imperial compound's service doors to cut off Shysa's pursuers, and destroyed the slaving center.

**Dalchon system** A planetary system in the Dalchon sector. Shortly after the rise of the Empire, famed Republic tactician Adar Tallon staged his death there.

**Dalhney, Hric** An Alderaanian aide who represented Bail Organa when dealing with distant Rebel contacts, he and Winter met with Bria Tharen to discuss the formation of the early Rebel Alliance.

**Dalla the Hutt** A Hutt from whom Han Solo borrowed money—using the Millennium Falcon as collateral—to buy Leia Organa Solo a planet for the refugees who were offworld when the Empire destroyed the planet Alderaan.

**Dalren, D'ukal** An Outer Rim sector that contained the planet Belkadan. It was the point of entry for the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy.

**Dalron Five** A planet devastated by the Empire during an infamous siege, it was subject to warfare techniques developed originally by Alliance General Jan Dodonna. Shistavanen Wolfman scout Lak Sivrak later found Dalron Five refugees living on a rocky moon.

**Dalua** A bounty hunter who delivered a petition to the Jedi, but mutinous forces under Dallin's command rebelled and took their captain and Jedi Master Plo Koon hostage. Remaining loyal to the Jedi, Dallin was forced to kill one of his subordinate officers to end the standoff.

Afte the Clone Wars, Dal-lin was assigned to a position in the newly formed Imperial Navy. He questioned Imperial claims regarding the Jedi rebellion, and could not in good conscience continue his service. Darth Vader detected his disloyalty and killed him with the Force.

**dalloria** A 30-meter-tall tree that once grew in groves on the planet Belkadan before that world's biosphere was ravaged by the Yuuzhan Vong.
post. After Admiral Ackbar and several other Mon Calamari landed on Daluuj in escape pods, Han Solo and his companions attempted to rescue them. Huge lake worms dragged the Millennium Falcon underwater, but it was retrieved when the worms turned their attention to a group of attacking Imperial speeders.

**Damarind Corporation** Jewel merchants that had an exclusive contract with the Empire to harvest Corusca gems from the Yavin system.

**Dameerd, Tun** A human delegate of the Unity of Community of Ansion during the border disputes just prior to the Clone Wars. Dameerd believed Ansion should remain within the Republic, was supportive of the Jedi delegation, and was wary of Soergg the Hutt.

**damind** A crystal harvested from Daminda and used by the ancient Sith Lords in the construction of their light sabers.

**Dammant Killers** An Adumarian company that manufactured and exported concussion missiles. Jacen Solo and Ben Skywalker investigated the company’s factory after missiles bearing its logo were found in the hands of nonmilitary entities.

**Damonite Yors-B** The fifth planet in its system in the Meridian sector, it was an uninhabited ice-covered world where the atmosphere was lashed by turbulent winds and ion and methane storms. It appeared acid yellow from space. Nine years after the Battle of Endor, Han Solo and Lando Calrissian came to the planet seeking any sign of Leia Organa Solo. Instead, they found the crashed cruiser Corbantis and brought its survivors to the medical facility on Nim Drovis for treatment. On their way out of the planet’s atmosphere, they were attacked by a swarm of Loronar Corporation’s CCIR needle fighters.

**Damorian Manufacturing Corporation** Based on Esselles, this company manufactured the Carrack-class light cruiser.

**Dampner, Toy** A blue-skinned alien Podracer pilot, he flew a customized Turca 910 Special around the time of the Battle of Naboo.

**damutek** A Yuuzhan Vong-bioengineered ship used in the invasion of Yavin 4. After they reached a planet’s surface, damuteks split their protective skin and expanded to become highly specialized shaper compounds. Yuuzhan Vong shapers established a base by placing five damuteks on Yavin 4. It had thick walls and inner courtyards open to the sky. Two of the compounds were filled with water, a third with a pale yellow fluid. Another had structures in its central space-dome and polyhedrons of various shapes. The fifth served as a port for coralskippers and larger spacegoing ships.

The succession pool was the heart, lungs, and liver of the damutek. The damutek had a brain that could determine the location of anyone in the compound. Roots dug into the soil for water and minerals. After the rescue of Anakin Solo and Tahiri Veela, the damuteks on Yavin 4 were destroyed by Talon Karrede’s fleet and the Errant Venture.

**D’an, Barquin** A Bith musician and gambler, he was the estranged older brother of Figrin D’an. He played the klo horn, but not as well as his brother. He briefly jammed with Max Rebo’s band when they were performing at Jabba’s palace. He fled the palace after witnessing with disgust the death of Oola. He left the music industry altogether and eventually built up a thriving import-export business on Stonos.

**D’an, Figrin** This Bith musician and his band played their brand of music all over the galaxy, although an engagement on Tatooine was almost their last.

Figrin D’an remained politically neutral, something that probably kept him and the band alive despite witnessing some horrific acts spurred by the Galactic Civil War. The band, Figrin D’an and the Modal Nodes, included D’an on the klo horn and gasan string drum; Doikk Na’ts on the Dorenian Beshniquel, or Fizzz; Tdn Dahai and Ickabel G’ont on fanfar; Nalan Cheel on the bandfill with horn bells; and Tech Mo’r, who enhanced the music with a difficult-to-play omnni box. Lirin Car’n provided backup on the klo horn. Figrin loved to play sabacc and use glitterstim spice. He couldn’t be bribed outright, but the large-headed D’an gambled away information about things that he had seen. For each of his own winning hands, he gave away some desired tidbit to the loser. Figrin and the band came to Tatooine and were hired by crime lord Jabba the Hutt. But they incurred his wrath by accepting a onetime gig at the wedding of Lady Valarian, which dissolved into anarchy. The band escaped and was given shelter—and a job—by Wuher, bartender at the Mos Eisley cantina owned by a Wookiee named Chalmun. It was there that they witnessed Ben Kenobi put down two thugs with his lightsaber. Figrin lost ownership of all the band’s instruments in a sabacc game, but eventually bought them back and the troupe continued on its galactic tour.

**Danalis** An orphan discovered by Garris Shrike on Corellia, her face was disfigured by the gnawing of verminous vreits. She worked for Shrike’s band of thieving urchins until she was 14, when she committed suicide by ejecting herself out of the Trader’s Luck airlock.

**Dance, Villian “VII”** A Corellian TIE fighter pilot of exceptional skill, he was stationed aboard the first Death Star just prior to it achieving operational status. Aboard the battle station, he met and romanced Teela Karz, an indentured architect working on the Death Star’s interior design. Following the destruction of the planets Despayre and Alderaan by the Death Star’s massive superlaser cannon, Dance and several of his colleagues began doubting their allegiance to the Empire. Dance piloted a commandeered medical shuttle away from the battle station in the thick of the Battle of Yavin, escaping the Death Star’s destruction. VII, Teela, and several other fugitives from the Death Star then joined the victorious Rebels on Yavin 4.

**Dance of the Seventy Violet Veils** A ceremonial dance, it was performed by the Askajian dancer Yarna d’al’Gargan at the wedding of Princess Leia Organa and Han Solo.

**Dancer** Mara Jade Skywalker’s nickname for her astromech droid during the time she flew an X-wing in Saber Squadron.

**Dancing Goddess** An ancient statue that was at one time or another sought by Prince Xizor, BoShek, and Lemo and Sanda’s gang. Legends stated that when the Minstrel and the Dancing Goddess statues were brought together, they led the way to great power. What wasn’t recorded was that both statues were the missing elements of a techno-organic machine that protected the inhabitants of Godo from extinction.

**Dandalas** A planet in the Farlax sector near the Koornacht Cluster.

**Dane** A bounty hunter who operated with his sister, Florian, and attempted to hunt down Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker on Ragoon-6 about five years before the start of the Clone Wars. During the war, they were bodyguards to Samish Kash.

**Dané** A young woman who was trained by Captain Panaka to become a member of the elite handmaids protecting Queen Amidala.

**Dangor, Ars** One of Emperor Palpatine’s most powerful advisers, he announced to the Regional Governors and general public the disbanding of the Imperial Senate.
Dani A Zeltron adventurer, she was an accomplice and friend to the con artist smuggler Rik Duel. Dani was involved in a scam pulled on Han Solo, Luke Skywalker, and Princess Leia Organa on the planet Stenos shortly after the Battle of Yavin. Years later, during Lando Calrissian and Luke's search for the carbon-frozen Han Solo, Dani and Rik met with the two and helped rid them of bounty hunter pursuers. The flirtatious Dani would often throw herself at Luke, much to his embarrassment. She accompanied the Rebels during the early adventures of the Alliance of Free Planets. She was grievously injured by the Dark Lady Lumiya, and while she survived, she was a changed person.

Danid, Burr A student at the Emperor's Royal Guard training ground on Ynchhorr, he was considered the best student at the facility at the time of Kir Kanos and Carnor Jax's training. Danid was pitted against Darth Vader and killed as a demonstration of the need for further training.

Dankin A member of Talon Karrde's organization, he often crewed aboard the Wild Karrde.

Dan'kre, Liska A wealthy Bothan female, she was an old school friend of fellow Bothan Asyr Se'lar. She invited Se'lar and Rogue Squadron member Gavin Darklighter to a party held in a skyhook high above Coruscant. It was there that Darklighter had an altercation with Karka Kre'fey, grandson of the Bothan general who led the Rogues into an ambush that nearly destroyed the squadron. Fortunately for Kre'fey, Darklighter refused to fight.

Danilé, Theomet A Naboo lieutenant serving Senator Padmé Amidala who inadvertently gave Zam Wesell access to the Naboo Royal Cruiser, allowing the assassin to sabotage the craft.

Dann, Sohn A jovial trader who operated in the Kashyyyk system during the Galactic Civil War, he was secretly a member of the Rebel Alliance who used his network of connections to aid Chewbacca's family.

Danod, Murr A peaceful Ithorian, he was a fan of Podracing and attended the fateful Boonta Eve Classic that saw the liberation of Anakin Skywalker. Danod was a member of a trade guild based on an Ithorian herd ship.

Danoo, Immi A stylish, tall blonde, she was present at the Outlander Club alongside her friends Nyrat Agira and Rosha Vess the night that Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker apprehended Zam Wesell.

Danta, Iry An Imperial officer who was part of Moff Derran's conspiracy to disrupt the wedding of Luke Skywalker and Mara Jade. The plot was foiled and Danta was captured by Chewbacca.

Dantari A species of primitive, nomadic androids who lived in tribes on their native planet Dantooine. Very little was known of them. A few took to adopting Imperial signals and iconography into their everyday culture, unaware of what the Empire had meant to the galaxy.

Dantels, Nera A smuggler captain and Rebel agent active prior to the Battle of Yavin. She worked with Wedge Antilles and Red Squadron to acquire a trove of astromech droids from Commenor and transport them to Yavin 4 aboard her freighter Starduster. Dantels befriended Biggs Darklighter at the Massassi Base, starting a brief romance with the Rebel pilot that ended with his death at the Battle of Yavin.

Dantooine Far removed from most galactic traffic in the Raiballo sector, this olive, blue, and brown planet had no industrial developments or advanced technology. Its surface was covered with empty steppes, savannas of lavender grass, and spiky blba trees. The planet had two moons and abundant animal life, including herds of hairy beasts, simple balloon-like creatures, and mace flies. Primitive nomadic tribesmen, the Dantari, moved along the coasts, though their numbers were so few that the planet was essentially uninhabited.

Some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, Dantooine was the site of a Jedi training center established by Master Vodo-Siosk Baas. There he instructed such notable Jedi as Exar Kun and the Cathar warriors Crado and Sylvar. Darth Malak destroyed the enclave, though its ruins remained for millennia.

During the Clone Wars, the Separatists attempted to obtain a foothold on Dantooine as an important staging ground for operations at nearby Muunilinst. Mace Windu was instrumental in stopping a Confederacy droid force that had invaded the planet.

Giddean Danu

Decades later, Dantooine served as the primary base for the Rebel Alliance until it was evacuated in one day's time after an Imperial tracking device was found hidden in a cargo shipment. Some 11 years later, 50 colonists from Eol Sha were relocated to the planet, but a group of Admiral Daala's AT-AT walkers wiped them out. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, the planet was one of the first to fall to the alien menace.

Dantooine Squadron

A group of Rebel pilots organized while the Alliance was stationed on Dantooine shortly before the Battle of Yavin. Most of the Dantooine Squadron was destroyed in the attack on the first Death Star.

Dantos, Vigo The chief medical officer aboard the Pride of Selonia, a starship of the Galactic Alliance during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong.

Danu, Giddean The Senate representative of Kuat during the Clone Wars. His world was known for its massive shipyards, which developed military vessels for the Republic. Danu was torn between representing his planet's obvious interests in a continued military buildup, and his own personal feelings about the state of the galaxy. His opposition to the more hawkish industrial leaders on Kuat almost had him recalled from office. Danu was a strong supporter of the Jedi. Invited into the inner circle of Senators concerned with Palpatine's ascent to power, Danu alone felt that they needed to turn to the Jedi for support.

Danuta A planet with a secret Imperial base, it was where the technical plans for the Empire's first Death Star were kept. Rebel Alliance agent Kyle Katarn infiltrated the facility and stole the plans, which were later beamed to Princess Leia Organa's consular ship near Toprawa.
Danva, Joclad A Jedi Knight skilled in the martial arts, he entered a teras kasi competition just prior to the Clone Wars and was defeated by the fierce Phow Ji. Though Danva purposely chose not to employ his Force abilities in the fight, many mistakenly took his defeat as indication of a Jedi Knight's limitations. Danva was killed in the Battle of Geonosis that began the Clone Wars.

Danyawarra A Jedi who, as Padawan to Ludwin Katarkus, was part of the mission sent to settle the conflict between the Virgilian Free Alignment and Virgilian Aristocracy during the Separatist crisis. With the death of Katarkus, Danyawarra ascended to the rank of commander in the Clone Wars, and was leader of the 101st Regiment.

Dapiona The capital city of Ciuetric.

Dar, Chu-Gon An ancient Jedi Master who once taught at temples on Mustafar. After his death, rumors arose that he had developed incredibly powerful Force techniques, including the ability to transmogrify matter through cube-like devices.

Dar, Ingo A Yuuzhan Vong warrior, he was one of five dispatched to Coruscant to kidnap the infant Ben Skywalker.

Daragon, Gav A hyperspace explorer some 5,000 years before the Galactic Civil War. During his adventures, he and his sister, Jori, stumbled across the ancient Sith Empire and were captured. The reigning Dark Lord, Naga Sadow, slowly converted Gav to the dark side. Sadow then allowed Jori to escape Sith imprisonment, but only after he placed a homing beacon on her ship. Using the beacon as a guide, Sadow launched an invasion against the Old Republic. The corrupted Gav was given command of the attack on his homeworld, Koros Major. In the conflict, Gav's former friend, Aarba the Hutt, was killed and Gav realized that he had made a grave error in trusting Naga Sadow. He confronted Sadow aboard the Dark Lord's meditation sphere, but the cagey Sith outwitted Gav and trapped the boy on the vessel. Empress Teta's fleet soon arrived and cornered the Sith forces, at which point Naga Sadow used a secret weapon to cause the destruction of a nearby giant red star, Primus Goluud. With a massive explosion imminent, Sadow's fleet escaped into hyperspace, leaving Gav behind. Still imprisoned aboard the meditation sphere, Gav transmitted coordinates to the Sith Empire to Empress Teta's flagship and urged the Empress and her sister to flee before the star erupted. Teta's forces did manage to escape just as Primus Goluud exploded, but Gav was incinerated in the blast.

This alliance proved tentative, as sabotage unleashed by Nom Anor damaged Sekot, and led Darak to demand that the Jedi leave.

Darakaer According to legend, Darakaer was a warrior forced into an eternal sleep to save the Irmenu people. Darakaer told the Irmenu that they could call upon him if their nation was ever imperiled again. To summon him, the Irmenu had to beat a certain rhythm upon Darakaer's drum as a secret signal between himself and Admiral Natasi Daala; he had a special drumbeat that he could tap out over a comlink, which would be understood only by Daala as a summons to rejoin the Imperial Remnant.

Darb, Sergeant Whelmo A sergeant in the security detail assigned to the maiden voyage of the Star Destroyer Anakin Solo, he was ordered by Jacen Solo to accompany Luke Skywalker and his entourage to the ship's Situation Room for a meeting with Tenel Ka.

Darc, Artel A Separatist dark sider defeated by Shaak Ti during the Clone Wars.

Darcc, Moff The Imperial Governor of Kashyyyk at the time of the Battle of Endor. After their defeat on Kashyyyk, Moff Darcc and his forces fled the Avatar Orbital Space Station.

Darda A tall, dark-haired, dangerous-looking human member of the Peace Brigade, he was part of the team that infiltrated the Queen of the Empire at Vortex to recover the Yuuzhan Vong priestess Elan. Darda posed as backup for the New Republic officers protecting Elan, but an implausible backstory tipped off Major Showalter to the ruse. Showalter killed Darda, but not before the intruder was able to shoot and kill New Republic agent Jodee.

Dardo, Vigo A one-eyed Rodian Vigo who reported to Alexi Garyn, the leader of Black Sun prior to the Battle of Naboo. Dardo wore a patch over his left eye and had an assassin droid as his personal bodyguard. Dardo and the other Vigos were slaughtered by Darth Maul.

Dare, Sigel An icy, dutilful, rigid-thinking Imperial Knight serving Emperor Roan Fel, she disliked the Sith. She did not want to admit that the galaxy she knew was falling apart.

Darek An Imperial pilot and wingmate to Commander Orvak, he was assigned to disable the shield generators protecting the Jedi academy on Yavin 4 prior to the Shadow Academy attack on the jungle moon. Darek died when he crashed his stealth TIE fighter during the attack run.

Darek system Located near the Hensara and Morobe systems, this system was where Rogue Squadron made a hyperspace jump three years after the Battle of Endor as a way to disguise the squadron's origin point and hidden base.
**Darepp** The planet to which the starliner *Star Morning*, owned by the Fallanassi religious order, traveled after the group left the planet Teyr. When Luke Skywalker departed from Teyr, he guessed that the other ships in his outbound corridor were headed for the Foelose Crossroads or for Darepp.

**Dargul** The sister world of dobog-racing planet Umgul, it was the location of Palace Dargul, residence of the Duchess Mistal. When the Duchess reached marriage age, a young man named Dack became her consort. He later fled to Umgul, was taken captive by Lando Calrissian, and was returned to the Duchess for a million-credit reward.

**Dargulli** A planet in the Kether system where a small party of stormtroopers was murdered by a vigilante wielding a lightsaber. Darth Vader went to Dargulli to investigate, only to be ambushed by bounty hunters. Vader fought off his attackers with the aid of Boba Fett, who was in a nearby cantina.

**Dariillian, Captain Zurel** This egotistical human Imperial Navy officer from Coruscant worked for Warlord Zsinj. After his death, Garik "Face" Loran of Wraith Squadron impersonated him as part of a charade to infiltrate Zsinj's forces.

**Daring** A Galactic Alliance frigate that, while on patrol with the *Bounty*, discovered a new model of Bothan war frigate during the war against the Confederation.

**Daring Way** A dangerous stretch of darkened thoroughfare on Coruscant during the time of the Clone Wars, it intersected Vos Gesal Street in the upper reaches of the Uscru district.

**Daritha** An ancient Rakatan word that translated into "emperor." Some scholars believe it was the root word behind the Sith title *Darth*.

**Dark Age** A century-long period of turmoil that spanned from approximately 1,100 to 1,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, at the end of what historians refer to as the Draggulch period of galactic history. During this time, the Republic and the Jedi were embroiled in a massive war against the forces of the Sith. To shore up defenses, the Republic retreated to the Core Worlds, forming a bulwark that essentially cut ties with the outlying systems. This crippled the outlier worlds because of supply and information shortages. A devastating swath cut by an outbreak of Candorian plague further taxed the Republic's resources. The Sith, conversely, enjoyed a period of territorial expansion as they spread their forces across multiple fronts. It was not until the decisive series of conflicts at Ruusan that the Sith were vanquished, bringing an end to the Dark Age.

**dark armor** A general term used to describe armor worn by those who fell to the dark side. In ancient times, the term specifically referred to suits of armor woven with cortosis fiber—to provide added protection against lightsaber strikes—and enhanced by the power of the dark side.

**Dark Curse** See DS-61-4.

**Darker, the** The personification of the negative energies spawning from the original inhabitants of Arbra, this being was kept in an underground grotto, protected by a force screen that reacted to negative emotions. The ancient inhabitants of Arbra abandoned the Darker; only when the Rebel Alliance used Arbra as its base did he become active again. The Darker sought technology to build a device to neutralize the screen that entrapped him. He lured R2-D2 into his grotto and attempted to dismantle him. The Darker eventually was defeated by Chewbacca, who threw the being into the force screen, destroying him and the underground city.

**Dark Eye probe droid** Arakyd DRK-1 probe droids were equipped with advanced sensors, powerful scanners, and miniature repulsorlift devices. These compact droids could also be outfitted with a number of weapons, which they unleashed after ambushing their master's enemies. Easily controlled from afar by a wristband comlink, Sith probe droids were ideal for locating specific targets. The Sith warrior Darth Maul used one to spy on his enemies.

**Dark Force (1)** See *Katana* fleet.

**Dark Force (2)** A religion that combined the teachings of the ancient Sith, Plaristes, and Dak Ramis, it was founded by Darth Millenial. Its tenets eventually formed key precepts followed by the Prophets of the Dark Side.

**Dark Force Nebula** A stellar formation located in the Dathomir system.
journal under a vaporator and gave it to Leia Organa Solo.

**Darklighter, Biggs** A childhood friend and role model for Luke Skywalker, this brave X-wing fighter pilot lost his life in the assault on the Death Star during the Battle of Yavin. Part of a wealthy family on Tatooine, Biggs Darklighter met young Luke in the town of Anchorhead. The two, while fast friends, always competed. They raced landspeeders and skyhoppers and planned to enter the Imperial Space Academy together. But Luke's uncle, Owen Lars, said he needed his nephew to work the farm for at least another season. While in the Academy, Biggs and some classmates contacted the Rebel Alliance and made plans to join it as soon as possible after graduation.

After Biggs left the Academy, he was assigned to a noncombat post as first mate on the ship *Rand Ecliptic*. But first he made a final trip to Tatooine, where he had an unexpected reunion with Luke at their friend Fixer's shop in Toche power station. In private, Biggs told Luke that he was going to join the Rebellion. Within weeks he and his ship's executive officer staged a mutiny, stole the ship and its valuable ore cargo, and turned it and themselves over to the Alliance.

Biggs piloted an X-wing fighter in a number of battles before uniting with Luke Skywalker on Yavin 4 as the assault on the first Death Star was about to begin. As Red Three to Luke's Red Five, he destroyed several TIE fighters before finally being taken out by a blast from Darth Vader's TIE fighter.

**Darklighter, Dera** Biggs Darklighter's younger sister. On Tatooine, she worked secretly for the Rebel Alliance, using her charisma and her skills in oration to inspire others to join.

**Darklighter, Gavin** A cousin of Biggs Darklighter, he was a 16-year-old Tatooine farm boy when Wedge Antilles pushed for his inclusion in Rogue Squadron over the objections of General Salm. Rogue Leader's faith in his young recruit was quickly rewarded when Darklighter's simulator test scores put him near the top of his class. He fought at Chorax and Hensara III without incident or distinction. During a night raid by Imperial stormtroopers at Rogue Squadron's hidden base on Talasae, he was seriously wounded by blasterfire but miraculously survived. Later, he participated in the retaliatory strikes against the Imperial bases at Vladet and (twice) at Borleias.

Darklighter was with other Rogue members when they went on a reconnaissance mission to Coruscant to get a feel for the general mood of the alien population prior to an Alliance invasion. There was no way to prepare for what the Rogues found in one of the alien quarters, Invisec. At the Azure Diagnota cantina, Gavin made the mistake of rejecting the advances of Asyr Sei'lar, a female Bothan. Brought before the Alien Combine on charges of bigotry, he narrowly escaped death from the group, then from the squadron of stormtroopers that subsequently raided the Combine's hideout. During that battle, Sei'lar and the Combine members realized that Darklighter and the other Rogues were not their foes, and so they joined forces against the Empire. Their first attempt to bring down Coruscant's shields ended in dismal failure at the Palar warehouse, when their team was assaulted by stormtroopers. When they regrouped, Darklighter came up with the idea of "taking the planet by storm"—creating a tremendous thundershield and using the electrical charges from the lightning strikes to short out the power system. It worked. The shields came down, allowing the Alliance invasion fleet to send in ground troops.

Sei'lar eventually joined Rogue Squadron, and she and Gavin grew very close, despite the closed-minded objections of some. While preparing for the Bacta War, Gavin returned to Tatooine to obtain merchandise for his uncle. But from his uncle, Huff Darklighter. Later he helped defend a colony on frozen Halanit from attack by Ysanne Isard. He fought alongside the other Rogues during the Thrawn crisis.

Around the time of the return of Isard, Gavin and Asyr planned to marry and adopt a Bothan child, despite the fierce opposition of Bothan politician Borsk Fey'Yaa. An Imperial ambush on Corvis Minor seemingly resulted in the death of Sei'lar, but unbeknownst to Darklighter, she survived, rescued by Booster Terrik. She decided to start her life anew as an undercover operative looking to change Bothan society from within.

Darklighter mourned Sei'lar for a time, before eventually adopting two sons, orphans who had lived near the Rogue Squadron base after the Thrawn crisis. He soon married Sera Faleur, the social worker who helped him through the adoption process. Together they had children of their own: two daughters and a son. Family was quite important to Darklighter. He took his sister, Rasca, and her children into his home when she was widowed.

After Wedge Antilles and Tycho Celchu retired from duty following the final peace accords between the New Republic and the Imperial Remnant, Gavin Darklighter became leader of Rogue Squadron and was promoted to colonel. He commanded the elite starfighter group during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, leading such pilots as Jaina Solo into combat against the alien menace at Dantooine, Ithor, and Kalarba. He flew alongside Wedge Antilles as the legendary pilot came out of retirement to help the New Republic destroy a Yuuzhan Vong superweapon created from the remains of the shattered planet Sernpidal.

Darklighter's squadron helped evacuate Coruscant ahead of the enemy's invasion of the capital. He also led Rogue Squadron during Operation Starlancer and in the defense of Borleias against the forces of Czulkang Lah. Following the war, Darklighter advanced even farther up the chain of command, serving as rear admiral during the Galactic Alliance's war with Corellia. During that war, Darklighter achieved the rank of admiral despite his misgivings about the command of Jakan Solo.

**Darklighter, Huff "Huk"** The father of hero Biggs Darklighter, he was proud of his son's valor but had bittersweet feelings because Biggs wasn't around to receive his accolades. Although surrounded by his family, there was still an air of loneliness to Huff Darklighter. One of the wealthiest residents of Tatooine, he made the bulk of his fortune trading goods throughout the galaxy. Huff was widowed when his bottom line was so important to Darklighter that he paid large bribes to do business. He once even trafficked in black-market Imperial armor, weapons, and fighter craft. Later he became an invaluable source for Rogue Squadron when it needed weapons and munitions to use against former Director of Imperial Intelligence Ysanne Isard.

**Darklighter, Julia** Unlike his prosperous brother, Huff, Julia was a hard-working moisture farmer on Tatooine. They shared common ground in their pride in their sons. Julia's son, Gavin Darklighter—like Huff's son, Biggs, before him—became a legend within Rogue
Squadron. During the early years of the New Republic, Jula and her wife Silya maintained the Darklighter moisture farm.

Darklighter, Lanal Huff
Darklighter's third wife, she was more like another mother to Gavin than an aunt. When Huff decided to have more children, his second wife had left him, still hurting from the loss of their only son, Biggs. Lanal was also the sister of Silya Darklighter—Gavin's mother—so she was Gavin's aunt on both sides of the family.

Darklighter, Rasca
The sister of Gavin Darklighter, she was widowed during the New Republic's battle against the Yuuzhan Vong. She and her children moved in with Gavin and Sera Darklighter.

Darklighter, Sera Faleur
A human from Chandrila, she grew up on the shores of the Silver Sea. She was the social worker who helped Gavin Darklighter through the process of adopting his two sons, orphans who had lived near the Rogue Squadron hangar after the Thrawn crisis. About two years after taking in the boys, Gavin was killed in the Battle of Endor. It earned the Jedi nickname of Dark Nest.

Darklighter's third wife, she was very busy with her younger children, his second wife had left him, still hurting from the loss of their only son, Biggs. Lanal was also the sister of Silya Darklighter—Gavin's mother—so she was Gavin's aunt on both sides of the family.

Darklighter, Trepler
The owner and operator of Docking Bay 86 at Mos Eisley Spaceport.

Dark Lord of the Sith
See Sith.

Darkmeme, Brigadier Colin
A New Republic Intelligence officer tasked with gathering information regarding the World Devastators during the resurrected Emperor's campaign of terror.

Dark Nest
The Gorog hive of the collective Killik entity known as the Colony. While the Colony acquired extraordinary capacity for expansion by the adoption of Force-sensitive Raynar Thul into its ranks, the inclusion of dark side Lomi Plo into the Gorog hive strangely affected it. Plo's influence made the Gorog the Colony's dark subconscious, and the rest of the Colony was unaware of the Gorog hive's activities. It earned the Jedi nickname of Dark Nest. In the devastating Swarm War that followed, Luke Skywalker brought an end to the Dark Nest by defeating Lomi Plo in combat.

Dark Reaper
An ancient weapon constructed by the Sith during the early campaigns of the Sith War almost 4,000 years before the Clone Wars. It was an enormous, saucer-shaped vehicle powered by the living Force. The heart of the Dark Reaper was the Force Harvester, a large mechanical sphere that stripped the Force from all living things and stored their life energies until needed by the Dark Reaper. Once fully powered, the Dark Reaper emitted massive bolts of Force lightning that rained down from dozens of points on the gigantic ship.

This weapon of mass destruction was the key to the Sith Empire's plan to destroy the entire planet by planet. According to legend, it was only through the valiant efforts of a group of Jedi Knights led by Ulic Qel-Droma that the disaster was avoided. Once defeated, the Force Harvester was removed from the Reaper and buried below tons of garbage on the little-known Imperial planet of Raxus Prime. This rendered the Dark Reaper powerless. The weapon itself was entombed on the planet Thule by the Jedi, where the Reaper was to spend the rest of eternity in darkness, never to unleash its fury on the galaxy again.

When Count Dooku learned of the Dark Reaper, he sought to capture it in his war against the Republic. He based his operations on Raxus Prime while he searched for the Force Harvester. Anakin Skywalker, however, discovered the secret to defeating the Dark Reaper from a hologram of Ulic Qel-Droma on Rhen Var. During his battle with the Dark Reaper, Anakin heard Qel-Droma's voice advising him on how to defeat it.

Darksaber Project
The code name for the secret superweapon ordered built by a group of Hutt crime lords under Durga: a re-creation of the original Death Star's laser, yet even more powerful. Its ultimate failure resulted in Durga's death.

dark side
See Force, the.

Dark Side Adept
Members of the re-born clone Emperor's New Imperial Council, they were drawn from the ranks of the Emperor's cohorts in the dark side, trained by him, and turned into powerful practitioners of the Force. They served the Emperor's will and were intended to eventually replace most planetary governors. Executor Sedriss, Nefta, Sa-Di, Zasm, Fass, Kryds Mordi, and Xecr Nist were all Dark Side Adepts.

Dark Side Compendium
An encyclopaedia of dark side lore that was being written by the reborn clone Emperor. He had completed three volumes of a proposed several-hundred-volume set before being defeated by Luke Skywalker and Princess Leia Organa Solo. Luke read all three volumes: The Book of Anger, The Weakness of Inferiors, and The Creation of Monsters.

dark side nexus
Any unusual localization, or vergence, of dark side Force energy. These strange locales emanated the dark side of the Force, and were considered focal points of power for dark side users. As such, they were often guarded by Jedi Knights to prevent their discovery and exploitation. Known dark side nexuses included the twisted tree-cave on Dagobah, Halagad Ventor's hermitage on Trinta, and a "stain" of dark side energy that hovered over Endor following the defeat of the Emperor.

Darkstar, Shannur
A Jedi Knight who was part of the Ermin Phin-Ma's archaeological expedition to Pelgrin, about 3,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. Darkstar and her fellow Jedi discovered that the Oracle at Pelgrin had a deep connection to the Force, and eventually restored it to life by meditating.
in one of its upper chambers. As the Oracle came back into being, Darkstar had a vision of the future in which she foresaw a great battle between the Jedi Knights and a group of Sith adherents. Jedi historians later inferred that she had seen a vision of the Battle of Ruusan.

**Dark Star Hellions** A notorious band of swoop gangsters in the Outer Rim Territories. They were known to raid isolated settlements in Seswenna sector using a large freighter to ferry their overpowered swoops. The Hellions targeted poorly defended outposts and towns, then escaped before reinforcements arrived. The Questal chapter of the Dark Star Hellions were known as the Nebula Masters.

**darkstick** An exotic boomerang-like weapon used by the Kerestians, it took its name from the light-absorbing blade as well as the Kerestian belief that a being's soul was resigned to eternal darkness upon death.

**DarkStryder** A strange and powerful alien force that provided previously unheard-of technology to a rogue Imperial Moff, Kentor Sarne. Its secrets were hidden deep past the Kathol Rift and unknown space. The New Republic first encountered the DarkStryder artifacts and technology when it pursued Sarne some four years after the Battle of Endor. Many of the events surrounding the pursuit and DarkStryder were classified by the New Republic.

**Dark Sword Squadron** A Jedi starfighter unit led by Kentor Hammer that was part of the Galactic Alliance First Fleet. It defended Kuat against the Confederation until it—a long with the rest of the Jedi Order, led by Luke Skywalker—defected from the Alliance.

**Darkthin, Finn** An undercover Imperial agent who had infiltrated the ranks of the Rebel Alliance, he was Force-sensitive and often reported to Darth Vader. Finn was tasked with acquiring a vital holocron that the Alliance had targeted poorly defended outposts and towns, then escaped before reinforcements arrived. The Questal chapter of the Dark Star Hellions were known as the Nebula Masters.

**D'armon, Pav** A Mistryl Shadow Guard, she was second in command in Operation Hammertong, the code name for one of the largest operations conducted by the Galactic Alliance during the New Sith Wars. He was a master of Jar'Kai combat, preferring to use paired Sith swords rather than more modern lightsabers. Conflicting legends of the Dark Underlord's origins describe him as an avatar of General Xendor's spirit that had possessed a follower, or as a being magically summoned from the realm of Chaos by a Sith acolyte. The Dark Underlord led a fighting force known as the Black Knights of Malrev IV in a devastating scourage of the Republic and the Jedi. He eventually was defeated by Mandalorian mercenaries.

**Dark Venge** A Trade Federation battle ship under the command of Vicerolord Siv Kan, it was tasked by Darth Sidious with intercepting and destroying Outbound Flight.

**Dark Woman** See Kuro, An'ya

**Darlon sector** The site of an orbiting casino where the Tw'ilek female Seely met space pirate Drek Drednar before becoming one of his lieutenants.

**Darlyn Boda** An apparent Imperial planet for many years, it was about half a day's travel from Hoth. Darlyn Boda was a steamy, muddy world that long had both a thriving criminal underworld and an active network of Rebel contacts. Its main city was also called Darlyn Boda. The bounty hunter droid 4-LOM abandoned his former position as a valet aboard the Kuuri Princess when the ship stopped at Darlyn Boda. Years later, after the Battle of Hoth, 4-LOM and the Gand bounty hunter Zuckuss severely damaged one of the last Rebel transports to leave Hoth, the Bright Hope, then had a change of heart, rescued the 90 Alliance soldiers aboard, and transported them to Darlyn Boda for treatment of their wounds.

**Darm, Umolly** A well-connected Nam Chorios trader, she had the ability to acquire many things offworld. Umolly Darm exported Spook-crystals, long green-and-violet crystals found in clusters in the deep hills of the planet. She was told that the crystals were used on K-class worlds to help make flowers grow better, but in reality they were used in spacereeze long-distance smart missiles—as a type of artificial intelligence.

**Darman (RC-1138)** A Republic commando trained by Kal Skirata. His entire unit was wiped out at the Battle of Geonosis and he was reassigned to Omega Squad. His first mission with his new squadmates was to infiltrate a Separatist biological research laboratory on the agrarian planet of Qiliura, and detain Dr. Ovolot Qail Uthan, who was developing an anti-clone viral weapon. Darman was separated from the rest of his squad during landing, but managed to make contact with Jedi Padawan Etain Tur-Makan and the shapeshifting Jinart. The four commandos were reunited and successful in their mission. Despite restrictions in duty and protocol, Darman and Etain began a romantic relationship. Unbeknown to the commando, Etain bore him a child, who came to be known as Venku Skirata.
the second Death Star. Pav D’armon was killed in an Imperial raid.

Darnada, Vigo A monacle-wearing Dug who served as a Black Sun Vigo in the final decades of the Galactic Republic. He had a Twilek bodyguard named Snyma. Despite the warnings of Neimoidian Hath Monchar, Darnada refused to believe the rumors that the Sith had returned to the galaxy. Two of Darnada’s enforcers, Aga Nasa and Gargachyyk, brought Darth Maul to the Vigo as a prospect for a new bodyguard. At that moment, Maul lashed out at Darnada’s forces, killing nearly all of his guards before slaying the Vigo himself. Darth Maul then destroyed Darnada’s space station, though he did allow Aga Nasa to escape.

Daroe A Mos Eisley Jawa who worked as an informant for the Empire.

Daron A native of the planet Solem, he was part of the Rebel underground that sprang up during the early years of the Galactic Civil War. Daron gave his life trying to protect his leader, Yolan Bren.

Daroon, Miro A brilliant, intuitive tech expert at the Jedi Temple, he was a tall nonhuman from the planet Piton, thin as a reed, with a high forehead and pale, almost white eyes. Since his species was accustomed to living underground, Miro wore a cap and tinted eye shields. When Xanatos and Bruck Chun sabotaged the central enforcers, Aga Nasa and Gargachyyk, brought Darth Maul to the Vigo as a prospect for a new bodyguard. At that moment, Maul lashed out at Darnada’s forces, killing nearly all of his guards before slaying the Vigo himself. Darth Maul then destroyed Darnada’s space station, though he did allow Aga Nasa to escape.

Darovit A native of the planet Dar’Or, he was a species of peaceful, forested mammals. Darovit was outraged and surreptitiously sabotaged the Jedi Order’s efforts to build an enormous memorial to the fallen Jedi, Darth. Darovit found solace among the peace-loving Bouncers native to Ruusan. He studied the ways of natural healers on Ruusan, becoming known as the “Healing Hermit.” When the Jedi Order returned to the planet a decade later to build an enormous memorial to the fallen Jedi, Darovit was outraged and surreptitiously sabotaged the construction effort. Confronted by the Jedi, Darovit recounted his witnessing of a Sith Lord survivor, Bane, ten years earlier, and was escorted to Coruscant to report his discovery to the Jedi Council. Before he could describe his encounter, though, he saw Rain—now Darth Zannah—infiltrating the Jedi Temple in disguise. Zannah captured Darovit and took him with her to her ailing Master, Darth Bane.

Bane was beyond Darovit’s healing abilities, so Zannah took the Dark Lord to the Ambrian healer, Caleb, with Darovit in tow. After Caleb healed Bane, Zannah killed Caleb and used the Force to drive Darovit mad. When a Jedi team came to investigate a report of a Dark Lord, the enraged Darovit attacked them, and the Jedi quickly killed him. They mistakenly believed that Darovit fit the description of the Dark Lord, and thus they ceased their search, unaware that the Sith Order secretly continued in Bane and Zannah.

Darpa sector Located in the Core on the edge of the Colonies region, this sector made up one-half of the Ringali Shells. Its worlds included Esselles, Rhinnal, and Ralltiir, all of which were linked by the Perlemian Trade Route. The sector was long ruled by the heavy-handed Moff Jander Graffe.

Darpen, Tomer A human male from Commenor serving the New Republic Diplomatic Corps, he was the liaison between Rogue Squadron and the Adumari. Darpen once served as a pilot with the Tierfon Yellow Aces.

Darron, Commander Vich An Imperial Navy officer serving under Prince-Admiral Delak Krenn in the Cuterian Hegemony, he commanded the Star Destroyer Direction. Darron was given the reprehensible order of razing a village on Liinade III to secure the Hegemony’s borders. He arranged for the villagers to be evacuated prior to the bombardment. When the New Republic attacked Liinade III, the Direction was severely damaged, forcing Darron to surrender.

darr tah A Rakatan term that translated as "triumph over death," "immortal," or "conquest through the death of one's enemies." Some Jedi scholars believed that it might have become the basis for the Sith Lord title Darth.

Darsana, Senator The galactic ambassador of Glee Anselm during the Separatist crisis. After the assassination attempt on Senator Padmé Amidala, Darsana began to question the effectiveness of Jedi protection. He was a blue-haired, scrunch-faced Anselmi.

Darsk, Ris See Dlarit, Erisi.

Dart The code name used by Rebel Alliance spy Yom Argo.

Darté, Roblio An imposing Jedi who led the Republic forces at Porcula Minor during the Clone Wars. His army was decimated when the Separatists bombarded the planet from orbit, causing the natural oil tzeotene to combust. Though badly wounded during the attack, the Jedi general survived to give a report to the Jedi Council. Daré was one of the few Jedi to survive Order 66. He assembled on Kessel with fellow survivors in a trap set to ensnare Darth Vader. Daré believed that vengeance would be justified if it brought an end to the Sith. He was one of the last Jedi to fall after being shot by Vader’s clone troopers. He wielded a unique Y-shaped lightsaber.

Darth A title used by certain Sith Lords; its origins are lost to history. The first known Sith Lords to use it were Darth Malak and Darth Revan, though it’s possible the name predates even their use. Some Jedi historians believed the title Darth might have Rakatan origins,
Notable Darths

Darth Andeddu
Darth Azard
Darth Bandon
Darth Bone
Darth Caedus
Darth Cagnus
Darth Desolous
Darth Krayt
Darth Krulu
Darth Moladi
Darth Malak
Darth Maleval
Darth Maul
Darth Millenial
Darth Nihilus
Darth Nill
Darth Phobos
Darth Ploqueus
Darth Revan
Darth Rivan
Darth Ruin
Darth Ruyan
Darth Sidious
Darth Sion
Darth Stryfe
Darth Talon
Darth Traya
Darth Tyrannus
Darth Vader
Darth Vecinus
Darth Wyrrlok (III)
Darth Zennah
given the similarities of certain Rakatan phrases; *daritha* meant "emperor," while *darr tah* combined could suggest "immortal" or "triumph over death." The title dropped out of vogue among the Sith when Lord Kaan founded the Brotherhood of Darkness and eschewed a philosophy that emphasized the Sith as an organization of equals, rather than a hierarchy of supremacy. When the Sith initiate Bane saw the inherent flaws in Kaan's reasoning, he sought to rebuild the Sith Order and reclaim the Darth heritage. He became Darth Bane, and he passed the title on to his apprentice, Darth Zannah. This secret lineage of Sith continued through to the end of the Galactic Republic, and the emergence of the Empire under Darth Sidious and Darth Vader. When Luke Skywalker was able to bring Anakin Skywalker back to the light and defeat Darth Sidious, the line of Sith was broken and balance was restored to the Force. Within a few decades, however, the Sith Order began to reemerge, and Jacen Solo restored the Sith mantle when he adopted the guise of Darth Caedus during the war between the Galactic Alliance and the Confederation. A century later, the Sith were once again powerful, and many Sith Lords served a new ultimate Master, Darth Krayt, though they, too, bore the Darth title.

**Dartibek system** A system that included the planet Moltok, it was the homeworld of the Ho’Din.

dartship Tiny starfighters developed by the Colony of the Killik species during the Swarm War. Each was capable of carrying a single insectoid pilot and little more. Dartships were produced in huge numbers by workers in the Colony, and could be launched into battle in massive swarms.

dart shooter A handheld weapon, it fired metal projectiles, or darts, usually filled with toxins that paralized or killed.

Darys, Amesa A former Jedi during the Clone Wars and Padawan to Jerec, she was corrupted by her master and became an Imperial Inquisitor early in the New Order. Young Ronganda and Lagan Ismaren were brought before Inquisitor Darys after their capture on Belsavis. Darys skedawed Lagan as his sister was forced to watch, and then she turned Ronganda to the dark side, to eventually serve as one of Emperor Palpatine's "Hands." Darys was later killed by Arden Lyn.

Darzu, Belia An ancient Sith Lord who lived at the time of the New Sith Wars, several hundred years before the Battle of Ruusan, she was a Shi'ido changeling. She crafted and wore her own heavily plated dark armor imbued with stealth characteristics through the dark side of the Force. She was skilled in Sith alchemy and the dark side ability known as *mechu-deru*, which allowed her to create technobeasts, mechanical forms imbued with dark side energy. Darzu recorded her knowledge into a holocron, which she kept at her stronghold on Tython. Darzu was killed by the Mecrosa Order, but centuries later Darth Bane uncovered her holocron on Tython. She taught his teachings to learn how to construct his own holocron.

**Das, Runck** A Yuzhian Vong warrior, he was part of the force on Garqni training slaves to be soldiers. Krag Val ordered Das to remain behind during a battle with Jedi so that he could report to Shedao Shai afterward. Shai killed Das for not tracking the Jedi.

**DA series droid** Scavenging automata developed by the New Republic to reclaim salvage from battle sites. As directed by Operation Flotsam and the Historic Battle Site Preservation Act, these droids were used to gather information from any recovered physical evidence prior to release for public viewing.

**Dashade** A rare species of killer from the supernova-cooked world of Urkupp, the Dashades became little more than more than. The species died out during the Sith War, 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, when the Cron Drift explosion scattered their world. At the time, one of Prince Xizor's ancestors took his remaining 38 Dashade enforcers and had them cryogenically frozen. Once each century or so, a new one was released and put into the service of the Falleen royal family. Ket Maliss was the last of the Xizor family Dashades to be released.

**Dashbalar** A city on Ansion favored as a trading center for the Qulun clan.

**dashta eel** Nonsentient creatures native to Ord Cestus with remarkable Force sensitivity, they were quite rare and not known beyond their home planet. They were used in the production of the JK series bio-droid, granting the combat automata remarkable reflexes and abilities. The rarity of the eels made the JK droids among the most expensive in the galaxy. Count Dooku attempted to broker a deal with Cestus Cybernetics, promising cloning facilities to harvest the eels. The deal was a sham, as the cloning techniques would not produce viable eels. The Separatists continued a dialogue with Cestus Cybernetics nonetheless to draw the Galactic Republic to Ord Cestus.

**Dashta Mountains** A range of mountains on Ord Cestus that was the only known habitat of the Force-sensitive dashta eel. The mountains were first mapped by the noted Cestian explorer Kilaphor Dashtu 400 years before the Clone Wars.

**D'asima, Paloma** One of the Eleven Elders of the People of Emberlene in the years following the Battle of Endor. On the recommendation of Karoly D’ulin, she traveled to Yaga Minor to meet with Moff Disra and Grodin Tierce to discuss an alliance between the Mistryl and the new Empire.

**Dasol, Matton** Ambushed by Eli Gand on Kashyyyk some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, Matton and his shipmates were stranded on the planet. Gand tricked Matton into thinking he was indebted to him and forced him into servitude. A passing Jedi Knight learned of Gand's duplicity and exposed him as a fraud, freeing Matton.

**Da Soocha** A watery world sometimes called Gla Soocha, located in the Cyax system. The name meant "waking planet" in Huttese, from an old Hutt myth about an intelligent, planet-covering ocean near the revered star Cyax. Though the Cyax system was never visited by the Hutt, it was explored by the Rebel Alliance, which established a short-lived base on Da Soocha's fifth moon during the reborn clone Emperor's appearance. Da Soocha had no native intelligent species, but Da Soocha V was home to a primitive flying species called Ixlis. Da Soocha V was destroyed by the Emperor's terrifying Galaxy Gun superweapon.

**Dasoor Challenge** One of the Mid Rim's best-known Podracing events.

**Dassid** The former king of Duro. When he died, his crown was implanted with a device that would kill anyone trying to steal it from his grave site. The Duro Dustini accidentally activated the anti-tampering device on Dagobah while trying to gain the Rebel Alliance's help in defeating the Empire.

**Dassyne, General Oro** A Koorivar, he served as an acquisitions specialist and special markets director for the Corporate Alliance. During the Clone Wars, he was a military leader for the Separatists until his defeat by Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker on Bomin Korri IV.
D'Asta, Baron Rager A powerful shipping magnate who supplied the Empire with most of its cargo ships, he was the controller of a strategically important planetary sector of the Empire. D'Asta sent his daughter Feena to speak for him on the Imperial Ruling Council due to his failing health. When he learned that Feena had been imprisoned by council head Xandel Carivus, he threatened to withdraw his support from the Empire. But he then went further and sent his fleet of starfighters, the largest privately owned fleet in the galaxy, to Carivus's door. In the end, Carivus was dead and the council was captured by the New Republic. D'Asta then withdrew his sector from the Empire to govern itself.

D'Asta, Feena A member of the Imperial Interim Council. Feena D'Asta was the ambitious daughter of vessel manufacturer Baron Rager D'Asta, representing his interests due to his failing health. Though she still had not earned the respect of her peers, she was kidnapped by Grappa the Hutt and replaced with a clone who could represent his own interests, including making peace with the Rebel Alliance. The real D'Asta was held in Grappa's palace and kept drugged to obtain information for four years until she was rescued by New Republic forces.

D'Astan sector The sector ruled by Baron Rager D'Asta. D'Asta withdrew his support of the Empire after the rescue of Feena D'Asta.

data goggles Devices worn by Neimoidian pilots aboard capital ships and shuttles. A pair of data goggles consisted of two parts—the spectacle-like goggles and a cybernetic implant that linked them directly to the pilot's brain.

datacard A thin plastic rectangle used to store digital information.

data-an The native language of the Annodat.

datapad A palm-sized personal computer used as a portable workstation by all levels of society. A datapad had ports for coupling with droids or large computer terminals.

Datar The homeworld of the Ghostling species, this planet was the site of a massacre of a group of Rebels by Imperial troops who disobeyed Darth Vader's order that he wanted prisoners to interrogate.

datarie A type of currency used throughout the Galactic Republic, also known as Republic credits. They were usually transferred via Republic credit chips, which had security codes and algorithm memory strips. Republic credits were often useless on non-Republic planets, where residents demanded transactions in more substantial goods.

Dathomir Located in the Quelli sector, this low-gravity world had three continents, a wide ocean, four small moons—and witches: the Witches of Dathomir, to be exact, a group of Force-sensitive women who rode fearsome rancors.

In prehistoric times, the planet was settled by the reptilian Kwa. Masters of advanced technology, the Kwa erected an Infinity Gate on Dathomir, a teleportational portal that allowed the species interstellar transit across the galaxy. The dimensional gateway could also serve as an incredibly powerful weapon, broadcasting "infinity waves" that could devastate entire worlds. When the Kwa culture went into decline, the inhabitants of Dathomir degenerated into the simple Kwi, semi-intelligent, two-legged reptiles that lived in the desert and called themselves the Blue Desert People.

Dathomir was covered with a wide variety of terrain, including mountains, deserts, purple savannas, and forests of 80-meter trees and vines bearing hwotha berries. Indigenous life included flying reptiles, pig-like rodents, long whuffa worms, burra fish, and rancors.

Humans came to Dathomir when a group of illegal arms manufacturers was exiled to the planet by the Jedi Knights. Several generations later, a rogue Jedi named Aliya was also exiled to Dathomir. She began to teach the Force to the planet's inhabitants and to her descendants, who learned to tame the wild rancors. Before the elimination of the Sith Order at the Battle of Ruusu, Dathomir was the site of a Sith training academy.

Nearly 400 years before the Battle of Yavin, the 2-kilometer-long Jedi academy ship Ch'umthor crashed in a Dathomir tar pit. Jedi sent to recover the crashed ship were repulsed by the witches—female inhabitants who had learned to use the Force. Different clans of these witches (Singing Mountain, Frenzied River, and Misty Falls) were formed, including a group of dark siders calling itself the Nightsisters. Life among the clans followed a pattern of female dominance; males were largely used as slaves for work or breeding.

After the Battle of Naboo, Jedi Knight Quinlan Vos voyaged to Dathomir to investigate the existence of the Infinity Gate, an assignment that saw him tangle with Nightsisters led by Clan Mother Zalem. Vos defeated Zalem's plot to use the Infinity Gate to destroy Coruscant. With this disaster averted, the Jedi Council ordered all navigational data on Dathomir restricted to keep such secrets from falling into the wrong hands.

With the rise of the New Order, Imperial forces constructed orbital shipyards and a penal colony on Dathomir's surface. But after Emperor Palpatine learned the power of the Nightsisters' leader, Gethzerion, he ordered all the prison's ships destroyed to prevent her from leaving the planet. The stranded Imperials at the prison were then enslaved by Gethzerion and the other Nightsisters. Four years after the Battle of Endor, Han Solo won the planet in a high-stakes sabacc game from Warlord Omogg, who claimed it had been in her family for generations. Han's subsequent adventures on Dathomir resulted in the destruction of both the Nightsisters and the forces of Warlord Zsinj. About 15 years after the Battle of Endor, a new order of Nightsisters based in the Great Canyon emerged. This clan, founded by Luke Skywalker's former student Brakiss, allied itself with the remnants of the Empire, treated males as equals, and sent the best Force students to be trained at the Empire's Shadow Academy.

During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy, Dathomir was one of the first planets to fall to the alien menace.
Dathomirian rancor  A subspecies of rancor native to Dathomir. They were much larger than the common rancor, and showed a greater disposition to being domesticated.

Dathomir Station  An Imperial space station in orbit over Dathomir, it enforced security when the planet was a penal colony for the Empire.

Datum District  A sector of Foamwander City on Mon Calamari, named for the city's extensive data-processing and repository systems.

daubird  An avian native to the Shadow Forest of Kashyyyk.

Daughters of Aliya  The name adopted by the Dathomir Witches. There were nine clans of witches on the planet.

Daughters of the Empath Princess  A group of psychics who plied their talents in the city of Talos, on Atterri.

Daughters of the Ffib  An autocratic, exclusively female religious order, active during the last decades of the Galactic Republic. A Ffib sect, they established a mission on the Forest Moon of Endor to bring the Ewoks into their fold. After the destruction of the Ffib at the hands of Rees Kain, the Daughters of the Ffib employed Aurra Sing to hunt down Kain and eliminate him.

Davijan, Captain "Odd Ball"  A New Republic cruiser that was part of the small fleet at Bilbringi that defended against an attack by the Yuuzhan Vong. It was later recalled to Mon Calamari for repairs. It then served the Galactic Alliance fleet that launched an attack intended to recapture the planet Coruscant from the Yuuzhan Vong.

Dauntless (3)  This New Republic cruiser was part of the small fleet at Bilbringi that defended against an attack by the Yuuzhan Vong. It was later recalled to Mon Calamari for repairs. It then served the Galactic Alliance fleet that launched an attack intended to recapture the planet Coruscant from the Yuuzhan Vong.

Dauntless-class cruiser  One of largest cruisers in the Rebel Alliance fleet, it was built from the hull of a luxury liner. It carried excellent sensor and countermeasure equipment. Extra shielding and armament were added to make the Dauntless cruisers effective front-line ships.

Daughters of the Ffib  The name adopted by the Dathomir Witches. There were nine clans of witches on the planet.

David, Commander Eldo  A New Republic fleet officer in command of the Super Star Destroyer Lusankya during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong. He single-handedly piloted the modified warship during the evacuation of Borleias, slaming the vessel into Czulkang Lah's worldship and escaping aboard a Y-wing fighter.

Davis  A handsome blond smuggler from Fawtna, he saved Han Solo from a gang of Glottalphibs on Skip 5 in the Smuggler's Run asteroid field. Davis was later killed in one of the bombings by the Dark Jedi Kueller. Only then did Sinewy Ana Blue reveal that she was secretly in love with him.

Davner  This planet was the homeworld of the famed winged predator, the kalidor. The KalidorCrescent, the highest award that could be bestowed upon Rebel Alliance pilots, was named in honor of the creature.

Dawferim Selfhood States  A group of worlds that formed their own protective federation during the turmoil and constant warfare in the six years following the Battle of Endor.

Dawn, Raleigh  A fugitive from Questal who joined the Rebel Alliance during the Galactic Civil War, she adopted the pseudonym Kestrel in a bid to avoid pursuing bounty hunters. With the help of Rebel agent Tiere, she joined Reekekine's Roughnecks' Green Squad, serving alongside Raal Yorta, Sammie Stabile, and Smuleron-Verdon.

Dawn Beat  One of Talon Karrede's smuggling ships, it was a modified YZ-775 armed with a pair of turbolasers, two double lasers, and two proton torpedo launchers.

Dawndaddy  An animal on the Forest Moon of Endor that heralded the coming of dawn.

Dawson  A Tynnan demolitions expert and partner to thief Cecil Noone.
Daykim, Onibal'd The "king" of the feral bureaucrats, he lived in the underlevels of Imperial City on Coruscant. 

Day of the Sepulchral Night The Zelosian name for the complete solar eclipse that occurred on the planet Zelos II. 

Daysong A splinter group of the Rights of Sentience Party. Members believed that the honor guard position was a form of servile humiliation and should be filled by droids. But Daysong excluded synthdroids from that category, on the grounds that synthflesh was living and had rights as well. 

Daystar Casino Located on Ahakista, this entertainment and gambling venue was owned and operated by Sardoth during the Galactic Civil War. In the years leading up to the Battle of Yavin, the Daystar Casino was quite profitable, attracting visitors from neighboring systems and sectors. However, the rise of the Empire and the civil unrest that grew on Ahakista slowly drove away the patrons, forcing Sardoth to accept assistance from the likes of the crime lord known as Raze. 

Daystar Craft An airspeeder manufacturer that produced the DC0040 and DC0052 Intergalactic speeders. 

daywing An insect native to Qilura that had a life span of a single day. 

dazer An explosive weapon developed by Jedi Cilghal as part of an arsenal to counteract the abilities of the Killik hives that made up the Colony. When it exploded, a dazer unleashed a brilliant display of lights and other sensory disruptions that deadened a Killik's aura and cut off its ability to communicate with the rest of its hive. 

Dazon, Hem A male scout from the planet Cona, he was a scaleless reptile-like human-oid. Like many Arcona, Dazon had an addiction to salt, as indicated by his golden eye color. 

Dbarian A warty, tentacled alien species with color-changing skin that displayed emotions. 

dbergo This species of trees with red, frond-like leaves was native to Ossus. 

DC0052 Intergalactic speeder A one-being wing-shaped airspeeder developed by Daystar Craft. The Jedi Temple maintained a number of DC0052s within its hangars for intercity travel on Coruscant. The twin Sono-class thrust pods provided a top speed of 800 kilometers per hour. 

DC-15 A standard-issue blaster weapon used by the clone troopers of the Grand Army of the Republic. Very modular, the DC-15 could be configured as a blaster pistol or modified with an accelerating barrel and stock to become a rifle. A multitude of variants existed, including the DC-15A high-powered version used by ARC troopers, the smaller DC-15s used as a backup weapon, and the DC-15x sniper blaster. 

DC-17 blaster A standard-issue blaster rifle used by the clone troopers of the Grand Army of the Republic. Variants include the modular DC-17m, which could be upgraded to sniper, anti-armor, or repeating blaster capabilities. 

DC-19 stealth carbine A specially modified variant of the DC-15 used by the shadow troopers, it was equipped with a sound suppressor and gas adaptor that allowed it to fire nearly invisible bolts. 

D/Crypt Information Services A shady business based out of Mos Eisley providing slicing and other data-retrieval services. Bosk used it just prior to the Battle of Endor when he discovered the abandoned Slave I and attempted to break into its data banks. 

DD A clone commando who was part of Nin'er's squad, he was killed during the Battle of Geonosis. 

DD-11A A Tendrando Arms Defender Droid assigned to Queen Mother Tenel Ka's residence on Hapes, it was baby Allana's primary bodyguard. 

DD-13 "Galactic Chopper" droid For its primary function of installing cybernetic implants, prosthetic limbs, and synthetic organs, the tripoded Ubrikkian Model DD-13 was nicknamed the "Chopper Droid" by clone troopers. 

Dead Blade A term used by Jedi Knights to describe any nonenergized, nonpowered cutting weapon, like a knife or ax. 

Dead Eye A vast area of dense gases and fog within Bespin's atmosphere. 

Dead Forest A foreboding, dense forest on Kashyyyk near Kachirho, inhabited by a colony of webweavers. It was known among the Wookiees as Kkowir. A strange disease afflicted the vegetation of the area, turning the jungle sickly gray. A group of Wookiees known as the Dead Guard protected the entrance to the Dead Forest. 

Deadman (dead men) A slang term used by the Cuy'val Dar to describe the cloned soldiers of the Grand Army of the Republic. 

Dead Sector See Dach District. 

Deadweight Carth Onasi's supply ship, flown during the Mandalorian Wars. 

Dead Zone A smuggler's term describing a particularly empty and lifeless stretch of the Outer Rim Territories that included the planet Comra. 

Deak One of Luke Skywalker's childhood friends on Tatooine. 

DD-13 "Galactic Chopper" droid
dealslang A trade language that emerged in the criminal underworld.

Dean, Mother An obese human Vigo, she reported to Alexi Gryn's fortress on Ralltiir in the years prior to the Battle of Naboo. Though she was accompanied by Barabel bodyguards, Dean and the other Vigos were slaughtered by Darth Maul, who was dispatched by Darth Sidious to ensure that the criminal empire did not interfere with the Sith plans to subvert the Republic.

Death The town of Dying Slowly on the penal planet Jubilar eventually came to be known by this name. A corrupt burg, it was a hub of smuggling on the planet, and the site of the Victory Forum coliseum.

dead engine A massive, heavily shielded Imperial weapon, it was shaped like a crab, with a phalanx of blast weapons from front to rear. A death engine moved on repulsorlifts.

Death from Above The designation of a squad of five elite Imperial spacetroopers stationed in the Kwymar sector.

dead hollow A Korunnai term that described any deep well or pit where toxic gases, roiling from the open caldera of the many active volcanoes on the surface of Haruun Kal, could collect before they reached the "ocean" of the planet's surface.

Death Hurdles A computer game simulating an obstacle-laden swoop race.

dead mark A term applied to individuals who were singled out for execution. Han Solo had a dead mark placed on him by Jabba the Hutt.

Death of Captain Tarpals, the A nickname given to Jar Jar Binks for the trouble he often caused Captain Tarpals.

Death Rattle Vizsla's starship used to transport the Mandalorian Death Watch to Corellia. Jango Fett destroyed the vessel, forcing Vizsla to eject in an escape pod.

Deathseed Lethal TIE fighter variants built specifically for use by Twi'lek pilots. The word "deathseed" was the Basic language translation of Chiruliki, the fighters' original name.

Death Seed plague A horrific disease, it was both undetectable and 100 percent lethal to all species. Bacta, instead of curing the plague, accelerated the process. Although it was generally referred to as a disease, it was actually an infestation of drochs, small insects that buried themselves in the flesh of a being and were absorbed into the bloodstream, where they almost literally drank out the life of the victim. The last major recorded outbreak occurred more than seven centuries before the Galactic Civil War, when the Death Seed plague wiped out millions of beings. All the drochs were then moved to Nam Cho-rios, where the peculiar geology and filtered sunlight basically held them in check. But the plague reared its terrifying specter again when Seti Ashgad and Dzym, a mutated droch, started planting drochs aboard New Republic vessels.

Death's Head An Imperial Star Destroyer, it was commanded by Captain Harbid as part of Grand Admiral Thrawn's armada.

Death Squadron The Star Destroyers commanded by Admiral Ozzel (and later, Admiral Piett) that included the Executor as flagship. Death Squadron routed the Rebels at the Battle of Hoth.

Death Star, Death Star II It was envisioned as the ultimate weapon, the decisive force that, once and for all, would quiet any remaining opposition in the galaxy. Over a span of almost two decades, the Empire developed and constructed this top-secret battle station, which was the size of a small moon and had more destructive power than half the Imperial fleet. The Death Star had the horrifying ability to destroy an entire planet teeming with life with a relatively short burst of its superlaser. Emperor Palpatine hoped it would instill the terror needed to keep thousands of star systems in line. It was rule by fear of force.

That doctrine, and the development of the superweapon, came from the mind of Wilhuff Tarkin, who was inspired by Raith Sienar's initial visions of an Expeditionary Battle Planetoid. Sienar's technical genius foresaw that a moon-sized battle station was feasible, but it was Tarkin who understood how it could be applied to enforce order in the galaxy.

During the Separatist crisis, Sith Lord Darth Tyranus tapped into the engineering prowess of many of the galaxy's leading builders, and had the Geonosians develop a set of working schematics for such a battle station. Dooku then delivered these secret plans to his master, Darth Sidious, who—as Chancellor Palpatine—was in a position to make the station a reality once he supplanted the Galactic Republic with the New Order.

Tarkin had great difficulty in adapting the Geonosian plans into a working model, so he ordered a think tank of engineers within a top-secret research facility, the Maw Installation, to review the schematics for feasibility from top to bottom and create a working prototype Death Star. In the years that followed, many proof-of-concept components, theoretical models, and performance tests were undertaken to hone the Death Star design. Many of its systems were conceived and designed by famed starship engineer Bevel Lemelisk under the direction of Tol Sivron, the Twi'lek chief scientist.

With solid data gleaned from experiments with the Maw Installation prototype, the true Death Star underwent construction in the Horuz system, in orbit over the prison world of Despayre. Supply and labor difficulties, as well as active sabotage, delayed the Death Star operation over the years of its development.

The Death Star's main weapon was the planet-annihilating superlaser, which was used twice. As a test, it destroyed Despayre. Later it was used to destroy Princess Leia Organa's home planet, Alderaan, causing the instant death of billions of sentient beings.

The first Death Star was huge, some 160 kilometers in diameter. Its interior was made up of 84 unique levels, each 1,428 meters in diameter.
The Death Star, a massive spherical battle station, was built by the Galactic Empire as a weapon of terror and a symbol of its power. It was designed to be a deadly superbomb that could destroy entire planets. The star station was considered a threat to the Rebellion, and Rebel leaders sought to neutralize it.

The Death Star was part of an elaborate trap designed by Moff Tarkin, who considered capturing the Rebel fleet to be an insufficient objective. The station was a tempting target, and Emperor Palpatine allowed a direct command to strike the New Republic's capital at Coruscant. However, the station was not intended as a practical weapon of war—it was activated by Tarkin himself after the Battle of Yavin. The star station had a superlaser, the superlaser could destroy a planet in a single shot, and it was directed at the New Republic's capital.

Yet simple errors doomed the station. Its defenses were built around repelling a capital ship attack; starfighters were considered insignificant. When the Alliance mounted its assault over Yavin, Tarkin considered the attacks inconsequential; only the Death Star troopers lacked armor, but wore durable helmets and sturdy body armor. Most of the gunners were trained on capital ships. At its north pole was a cylindrical structure with hidden spyware to keep tabs on officer loyalty.

Death Star trooper

Low-ranking Imperial soldiers who served on the Death Star primarily as guards and armed escorts. Death Star troopers lacked armor, but wore durable helmets and useful utility belts. As guards, they frequently possessed access codes as well. Imperial Navy troopers wore the distinctive uniform and helmet once the province solely of Death Star troopers.

Death stick

This powerful narcotic—made from treated Ixetal cilona extract—offered euphoria in exchange for a shortened life. Death sticks came in a variety of formats, all of them cylindrical, in keeping with the common slang name. A hardened variety could be smoked or pulverized and then inhaled. The common liquid was ingested, often as a spike added to alcoholic drinks. Some theorized that the Bando Gora were behind the death stick craze on Coruscant.

Death Watch
See Mandalorian Death Watch.

Debbikin
The director of research for the Five Families of Ord Cestus, he maintained a network of spies on Coruscant. These informants, along with his son, Debbikin the Younger, advised him to side with the Galactic Republic during the Clone Wars. Obi-Wan Kenobi arrived on Ord Cestus to investigate the sale of JK series bio-droids to the Separatists. To curry favor with the Cestians, Kenobi and Kit Fisto engineered a false kidnapping and rescue of Debbikin the Younger. Debbikin the Elder died when the Republic was forced to strike the Five Families bunker.

Debbie Agreement
An agreement stipulating that all cultural artifacts—formerly the property of Emperor Palpatine—found in or around Mount Tantiss could be reclaimed by the cultures that produced them. As a result, Bimms, Falleen, and Bothan joined the humans, Psadans, Myneyrshi, and Noghri living at New Nystao on Wayland. The agreement was named for archaeologist Garv Debbie.

Debit-101
An audit droid that worked for Zorba the Hutt on Cloud City.

Debnoli
A good-natured patron of the Mos Eisley cantina on Tatooine... until the Empire impounded his starship. An expert marksman, Debnoli for a time sought revenge on the Empire.

Deboota, Dr. Hira
A coroner at the Coruscant State Coroner's office who performed an autopsy on a deceased Yaka. Dr. Hira Deboota noticed similarities in the circuitry of Yanaks and Ganks, though the Yanaks' were more advanced.

Dec, Captain Anf
The captain of a Colicoid diplomatic ship attacked by the slave raider Krayn four years before the Battle of Naboo. Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn offered protection to Dec's ship. Years later, Anakin Skywalker encountered Dec as the Colicoid's primary negotiator working with Krayn to corner the spice-processing market.

Decca the Hutt
Gardulla the Hutt's daughter, she was a crime lord who used the civil war on Mawan for her own criminal purposes. Decca inherited her operation from Gardulla.

Deception Sect
A group of Yuuzhan Vong who worshipped Yun-Harla.

decired
A monetary unit equal to a tenth of a credit.
Decimator

Decimator **A** prototype turbolaser weapons system developed by the Galactic Republic but stolen by the Separatists during the Clone Wars. The weapon was fitted on a repulsorlift tank to become a powerful battlefield asset. Sev'Rance Tann oversaw the development of the tank on the manufacturing planet of Krant, until the facilities were destroyed by Jedi Master Echuu Shen-Jon and his clone troopers.

**Decisive** An Imperial-class Star Destroyer in Prince-Admiral Krennle's fleet, it was paired with the *Emperor's Wisdom* during the blockade of Lianda. The *Decisive* took heavy damage from the combined firepower of the New Republic vessels *Home One* and *Emancipator*. Its crew eventually surrendered to the New Republic.

Declann, Grand Admiral Nial A Force-using Imperial Grand Admiral who perished when the second Death Star was destroyed. During the Clone Wars, Declann battled secessionists aboard a Republic assault ship. His uncanny success as a TIE pilot earned him the attention of Emperor Palpatine's agents, and he was trained on the ancient Sith world of Dromund Kaas.

**Declaration of a New Republic** A document that set forth the principles, goals, and ideals of the new Galactic Republic, it was released a month after the Battle of Endor. Its signers were Mon Mothma of Chandrila, Princess Leia Organa of Alderaan, Borsk Fey'liya of Kothlis, Admiral Ackbar of Mon Calamari, Sian Tevv of Sullust, Doman Beruss of Corellia, Krritharr of Kashyyk, and Verrinnefra B'thog Indriumm segh of Elom.

**Declaration of Rebellion** The document written by Mon Mothma and submitted to Emperor Palpatine announcing the formation of the Alliance to Restore the Republic and citing the crimes against the galaxy the Empire had committed.

**Declaration of the Alliance of Free Planets** Signed a week after the Rebel Alliance victory at the Battle of Endor, this document put forth the commitment of Mon Mothma and the Alliance government to create a new government to rule the galaxy justly. It was soon supplanted by the Declaration of a New Republic.

Decon droid A common term for a decontamination droid designed to start the process of restoring environments unfit for habitation.

Decoy Squad Five A group of clone troopers dispatched to secure the loading docks of the Jedi Temple after Darth Vader's assault the night of Order 66. They were disguised in Jedi robes.

dedicated energy receptor (DER) A common type of sensor that detected electromagnetic emissions in its immediate surroundings.

**Deedra** An assistant to Dr. Murk Lundi before the Quermian left for Kodai to recover a Sith Holocron, she was a graduate student of history during the years leading up to the Battle of Naboo.

deeco A common shorthand term used by clone troopers to describe their DC-15 or DC-17 armaments.

Deega, Senator The Senator from Clak'dor VII, he was a Bith who was named to the New Republic Senate Defense Council. Senator Deega was deeply committed to pacifism and ecology given the ecological warfare that had nearly destroyed his planet. He was chosen to replace the traitorous Senator Tig Peramis, but also disagreed with Chief of State Leia Organa Solo's actions against the Ye'etha.

Deegan, Lieutenant A top-rated Corellian pilot, he was a member of Team Orange and worked with Wedge Antilles when he headed the Imperial City reconstruction crews.

Deej See Warrick, Deej.

**Deela** The wife of a Rebel Alliance operative who was captured by Janek Sunber and a group of Imperial agents after the Battle of Yavin. Deela's husband was tortured and interrogated, but he refused to give in. Instead, he railed at Sunber and the Imperials, claiming that Luke Skywalker—the man who'd single-handedly destroyed the first Death Star—would eventually destroy the Empire as well. This information allowed Sunber to relay Luke's identity to Darth Vader, who had been searching for the hero of the Battle of Yavin.

Deep Core See Deep Galactic Core.

Deep Core haulers Freighter class licensed to the New Republic.
Defel Looking more illusory than real, members of this species appeared as large, red-eyed shadows under most lighting conditions—thus their common name: Wraiths. But under ultraviolet light, Defels appeared as stocky, fur-covered bipeds with protruding snouts and long-clawed, triple-jointed fingers. They lived in underground cities on the planet AF'El, where most residents were miners or metallurgists. Offworld Defel were often hired as spies and assassins due to their ability to bend light around themselves at dusk.

Defender (1) A style of tapered lightsaber hilt.

Defender (2) An alias adopted by Kinman Dorianna while working for Darth Sidious to undermine the negotiations between the Corporate Alliance and the Brolfi government, some five years after the Battle of Naboo.

Defender sporting blaster Manufatured by the Drearian Defense Conglomerate, it was intended for personal defense or small-game hunting. The Defender had a short range and low power, carrying energy for 50 shots.

Defender Star Destroyer A New Republic New Class warship, the Defender-class Star Destroyer was the peak of modern Star Destroyer design at the time of its development. Although their structural design was significantly different from an Imperial Star Destroyer, they were sometimes mistaken for Imperial ships when seen from a distance because of their strong angular lines. Each could hold a mix of 60 starfighters and shuttles for scouting and close support work. The first Defender completed was called the Obi-Wan.

Defender Starfighter A short-range New Republic starfighter specifically designed by the Republic Engineering Corporation for space defense. It was smaller than an A-wing and had no hyperdrive.


Defense Research and Planetary Assistance Center Known as DRAPAC for short, this was a facility that was funded by the early leaders of the New Republic and established atop Mount Yoda on Dagobah. It was here that Fandar and Fugo attempted to restart Project Decoy and produce a human replica droid.

Defiance A Mon Calamari warship, it replaced Home One as the flagship of the New Republic fleet and served as Admiral Ackbar's personal vessel.

Defiant An Imperial Star Destroyer under the command of Captain Essenton during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. In the wake of the Battle of Bastion, the Defiant was equipped with a gravitic amplitude modulator and reprogrammed by Jacen Solo and the Galactic Alliance to allow Imperial forces to destroy a Yuuzhan Vong yamnom. With Borosk successfully defended, Grand Admiral Pelaeon sent the Defiant to Yaga Minor, where it once again helped drive off the Yuuzhan Vong.

Defilers Independent mercenaries who took on sabotage missions during the reign of the Empire.

deflection tower The cornerstone of most planetary defense systems, these towers generated high-intensity deflection fields or shields.

deflector shield A force field that drove back solid objects or absorbed energy, this shield protected everything under it. Ray shielding staved off energy such as radiation and blaster bolts; particle shielding repulsed matter.
degrades Demerits a trainee could acquire for poor performance at the Imperial Naval Academy. Any student who amassed 50 or more degrades was automatically kicked out of the Academy and sent to the Mining Corps.

Delia A member of the Young on Melinda/Dann, and a contemporary of Nield and Cerasi years before the Battle of Naboo. After the elders of the Daan and Melida were defeated, Delia was named to the new government's Young Security Squad, serving as Obi-Wan Kenobi's second in command. When she discovered that Mawat was attempting to take control, she provided useful information to Obi-Wan and Qui-Gon Jinn.

dejarik While the exact origin of this challenging board game was debated, its classic combination of skill and strategy withstood the test of time. Lakan Industries's version of its hologram dejark set let players choose from among 10 different types of playing pieces and sported a module that could pit a player against any of 50 of the galaxy's greatest dejark grandmasters. A hologram generator in a circular housing was topped by an etched gold-and-green checkered surface. When activated, a full color three-dimensional hologram of playing pieces—ranging from 5 to 30 centimeters high—was displayed in either a passive or a live-action mode in which the pieces waged war with one another, at times devouring a losing piece.

Dejock, Ensign A crewman aboard the Galactic Republic starship Ranger in the Battle of Praesitlyn during the Clone Wars.

Dekk-6 power coupling A top-of-the-line starship component coveted by Greedo for use in his starship Manka Hunter.

Dekluun, Commander A Sephi officer tasked with the protection of the planet Thusatra during the Clone Wars, he was killed when clone troopers led by Padawan Pix raided Dekluun's base of operations.

Deko Neimoidia One of the extremely wealthy "purse-world" colonies of Neimoidia, it was captured by the Galactic Republic during the Clone Wars.

Delacrix system A thriving system of planets orbiting three suns. All the worlds of the Delacrix system traded in harmony and joined the Galactic Senate several years before the Battle of Naboo. A young Obi-Wan Kenobi knew the system, having passed it en route to Kegan.

Delaluna The natural moon of the planet Junction 5, it had a breathable atmosphere, and many settlers from Junction 5 chose to make their home there. More than two decades before the Clone Wars, the natives of Delaluna were believed to have developed a weapon that could be used against large-scale targets. While the authorities on Delaluna denied the existence of the weapon, the natives of Junction 5—who called it the Annihilator—lived in constant fear of it.

Delalune This planet sided with the Rebel Alliance during the Galactic Civil War. Delalune was rich in ore and minerals that were used to create many weapon parts. After the Battle of Yavin, the Alliance chose Trux Zissu to act as the planet's governor. Most natives of the planet spoke no fewer than 16 different languages.

Delantine This site of a hidden Imperial communications base that was abandoned after the Battle of Endor, the planet was located in the Delant system of the Corva sector of the Outer Rim. Millennia ago, the world teemed with life; then a wayward asteroid knocked its orbit closer to the heat of nearby twin suns. Catastrophic climate changes burned up the planet's seas, and massive erosion formed kilometer-deep chasms that crisscrossed the rust-orange surface. Delant Prime had only a 10-hour rotation cycle, was buffeted by intense windstorms, and could support vegetation only at its poles.

Delaya The sister world to Alderaan, it was the only other place besides the destroyed planet where the low-grade blue quella gem was found. Alliance General Carlis Rieekan was inspecting a satellite transmission station in orbit around Delaya when the Death Star battle station destroyed Alderaan.

Delaya-class courier An ancient Galactic Republic military ship. Master Arca Jeth used one named the SunGem during the Beast Wars of Onderon.

Delbaeth, Ivixa A Jedi Master who championed the creation of the Chu'unthor training vessel some 400 years before the Battle of Yavin.

Delckis, Rannd An Alliance communications officer stationed aboard the Flurry, he died when the vessel was destroyed over Bakura.

Del Dlhe, Hebanh A representative of the Murkhan Department of Trade and Industry, he was openly critical of the Verpine after they formed an alliance with the Mandalorians during the war between the Galactic Alliance and the Confederation.

Delegation of the Two Thousand Galactic Republic Senators who had signed the Petition of the Two Thousand, expressing their concerns to Chancellor Palpatine about increases in executive authority and the appointment of governors. Many members of the delegation were arrested as enemies of the state following the declaration of the Empire. Members included Senators Padmé Amidala, Mon Mothma, Terr Taneel, Bana Breemu, Fang Zar, Chi Eekway, Tundra Downmeia, Nee Alavar, Malé-Dee, and Meena Tills.

Members of the Delegation of the Two Thousand meet prior to signing the Petition of the Two Thousand.
Deleta A short-statured woman, she lived and worked aboard the BioCruiser.

Delevar, Corporal A Rebel soldier who accompanied Han Solo to Endor in a successful attempt to shut down a shield generator protecting the second Death Star. Like the others in his squad, Delevar served with Solo on Hoth and was handpicked for his skill and loyalty.

Delfil system This was the site of a deep-space military summit of the Rebel Alliance just prior to the Battle of Endor.

Dellalt This planet, located in a system near the Outer Rim, orbited a blue-white star in the remote Tien Hegemony. A watery world with two moons and a higher gravity and shorter day and year than standard, Dellalt held a strategic location in pre-Republic days. Thousands of years before the Battle of Yavin, the ancient tyrant Xim the Despot built an opulent city and immense treasure vaults on Dellalt. The vaults held a worthless cache of kiirium and mytag crystals. The city long since fell into poverty and ruin. The intelligent sauropodlers of Dellalt, the Swimming People, ran a ferry business at the lakeside docks. Deep within the mountains was a colony of about 100 people calling themselves the Survivors. Apparently stranded on Dellalt in pre-Republic times, their religion involved watching over Xim's remaining war robots and making human sacrifices to increase the strength of their rescue beacon. During one of Han Solo's early adventures, Xim's robots were activated by the Survivors and wiped out a contract-labor mining camp before the robots were destroyed. Just prior to the Battle of Yavin, the Imperials used Dellalt as a staging point for supplies and equipment.

Deletso, Gizor A Geonosian Separatist who refused to surrender after the Clone Wars. As the holder of stolen plans for an experimental Imperial starfighter, Deletso needed protection while he calculated his next move. He reactivated a hidden droid factory on Mustafar. The 501st Legion was activated by the Survivors and wiped out a contract-labor mining camp before the robots were destroyed. Just prior to the Battle of Yavin, the Imperials used Dellalt as a staging point for supplies and equipment.

Delfho A soldier in the Galactic Alliance Guard and part of the team dispatched to Ossus under the command of Major Serpa, to take control of the Jedi training facility on the planet. When Serpa tried to capture and harm the younglings there, Delfho was overpowered by Jaina Solo, who was working with Zekk and Jagged Fel to free the students.

Delpho Located near the Ison Corridor, this world was the site of a battle between the Black Hole Gang and the Empire in which most of the pirate group was killed.

Delpin, Genna A strong-willed and -bodied woman in the Corellian Defense Force, she was a born leader, attaining the rank of admiral just before Threackan Sal-Solo tried to have the Corellian system secede from the Galactic Alliance. After Dur Gejjen assumed the role of Prime Minister following Sal-Solo's assassination, Admiral Delpin led a Corellian assault force that tried to assassinate the Hapan Queen Mother, Tenel Ka. Although the mission ultimately failed, that failure was blamed on Supreme Commander Wedge Antilles, and Admiral Delpin was promoted to fill his position. When the Corellian Confederation expanded to include the Bothans and the Commenorians, Delpin was replaced by an elected Supreme Commander, Turr Phennir. She later formed an alliance with Minister of Information Denjax Teppler in the power vacuum that followed the death of Prime Minister Saradas Koyan.

Delrakkin A temperate, forested planet where the Empire tried to establish an alazhi production facility, since its environment closely mirrored that of Thyyerra. The Alliance's leadership later discovered that Delrakki was the test site of a device that prevented starships from entering hyperspace; the native Delrakkins were slated to be human sacrifices to increase the strength of their rescue beacon. During one of Han Solo's early adventures, Xim's robots were activated by the Survivors and wiped out a contract-labor mining camp before the robots were destroyed. Just prior to the Battle of Yavin, the Imperials used Dellalt as a staging point for supplies and equipment.

Delpho A soldier in the Galactic Alliance Guard and part of the team dispatched to Ossus under the command of Major Serpa, to take control of the Jedi training facility on the planet. When Serpa tried to capture and harm the younglings there, Delpho was overpowered by Jaina Solo, who was working with Zekk and Jagged Fel to free the students.

Delpho Located near the Ison Corridor, this world was the site of a battle between the Black Hole Gang and the Empire in which most of the pirate group was killed.

Delta 07 ("Sev") A Republic clone commando of Delta Squad, he was a fierce fighter who enjoyed combat. A coldly efficient killer with a grim sense of humor, he sported armor highlighted with blood-red markings.

Delta 38 ("Boss") The Republic clone commando leader of Delta Squad. He was relatively taciturn; when he spoke, it was usually to bark out an order to his squad. Three-Eight earned the respect and loyalty of his squad, and he repaid that dedication with strong leadership. Despite being trained by Walon Vau, Boss somehow inherited Jango Fett's strong Concord Dawn accent and speech patterns.

Delta 40 ("Fixer") The acknowledged second in command of the Republic clone commando Delta Squad, he was a gruff, by-the-book type of clone. He insisted on calling his squad-mates by their batch designations, rather than the more colorful nicknames they acquired. Known to the others as Fixer, Delta Four-Oh was the resident technology expert, and often handled computer-slicing and code-breaking duties.

Delta 62 ("Scorch") Delta Squad's resident wiseacre, this Republic clone commando regularly dropped a world-weary bon mot into the stew of violence and destruction that served as the Deltas' steady diet. A competent soldier and an excellent explosives technician, Six-Two had an overdetermined sense of irony that could be mistaken for fatalism. Scorch earned his nickname after an ordnance accident that left him and Sergeant Walon Vau without eyebrows for a short time.

Delta-7 Jedi starfighter The spearhead-shaped Delta-7 Aethersprite-class model of Jedi starfighter was introduced shortly before the Clone Wars. The small fighter had room for a single pilot, as well as a tramcated astromech droid to assist in repairs and navigation. Only a small number of specially modified fighters were hyperspace-capable; the rest had to rely on a dockable hyperspace transport ring to achieve faster-than-light speed. The interceptor vessel was lightly armed with twin laser cannons, durable shields, and a landing claw that could affix to various surfaces.

Developed by Walex Blissex and Aethersprite-class model of Jedi starfighter was introduced shortly before the Clone Wars. The small fighter had room for a single pilot, as well as a tramcated astromech droid to assist in repairs and navigation. Only a small number of specially modified fighters were hyperspace-capable; the rest had to rely on a dockable hyperspace transport ring to achieve faster-than-light speed. The interceptor vessel was lightly armed with twin laser cannons, durable shields, and a landing claw that could affix to various surfaces.

Delta-7B Jedi
Ohwun (left) and Chachi De Maal

Delta Squad One of the first groups of clone commandos developed by the Kaminoans, it consisted of four troopers specially trained by Walon Vau.

Delta Source See ch'hala tree.

delta wave inducer A sleep-inducing device that claimed to provide the equivalent of a night's rest and relaxation with just a 10-minute nap.

Delund One of four Imperial pilots who agreed to defect from service aboard the Rand Ecliptic with Biggs Darklighter just prior to the Battle of Yavin.

Delvardus, Superior General One of 13 feuding warlords whom Admiral Daala tried to unify to wage war against the New Republic. When the admiral failed to bring them together, she killed them all with nerve gas.

De Maal, Chachi and Ohwun A married Duros couple, they owned and operated a number of docking bays in Mos Eisley, including Docking Bay 94, from which Han Solo made a hasty departure just prior to the Battle of Yavin. Due to a number of shady operations, they both maintained several aliases. Chachi sometimes used the name Baniss Keeg and the Battle of Yavin. Due to a number of shady operations, including Docking Bay 94, from which Han Solo was stashed aboard the Last Resort. Zayne Carrick to vivisection. The rogue Mandalorian Rohlan Dyre rescued Carrick, clubbing Demagol unconscious. Carrick donned Demagol's armor, and the biologist's unconscious form was stashed aboard the Last Resort.

Dembarline A Mon Calamari composer whose most rousing tune was "Shwock Dublion," or "Crested Wake," the theme song of sorts for the Dozen-and-Two Avengers.

Demian, Ilko The head of the Galactic Republic's Cryptanalysis Department during the Clone Wars. At the time, Deminar was a sub-director for the Senate Bureau of Intelligence, working for Armand Isard.

Demise A ship in Talon Karde's fleet during the Yuzhuan Vong War. During the Peace Brigade's attack on the Jedi academy, Talon Karde ordered the Demise to escort the Idiot's Array, which transported the Jedi children to Coruscant. Both ships returned to Yavin 4 to help with the rescue of Anakin Solo and Tahiri Veila. Though not the best-armed ships of Karde's fleet, the Idiot's Array, the Demise, and the Etherway were the only ones fast enough to keep up with the Wilde Karde. The Demise exploded in the first exchange with Yuzhuan Vong destroyer analogs at Yavin 4.

Demmings, Commander This Imperial officer succeeded Moff Giedt as governor of Tiss'shar following the Battle of Yavin. He later was assigned to command the Star Destroyer Reprisal on a mission to recover Luke Skywalker on Jabbi. Although the Rebels escaped, Demmings survived to continue his command. A second error, the destruction of a Blockade Runner that might have provided clues as to the fleet movements of the Rebel Alliance, nearly cost Demmings his life. It was later revealed that the "mistakes" on Demmings' watch were caused by Garil Dox, an Alderaanian saboteur. The destruction of the outpost on Eiolus led to Dox's capture, and Demmings was allowed to command the Reprisal a little longer. He was then placed in command of the occupation of the planet Jabbi, ensuring the capture of slaves for Imperial labor projects.

Demoal, Lan A freelance reporter and conspiracy theorist who tried to find a major story to break along the Sisar Run.

Democratic Alliance One of several political factions that tried to influence the government of Corellia in the years following the Yuzhuan Vong War. The Democratic Alliance was considered one of the primary parties that opposed Thackan Sal-Solo's assumption of power in the Corellian system. The Alliance developed a strong following among the population, and held a large percentage of the seats in the Corellian Assembly. Members of the Alliance worked with the Corellian Liberal Front and the Centerpoint Party to block measures that were instituted by Sal-Solo and his cronies, using their influence in the government to hold off his more radical moves. Although none of the parties would admit it, they secretly agreed to work in a coalition government if Sal-Solo were ever to be "removed" from power. To this end, Democratic Alliance leader Dur Geijen quietly contacted Boba Fett to eliminate Sal-Solo. In the wake of Sal-Solo's assassination, Geijen and his counterparts in the other factions established the groundwork for a new coalition government under Deputy President Vol Barad, with the Democratic Alliance and the Corellian Liberal Front working together with the advice of the Centerpoint Party.

Demolisher A stolen Star Destroyer converted into a pirate flagship by Gir Kybo Ren-Cha.

demolitionmech Any droid used to place explosives or defuse bombs.

Demon (Maellbus) The malevolent counterpart to the legendary angels of lego, the Demons, or Maellbi, dwelt below the moon's surface. Demons intermittently poached the castaway population for suste-
nance, selecting their screaming victims and casually carrying them belowground under their strong arms. Maelibi were said to be achingly beautiful—even more radiant than the angels—with bodies like molten gold and lyrical voices that seemed to capture the very essence of song.

demonsquid An enormous cephalopod predator native to the oceans of Aquaris.

DEMP gun This weapon fired a burst of energy that destroyed electromagnetic pathways in mechanical and computerized devices. The DEMP gun was commonly used to "stun" droids.

Denab This planet was the site of the Battle of Denab, a major Rebel Alliance victory over the Imperial Fourth Attack Squadron. The squadron was mainly composed of Victory-class Star Destroyers, which traveled at relatively slow sublight speed.

Denal A clone trooper in the 501st Legion who reported to Anakin Skywalker and Captain Rex, he was part of the mission to Skytop Station, a Separatist listening post.

Denarii Nova A rare double star, each of which fed upon gases from the other, it was the site of a clash between Republic forces and the Sith Lord Naga Sadow thousands of years before the Galactic Civil War. The battle led to the destruction of the entire star system.

Dendo, Kapp A male Devaronian intelligence agent, he blended in with denizens of the underworld. But in reality, Kapp Dendo worked with Leia Organa Solo's personal assistant, Winter. The hairless, horned, and pointy-eared Dendo was a fierce fighter with a grim sense of humor.

Deneba A red planet in the Deneba system, it was the site of a meeting of thousands of Jedi Knights and Jedi Masters on Mount Meru 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War. The Jedi gathered on Deneba to discuss the takeover of the Tetan system by the Krath and a failed mission to save Koros Major. Millennia later, the smuggler Lo Khan stopped in the Deneba system to refuel while making the Gamor Run. When he was saved from an Imperial attack by Luwingo, a Yaka, Khan hired the alien as his bodyguard.

Deneter Located in a nebula near the Red Twins, this planet was ravaged during the Clone Wars. Its surface was left virtually uninhabitable, and the surviving population simply left everything behind and relocated to Coruscant.

Denetrus A young Telosian man who helped Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn bring down Xanatos and destroy the game called Katharsis.

Denev Part of the strike team led by Han Solo that knocked out the shield generator protecting the second Death Star, he eventually left military service, choosing to serve aboard Calula Station as a mechanic and officer. Denev was on duty when Solo and the Millennium Falcon arrived from Selvaris after a mission to rescue prisoners of war was nearly disrupted by the appearance of the Yuuzhan Vong Slayers.

Dengar The only thing meaner than a bounty hunter is a bounty hunter with a personal grudge, and Dengar long held one for Han Solo.

Nearing the end of the Clone Wars. Its surface was left virtually uninhabitable, and the surviving population simply left everything behind and relocated to Coruscant.

Denna An archaeology student at the University of Agamar, he was part of an expedition to Bimmie to search for Jedi archives. He disappeared: it was assumed that he'd been captured and enslaved by the Yuuzhan Vong.

Denna, Dams A diminutive denizen of Naboo who was a noted animal trainer, he took the reins of the falumpasets and kaadu ridden by Gungan guests during the victory parade in Theed after the defeat of the Trade Federation.
Dennogra A ringed Outer Rim planet, the site of the Zio Snaffkin Spaceport and home planet of Sprool the Trader.

Denon A planetwide megalopolis similar to Coruscant, it escaped destruction in the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, and as such became a temporary base for the Galactic Alliance.

density projector A form of tractor beam generator used by the B3 series ultra battle droid to increase its apparent weight, thus enabling it to resist Force push attacks from Jedi Knights.

Dentaal A Mid Rim planet, it was subjugated by the Empire, which in turn was ousted and disarmed by the planet's Independence Party. In retaliation, Imperial commandos under the command of Crix Madine came to Dentaal and planted the deadly Canorian plague, for which there was no cure. The plague eventually spread over the planet, wiping out its 10 billion residents. The Empire blamed a Rebel biowar experiment gone wrong. But Madine, torn with guilt over his role, defected to the Alliance.

Deo See R2-D0.

Deo, Sissert A Firrerreoan Padawan who participated in the Apprentice Tournament during the Clone Wars. He made it to the third round, where he was defeated by Scout.

De'Ono, Luther A member of the ExGal-4 science team on Belkadan, he was a rugged man in his mid-20s when he died during the initial Yuuzhan Vong invasion. He had coal-black hair and dark eyes.

De-Orbiting Kinetic Anti-emplacem ent Weapon (DOKAW) Crude ballistic weapons consisting of missile-sized rods of solid durasteel with rudimentary guidance and control systems, set in orbit around a planet. They were cheap to make and easy to use: A simple command to the DOKAW's thrusters kicked it into the atmosphere on a course to strike any fixed-position coordinates.

Depp, Orun The prefect of Mos Eisley during the time of the Battle of Yavin, he was killed when assassin droid IG-72 detonated itself in an unsuccessful attempt to kill quarry Adar Tallon. Not particularly beloved, Depp's demise was the source of the phrase "to buy the Depp," which meant to die in a spectacular fashion. He was survived by his brother, Sylvet, and replaced by Eugene Talmont.

Deppo A calibration engineer from Eriadu, he served in an onboard factory within an Imperial World Devastator that attacked Mon Calamari during the resurrected Emperor's campaign of terror. He escaped the destruction of his vessel, was rescued and then imprisoned by the New Republic.

depthsuit A form of aquatic armor developed for use by the Grand Army of the Republic during the Clone Wars. Each was made from flexible material that provided a clone trooper with protection against the intense pressures and temperature changes encountered underwater.

De-Purteen One of most exclusive resorts in the galaxy. Located on the planet Ord Cantrell, it served as the headquarters of the Imperial Interim Ruling Council.

De-Quc, Lord An alias used by the Jeodu crime lord seeking to revive Black Sun, he created an organization called Black Nebula operating from his base on Qiaax. At about the time of the Emperor's death, Mara Jade was assigned to assassinate Dequc at Sivvren. Surviving the attempt, Dequc relocated to Nezri and referred to himself as Prince Dequc. Mara Jade tracked him down and completed her mission.

Derapha One of the largest cities on the planet Phaeda.

Derdam, Corporal A member of Imperial Intelligence, Internal Security Division, he was assigned to Darth Vader's flagship, Executor. Derdam was responsible for the physical safety of Imperial personnel against Rebel saboteurs.

Derek A senior apprentice in the new Jedi Order about 40 years after the Battle of Yavin. He served as a gunner aboard the Millennium Falcon during the defense of the Jedi base on Shedu Maad against Darth Caedus.

Derelict Planet Reclamation Act (DPRA) A law enacted by the Galactic Alliance after the Yuuzhan Vong War, allowing independent starship pilots to seek out and claim planets devastated by Yuuzhan Vong terraforming for eventual resettlement.

Derida, Duenna A Phindian, she was the mother of Paxxi, Guerra, and Terra Derida. She worked for the ruling criminal organization, the Syndicat, while secretly funneling aid to the opposing resistance movement.

Derida, Guerra A Phindian native of the planet Phindar. About 12 years before the Battle of Naboo, he befriended young Obi-Wan Kenobi when the Jedi hopeful was imprisoned in a deep mining facility on the planet Bandomeer. It was a dubious friendship, however, as Guerra betrayed Kenobi to prison guards, yet helped him on other occasions. Guerra's unique mode of speech manifested itself in outright lies, followed immediately by boisterous corrections ("Not so! I lie!"), which tended to be at once charming and frustrating. Despite his inability to tell the whole truth, Guerra was ultimately sincere and had good intentions. He was cheerful at all times, even when in mortal danger.

When Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn were manipulated into traveling to Phindar, Guerra attempted to enlist their help in a plan to overthrow the ruling criminal group known as the Syndicat. After the Syndicat's collapse, Guerra and his brother Paxxi, both former thieves, remained on Phindar to run for the office of governor. They eventually became heads of large families on the planet.

Derida, Paxxi A Phindian from Phindar, former thief, and brother to Guerra Derida. About 12 years before the Battle of Naboo, Paxxi posed as a freighter pilot (called merely "Pilot") in a ploy to bring Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn to Phindar, diverting the Jedi from a scheduled mission to Gala. As the Derida brothers had planned, upon arriving on Phindar the Jedi became involved in a mission to topple the Syndicat, an evil criminal group controlling the planet. After the Syndicat's defeat, Paxxi and Guerra remained on Phindar to run for the office of governor. Like his brother, Paxxi possessed a certain over-the-top two-faced charm.

Derida, Terra Sister to Paxxi and Guerra Derida, a native of Phindar, she was one of the "Renewed"—Phindians brainwashed into servitude by the criminal Syndicat. Subjected to this process, she became a cruel henchwoman to Syndicat leader Baftu. Her siblings and mother held out hope that someday her personality could be reinstated, but Baftu had her executed before they could save her.

Dering, Aarno A sports official and swoop race scorekeeper for the Galactic Games at Euceron. He was also a scorekeeper for illegal Podracing nearby.

Derlin, Bren An Alliance field officer born on Tiisheraan, he was in charge of security at Echo Base on Hoth at the time of the battle with Imperial forces there. Afterward, he was part of Han Solo's commando strike team sent to deactivate the Death Star's shield generator on Endor. He eventually achieved the rank of brigadier in the New Republic Defense Fleet.
Derra IV  The site of a major Rebel Alliance loss prior to the Battle of Hoth. The fourth planet in the Derra star system, Derra IV was the embarkation point for a convoy bringing badly needed supplies to the Rebel base on Hoth. But the convoy and its fighter escort—led by Commander Narra—were ambushed and obliterated by squadrons of TIE fighters soon after leaving Derra IV. Imperial captain Ait Convarion, commander of the Victory-class Star Destroyer Corrupter, served in the action.

Twelve years after the Battle of Endor, New Republic Security arrested a man on Derra IV who was keeping the corpses of 11 uniformed Imperial officers frozen in cryotanks. The disturbed man wanted his son to mutilate the corpses when he came of age, in retaliation for his mother's death during the Imperial occupation of the planet.

Derral  An arrogant councilman, he was one of many leaders of the planet Ahakista during the Galactic Civil War. He was assassinated by the underground leader, Dunlan.

Derricote, General  Evir  An Imperial general, he was given command of the small base on Borleia, the only inhabited world in the Pyria system. Unknown to the Empire, Derricote was using his post as a profitable front for smuggling black-market goods. Toad-like in appearance and demeanor, with an abnormally curling mouth and a jiggling double chin, the general had reactivated the Alderaan Biotics hydroponics facility, producing goods that had been almost impossible to find since the annihilation of Alderaan. The general also was using Imperial forces to protect his operation.

Because of the Borleian base's secrecy, Bothan spies who sliced into the Imperial Net did not discover it. When Rogue Squadron and Alliance forces first attempted to penetrate Borleia's defenses, they were badly outnumbered and outsmarted. They later learned the reasons for their initial failure. Because of the attack, the Empire was alerted to General Derricote's secret operation, and he was ordered to return to Imperial Center where he would work under the watchful eye of Director of Imperial Intelligence Ysanne Isard.

Isard gave the general the task of developing the Krytos virus, which had the capacity to kill most of the nonhuman citizens on Coruscant—although if caught in time, it could be cured with bacta. The virus was released into the planet's water supply shortly before the arrival of Rebel forces, in the hope that the Alliance would bankrupt itself by purchasing the bacta necessary to cure the alien population. Because the Alliance arrived earlier than expected, the virus failed to infect as many people as projected. Unjustly blamed for the Krytos project failure, General Derricote was imprisoned on the Lusankya, a buried Star Destroyer serving as a prison facility. He encountered Rogue Squadron pilot Corran Horn there and attempted to kill him, but was himself killed by Horn with the assistance of Jan Dodonna.

Derrin  A mercenary brutally murdered by Darth Bane in the wake of the Battle of Ruusan. Though not Force-sensitive, he served the Brotherhood of Darkness as a hired soldier alongside Rell and Pad. Bane let two other mercenaries, Lergan and Hansh, live.

Dervis, Major  A Rebel soldier who led an infantry detachment at the Battle of Hoth.

Desann  A fallen Jedi  An arrogant councilman, he was one of many leaders of the planet Ahakista during the Galactic Civil War. He was assassinated by the underground leader, Dunlan.

Des apareling, Commander  A native of Ka­list VI, he was stripped of most of his du­ties due to a political blunder he committed after the Battle of Hoth; he was relegated to acting as a liaison for traveling Imperial dignitaries. He accompanied Darth Vader to Cloud City.

Desert of Salma  An arid expanse on the otherwise fertile moon of Endor, these flats of hard-baked sand were pockmarked with acid pools and other dangers. The Desert of Salma was en route from the Bright Tree Evok village to the fortress of the Gorax.

Desert Sands  A detachment of Imperial stormtroopers that combed the Tatooine deserts for any sign of the escape pod jet­tioned from the Tantive IV. Led by Com­mander Praji from the Devastator and working with local garrison troopers from Captain Kosh's forces, they sought R2-D2 and C-3PO, razing the Lars homestead in their search.

Desert Wind  Guerrilla fighters on Ord Cestus opposed to the corporate rule of Ces­tus Cybernetics.

Deserving Gem  A Hapan Battle Dragon supplied to the Hapan Home Fleet by Ducha Requud. Hapan intelligence monitored communications between the vessel and Darth Caedus's flagship Anakin Solo, which suggested that Requud was enlisting the help of Imperial Moffs in a bid to assume the role of Queen Mother.

Deservo  An ancient planet in the Tion Hegemony.

Desh, Reck  An ambitious smuggler who once partnered with Han Solo and Chewbacca, he was a tall, sinewy human with black hair and hazel eyes. He was fond of body markings, piercings, and electrum jewelry. A decent navigator but unimpressive pilot, he was a leader in the Peace Brigade during the Yuzhuan Vong invasion. When Desh learned of the defecting Yuzhuan Vong priestess Elan, he and his cohorts captured her aboard the Queen of Empire. Rather than have her plans foiled, Elan killed Desh with b'rous poison.

Desilijic  One of the most powerful Hutt ka­jids, it was controlled by Jabb'a the Hutt for many years. Jabb'a moved the clan's base of op­erations to Tatooine.

Desler Gizh Outworld Mobility Cor­poration  A small vehicle manufacturer that produced speeders for explorers and scouts.

Desnand, Jo  The Imperial Governor of the Aida system, he planned to ship Wookiee fe­males and cubs to a prison camp on Lomabu III, then stage an attack to lure Rebel rescue forces into a trap. Jo Desnand also received the captured Trandoshan bounty hunter Bossk from bounty hunters Chenlambec and Tinian Fatt.

Desolate  A massive, mountain-like ship used by the Charon of otherspace, it was an amorphous mass over 450 meters long. Domes of eerie light capped each end of the vessel, and a smaller, darker dome engraved with a coarse web-pattern formed the main viewport. The central power core pulsed with strange, yellow energy and a red-tinged mist collected at the bottom of one of its decks. At the top of the ship was an immense brain that controlled its functions. Charon biologists had linked the Desolate's main computer with a makeshift hyperdrive. As the vessel made the jump to hy-
perspace, a defeated Charon leader, Ber'asco, made a bid for power by sabotaging the drives. The Desolate crashed on Stronghold and was destroyed, but not before unleashing the deadly Charon on the Rebel safeworld.

Desolate An Imperial Star Destroyer that Admiral Grendreef used as his flagship during the Galactic Civil War. Rebel agents sabotaged the Desolate’s nav computer, causing the ship to jump into the rogue star G-138.

Desolous, Darth An ancient Utapauan Sith Lord.

Despayre A prison planet located in the Horuz system in the distant Outer Rim, it was the construction site for the first Death Star. The planet was almost unknown, which helped guarantee the secrecy of the orbital construction yards assembled to build the battle station. Despayre was a green jungle planet broken by rivers and shallow seas, and home to countless predators including carnivorous crustaceans, poisonous flora, and deadly insects. The planet’s penal colony was the only outpost in the region, and was often cited as an example of the dangers facing Coruscant due to restricted immigration and overcrowding.

Desrini District A section of Galactic City on Coruscant that was devastated by a garage launcher misfire, which killed 48, injured more than 200, and bathed a wide area in toxic industrial waste. Investigators discovered that a group of squatters had tapped into the garage launcher’s power supply, affecting its obstruction sensors. The Desrini District was closed for a time, and many prisoners were used to help construct the Death Star. When the battle station was completed, it tested its superlaser on Despayre and destroyed the planet.

Desstri Dessel See Bane, Darth.

Destab Short for “Destabilization,” this Imperial Intelligence branch was part of the Bureau of Operations. Destab’s mission profile was “taking the fabric which holds a people, society, or government together and unraveling it.” Destab’s activities ranged from legitimate intelligence to full-fledged atrocities.

Destiny An Imperial warship, part of the fleet commanded by Carnor Jax that was dispatched to Zaddja to locate and eliminate Kir Kanos.

Destiny of Yevetha Formerly the Redoubtable, this ship was seized by Yevethan strongman Nil Spaar during a raid on the Imperial shipyard at N’zoth. The Destiny of Yevetha was part of the Yevethan mobilization at Doornik-319.

Destrillion An inhospitable planet in the Outer Rim near the asteroid system called Lando’s Folly, it has a twin world named Dubrillion. Lando Calrissian ran a mining and processing operation here, as well as his running-the-belt game. When the Yuuzhan Vong invasion arrived at Destrillion and Dubrillion, it inflicted heavy damage on the twin planets before being briefly repelled. The Yuuzhan Vong returned to Dubrillion a week and a half later and continued their attack. Calrissian evacuated as many of the citizens as he could, with most fleeing to Dantooine on their way to the Core.

devastor droid See droideka.

detainment droid Used extensively by Imperial detention centers, these robots floated atop repulsorlift-generated fields. They secured and guarded prisoners and were equipped with binders on the ends of their four arms to grasp and lock around the limbs of the detainees.

Detention Block AA-23 See AA-23.

detonite The most common explosive used in the galaxy, found in grenades and detonators. This substance is usually available in moldable fist-sized cubes. Sale of detonite is restricted without a permit or license. Detonite also comes in a powdered form.

detonite tape (d-tape) A specialized explosive consisting of basic adhesive tape impregnated with detonite gel. Infiltration agents used d-tape to blast through sealed doors, windows, and hatches.

det pack Short for “detonation pack,” a small explosive with a remote activator that could be triggered by the user. The pack was set in place or thrown and then detonated whenever the user desired. Typically this was used to ambush enemies or blow open sealed doors.

Detta, Cham and Suvar Brothers, they were among the many members of the new generation of Mandalorians trained by Boba Fett during the New Republic.

Devaron The homeworld of the horned Devoranon (or Devish), this was a sparsely populated planet near the influential Core Worlds, covered by low mountain ranges, deep valleys, shallow lakes, and thousands of navigable rivers. Despite its multiple suns, it had a temperate climate.

Devoranon Near humanoid in appearance, this species came from the temperate world of Devaron. The males were hairless, with a pair of horns springing from the top of their heads and sharp incisors filing their mouths. Many felt uncomfortable in the presence of Devoranons, since they resembled the devils of a thousand myths. Female Devoranons were larger, with thick fur and no horns. The males had galactic wanderlust, while most females preferred to stay at home to keep their advanced industries running. Their language was low, guttural, and full of snarling consonants.

Devoranon females lived in the mountains and raised their families in Devoran’s villages and industrial centers. They controlled the planet’s democratic government and all aspects of production and manufacturing. Devoranon males preferred to wander aimlessly, spending their lives exploring Devoran’s rivers or leaving the planet. Male Devish had much sharper teeth than females, and about 2 percent of males were born with two sets of teeth—one for shredding flesh and one for grinding other foods. Devaron produced enough goods to support its inhabitants but didn’t have any useful exports. During an outbreak of the Rebellion, the Devoranon Army was placed under Imperial command. Captain Kardue’sai’malloc (later known as Labria) oversaw the shelling of the ancient city of Montellian Serat and the massacre of 700 Rebel prisoners that followed. But some 13 years after the Battle of Endor, four mercenaries recognized Labria as the Butcher of Montellian Serat and forced him to flee to Peppel. Two years later, he was captured by Boba Fett and returned to Devaron, where he was sentenced to death. Labria was executed in the Judgment Field outside the ruins of Montellian Serat, south of the Blue Mountains, by being thrown into a pit of starved quarras, domesticated hunting animals.

Devastator An Imperial-class Star Destroyer, it brought terror as it subjugated the planet Ralltiir. Later, it captured Princess Leia Organa’s consular ship Tantive IV over the planet Tatooine. The Princess was trying to smuggle the technical readouts of the original Death Star to her father when she was intercepted. The Dev-
Devis, Clone Commander A clone trooper commander assigned to the 327th Star Corps as leader of K Company, he was a veteran of Geonosis, Altyr V, Orto, and Cato Neimoidia.

Devis, Admiral A small-minded man, he was placed in charge of Imperial forces at Vladet. If it hadn’t been for Intelligence Agent Kirtan Loor, Devilia wouldn’t have discovered Rogue Squadron’s base on Tatooine, even though it was practically under his nose. Instead of making an all-out assault on the base, Admiral Devilia sent in only one squadron of stormtroopers to bomb the camp at night. During the attack, the troopers were killed and their shuttle was confiscated by the Rebellion. Later, in a reprisal raid on Vladet, the Alliance was assumed to have killed the admiral.

Devianna The A kindly Wookiee widow who worked as a cook for Garris Shrike, she was Han Solo’s closest friend and surrogate mother while he grew up aboard the Trader’s Luck. Devianna taught him to speak and understand the Wookiee language of Shyriiwook. She was nearly 600 years old when Garris Shrike killed her while she was protecting Han. As she was dying, she made him promise to leave Shrike’s band and be happy. She was survived by a son named Utechkaloch.

Dewbacks A large four-legged reptile native to Tatooine, it was an herbivore on the desert world. Dewbacks were used as beasts of burden by moisture farmers and as patrol animals by local authorities and military personnel. The creature, which had surprisingly skinny legs to support its bulk, was often used in place of mechanized vehicles because it could withstand extremely high temperatures and sandstorms.

Dewback A Galactic Alliance warship that saw action during the Second Battle of Fondor.

Dewback Inn A disreputable Coruscant tavern found in the Zi-Kree Sector of the Crimson Corridor. It served as a meeting place for Hath Monchar and Lorn Pavan.

Dewback’s Burden A New Republic medium transport escorted by Green Squadron, it was ambushed by bandit TIE interceptors while en route to Bhuna Sound. Before the death of its crew, the ship’s Duros captain jettisoned distress buoys containing copies of the ship’s data recorder in order to warn the New Republic.

dewflower A plant native to Bellassa, harvested and ground into a pulp to make juice.

Dewlanna The A kindly Wookiee widow who worked as a cook for Garris Shrike, she was Han Solo’s closest friend and surrogate mother while he grew up aboard the Trader’s Luck. Dewlanna taught him to speak and understand the Wookiee language of Shyriiwook. She was nearly 600 years old when Garris Shrike killed her while she was protecting Han. As she was dying, she made him promise to leave Shrike’s band and be happy. She was survived by a son named Utechkaloch.

Dyer Colony An outpost in the Anoat system, this colony world contained floating raft cities, terraformed lakes, and abundant fish and crustacean life. The Deyer colonists had created a peaceful political system until they spoke out against the destruction of Alderaan, paving the way for a brutal military takeover of Deyer by Imperial troops. Jedi apprentice Kyp Durron and his family were originally from Deyer. Kyp and his parents were sent to the spice mines of Kessel; his brother, Zeth, was conscripted for stormtrooper training.
Deysum III The planetary headquarters for Vo Lantes—the owner of a used-droid chain and a secret Alliance operative—it was the capital world of the Trax sector along the Trax Tube trade route.

Dezsetes, Second Officer An Imperial officer aboard the Star Destroyer Mathayus, he was secretly allied to the treacherous Grand Moff Trachta, who plotted to overthrow the Emperor. Dezsetes provided Trachta with detailed reports of Imperial fleet movements. When Vader surmised Dezsetes’s true loyalties, the Dark Lord struck him down with his lightsaber.

D’harhan A near-human cyborg bounty hunter, his body was covered in gleaming black armor; an enormous close-range laser cannon was built into his head. In order to counterbalance the weight of this armament, D’harhan had a mechanical tail that gave him a bizarre, saurian appearance. D’harhan worked on occasion with Boba Fett, until he lost his life during a Bounty Hunters’ Guild mission against the shell Hütt’s of Circumtore.

Dharrg, Shunta Osarian The ruler of the planet Osarian during the time when Nom Anor rose to power among the Rhommamoliens.

Dha Werda Verda A millennia-old epic poem. Space merchant and explorer Mungo Baobab found and preserved the earliest version of the text while exploring the Roon system; he found crystal Roostones in which the poem was embedded. The poem, when cast as a song, became a Mandalorian battle chant.

Dha Werda Verda told of the conquest of the indigenous peoples of Coruscant, known as the Battalions of Zhell, by a warrior race called the Taungs. The tide of this epic battle turned when a sudden volcanic eruption rained destructive ash upon Zhell, smothering the city. The ash plume rose high into the sky and cast a giant shadow over the land for a full two years, giving the Taungs a new name: Dha Werda Verda, the Warriors of the Shadow. In some translations, Dark Warriors. The Taungs themselves saw the immense, long-lasting shadow as a symbol of their destiny and adopted the Dark Shadow Warrior identity throughout their subsequent conquests.

Dhol, Lady This octopus-like ruler of Cheelit was an avid Firepath game player. She conspired with the Guild of Vindicators to entrap Darth Vader, but the Dark Lord not only bested the Vindicators but killed Dhol with a deft move in the game.

Dhur, Den A hard-drinking cynical reporter who worked for the HoloNet news service as a war correspondent during the Clone Wars. He witnessed the fighting at Jablom and Droogar.

dhuryam Related to yammosks, dhuryams were bred for a different, much more complex type of telepathic coordination. Developed from genetic samples of the original World Brain of Yuuzhan’tar, dhuryams grew into bigger, stronger, vastly more powerful entities capable of mentally melding many more disparate elements than the greatest yammosk that ever lived. A dhuryam was less a servant than a partner: fully intelligent, fully aware, capable of making decisions based on a constant data flow streaming in from the entire planetwide network of telepathically linked creatures, to guide a planet’s transformation flawlessly, without any of the chaotic system fragility that plagued natural ecologies. Because it was bred to command, a dhuryam could be quite stubborn.

Diado A snow-covered planet taken over by the Confederacy during the Clone Wars, it was the site of a highly advanced weapons factory. Saesee Tiin purposely let himself be captured on Diado so he could steal a special prototype starfighter.

Diamala A white-maned, leathery-faced species. New Republic Senator Porolo Miatamia was a Diamala. Some found the Diamalan characteristic of trampling the ground flat around an issue before actually getting to it to be one of their more irritating social characteristics. Diamala also tended to use words in nonstandard ways.

Diamond See Anamor, Facet.

diamond boron missile An element of an anti-starfighter missile system developed during the Clone Wars. The diamond boron missile was designed to destroy multiple ships in a single blast that would consume everything within 50 meters. Its armor was impervious to starfighter laser cannons. Its high-powered rockets outpaced proton torpedoes. A diamond boron missile fired from the Suprosa destroyed a formation of Y-wings despite the efforts of Dash Rendar. They were prohibitively expensive and thus never gained wide acceptance.

Diamond-class courier ship See Commerce Guild cruiser.

dianoga An omnivorous and parasitic predator native to Vo'lran, it spread across the galaxy in its microscopic larval form. Dianoga lived in shallow, stagnant pools and murky swamps, growing to an average length of 10 meters. Their seven tentacles provided them with a means of movement and a way to grasp their prey, which they spotted through an eyestalk growing from their trunk. A dianoga changed to the color of its last meal, and after a long period without eating, it became transparent. A dianoga made its way into the trash compactor of the original Death Star battle station and almost made a meal of Luke Skywalker when he fell into its watery, garbage-filled lair.

dianogan tea A steeped hot beverage made from a dianoga’s spleen. Muuns regarded this concoction as a delicacy, enjoying its exquisite aroma, flavor, and mildly narcotic effect. Excessive consumption resulted in purple teeth and black gums.

Diath, Dace A Jedi from Tatooine many millennia before the Galactic Civil War, his father was Jedi Master Sidrona Diath.

Diath, Nico A Jedi from the Diath line who fought in the Clone Wars, he was
Didi and Astr's Café See Dex's Diner.

Dielle, Renxis A Padawan apprentice killed on Kabal during riots sparked by Trade Federation overtaxation at the height of the Separatist crisis.

Diels Jiliac the Hutt's majordomo during the early years of the New Order.

Difusal, Tor A member of the Jedi Council whom Thame Cerulian took young Dooku as his Padawan.

Digger This enhanced clone trooper was part of a platoon dispatched to Pangelan IV during the Clone Wars to eliminate a Separatist missile facility. He was given his nickname by Joram Kithe.

Digisee Gaming Floor The main gambling level found within the Outlander Club on Coruscant.

Digworm A small creature native to the planet Kamar, the digworm burrowed into solid rock by excreting acidic digestive juices.

Dihexalon A deadly biochemical weapon developed prior to the Clone Wars.

Dikasterar, Ryannar N'on The Elomin miner who first discovered the sentient Elom people living deep below his home planet's surface.

Diktat This title is given to the Corellian Chief of State.

Dil, Celot Ratua A Zelosian smuggler whose bad luck landed him in the penal colony at Despayre, he survived among hardened prisoners due to his knack at procuring hard-to-find items. He avoided danger, and even struck up a friendship with prison guard Noval Stith, who was frequently impressed by Dil's self-defense abilities. In addition to being Force-sensitive, Dil could briefly move at superhuman speeds. Stowing away in a transport module, Dil escaped Despayre to hide aboard the orbiting Death Star as it underwent construction. Aboard the space station, he posed as Teh Roxxer and started a romance with bartender Memah Roothes. The friendships he developed proved very useful: He was able to escape the battle station before it was destroyed at the Battle of Yavin.

Dil, Cilia A political dissident who rebelled against the ruling Guardians on Junction 5, she escaped imprisonment and was helped by Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi in her efforts to steal the plans of the Annihilator superweapon. They discovered that the weapon wasn't real; it was a ruse engineered by Lorian Nod to ensure that the Guardians remained in power. With the lie exposed, Cilia emerged as a hero of Junction 5.

Dil, Jaren The husband of Cilia Dil and a fellow member of the rebellion opposing the rule of the Guardians on Junction 5.

Dilonexa XXIII A world in the Dilonexa system, it orbited a giant blue-white star along with 39 other planets, but was the only one that could support life. Dilonexa XXIII was nearly 25,000 kilometers in diameter, but its lack of heavy metals gave it a tolerable gravity. The planet was covered with farms that provided grain for the herds of native bovine, foodstuffs, plastics, and fuels. Weather-control satellites helped keep the city-sized tornadoes in check with energy weaponry. Dilonexan colonists developed an allergic reaction to foods containing too many trace metals. Lando Calrissian made a run to Dilonexa XXIII, trying to unload a cargo of fishing poles, leather hides, and wintenberry jelly. There were no takers.

Dim goggles Wearable optics that reduced the glare of strong sunlight.

Dimilatis An herb that grew in the sea plains of the planet Gala. When dried and used in certain concentrations, it mimicked the effect of a fatal wasting illness. Jono Dunt used dimilatis to secretly poison Galactic Queen Veda until his treachery was exposed by Obi-Wan Kenobi.

Dimok Along with the planet Ripoblus, it was one of two primary worlds of the Sepan system. A long war between the two worlds was forcibly ended by the intervention of Imperial forces after the Battle of Hoth. The planets then briefly and unsuccessfully tried to unite against the Empire as their common foe.

Dim-U monks A religious order in Mos Eisley, its members worshipped banthas.

Ding A majordomo and trusted spy for gangster Gorga the Hutt, he oversaw the protection of Gorga's wife, Anachro, during her pregnancy.
Ding, Hanna

A Padawan during the time of the Clone Wars, she was defeated by Scout during the Apprentice Tournament. She feared dying in the Clone Wars.

Dinger

A Rogue Squadron pilot, he was killed during the Yuuzhan Vong War.

dinko

A venomous, palm-sized creature known for its nasty disposition, it secretes a foul-smelling liquid both to mark its territory and to discourage even the largest predators. With powerful rear legs covered with serrated spurs, twin pairs of grasping extremities jutting from its chest, and sharp needle-like fangs, the dinko was quite formidable.

Dinko

The code name of a Samarian resistance fighter during the early months of the Galactic Empire. Dinko met with Ferus Olin, who had arrived on behalf of the Empire to negotiate a cessation of subversive activities. Dinko was captured by Sith agents.

Dinlo

A forested world on the border between the Expansion Region and Bothan space, this was the site of a rescue mission undertaken by Jedi Knight Etain Tur-Mukan to free over 1,000 clone troopers.

Dinn, Nelani

A Jedi active after the Yuuzhan Vong War, she learned lightsaber combat skills from Jacen Solo and grew to admire him. Upon achieving the rank of Knight, Nelani was stationed as the Jedi guardian on Lorr'd. Jacen Solo and Ben Skywalker encountered Nelani during their investigation of the death of Siron Tawaler. With Jacen's sole clue being a braided tassel left behind, Nelani directed him to Dr. Heilan Rotham, who identified the object as having possible Sith significance. During their time on Lorr'd, they encountered a suicide bomber named Ordith Huarr, suffering from dementia and claiming that Force ghosts had prompted his rash and violent actions. Nelani was alarmed with the ruthlessness Jacen suggested as a solution, and then impressed by the resourcefulness that Ben Skywalker showed when he discovered a shuttle fleeing the scene headed for an asteroid near Bimmel. There they found Brisha Syo, who in truth was Lumiya, Dark Lady of the Sith. She had been using her dark side influence to lure Jacen Solo to her lair. As Lumiya seduced Solo to the dark side, she held off Ben and Nelani with powerful Force phantoms. Lumiya urged Jacen to look into the possible futures that would result from their encounter, and in each turn, he saw apocalyptic visions of the Galactic Alliance falling apart and him murdering Luke Skywalker. The only alternative to end this dark future was to prevent anyone from spreading word of what they had discovered in this asteroid sanctum. To that end, Jacen killed Nelani Dinn and altered Ben Skywalker's memories of the events.

Dinnid, Oph Nar

A Lylune commune handler who was discovered in a compromising position with an alpha concubine belonging to a major liege-lord of the Narrant system. This resulted in a huge bounty being placed on his head. To ensure his survival, Dinnid used memory augmentors implanted within his brain to store vast amounts of information vital to the Narrant system's business operations. This made him of great value to his new employers, the Shell Hutt's. IG-88, Boba Fett, Zuckuss, Bossk, and D'harhan tracked Dinnid to Circumtore, but it was Gheeta who succeeded in exterminating Dinnid, without extracting the information in his head.

Dio, Lexi

The Senatorial representative from Utier during the Separatist crisis, she was a proponent of sector rights of autonomy. During the Clone Wars, Dio was assassinated and replaced by Senator Male-Dee.

Diolian

A featherless bird-like species, it had mottled brown leathery skin, tiny intense eyes, and a broad beak.

Dionisio, Temo

A human councilman widely believed to be a Rebel sympathizer during the time of the Galactic Civil War. Nimo Maas hired bounty hunter Greedo to find Dionisio.

Diori, Borga Besadili

An influential Hutt leader of the Besadii clan during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, Borga tried to negotiate a peace treaty with the alien invaders. He then attempted to profit from this collusion by selling intelligence to the New Republic, thus playing both sides of the war. When the Yuuzhan Vong discovered this treachery, they attacked Hutt space and conquered Nal Hutta, forcing Borga to live in exile.

dioxis

A deadly poison gas. The Trade Federation Viceroy Nute Gunray released dioxis into the Droid Control Ship's conference room in an attempt to kill Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn.

dipili

A sedative used to relieve stress.

Diplomat Hotel

An immense and opulent hotel located on Coruscant, it offered rooms with individual atmosphere controls, allowing species from around the galaxy to stay in comfort.

Diplomatic Corps

Various Diplomatic Corps organizations, both localized and galactic, existed to further relations among various planets and cultures. The Bothans, the House of Alderaan, the Rebel Alliance, and the Naboo all had their own Diplomatic Corps.

dire-cat

Feline pack-hunting predators native to Corellia, they were distinguished by the heavy spines atop their shoulders.

directional landing beacon

This device transmitted fixed signals to help ships orient themselves.

Directors, the

The working name adopted as a cover by a trio of Squib grifters—Greens, Emalia, and Sligh—while brokering import and export deals with the Killiks of the Colony.

DIRECTION

An Imperial II-class Star Destroyer that was part of Prince-Admiral Krennle's fleet. It was commanded by Captain Rensen until he refused an order to raze a village on Liannle III. He was executed for insubordination, and leadership fell to Commander Daron.

Dir'Nul, Vydel

A Jedi Knight with a split personality brought on by the betrayal of her lover, Ash Brisko. When Dir'Nul caught Brisko in the arms of a Twilek dancer, she snapped and killed him. She then created the persona of Kardem to continue her murderous spree, killing female Twileks. Vydel was unaware of her dark persona, and during the Clone Wars led the investigation to hunt down Kardem. She was finally stopped by the Mandalorian Feskitt Bobb.

discblade

A thrown razor-edged weapon used by the Zeison Sha warriors, it was imbued with supernatural accuracy by the Force.

Disciples of Ragnos

A dark side cult led by Tavion Axnis a decade into
the New Republic's rule, it attempted to resurrect the ancient Sith Lord, Marka Ragnos. The cultists targeted worlds with known concentrations of Force energy—Yavin 4, Corellia, Hoth, Tatooine, and Vjun—to empower the Scepter of Ragnos Sith artifact. Jedi Knight Jaden Korr defeated Amxis and her cult on Korriban, preventing the return of Ragnos.

**discord missile** A specialized projectile used by Confederacy starfighters to deposit buzz droids onto enemy targets during the Clone Wars.

**Discipl-class attack cruisers** Eighty-five-meter-long capital warships armed with turret-mounted laser cannons, tri-particle beamers, and tri-laser cannons, they were built on Daupherr for use in that planet's defense fleet.

**Disra, Moff Vllim** An Imperial officer who started his career as a chief administrator for Governor Barshnis Choard in the Shelsha sector, liaising with the BloodScar pirates. Disra tried to expose the growing resistance in the Shelsha sector by luring Rebel leaders into the open on Shelkowna with claims that Governor Choard was considering open succession. When Leia Organa realized that Disra's entreaties for alliance were a trap, Disra was given the rank of Moff.

**Distombe, By’t** A Twi'lek Podracer who competed against Sebulba and several others in the Vinta Harvest Podrace Classic on Malastare. By’t took the lead, but was overtaken by Sebulba, who lobbed a bottle at the Twi'lek's head. By’t lost control of his craft and accidentally flew over a dangerous methane pool. A geyser from the pool ignited By’t's engines, causing the Podracer to explode.

**Distra** A hollow moon orbiting Corvis Minor V. The New Republic was tricked by the cloned Ysanne Isard into believing that Prince-Admiral Krennel was developing a superweapon there. This led to a skirmish between Rogue Squadron and the Citiic Hegemony.

**Divas** A religious order of Theelin female singers known for their operatic forms. As the Theelin population began to dwindle, many hoped to preserve this cultural heritage by naming their daughters "Divas," in the hope they could continue the operatic tradition upon maturing.

**Diversity Alliance** A radical "aliens first" political movement led by Nolaa Tarcona, it opposed the human supremacist exhibitions of the Galactic Empire. Though its stated aims were for the promotion of freedom for all nonhumans, in practice, this group exhibited an extreme anti-human agenda. The group was based on Ryloth and disbanded upon Tarcona's disappearance about 14 years after the Battle of Endor.

**Divini, Lieutenant Kornell "Uli"** Born on Tatooine to noted mudopterist Elana Divini, he was a young surgeon pressed into military service during the Clone Wars. Nicknamed Uli by his friends, he continued a long line of doctors in his family, training at the Coruscant Medical Hospital and interning at the Galactic Polysapient medical center. At 19, he was given the rank of lieutenant and sent to Rimsoo VII on Drongar, a violent battlefront during the Clone Wars. He quickly grew disillusioned with the war, particularly following the death of his best friend, Zan Yant.

With the rise of the Empire, Divini became a captain in the Imperial Surgical Corps. He was stationed aboard the frigate *MedStar Four* in orbit over the prison planet Despayre before being transferred to the Death Star while the battle station was still undergoing construction. There he befriended several similarly discontent battle station workers and following the destruction of both Despayre and Alderaan, they defected from Imperial service and joined the Rebel Alliance.

**Divinion, Bog** A native of Nuralee and husband to Astrid Oddy, he was politically ambitious and achieved a position on the board of the Galactic Games on Euceron. Divinion briefly was implicated in a gambling scandal, but cleared by Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker. He eventually became Senatorial representative for Nuralee, a strong ally of the Commerce Guild—and a mouthpiece for Sano Sauro and Granta Omega's plot to discredit the Jedi Order, despite his wife's lifelong friendship with Kenobi. To ensure that Astri would not interfere with Bog's anti-Jedi agenda, he threatened to take their son, Lune, away from her. Astri nevertheless handed over evidence of Bog's treachery to the Jedi. Divinion lost popular support among Nuralee's voters, but he continued to be a close ally of Sauro, eventually being named an Imperial adviser and then governor of a collection of Core Worlds when Sauro rose to power under Palpatine's New Order.

**Divinion, Lune Oddo** The son of Bog Divinion and Astrid Oddy, he was born in the Imperial Surgical Corps. Ferus Olin and Trever Flume helped Astri and Lune escape Imperial attention at Olin's hidden asteroid base, where he studied the ways of the Force with Garen Muln. Astri and Lune then traveled to Coruscant to make contact with Dexter Jettster and find a new place to hide, free from Imperial attention. Lune's display of Force ability drew the attention of the Empire, and he was captured by stormtroopers. Darth Vader and Jenna Zan Arbor planned to use Lune as a subject in an experiment, but he was rescued by Olin and...
Dr. Linna Naltree. Reunited with his mother, Lune then began training under Jedi Master Ry-Gaul.

Divto A fearsome three-headed snake native to the Forest Moon of Endor, it grew to a length of 3 meters. A divto hunted during darkness, delivering numbing poison to its prey.

Divvik A small, carnivorous creature that, despite its size, was quite deadly. Divviks began life as larvae planted in the brains of other organisms. The larvae eventually burst through the skulls of their hosts in a gruesome sight. Soon after, they transformed into harmless pupae, which were considered a delicacy by the Hutts. After a short period of incubation, the divviks hatched and became ravenous beasts. Adult divviks stood about a meter tall and had six eyes, four clawed limbs, and whip-like tails. A circular, toothy maw comprised the bulk of the divvik’s round body. They could not be harmed by blasters, and their terrible bite caused instant paralysis. A divvik’s saliva was an incredibly corrosive acid capable of destroying plasteel. Furthermore, any attack that broke the skin released a highly toxic gas from the divvik’s digestive system. They could be suffocated, if the process was given enough time, and killed with a lightsaber, which cauterized any wounds before the gas could be released. However, even a skilled Jedi Knight could only hope to fend off a handful of these dangerous creatures before being overwhelmed. Divviks typically charged their intended meal in small packs, baring their teeth until it fell helpless. They then ate at leisure, keeping the victim alive for as long as possible while they consumed its flesh.

Dix An Imperial serving under Captain Janek Sunber on Maridun after the Battle of Yavin.

Dix, Ey! The communications officer aboard the Drunk Dancer in the early months of the Galactic Empire, she was a green-skinned humanoid alien with twin antennae.

Di Yuni, Winna An elder healer and skilled diagnostician serving the Jedi Temple over a decade before the Battle of Naboo. She had vast knowledge of all the diseases in the galaxy. She discovered that Didi Oddo had an infection that could be cured with an antitoxin available only through Arbor Industries.

Dizz, Lob A female Gungan scientist and engineer, she was especially respected for her expertise with bongo propulsion systems. Most of her assignments were official jobs for the Otoh Gunga Transit Authority or the Gungan Grand Army.

DJ-88 A powerful droideka, it served as the caretaker and teacher in the Lost City of the Jedi. Dee-Jay was white with ruby eyes and a metal "beard." DJ-88 raised young Jedi Prince Ken from the time he was a small child, and Ken looked up to the droideka as he would his own father.

Djem So A variant of Shien Form V lightsaber combat. It was developed after Shien, specifically for lightsaber duels.

Djirra, Lieutenant An Imperial logistics officer on Cloud City, he was tasked with determining how to use carbon freezing to place a human into hibernation.

Djo, Mother Augwynne The leader of the Singing Mountain Clan of the Witches of Dathomir, a group of Force-sensitive women who rode domesticated rancors and kept men as slaves and for breeding. Han Solo won the planet Dathomir in a sabacc game, but after a series of near-fatals adventures there gave up the deed to Mother Augwynne. She was Teneniel Djo’s grandmother.

Djo, Teneniel With red-gold hair and brown eyes flecked with orange, this bright young woman would have been a catch for any eligible bachelor. But it didn’t work that way on Dathomir, especially not for Teneniel Djo, one of the Witches of Dathomir. The planet’s witches—both good and evil—led an ultramatriarchal society in which men were mere ornaments to do heavy labor or to breed. The women, whether members of such “good” clans as Teneniel Djo’s Singing Mountain or of the evil Nightisters, were used to clubbing men over the head to claim them—just as Djo did to Luke Skywalker. Luke and Prince Isolder from the planet Hapes were exploring an ancient wrecked spacecraft when they first encountered Djo. They quickly got involved in the ongoing struggle between the good clans and the Nightisters, led by the grotesque Gethzerion. Both sides were infused with the Force. Teneniel Djo was the daughter of Allaya Djo, who led the clan until her death in the desert. Grandmother Augwynne took over, but Teneniel was being groomed as the next queen. Complications ensued, including a raid on an Imperial prison, a full-fledged attack by the Nightisters, and a bombardment by the rogue Imperial Warlord Zsinj. But through it all, Teneniel and Prince Isolder grew closer and true love blossomed. The couple married and eventually had a daughter, Tenel Ka, whose Force powers were strong enough to get her accepted into Skywalker’s Jedi academy.

Teneniel Djo

Teneniel Djo was never really accepted by Hapan royalty despite her marriage to Isolder. Still, when Queen Mother Ta’a Chume stepped down, Djo filled that role. During the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, she again became pregnant, but she miscarried as a result of the extreme disturbance in the Force caused by the firing of the Centerpoint gravity weapon.

Ta’a Chume still wanted to replace Djo with a suitable Queen Mother, and to that end began to surreptitiously poison her in the hope that she could groom Jaina Solo as a suitable bride for Prince Isolder. Djo died, but Ta’a Chume’s plot failed when Jaina did not fill her intended role. Instead, Tenel Ka ascended to the position of Queen Mother.

D’Kee-class planetary lander Landingships used by the Ssi-ruuk.

DL-44 A heavy blaster pistol, it had a short range but was relatively powerful. The DL-44, made by BlasTech, carried energy for 25 shots. It was illegal or restricted in most systems.

Dlarit, Aerin The father of former Rogue Squadron member Erisi Dlarit, he was one of the highest officials of the bacta monopoly in the Xucphra Corporation. He had been appointed a general in the Thyferran Home Defense Corps because of his position with the company, and became an obvious target for Rogue Squadron in its struggle to topple power-mad Ysanne Isard from her leading role on Thyferra. Originally he was scheduled to be terminated, but Rogue Jella Wessiri prevailed upon the members of her ops team to discredit him instead. As a result, he and the other THDC leaders were made to look like fools.

Dlarit, Erisi A former member of Rogue Squadron from the planet Thyferra, she was both beautiful and wealthy. She was also a traitor to the Rebel Alliance. Her family had a long tradition with Xucphra Corporation, the bacta monopoly; it was her uncle who discovered that a batch of the bacta had been contaminated by “terrorists.” Erisi Dlarit had been expected to continue the family tradition, but she chose instead the adventurous life. She turned out to be an excellent pilot, good enough to infiltrate Rogue Squadron and learn some of its secrets. Shortly after the Rogues made a retaliatory raid on an Imperial base at Vladel, she attempted to seduce fellow Rogue Corran Horn when he was confined to quarters pending a possible court-martial. Although rebuffed, she tried again when they were paired for an undercover mission on Coruscant. Again she failed.
When Director of Imperial Intelligence Ysanne Isard fled Coruscant after the Alliance invasion, she took the traitor Dlarit with her to Thyferra and gave her a post in the Thyferran Home Defense Corps. As a commander, she was placed in charge of training TIE fighter pilots to defend the bacta convoys that Isard was using to gain money and power. Her unit was called to defend Isard's Super Star Destroyer Lusankya during the final moments of the Bacta War. As the ship was being pounded by Rogue Squadron, her fighter group engaged the X-wings. Dlarit was then ordered to provide cover for Isard's shuttle as she attempted to escape, but her TIE was destroyed by Corran Horn.

**DL-X2** A Veril Line Systems DL-series droid that provided security for Star Tours.

**Dnalvec** A port city on Sriluur, the Weequay home planet.

**DN bolt caster** Drever Corp originally created the Phoenix II plasma disruptor as a tool for customs agents and special-forces commandos to use in breaching locked doors. But soldiers began improvising with the tool, wielding it against battle droids and other enemies. Its effectiveness as a weapon was undeniable and prompted Drever Corp to develop the DN Bolt Caster plasma disruptor weapon. It was expensive but effective, especially against droid armies.

**D'Nec, R'kik** A legendary Jawa, often regarded as the Hero of the Dune Sea for supposedly defeating a tribe of Tusken Raiders, a herd of angry banthas, and a raging krayt dragon. Many suspected this legend grew in the telling.

**D'Nore, Lieutenant** A Bothan serving under Zozridor Slayke in Freedom's Sons during the Clone Wars, he was tasked with capturing the redoubt code-named Izbale during the Battle of Praesitlyn.

**DNX-N1** A largely unexplored planet in Wild Space known to be the homeworld of the Filar-Nitzan.

**Doallyn, Sergeant** A humanoid bounty hunter from the planet Geran, he was marked by a huge scar on his face, the result of an attack by a Corellian sand panther. For that reason, and because he needed the assistance of breathing cartridges in most atmospheres, Doallyn typically wore a helmet. He was called to the palace of Jabba the Hutt to hunt down a krayt dragon. Following Jabba's death, he helped the Asakijan dancer Yarna d'al Gargan escape across the desert to Mos Eisley. In the course of that trip, Doallyn got the chance to do battle with a krayt dragon. He killed it, and with the dragon pearls from its gizzard he was able to leave Tatooine with Yarna and her three children. After a visit to Geran, they all decided to live aboard their new spaceship as free traders in textiles and gemstones.

**doashlm** A vicious predator found in the Dark Ridges of Ryloth.

**Doaskin** A planet that was the primary base of operations for TaggeCo in the Greater Javin during the early years of the Galactic Empire.

**Dobah** A female Phlog on the Forest Moon of Endor, she was the mate of Zut and the mother of Hoom and Nahkee.

**Dobbatek** An Imperial officer serving under the Black Sword Command when the Yevetha took control of the shipyards in the Koornacht Cluster, he was imprisoned on Pa'aal and later became one of the major leaders of the prison uprising during the Black Fleet Crisis.

**Dobbs** This Imperial recruit was part of Kyle Katarn's squadron during the taking of asteroid AX-456.

**Doc** One of Sernpidal's two moons, it was small, about 20 kilometers in diameter. While Han and Anakin Solo and Chewbacca were on Sernpidal delivering a shipment from Lando Calrissian, Dobido began orbiting closer and closer to Sernpidal. This was the result of a Yuuzhan Vong dovin basal, which pulled down the moon, causing it to collide into Sernpidal, causing cataclysmic damage and killing Chewbacca.

**Doc's droids** A-OIC (Doc).

**Doc (Klaus Vandangante)** The leader of a band of outlaw techs, he long specialized in making modifications—usually of an illegal nature—to space vehicles and droids. Doc, whose real name was Klaus Vandangante, was joined in his pursuits by his daughter, Jessa. Doc was a man of many faces, and conjoined Doc's droids, nicknamed Bolux and Blue Max. When Doc disappeared, Jessa hired the smuggler Han Solo to find him—a rescue mission that almost ended in disaster at the Stars' End prison colony on Mytus VII.

**Docker** A subnode of Assembler Kud'ar Mub'at, it was tasked with coordinating the landing of ships carrying visitors to the web.

**Doctor Death** See Evazan, Dr.

**Dod, Lott** A Neimoidian who represented the Trade Federation in the Galactic Senate. Cunning and immoral, Dod used the Republic's bureaucracy to his advantage, relying on lies and confusing legal maneuvers to further the goals of the Trade Federation. However, despite his best efforts, he was unable to stop the Republic from taxing the free trade zones, a move that seriously impacted the Trade Federation's profits. When Queen Amidala appeared before the Senate to challenge the Trade Federation's subsequent invasion of...
Naboo, Dod strenuously denied her allegations. To stall the proceedings, he recommended that the Senate send an independent commission to Naboo to investigate the situation. Supreme Chancellor Valorum accepted the suggestion, at which point Queen Amidala called for a vote of no confidence to remove Valorum from his post. Despite the eventual defeat of the Trade Federation invasion, Dod was able to avoid censure, and he remained politically active in the years that followed. During the Separatist Crisis, the Senator was involved in a skylane accident in the Fobosi district. After recovering, he returned to his Senatorial post, defending the actions of the Trade Federation and denying any overt involvement in the Confederacy of Independent Systems during the Clone Wars, claiming that Trade Federation materiel was being co-opted for use by the Separatists without the approval of the governing board.

Dodann, Temlet A Republic Judiciary member, he broke the slave ring that implicated Senator Tikkes and the Thalassian slavers prior to the outbreak of the Clone Wars. This forced Tikkes to flee Coruscant; the Quarren Senator later joined the Separatists.

Dodecapolis The capital city of the Givin homeworld of Yag'Dhul.

Dodician A title used by the Givin leader of the Body Calculus.

dodge-bolt A training game used by young Jedi students, requiring them to deflect or otherwise avoid incoming low-powered blaster bolts.

Dodonna A monstrous assault frigate, it was long the cornerstone of General Wedge Antilles's fleet. The Dodonna was a highly modified version of the fearsome Imperial Dreadnought. Another vessel bearing the name Dodonna was the first Galactic-class battle carrier produced for the navy of the Galactic Alliance.

Dodonna, Admiral Forn A Republic fleet commander who led the strike on the Star Forge during the Jedi Civil War, she was joined in this effort by Master Vandar.

Dodonna, General Jan Looking more like a professor than a professional warrior, and little interested in personal glory, this grizzled graybeard was one of the true heroes of the New Republic. General Jan Dodonna planned and coordinated the assault on the first Death Star at the Battle of Yavin.

A brilliant military tactician, he specialized in logistics and sieges. He was one of the first Star Destroyer captains for the Galactic Republic during the Clone Wars, having seen battle over Rendili and elsewhere. He retired as the government transformed itself into the Galactic Empire. When the Empire reviewed the general's records, he was considered too old to be retrained to the ways of the New Order, and a command was issued for his execution. The Rebel Alliance reached him first. He refused their entreaties—until Imperial troops came to kill him and he had to fight his way out. Dodonna quickly became one of the Alliance's strongest leaders. As a military commander, he answered only to Mon Mothma and the Alliance Council. After Princess Leia Organa delivered the readouts for the Death Star battle station to him, he had little time to spare. The general pored over the plans until, in the early-morning hours, he hit upon the chink in the Death Star's armor: an unsheilded reactor shaft. If targeted just right, a proton torpedo sent down the shaft would lead to a chain-reaction explosion that could destroy the battle station. And Luke Skywalker targeted his torpedoes exactly right.

Dodonna was then in charge of the defense of the Rebel base on Yavin 4. When the Empire was about to attack again, he stayed behind as the Alliance evacuated and set off concussion charges that destroyed an entire fleet of TIE bombers. The general was critically wounded, captured, and imprisoned in the buried Imperial Super Star Destroyer Lusankya, which had been turned into a harsh prison. When Rogue Squadron member Corran Horn also was imprisoned there, he soon became friendly with Dodonna, for he could see that the old general genuinely cared about the men under his stewardship. This affection for his fellow prisoners prompted Dodonna to assist in Horn's escape from Lusankya.

Vrad Dodonna

Dodonna later was rescued by a Rebel assault team but chose to go into semi-retirement. Much of his fire had been dampened, and his injuries forced him to walk with a cane. However, six years after the Battle of Endor, his advice was instrumental in the battle against the new Imperial World Devastators.

Dodonna, Vrad The son of General Jan Dodonna, he at first retreated from an encounter with Darth Vader's new Super Star Destroyer, the Executor. But after being fired upon, Vrad Dodonna made up for his cowardice by making a suicide run and ramming his ship into the Executor, destroying a section of the defense shields. This allowed Han Solo to disable the ship from the rear.

Dodonna's Pride A Corellian corvette named for Jan Dodonna. As a testament to the tenacity of the Rebel Alliance, the Dodonna's Pride was used to strike Imperial supply lines, causing massive delays.

Dodt, Parin Pilot Pash Cracken used the identity of Dodt, supposedly an Imperial prefect, when he went to Coruscant for an undercover mission with Rogue Squadron.

Dodz A small, barren world found on the Outer Rim, it was long under the rule of the evil Governor Kugg, up until the early days of the Empire. C-3PO and R2-D2 were sent to this world by the Intergalactic Droid Agency to find a new master, Lott Kemp. The world had a lucrative crystal mining industry.

Doellin A deity of the Gran species.
Dofine, Daultay A craven, unctuous Neimoidian captain who possessed every negative trait common to his species: he was greedy, deceitful, and cowardly. Although only a moderately competent leader, Dofine employed a careful campaign of betrayal, bootlicking, and familial connections to rise through the Neimoidian ranks. His high birth assured further promotions until he ultimately assumed control of the Trade Federation's flagship, Saaâkâk. Despite questioning Darth Sidious's invasion plans, Dofine remained in command of the flagship until it was destroyed by Anakin Skywalker.

Dofine, Lushros General Grievous's flagship, the Invisible Hand, originally was commissioned to serve Nute Gunray and his advisers. When Darth Sidious placed Grievous in control of all Separatist military operations, Gunray sheepishly had to surrender to Grievous the vaunted warship and its crew of Neimoidian navigators and gunnery officers. The esteemed captain, Lushros Dofine, was handpicked by Grievous for their past experience together, when Dofine piloted the core-ship that took the droid general off Geonosis at the start of the Clone Wars. Lushros came from one of the most influential and wealthiest Neimoidian families, and was cousin to the late Daultay Dofine. Though Lushros was able to escape the destruction of the Invisible Hand during the Battle of Coruscant, his escape pod was caught in the crossfire and destroyed.

Dogder, Ghitsa The smuggling partner of Fenig Nabon during the early years of the New Republic, she hailed from Coruscant. For many years, she served as a counselor for the Hutt. She teamed with Nabon after an encounter at the Black Dust Tavern on Socorro.

dogfly A large flying insect native to Harun Kal.

Dogo A New Republic E-wing pilot present at the Battle of ILC-905.

Dogot, Captain Ors The captain of the Prakith raider Bloodprice.

dolu VII The seventh of eight planets in the Dolu system, it was home to three-armed, living-rock creatures called Silika.

Doigon A city on Anion.

Doll, Kohn A colonel in the Grand Army of the Republic during the Clone Wars, this Vunakian was part of the security team on Drongar, and in charge of the investigation into the loss of bota and deaths of Filba the Hutt and Tarnese Bleyd. Doll concluded, incorrectly, that Filba had been the spy hidden at the Republic outpost on Drongar, and closed the case.

Dolah, Nars The Twi'lek quartermaster of the Rimsoo Seven medical outpost on Drongar during the Clone Wars.

DOKAW See De-Orbiting Kinetic Anti-emplacement Weapon.

Dokes, Oakie A privileged Swookes Swokes female who squandered her fortune on Coruscant and lived a brief, creditless existence in the undercity before finding success as an artist of particularly gory works. A frequenter of the Outlander Club during the Separatist crisis, she developed an uneasy working relationship with con men Dannl Faytonni and Achk Med-Beq.

Dokrett, Captain Voba The captain of the Prakith light cruiser Gorath, he attempted to capture the mysterious ghost ship called the Teljkon vagabond, but was destroyed by it instead.

dokrik A small, predatory pack animal native to Cartao. Some dokriks could be domesticated as excellent companions if they were taken from the wild at a very young age.

Dolma, Grunda A Jedi Master, she taught at the Jedi Temple on Coruscant about 70 years before the onset of the Clone Wars.

Dollq, Reesa A colonel in the Grand Army of the Republic during the Clone Wars.

dola trees Nearly sentient plants, they were native to the planet Aruza. Dola trees bloomed with flowers that excreted a potent antibiotic syrup.

Doldur An Inner Rim system nicknamed by the New Republic for its featureless, uninhabited planets. Wedge Antilles used it as a destination for Wraith Squad­ron during its hyperspace navigational training.

Doldur Located in a sector and system of the same name, this Imperial-controlled world was site of the Doldur Spaceport. The planet was the personal territory of Imperial Moff Eisen Kerioth, who sponsored research into antiblaster energy shields.

Doli The supposed location of a Sith Holocron. Several teams of Jedi Knights were dispatched there to investigate prior to the Battle of Naboo, yet nothing was found.

Doltig, Reesa A Jedi Master, she taught at the Jedi Temple on Coruscant about 70 years before the onset of the Clone Wars.
and bodies composed of thousands of columnar forms. The basic faunal groupings recognized in Yuuzhan Vong culture included Cha, Dal, Eklut, Esh, Fath, Hool, Hul, Jamaane, Karash, Kraal, Kwaad, Lacap, Lah, Lian, Muyel, Nar, Paasar, Pekeen, Qel, Shai, Shen'g, Shoolb, Shul, Taav, Tivvik, Tsun, Vang, Vorrik, Yaght, and Zun-quin.

Dom-Bradden An Outer Rim world, it was home to the Affytechans, a sentient form of plant life with high, musical voices and bodies composed of thousands of columnar forms. The basic faunal groupings recognized in Yuuzhan Vong culture included Cha, Dal, Eklut, Esh, Fath, Hool, Hul, Jamaane, Karash, Kraal, Kwaad, Lacap, Lah, Lian, Muyel, Nar, Paasar, Pekeen, Qel, Shai, Shen'g, Shoolb, Shul, Taav, Tivvik, Tsun, Vang, Vorrik, Yaght, and Zun-quin.

Doloria A fanatical cult of Selonian assassins for hire who revered Sedorian customs.

Dolovite A valuable metal mined on Mimban, Nkllon, Burnin Konn, and Mustafar.

Dolph See Kueller.

Dolphy, Corporal Porro A Naboo pilot and member of Bravo Flight, he flew up in a small town outside Theed before volunteering as a pilot. He flew Bravo Two during the Battle of Naboo. Ten years later, he was the lead pilot of the trio of Naboo starfighters that escorted the Naboo Royal Cruiser carrying Senator Amidala to Coruscant. When the cruiser was sabotaged, he was knocked down by the blast. He recovered and ran a defensive perimeter behind Captain Typho and Padmé as they escaped the landing platform.

Doluff, Lob The senior administrator of the Oseon system. The Sorcerer of Tund, Rokur Gepta, posing as Bohhuah Mutfah, used Doluff in a scheme to capture Lando Calrissian. Doluff invited Calrissian to a sabacc game on Oseon 6845, but circumstances caused Calrissian to be arrested for possession of a weapon. Instead of sentencing him to death, as the law required, Doluff used Calrissian in a covert police mission to bust trillionaire drug abuser Bohhuah Mutfah. In truth, the drug bust was a setup, Doluff himself being an abuser of the exact same drug as Mutdah: lesai. Doluff was a pear-shaped human male with a shiny scalp and trim dark beard. He was a man of sophisticated tastes, as witnessed by the elaborate Esplanade he constructed on Oseon 6845.

Domains, Yuuzhan Vong The basic faunal groupings recognized in Yuuzhan Vong culture included Cha, Dal, Eklut, Esh, Fath, Hool, Hul, Jamaane, Karash, Kraal, Kwaad, Lacap, Lah, Lian, Muyel, Nar, Paasar, Pekeen, Qel, Shai, Shen'g, Shoolb, Shul, Taav, Tivvik, Tsun, Vang, Vorrik, Yaght, and Zun-quin.

Dominator (2) A modified Imperial Mobile Allspace Battlecruiser 818 Interdictor that attacked an Alliance convoy near Mrilisst. Wedge Antilles and Elscol Loro took out the Interdictor's gravity well with two closely timed proton torpedo volleys, enabling the Alliance fleet to escape.

Dominé, Calquad A disgruntled spice miner and captain of the mining vessel Pickaxe. He protested the Naboo government's decision to limit miner access to starports by parking his vessel at the Kwinlan starport during the Separatist crisis.

Dominion A Super Star Destroyer that was part of the Imperial Remnant's fleet of warships. In the wake of the Second Battle of Fondor, the Dominion led a fleet of ships to capture the Nickel One asteroid. The Imperial commanders were unprepared for the strong counterattack of the Verpine, which was augmented by a group of Mandalorians led by Boba Fett and Jaina Solo. The Verpine and Mandalorian starships concentrated their initial attacks on the Dominion, and quickly reduced the flagship to a flaming shell. Despite the loss, Imperial forces fought on and managed to break the hold of the Verpine fleet.

Dominus A Jedi Master many millennia ago. One of his favorite apprentices was Zona Luka, who ultimately assassinated him.

Dominus system An uncharted system where Darth Vader's secret laboratory ship, Empirical, was located.

Domisari An Imperial assassin, she posed as a Corellian treasure seeker, claiming that she had scoured the No-ad system for fire crystals and was searching the ancient Nespi VIII space station for the fabled Jedi library after the Battle of Yavin. There she encountered Zak and Tash Arranda, and would have attempted to kill them had she not been killed by Dannik Jerriko.
Domtree The capital of Ord Thoden, it was wrecked by an immense groundquakes during the Separatist crisis.

Dommaro, Lieutenant Gorsick An Imperial stationed aboard the Death Star who controlled the A68 Market.

Domna, Sevan One of Jabba the Hutt’s most loyal majordomos, he sacrificed his life to prevent Jabba from being killed in an assassination attempt several decades before the Battle of Yavin.

Don, Tox A Rodian aide to Senator Oanacott Farr during the Clone Wars.

Donaal A Rebel agent who was, in truth, an Imperial spy, he compromised the identity of fellow Rebel agents Vewin on Kelada and Rixen on Kuat.

Donabelle, Lysire A human member of the ExGal-4 science team on Belkadan. She was killed by Yomin Carr after the planet had been terraformed.

Donal An assistant to Solace, the secret identity of Jedi Master Fy-Tor-Ana after the Clone Wars. Solace left Donal in charge of a secret underground settlement while she accompanied Ferus Olin on a mission to the surface of Coruscant. Solace returned to find the hidden settlement attacked, and reasoned that Donal had been a double agent.

donar An Ithorian plant that produced sweet-smelling purple blossoms.

Donar III, Nathan A rival of Kyle Katarn’s at the Imperial Academy on Carida, he and his father Governor Dol Donar II were killed when the captured Rebel droid A-Cee self-destructed.

Donahu, Ten-Abu A high priest of the ancient tribe of Bendu monks who lived peacefully in the mountains, away from the bustling cities of Ando Prime. Nonetheless, Ten-Abu Donba welcomed visitors with open arms, hosting all the Podraces on the planet.

Donet, Tott A Jedi Twilek trained by Master Arca Jeth at his compound on Arkania some 4,000 years before the birth of Luke Skywalker. When Doneeta was a child, his family was rescued from a slave ship by Jeth, who recognized the boy’s link to the Force. Doneeta also had a natural affinity for understanding and conversing in beast languages, a talent that made him invaluable when Jeth’s Jedi students traveled to On­derson to bring peace between the beast-riders and the citizens of Iziz. Later, Doneeta helped quell the Freedom Nadd Uprising and rescued Jeth from the Naddists.

Just before the death of Ulic Qel Droma, Doneeta called upon the power of the Force to quell a heat storm threatening a Twilek clan, leaving the Twilek Jedi’s face badly scarred. He then joined the great convocation at Exis Station. Accompanied by Sylvar on his return to Ryloth, Tott Doneeta later was instrumental in reaching a peaceful resolution between his clan and the R’lyek, a rival clan. In order to end generations of bloodshed, Doneeta was able to convince the two clan leaders to sacrifice their lives by going into the desert, to be replaced by a new, single head-clan as dictated by Twilek tradition.

Doneeta, Tuula An alias adopted by Aayla Secura when she traveled undercover on Devaron during the Clone Wars. Tuula was the daughter of Kas Doneeta, head of Ryloth Ventures.

Doneeta, Shaala A Rutian Twilek aide to Count Dooku who was present when Dooku made his Fête Day speech during the Clone Wars.

Doneeta, Shaala A RepublicAcclamator-class troop transport assigned to Jedi Masters Saese Tīn and Plo Koon during the Clone Wars to prevent the defection of Rendili’s home fleet.

Doneeta, Shaala A Rutian Twilek aide to Count Dooku who was present when Dooku made his Fête Day speech during the Clone Wars.

Doneeta, Shaala A Rutian Twilek aide to Count Dooku who was present when Dooku made his Fête Day speech during the Clone Wars.

Don, Castin A human member of Wraith Squadron from Coruscant, he flew as Wraith Two. He was a skilled computer specialist and slicer. He had managed to obtain a holographic recording of the destruction of the second Death Star, and propagated it across the HoloNet before the Empire could put its official spin on the matter. Disobeying a direct order, Castin stowed away with the Hawk-bats, Wraith Squadron working undercover, in infiltrating Warlord Zan’z flag­ship, Iron Fist. He was captured by storm­troopers and executed by Imperial officer Captain Seku.

Donnerwin Lando Calrissian’s chief command officer at his Varn mining facility around the time of the New Republic–Imperial treaty.

Donos, Lieutenant Myn A male Corellian fighter pilot and marksman, he was leader of Talon Squadron until it was wiped out during an ambush at Gravan VII. Donos then joined Wraith Squadron, flying first as Wraith Nine, and then as Wraith Three. After the Wraiths became an intelligence unit, Donos left to join Rogue Squadron.

Donosiane Excursions A company based on Coronet, Corellia, and founded by Myn Donos and Lara Notsil.

Donovia A planet of rainy seasons and rugged terrain, it was extensively mined by Donovian Rainmen in the last decades of the Galactic Republic.

Dontamo The site of one of the Empire’s first prison facilities in the Radiant One system. Its prison populace provided the labor for the manufacture of components used in the construction of the first Death Star.

dontopod The largest species of grazer native to Yavin 8.

dontworry An illegal hallucinogen, also known as Zeltronian Fun Dip.

doo A species of scalefish that inhabited the deep waters of Naboo.

Doodnik The proprietor of a tapcaf on Tyne’s Horky during the early days of the Empire, he was a gruff, greasy worker, with orange skin and four brawny arms. His tapcaf once employed C-3PO and R2-D2, but he fired them for their incompetence.
Decimated and the Mandalorians to Galidraan to confront a Mandalorian invasion. The ensuing battle on Naboo, Dooku led a Jedi task force to intercept by Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi. The two Jedi challenged Dooku to a lightsaber duel, but Dooku's masterful skills in old-style lightsaber combat made short work of the younger combatants. As they lay wounded, Dooku distracted Yoda by endangering Kenobi. The Jedi Master became further disenchanted with the direction of both the Jedi and the Republic they served. It was more than his strong-willed independent nature that led him away from the Jedi Temple, however. No one in the Order suspected that he had become corrupted by a Sith Lord.

In retrospect, there were telltale clues to Dooku's eventual transgression. He had long been proudful, born of nobility and great wealth on Serenno. Though he abandoned that life at a very young age to train under Jedi Master Yoda, he nonetheless had a stately air even at a young age. Yoda had taken a personal interest in Dooku for his extraordinary connection to the Force.

At 13, Dooku was chosen to be the Padawan of Thame Cerulian. At the time, his best friend was the mischievous Lorian Nod. When Nod tried to blame Dooku for the theft of a Sith Holocron from the Jedi Archives, a rivalry began. Nod was expelled from the Jedi Temple, and Dooku learned not to believe in friendship.

When Dooku became a Jedi Knight, he took young Qui-Gon Jinn as his apprentice. Together they were assigned to protect Senator Blix Dannon from kidnappers. During this mission, they discovered that Lorian Nod was behind the conspiracy, and the Jedi confronted him. Angered by Nod, Dooku attacked him and nearly killed him, but Qui-Gon prevented his Master from giving in to his dark impulses.

Qui-Gon and Dooku never forged a particularly close relationship, with Dooku serving more as a detached teacher than a close friend. After Qui-Gon passed the Jedi trials and became a Jedi Knight, he and Dooku drifted apart. Dooku was offered a position on the Jedi Council, but declined so he could continue as more of an independent peacekeeper, operating throughout the galaxy. Dooku eventually took on a second Padawan, Komari Vosa.

Twelve years before the Battle of Naboo, Dooku led a Jedi task force to Galidraan to confront a Mandalorian invasion. The ensuing battle was bloody, with the Jedi force being decimated and the Mandalorians nearly wiped out; Jango Fett was one of the few survivors. Dooku learned that Galidraan's governor had manipulated the Jedi Council to engineer the destruction of the Mandalorians, and the Jedi Master became further disenchanted with the operations of the Jedi Council. Though Vosa acquitted herself well during the battle on Galidraan, Dooku found her lacking in emotional control and did not recommend her for advancement to the Jedi trials. In a vain effort to prove her worth to Dooku, she disappeared on Bantha trying to stop the Bando Gora cult.

Dooku became even more withdrawn after Galidraan, spending much time researching ancient Jedi prophecies in the Jedi Archives. He grew concerned not only with the prophesied imbalance of the Force and growing darkness, but also the growing corruption in the Galactic Republic. Though he spent little time among the Masters of the Council, he did confer with, and express his concerns to, his friend Sifo-Dyas.

After the death of Qui-Gon Jinn at Naboo, Dooku renounced his commission as a Jedi, becoming one of the Lost Twenty—the only Jedi to leave the Order. Unbeknownst to the Jedi, Dooku had come under the influence of Darth Sidious, who promised a future of order that would bring an end to the corruption of the Republic and the inefficiencies of the Jedi. Dooku agreed to become apprentice to Sidious, adopting the secret Sith mantle of Darth Tyranus. Dooku returned to Serenno and inherited his wealth and rightful title as Count.

Heedful of Dooku's warning of the Republic's eventual collapse, Sifo-Dyas had secretly commissioned the Kaminoans to develop a clone army for the Republic. Sidious and Tyranus learned of this development, and Dooku killed Sifo-Dyas, adopting the Jedi Master's identity to erase Kamino's existence from the Jedi Archives and hire Jango Fett as the template of the clone army.

Eight years after his disappearance from public view, Dooku reemerged as a political firebrand fanning the flames of rebellion in the galaxy. In an alarmingly short time, Dooku rallied thousands of systems to his cause, building a growing Separatist movement that threatened to split the Republic. Opportunists working in Dooku's name would start flashpoints of violence, and it was all the Jedi could do to maintain order in these turbulent times. For all the strife, the Jedi Council refused to believe that Dooku was personally responsible for the worst of the conflicts, thinking that his Jedi training elevated him above such acts.

Dooku began recruiting agents for what would eventually amount to the death of the Galactic Republic. He appealed to the greed of the galaxy's most powerful commerce barons to consolidate their forces and challenge the Republic. Deep within the mighty spires of Geonosis, Dooku chaired a meeting of the minds to formally create the Confederacy of Independent Systems. Separatist Senators alongside representatives from the Commerce Guild, the Corporate Alliance, the InterGalactic Banking Clan, and the Techno Union pooled their resources to form the largest military force in the galaxy. The Separatists were ready for war.

The Jedi Knight Obi-Wan Kenobi discovered the treasonous meeting and warned the Republic, but not without being captured. Dooku met with Kenobi in the Geonosian dungeons and revealed to him the truth about the Republic—that it was, in fact, increasingly under the control of Darth Sidious. Obi-Wan refused to believe Dooku, and refused to join him in rooting out the corruption.

Kenobi was soon joined by Anakin Skywalker and Padmé Amidala, who had come to Geonosis in an ill-fated attempt to rescue him. Dooku placed the three captive heroes in an execution arena, but their deaths were stayed off by the timely arrival of Jedi reinforcements. The droid armies of the Separatists engaged the Jedi, and later the newly crafted clone army of the Republic.

Dooku attempted to escape but was intercepted by Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi. The two Jedi challenged Dooku to a lightsaber duel, but Dooku's masterful skills in old-style lightsaber combat made short work of the younger combatants. As they lay wounded, another Jedi entered into Dooku's secret hangar. The Jedi Master Yoda confronted Dooku. The two engaged in a titanic struggle of Force powers, neither besting the other. It came down to a contest of lightsabers. In a blurring tangle of speed and light, the two masters of the Force dueled. Unable to find an advantage, Dooku distracted Yoda by endangering Kenobi and Skywalker with a toppling pillar. As Yoda used the Force to save his fellow Jedi, Dooku fled. Aboard his exotic interstellar sail ship, Dooku traveled to a decrepit warehouse district on Coruscant. There he met with his master, Darth Sidious, and delivered the good news: The Clone Wars had begun.

During the wars, Dooku became the political face of the Separatist movement, while underlings such as General Grievous and Asajj Ventress became his trusted enforcers. Early on, the Confederacy mined the major hyperspace routes leading to the Outer Rim, effectively cutting off the Republic from the bulk of its clone forces. In an effort to extend their range, the Republic entertained the Hutts to allow use of...
their Outer Rim shipping lanes. To sabotage such efforts, Dooku colluded with Ziro the Hutt to have his agents kidnap Jabba the Hutt’s young son, Rotta, and frame the Jedi for the crime. Anakin Skywalker and Ahsoka Tano managed to rescue Rotta from an abandoned B’omarr monk monastery on Teth, while Senator Amidala exposed Ziro’s conspiracy on Coruscant. Jabba, incensed at Dooku’s deception, pledged his allegiance to the Republic and was reunited with his son.

In the three long years of warfare that spread across the galaxy, Dooku was involved in myriad plots to destabilize the Republic. All the while, he secretly answered to Darth Sidious, unaware that his Sith Master ultimately viewed him as disposable to his grand plot of controlling the galaxy. With similar Sith ruthlessness, Dooku saw his own underlings—Ventress, Grievous, and others such as Durge, Sora Bulq, and Quinlan Vos—as equally expendable. Nonetheless, Dooku trained both Ventress and Grievous in lightsaber combat. Whereas Dooku handled a lightsaber with finesse and accuracy, Grievous used his bizarre mechanical anatomy to wield up to four lightsabers in a blurring haze of brutal lacerating energy.

At the end of the Clone Wars, the Separatists staged a daring strike against the Republic. The Confederacy had penetrated Coruscant’s defenses and ascended with Chancellor Palpatine. The kidnapping was a test of a prospective new Sith apprentice. Blazing onto General Grievous’s flagship—the vehicle of escape for Dooku and his “captive”—were the Jedi heroes Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker. Once again Dooku dueled with the Jedi pair. He bested Kenobi, knocking the Jedi unconscious with a brutal Force push, but was unable to overpower Skywalker. Goading the fiery-tempered young man throughout the duel, Dooku thought he had the upper hand until Anakin outmaneuvered him.

Skywalker severed both of Dooku’s hands and snatched the Sith Lord’s red-bladed weapon. Dooku fell to his knees before Skywalker, who was now holding two lightsabers at his throat. “Kill him,” advised Palpatine—and Dooku fully realized that treachery was the way of the Sith. He was expendable, Dooku realized. Skywalker was the true prize, the gifted apprentice, the new Sith. This understanding awakened in him as Skywalker crossed his blades, severing Dooku’s head. (See also Tyrannus, Darth.)

dool bug An insect native to Mhael.

Doole, Moruth A vile, double-crossing Rybet, he was the kingpin of the Kessel spice-smuggling business who thought nothing of turning against—even murdering—onetime allies to get what he wanted. Squat and frog-like in appearance with slimy green skin, partial to wearing reptile skins (and a bright yellow tie when he was sexually available), and so paranoid that he was prone to nervous tics, Moruth Doole truly represented the underbelly of the galaxy.

His position as an official at the large Imperial prison on Kessel made it possible for him to pack the staff with those loyal to him. He blackmailed or paid off prison guards, sold maps and access codes for Kessel’s energy shields so that others could set up small, illegal spice-mining operations on other parts of the planet, then killed off or ratted on those operators when the time was right.

The Empire used its Kessel prisoners to mine glitterstim spice, a powerful drug that sold for high prices all over the galaxy. Doole, of course, skimmed ever-larger amounts of the black-market drug for his own accounts. He made sure that, with rare exceptions, anyone who knew of his scheming was bumped off. He even put his own offspring—produced through forced mating with unwilling females of his species—to work as slaves in the pitch-black mines. The only one he trusted was his top aide, a onetime prison guard named Skynnex, an accomplished thief and assassin despite his scarecrow-like appearance.

It was on a spice-smuggling run for Jabba the Hutt that Han Solo learned of Doole’s true ways. Even though Jabba had already paid Doole the 12,400 credits for the glitterstim spice, Doole tipped off tariff authorities—who had also paid Doole—to the route of Solo’s Millennium Falcon. Solo dumped the load before he could be boarded, but when he returned later to pick it up, it had vanished. Jabba then put a bounty on Solo’s head but—suspicious about Doole—sent a bounty hunter after him. Doole managed to lose only one eye instead of his life as Skynnex came to his rescue.

As the Galactic Civil War continued, Doole took complete control of Kessel operations, killing off all potential rivals. Then, seven years after the Battle of Endor, Han Solo and Chewbacca returned to Kessel on a diplomatic mission. Not believing them, Doole made them slaves in his deepest spice mine, where the two first met Force-sensitive Kyp Durron. When the Alliance began to investigate the disappearance of Solo and Chewbacca, Doole decided to murder them. Instead, Skynnex was killed by one of the giant spice-producing spiders in the mine, and the trio escaped. A chance encounter ensued in which most of Doole’s defense fleet—and much of the planet—was destroyed by Admiral Daala’s Imperial fleet, and the Rybet fled back to a prison tower on Kessel. Eventually, forces from the New Republic, smugglers, and his own offspring forced Doole to flee into the mines, where he was speared by one of the giant spiders—a just ending for the murderous being.

Doole, Tee-ubo A Twilek, she was a member of the ExGal-4 science team on Belkadan. She went on a trip outside the station alongside fellow team members Bendodi Ballow-Reese, Luther De’Ono, and Jerem Cadmir. The Yuuzhan Vong transformation of Belkadan began while they were away from the station, and they were killed in the environmental destruction.

Doolis A major city on Capriornil, and site of the Doolis Podrace Arena.

Doomgiver A Star Destroyer—like flagship used by Admiral Galak Fyvar and Chisistor Dark Jedi Desann of the Empire Reborn, it was equipped with AT-RDP (All Terrain Rapid Deployment Pod) drop units attached to its underbelly, which served as surface transports for the Reborn armies. Kyle Katarn infiltrated the ship during its assault of Luke Skywalker’s Jedi praxemum on Yavin 4, disabling its shield generators, which allowed Rogue Squadron to destroy the vessel.

Doomsled A military repulsorlift model created for the Galactic Alliance Guard, it was a prisoner transport vehicle outfitted with a detention compartment that could be opened to public view. That allowed bystanders to watch as GAG officers shackled their prisoners and took them away for interrogation.

D’oon, T’chooka A Nubian Jedi, he was dispatched by the Jedi Council to mediate a resolution to the Huk Wars on Kalee. His judgment favored the Huk’s leading to the destitution of the Kaleesh people, who would come to call D’oon "the Executioner of Kalee." During the Clone Wars, he was master to Flynn Kybo, and he was murdered by General Grievous during a mission to Vando.

doonium A common heavy metal, it was used to build Imperial war machines.

doop bug A large flat beetle-like creature native to Tatooine.

door-breaker charge A shaped explosive device used by law enforcement agencies to blast open a sealed door.

Doori-Doori The Prime Justice of Kip who sentenced Zorba the Hutt to 15 years in prison for the theft of ulikuo stones.
A brown dwarf star orbited by four cold, gaseous planets, it was located on the edge of the Koornacht Cluster. Twelve years after the Battle of Endor, the New Republic astromech droid of Yuuzhan'tar, its scales formed the biological foundation for the vangaak, a form of Yuuzhan Vong underwater craft.

**Doornik-1142** A planet in the Dorian system. After the Great Purge, the Yuuzhan Vong were defeated by the New Republic and the Jedi. Dorian was one of the last planets to be occupied by the Yuuzhan Vong, and it remained under control of the Yuuzhan Vong until the end of the Clone Wars.

**Doornik-207** A planet in the Dorian system. It was named after the Dorian people, who were known for their musical talent. The planet was later occupied by the Yuuzhan Vong and served as a major stronghold during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

**Dorn** A musical wind instrument. It was once used by the Dorian people to accompany their songs and dances.

**Dornia** A planet in the Dorian system. It was named after the Dorian people, who were known for their musical talent. The planet was later occupied by the Yuuzhan Vong and served as a major stronghold during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

**Dornia, Kinsen** A personal aide to Senator Padmé Amidala. He was critical of the Empire and the New Republic, and he was a key figure in the resistance against the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

**Dorin, Mika** A pazaak player who frequently frequented the cantinas in the city of Dreshdae, on Korriban, during the time of Darth Malak and Darth Revan.

**Dorits, Laso** The spokesperson for the Stark Veteran Assembly just prior to the Clone Wars, he was critical of Senator Padmé Amidala's comments about warfare.

**Dorja, Captain** Cautious in battle—some might say a bit cowardly—he was commander of the Imperial Star Destroyer november. Captain Dorja hailed from a wealthy family with a long tradition of military service. During the Battle of Endor, his ship didn't suffer a single casualty—quite possibly because of his unwillingness to engage in direct combat. He opposed the rise to power of Captain Pellaeon and despised Grand Admiral Thrawn, at the same time plotting a way to take control of the Empire himself. Dorja survived the death of Thrawn as well as the various warlords who attempted to lead the Empire thereafter. He was one of the last 13 captains who remained in command of their Star Destroyers a decade later, when Moff Disra called upon Dorja to intercept Admiral Pellaeon as he attempted to broker peace with the New Republic.

**Dorja, Commander Vana** The daughter of Captain Dorja, she continued to serve the Imperial Remnant in the era of peace between the Empire and the New Republic. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Dorja was on Coruscant and fled the capital before the aliens took over the world. She retreated to Mon Calamari, and later was given transport to the Imperial Remnant with Leia Organa Solo.

**Dorin** A world subjugated by the Empire despite the efforts of Jedi Knight Qu Rahn.

**Dorlon II** A barren, volcanic planet. An orbital facility there served as a transfer station for those heading to nearby Carida.

**Dorma** The owner of Dorma's Café, a small restaurant in the Cloud Lake district of the city of Uss, on Bellassa. Dorma fell on hard times during the rise of the Empire. Her eatery was located next to the Olin/Lands Agency.

**Dormé** One of Senator Padmé Amidala's handmaidens, she stayed behind on Coruscant to cover the Senator's surreptitious return to Naboo when her life was endangered just prior to the Clone Wars.
regenerative and recuperative abilities to heal traumatized areas.

Dorn A young Bothan boy who, like Anakin Skywalker, was a slave in Mos Espa. Dorn was owned by Jabba the Hutt, who was training him to become a spy and had him infiltrate Gardulla's slaves to locate the stolen Ghostling children. Dorn was actually helping the Ghostlings escape, and he fled from Tatooine with them aboard Rakir Banai's starship.

Dorn, Vikar A Galactic Alliance planetary governor in the era of Emperor Roan Fel, he agreed to support the New Empire and leadership of Darth Krayt. Darth Maladi ordered Dorn to Bastion in an effort to assassinate the Emperor. Traveling from his Star Destroyer Dauntless to Bastion's surface aboard his shuttle, Dorn secretly carried the Sith Lord Darth Kruhl, Emperor Fel, however, was aware of the impending attack and was able to kill Kruhl in combat. Fel then had Dorn's crew—including Dorn's son—executed for their treachery, and allowed Dorn to return to the Sith with a message of warning. Dorn returned to Sith space, and was killed by Maladi for his failure.

Dornea The homeworld of the Dorneans, a tall species with purplish leathery skin, the planet never officially joined the Rebel Alliance, but its inhabitants fought bravely against the Empire. The Dornean Navy, though it numbered barely 80 vessels, was able to successfully resist the Empire despite being greatly outnumbered in several battles. General Etahn A'bah, the senior military commander of the Dornean Navy, was named commander of the New Republic's Fifth Fleet 12 years after the Battle of Endor.

Dornean gunship SeeBraha'tok-class gunship.

Dorsii the Hutt An Appointed Intermediary to the Galactic Republic Senate, this Hutt represented the Periphery region, including the Weequay homeworld of Sriluur.

Dorr, Shohl A moisture farmer on Tatooine, he accompanied Cliegg Lars in a hunt for the Tusken Raiders who had captured Shmi Skywalker. Shohl was one of the few farmers to return from that excursion alive. Decades later, an ailing Dorr purchased an RA-7 servant droid from a Jawa sandcrawler, only to later sell it as a collector's item on Eport for thousands of times its original purchase price.

Dorr-Femi-Bonmi A Cerean and former member of the Council of Elders. Dorr secretly joined forces with the rebellious Pro-Tech movement led by the human Bron. In exchange for supplying information to the Pro-Tech leaders, he received profits from the clandestine sale of illegal technology. While meeting with the smuggler Ephant Mon, Dorr was spotted by Ydde, an Ortalon informant. Although Ydde was murdered, his journals revealed Dorr's involvement with the Pro-Tech movement, and the Elder was arrested.

Dorsk 81 The 81st generation Khomm humanoid clone of the same set of genetic attributes, this olive-green-skinned native of the planet Khomm was somehow different from all those who had gone before, for he was touched by the Force.

Dorsk 82 1, Dorsk 82 was likewise Force-sensitive and became a student at Luke Skywalker's Jedi praxeum on Yavin 4. Kyp Durron befriended Dorsk 82 and presented him with Dorsk 81's lightsaber. Dorsk 82 was influential in defeating the Leviathan of Corbos. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he was dispatched to Ando to scout the aliens' movements. Dorsk 82 was killed by an Aqualish mob while attempting to protect a group of droids from Yuuzhan Vong. He was survived by Dorsk 83.

Dorthus Tal Island On the planet Sacorria, this was the site of the prison where Thrackan Sal-Solo was incarcerated for eight years for his part in the Starbuster plot.

Dorvald, Seha Orphaned by the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, young Seha grew up in the uncultivity of Corusant, where she was discovered to be Force-sensitive by Jacen Solo. At his recommendation, she was accepted as a Jedi student at the city-planet's Jedi Temple. During the war between the Galactic Alliance and the Confederation, she carried out favors for Jacen and Ben Skywalker, out of a sense of indebtedness to Solo and an attraction to Ben. When Jacen's dark plans for the galaxy became apparent to the Jedi Order, Seha approached Luke Skywalker on Endor seeking absolution.
Kyle Katarn took young Seha on a mission to Coruscant to attack Jacen, benefiting from her knowledge of the undercity's tunnel network.

**Dorvalla** An outlying planet of the Videnda sector, notable for its principal commodity: lommite ore. The ore was mined in Dorvalla's tropical equatorial regions. There huge seas once held sway, but shifts in the planetary mantle thrust huge, sheer-faced tors from the land. The unrefined ore was shipped to manufacturing worlds along the Rimma Trade Route and occasionally to the distant Core.

One-quarter of the planet's sparse population was involved in the lommite industry, employed by Lommite Limited or its contentious rival, Intergalactic Ore. Most of the workers were indentured servants of varying species, many hailing from the nearby star systems of Clak’dor, Sullust, and Malastare. They were usually covered in the white residue that was a by-product of the mining process.

Darth Maul journeyed to Dorvalla to investigate a plot that would solidify the Trade Federation's power in the planet's mining operations. As a result, Lommite Limited and Intergalactic Ore were crippled, forcing them to merge into a single company, Dorvalla Mining Corporation. The Trade Federation was granted exclusive rights to Dorvalla's lommite ore, and was also chosen to represent the company in the Galactic Senate.

Protecting Dorvalla during this time was the Dorvalla Space Corps, which used single-pilot fixed-wing ship with dual laser cannons.

**Dosh** The native language of Trandoshans.

**Dosha** A Trandoshan colony world.

**Dosha, Subaltern** A Yuuzhan Vong chosen for escalation by Nas Choka for his brave work on Dantooine.

**Doshun, Jimm (the Starkiller Kid)** An Aduban farm boy who longed for offworld adventure, he and his droid FE-9Q teamed up with Han Solo and a group of spacers to protect the Onacra farming village on Aduba-3 from the Cloud Rider sloop gang. Doshun found true love with Merri Shen, a beautiful young woman in the village. They married, and had a daughter, Hanna. Doshun was briefly targeted by bounty hunter Valance, who mistook him for Luke Skywalker.

**DosLa, Topas** The Ukian Overliege during the Separatist crisis, he supported a plan for the entire Abriion sector to secede from the Republic.

**DosLa, Tol** A representative of the Ukian Overliege, he negotiated the surrender of Ukio to Grand Admiral Thrawn.

**Dosun** A remote Outer Rim world that was the site of Cult of Ragnos activity during the early years of the New Republic. Former Moff Rax Jorus fled to Dosun, where he conducted hunts on sentient prey.

**double-c** A call sign used by Mos Eisley police to refer to trouble at Chalmun's Cantina.

**double viol** A stringed instrument formed by a pair of hollow resonating boxes separated by a shaft strung with tonal cords.

**Double Worlders** A term used to describe beings from the Double Worlds of Talus and Tralus.

**Double-X** See SD-XX.

**Doughty** One of the three Galactic Republic Acclamator-class troopships dispatched by the Old Republic to help defend the planet Duro from General Grievous during the Clone Wars.

**Douglas III** A planet famous by name game Mendel Douglas and home to the rare jackelope.

**Doum, Mag** An imperial spy who operated on the neutral world of Arda-2, he ran a lucrative side business selling X-wing fighter T-6 diodems manufactured on Arda to Imperial suppliers at a 1,000 percent markup. When Rebel operatives investigated, Doum forced his unwilling accomplice Kiros Zorad to kidnap Princess Leia Organa. Kiros and his son, Zon, eventually turned against Doum and freed the Princess. Doum escaped Rebel pursuit in his starship, and called in Lord Vader to eradicate the Rebel presence. Little did he know that Kiros Zorad had stowed away in his ship. Kiros overpowered Doum, and forced the ship to collide with Darth Vader's Star Destroyer. Mag Doum was killed in the blast.

**Dovis, Captain Reld** An Imperial Navy officer in command of the Dreadnought Peacekeeper during the Battle of Nar Shaddaa, he died when his starship collided with Nar Shaddaa's planetary shield.

**Dovos, Shas** See Null, Warb.

**Dovu, Jan** President of the planet Kabal, he was killed by a firebomb in riots that broke out during a food shortage spurred by the Separatist crisis.

**Dow, Helina** A Separatist spy who posed as the head of production and distribution for Fry Industries on her homeworld of Geonian during the Clone Wars. She was hired by Passel Argente to infiltrate the company and acquire vital technology such as the ultimate codebreaker devised by Talesan Fry. Though Dow acquired the codebreaker, Jedi prevented her from delivering the goods. The bounty hunter Magus killed her and took the codebreaker.

**Dowager Queen** This wrecked spacecraft sat in the center of Mos Eisley, a tangled heap of girders and twisted hull plates. The Dowager Queen was one of the first colony ships to arrive on Tatooine, only to become home to assorted creatures, vagrants, and scavengers.
Maw Installation. There the corpulent scientist led the team that developed the Metal-Crystal...
Sith War, Krynda became a widow. Withdraw- ing from the Jedi Order after the war, Krynda began teaching young seers, like the Miraluka Q’Anilia, much to the chagrin of Lucien, who exhibited little talent for seeing visions of the future. Krynda’s classes of elite seers produced the Jedi that would found the Covenant, an independent group of Jedi Masters who, having glimpsed a future of darkness, were committed to preventing it from coming about. Krynda continued to fund the actions of the Covenant during the time of the Mandalorian Wars.

**Draay, Lucien** The son of Jedi Knights Barrison and Krynda Draay, and a member of the wealthy Draay family. His father died in the Great Sith War, and his mother withdrew from the Jedi Order to found a school for gifted seers. Unfortunately, Lucien did not exhibit a talent for this ability at a young age, though he became a Jedi Knight in time. The students taught by Krynda became members of the Covenant, an independent group of Jedi Masters who searched the future for impending signs of danger and darkness. These Jedi became the instructors at the satellite academy on Taris, teaching a class of young Padawans. When a vision of the future showed that one of their students would rise to bring unparalleled destruction to the galaxy and the Jedi, they preemptively slaughtered their graduating class, but Lucien’s Padawan, Zayne Carrick, escaped. He was publicly blamed for the murder of his classmates, and spent much time as a fugitive of the Jedi and the Republic.

**Drackmar system** A system with multiple suns, it was home to the Drackmarians, meth­ane breathers with blue scales, sharp talons, and snouts filled with sharp teeth. The species didn’t sleep and was noted for generosity and stubborn independence. Fierce opponents of the Empire, they loosely aligned with the New Republic. Omogg, a wealthy warlord from the Drackmar system, lost the planet Dathomir to the Empire, including as Supreme Chancellor. This period came to an end with the eradication of the Sith at the Battle of Ruusan, and the sweeping reformation that followed limited the role of the Jedi in government.

**dragite** A crystal mined on M’haeli with properties similar to the Adegan crystals used in lightsabers.

**dragon-bird** This avian species was found long ago on Onderon.

**Dragon Cave** A large, steam-filled cavern at the foot of an active volcano in the Far Distant lands of Zonama Sekot.

**dragonmount** See varactyls.

**Dragon Pearl** Jiliac the Hutt’s personal starship, it was a heavily armed space yacht that could accommodate six Z-95 Headhunters in its hold.

**dragon pearls** Beautiful and incredibly valuable pearls of many colors, they were found only in the gizzards of krayt dragons.

**Dragonriders** The varactyl-mounted defense force on Utapau.

**dragon-slugs** Huge worm-like creatures that could be found wherever lumni-spice was harvested. The fungi that produced lumni-spice were the dragon-slug’s favorite meal. The fact that the dragon-slug was such a dangerous beast increased the value of lumni-spice—indeed, it was the most valuable spice of all. Dragon-slugs could grow to 20 meters in length, and had armored skin capable of withstanding blasterfire. They breathed fire and could project flames at least 15 meters in front of them. A dragon-slug lived in a cavern on the Hoth equator.

**dragonsnake** This large predator inhabited Dagobah’s water channels. A dragon­snake sought out victims, rearing up and slashing them with its fangs or razor-sharp fins.

**Dragon’s Pelt** West of the thickest Endor forests, where the Ewoks lived, was this huge expanse of savanna grassland. It was home to the semi-intelligent Yuzzums. The Sanyassan Marauders of Endor also lived in a castle in the Pelt.
Droll

**Dragon's Spine** A snow-capped mountain range west of the Endor forest where the Ewoks lived. It was at the end of the grassy expanse called the Dragon's Pelt.

**Dragon's Teeth** A natural landmark of jagged rocks near the Reef Fortress on Hapes.

**dragship** A New Republic pilot term for an Imperial interdictor cruiser.

**draigon** Predators with yellow eyes, silver scales, and long teeth, they flew under the power of clawed wings and typically hunted fish on their watery homeworld, near Ban-domeer. However, they also attacked human-sized prey whenever possible.

**Dralsini** A Xi'itar-class transport used by the Mining Guild during the early years of the New Republic. It was commanded by Captain Forma, and attacked and captured by pirates working for Grappa the Hutt.

**Drakas, Jor** A Twi'lek Jedi Knight who commanded the Republic base at Mount Corvast on Sarapin, he was slain in battle by Sev'rance Tann during the Clone Wars.

**Drake, Major Breslin** A New Republic Intelligence officer, he later served aboard the corvette *FarStar* during the DarkStryder incident.

**Drake, Senator Ivor** The representative of Kestos Minor in the Galactic Senate, she was one of the Delegation of the Two Thousand who protested the excesses in Chancellor Palpatine's executive powers. With the rise of the Empire, Drake was one of the Senators immediately arrested by Imperial agents for supporting the so-called Jedi Rebellion.

**drakka boar** Immense six-legged spiked beasts native to Randon and used by Randoni traders to guard their treasure troves.

**Draklor** An Imperial Star Galleon that was part of the *Death's Head* battle group during Grand Admiral Thrawn's campaign to retake the galaxy. Thrawn assigned this ship as a troop transport to take Jorus C'Baoth to Wayland.

**Drako** A Codru-Ji swoop racer who became leader of the Hawk-bat Gang in the Coruscant undercity. He challenged Padawan Anakin Skywalker to a race that ended in Drako fatally colliding with a transport.

**Drall** One of five inhabited worlds in the Corellian system, it was a pleasant, temperate planet with light gravity. Summer temperatures could reach levels high enough to cause portions of the landlocked Boiling Sea to actually boil, until it was cooled by winter precipitation. The planet was the homeworld of the short, furred creatures also known as Drall, who generations ago hibernated during the Drall winter season. Members of this bipedal species were cautious, honest, and meticulous, making them good record keepers. Other planetary life included the nanarium flower and many species of Drallish avians. A vast, subterranean planetary repulsor was located near Drall's equator—presumably used in ancient times to move the planet into its current orbit from an unknown location.

During his tenure with the Corellian Security Force, Rogue Squadron pilot Corran Horn planted a false report implying that he had murdered six smugglers on Drall. The report was created so that Horn and his supervisor could stage a public falling-out and defuse suspicions of their working together to fleece the Empire, but an Imperial death warrant was issued on Horn for the imaginary crime.

During a crisis 14 years after the Battle of Endor, Chewbacca took the Solo children and their tutor, Ebrihim, to Drall to stay with Ebrihim's aunt, the Duchess Marcha of Masticoporus. The group discovered Drall's planetary repulsor, and Anakin Solo instinctively fired by Anakin, disabled Centerpoint Station and saved the star Bovo Yagen from destruction at the last possible instant.

**Drallig, Cin** Nicknamed the Trol, he was the leading lightsaber combat instructor in the Jedi Temple during the time of the Clone Wars. A native of Lavisar, he learned his fighting techniques from Master Yoda. Drallig was killed by Darth Vader when the Sith Lord stormed the Jedi Temple with the 501st Legion of clone troopers. Drallig tried to fend off Vader with the help of two of his students, Whie and Bene, but Vader cut them down.

**Dramassian silk** A luxuriously sheer fabric produced in the Galactic Republic era.

**Drang** One of two domesticated vorunks—poisonous dog-like creatures that attacked Force-users and displayed an unnatural hatred for Jedi—that smuggler Talon Karde long used as pets and guards.

**Drann, Par** The Yevethan commander of the thrustship *Tholos* assigned to guard the Black Nine shipyards, he failed to defend the installation from New Republic warships and died in combat.

**DRAPAC** See Defense Research and Planetary Assistance Center.

**Drark, Jovan** A Rodian Jedi Knight during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he accompanied Tenel Ka in a mission to Bilbringi seeking out disguised Yuuzhan Vong infiltrators. Later he was part of Anakin Solo's strike team assigned to hunt down the voxyn king. He was one of the many young Jedi to die in that mission.

**Drask, General** The Chiss military commander of Aristocra Formbi's group dispatched to recover the remains of *Outbound Flight*. His full name was Prard'ras'kleoni. As the expedition battled with vengeful Vagaa raiders, he teamed up with Chak Fel and Unit Aurek-Seven of the 501st.

**Drathul, High Prefect** The Yuvathan Vong administrator of the worldship *Harla* during the invasion of the galaxy, he begrudgingly kept Nom Anor among his underlings and was one of Supreme Overlord Shimrra's closest advisers. As a heretical movement spread in the undercities of conquered Coruscant, Drathul came under close scrutiny because many of his subordinates were implicated. Evidence to that end was actually planted by Nom Anor, who hoped for Drathul's ouster. In the final battle between Galactic Alliance forces and the Yuuzhan Vong, Nom Anor and a band of Shamed Ones infiltrated the Overlord's citadel, and Anor strangled Drathul to death.

**Draukyze system** The site of one of Grand Admiral Thrawn's first hit-and-fade strikes in his campaign to retake the galaxy from the New Republic.

**Dravvad, Chelch** A Corellian, he was part of Chief of State Borsk Fey'lya's Advisory Council, and continued advising the New Republic government throughout the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

---

Lord stormed the Jedi Temple with the 501st Legion of clone troopers. Drallig tried to fend off Vader with the help of two of his students, Whie and Bene, but Vader cut them down.

**Dramassian silk** A luxuriously sheer fabric produced in the Galactic Republic era.

**Drang** One of two domesticated vorunks—poisonous dog-like creatures that attacked Force-users and displayed an unnatural hatred for Jedi—that smuggler Talon Karde long used as pets and guards.

**Drann, Par** The Yevethan commander of the thrustship *Tholos* assigned to guard the Black Nine shipyards, he failed to defend the installation from New Republic warships and died in combat.

**DRAPAC** See Defense Research and Planetary Assistance Center.

**Drark, Jovan** A Rodian Jedi Knight during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he accompanied Tenel Ka in a mission to Bilbringi seeking out disguised Yuuzhan Vong infiltrators. Later he was part of Anakin Solo's strike team assigned to hunt down the voxyn king. He was one of the many young Jedi to die in that mission.

**Drask, General** The Chiss military commander of Aristocra Formbi's group dispatched to recover the remains of *Outbound Flight*. His full name was Prard'ras'kleoni. As the expedition battled with vengeful Vagaa raiders, he teamed up with Chak Fel and Unit Aurek-Seven of the 501st.

**Drathul, High Prefect** The Yuvathan Vong administrator of the worldship *Harla* during the invasion of the galaxy, he begrudgingly kept Nom Anor among his underlings and was one of Supreme Overlord Shimrra's closest advisers. As a heretical movement spread in the undercities of conquered Coruscant, Drathul came under close scrutiny because many of his subordinates were implicated. Evidence to that end was actually planted by Nom Anor, who hoped for Drathul's ouster. In the final battle between Galactic Alliance forces and the Yuuzhan Vong, Nom Anor and a band of Shamed Ones infiltrated the Overlord's citadel, and Anor strangled Drathul to death.

**Draukyze system** The site of one of Grand Admiral Thrawn's first hit-and-fade strikes in his campaign to retake the galaxy from the New Republic.

**Dravvad, Chelch** A Corellian, he was part of Chief of State Borsk Fey'lya's Advisory Council, and continued advising the New Republic government throughout the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

---

Lord stormed the Jedi Temple with the 501st Legion of clone troopers. Drallig tried to fend off Vader with the help of two of his students, Whie and Bene, but Vader cut them down.

**Dramassian silk** A luxuriously sheer fabric produced in the Galactic Republic era.

**Drang** One of two domesticated vorunks—poisonous dog-like creatures that attacked Force-users and displayed an unnatural hatred for Jedi—that smuggler Talon Karde long used as pets and guards.

**Drann, Par** The Yevethan commander of the thrustship *Tholos* assigned to guard the Black Nine shipyards, he failed to defend the installation from New Republic warships and died in combat.

**DRAPAC** See Defense Research and Planetary Assistance Center.

**Drark, Jovan** A Rodian Jedi Knight during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he accompanied Tenel Ka in a mission to Bilbringi seeking out disguised Yuuzhan Vong infiltrators. Later he was part of Anakin Solo's strike team assigned to hunt down the voxyn king. He was one of the many young Jedi to die in that mission.

**Drask, General** The Chiss military commander of Aristocra Formbi's group dispatched to recover the remains of *Outbound Flight*. His full name was Prard'ras'kleoni. As the expedition battled with vengeful Vagaa raiders, he teamed up with Chak Fel and Unit Aurek-Seven of the 501st.

**Drathul, High Prefect** The Yuvathan Vong administrator of the worldship *Harla* during the invasion of the galaxy, he begrudgingly kept Nom Anor among his underlings and was one of Supreme Overlord Shimrra's closest advisers. As a heretical movement spread in the undercities of conquered Coruscant, Drathul came under close scrutiny because many of his subordinates were implicated. Evidence to that end was actually planted by Nom Anor, who hoped for Drathul's ouster. In the final battle between Galactic Alliance forces and the Yuuzhan Vong, Nom Anor and a band of Shamed Ones infiltrated the Overlord's citadel, and Anor strangled Drathul to death.

**Draukyze system** The site of one of Grand Admiral Thrawn's first hit-and-fade strikes in his campaign to retake the galaxy from the New Republic.

**Dravvad, Chelch** A Corellian, he was part of Chief of State Borsk Fey'lya's Advisory Council, and continued advising the New Republic government throughout the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.
Dreadnought heavy cruiser

Dreadnought A stormtrooper unit dispatched to Mos Eisley to locate R2-D2 and C-3PO prior to the Battle of Yavin.

Dread-class transport A bulky transport vessel found active in the years following the Yuuzhan Vong War.

Draygo, Vykk An alias employed by young Han Solo while working for Teroenza on Ylesia.

Drayk The abbot of the Dim-U monastery in Mos Eisley during the time of the Galactic Civil War.

Drayneen One of the few females to serve as an Imperial Inquisitor.

Drayson, Admiral Hiram A high-ranking officer in the New Republic, he was in charge of the Chandrila system defense forces, serving as admiral of the Chandrila Defense Fleet for many years. In that capacity, Admiral Hiram Drayson knew the Senator from Chandrila, Mon Mothma, well. He was removed from his position during the Clone Wars by an executive decree that replaced him with Kohl Seerdon. Drayson so impressed Mothma with his work in dramatically decreasing pirate and smuggling activity near the planet that years later, she asked him to serve as commander of her Alliance headquarters ship. With the formation of the New Republic, he was put in charge of the fleet attached to the Provisional Council and its capital, the planet Coruscant. Later he headed Alpha Blue, a mysterious covert intelligence group within the New Republic's military and security hierarchy. He distrusted Ambassador Nil Spaar and gave the Alliance's General A'baht a secret code that allowed him to deal directly with Drayson, bypassing fleet headquarters. Admiral Drayson was the one who convinced Chief of State Leia Organa Solo that she had been lied to by Spaar by giving her the Plat MaHar record that recounted the Yevethan attack on the Koornacht Cluster settlements. When the Imperial Remnant and the New Republic signed a historic peace treaty, bringing a final end to the Galactic Civil War, Drayson retired and married Joi Eicroth, though their marriage would not last. He had a daughter, Bhindi, who became a noted member of New Republic Intelligence.

Drayson, Bhindi The daughter of Hiram Drayson, she served the New Republic during the Yuuzhan Vong War as a tactical expert within Wraith Squadron. After the Yuuzhan Vong War, she was positioned as a new era for the military echelons that commissioned them. To counter their high staffing requirements, a fleet of Dreadnaughts was extensively modified with full-rig slave circuitry, reducing the crew requirements to only about 2,200 per starship. This much-hailed advancement in slave rig technology was positioned as a new era for military warships.

To further distinguish the Katana fleet of 200 Dreadnaughts, the ships were completely redecorated inside and out in a dark hue, earning the unofficial moniker of the Dark Force. Prior to the fleet's inaugural launch, its crew became infected with a hive virus that drove them mad. In their insanity, they enslaved the ships together as the whole fleet disappeared into hyperspace, jumping to parts unknown.

For nearly 50 years, the Katana fleet was lost. Five years after the Battle of Endor, Grand Admiral Thrawn blackmailed smuggler Niles Ferrier into providing the location of the long-missing Katana fleet and escaped with 180 of the 200 ships under the nose of the New Republic.

The Dreadnought was 600 meters long. It carried 10 laser cannons, 5 facing starboard and 5 facing port. Twenty quad laser cannons were distributed along the ship's forward and side arcs, with 6 facing front and 7 on each side. The ship's front and rear were guarded by 5 turbolaser batteries per facing.

Dreadnought fighter tank A modified battle tank used by Cydon Prax during the Clone Wars, it had special repulsorlifts and thrusters for extra maneuverability. Anakin Skywalker defeated Prax and his Dreadnought on Thule.

dread weapon A colossal serpentine bio-engineered organic weapon that was extended from a Yuuzhan Vong warship. More living monstrosity than machine, the herpetoid construct had a blunt nose and stippled skin. It used its mouth as a vacuum to inhale captives. Roa and Fasgo were consumed by the weapon when it attacked the Jubilee Wheel at the Battle of Ord Mantell.

Dream Emporium An entertainment complex catering to the wealthy on Etti IV.

Dreamer and Dreamt, the A paired Kaleesh cultural concept. General Grievous (Qymaen jai Sheelal) and Ronderu lii Kummar were considered to be the living manifestations of the Dreamer and the Dreamt, respectively.

Drearian Defense Conglomerate A weapons manufacturer based in the Inner Rim and Expansion Region, Drearian was the maker of the Defender sporting blaster.

Drebble, Barpotomous A wealthy businessman and criminal whom Lando Calrissian double-crossed years before the Galactic War. So intent on vengeance was he, Drebble issued a bounty of 10,000 credits on Calrissian's head. Drebble hired the bounty-hunting syndicate led by Bossk and IG-88 on the planet Stenos. After the Battle of Endor, the Rebel Alliance wished to reward Captain Drebble for his heroic acts in service to the Rebellion. In truth, this "Captain Drebble" was an alias that Lando
Calrisian used to perform numerous Alliance missions. Drebble and Calrisian settled their differences when Calrisian gave the Alliance's formal appreciation with the gift of the Dancing Goddess. Drebble had a total change of heart, becoming a very likable fellow.

Drebble owned and operated a cantina on the planet Keyorin, and later controlled an entire section of the capital of Stenos. He was an overweight human male who screamed orders when impatient. He had fair skin and a curly brown topknot of hair on his otherwise bald head. He wore a flowing purple caftan and gaudy necklaces.

**Dreel, Duno** He was 17 years old at the time of his service to the Rebel Alliance, though he lied about his age and claimed to be 20 in the early years of the Galactic Civil War. Despite his inexperience, he was exuberant and served as a pilot for Jedi Qui Rahn. He died when they were captured by the Dark Jedi Jerec, and slaughtered by the massive warrior named Maw.

**Dreebo** The pilot of a ship that was part of the pay-protection racket of Great Bogga the Hutt, he was assigned to guarantee safe passage from pirate attacks for ore haulers in the Stennes system. His ship was destroyed by the ore-sucking pirate ship Starjacker.

**Dreena** An uninhabited world in the Hapes Cluster. Prince Isolder explored it with his father when he was just a boy.

**Dreel, Major** An Imperial Security Bureau agent assigned to monitor the loyalty of those serving aboard the Star Destroyer Reprisal. After the assault on Teardrop, Dreel accused a number of stormtroopers of deliberately missing their shots in order to spare the populace. He threatened to execute the troopers on the spot for treason, but Trooper Daric LaRone fired in self-defense, killing Dreel. Realizing that they could not face the repercussions of this act, LaRone and his fellow stormtroopers escaped the Reprisal aboard Dreel's modified Suwantek freighter, Gillia, and went rogue, operating as the Hand of Judgment.

**Drei, Tho-Mes** A Jedi Master whose lectures and teachings included: "Deliver more than you promise. The best way to be always certain of this is to deliver much, even when you promise nothing."

**Dreighton Nebula** A brilliant cloud of dust and interstellar gases long avoided by space travelers, the Dreighton Nebula had a reputation for being "haunted"—many ships that ventured near it disappeared without a trace. During the final decades of the Galactic Republic, the Dreighton Nebula was a source of rare stygium crystals before its troves were supposedly depleted. During the time of the Empire, Rebel agent Ru Murleen discovered that the Empire had secreted a weapons research station in the heart of the nebula, developing phantom TIE fighters and advanced cloaking technology.

**Dreis, Garven "Dave"** A male human X-wing pilot, he led Red Squadron at the Battle of Yavin, and before that had served at the Dantooine Rebel base. During the Clone Wars, he flew alongside Anakin Skywalker at a battle over Virujansi. Garven "Dave" Dreis fired an unsuccessful shot at the Death Star's thermal exhaust port and died during the Battle of Yavin.

**Drell** A species known for its chisel-shaped starships, which were often used by pirates.

**Drelosyn, Corporal** A native of Coruscant, he grew up racing swoops in the undercity before becoming an Imperial biker scout who later was stationed at Endor.

**Dremon, Jul** A Neimoidian gunner who opened fire and destroyed the Radiant VII prior to the invasion of Naboo.

**Dreeka fish** A chirping fish native to Ithor.

**Dreel** A male Chiss who served Voss Parck and Stent at the Hand of Thrawn facility on Nirauan.

**Drenna** Part of the Senali royal family, she was the youngest daughter of Garth and Ganeed. She had close-cropped hair that almost matched the silvery cast to her dark blue skin. She was the same age as Prince Leed of Rutan, and the two were such good friends that they considered each other adopted siblings. An expert marksman, Drenna had a crossbow that fired laser arrows. When Leed was kidnapped by accomplices of Prince Taroon of Rutan, Drenna helped Qui-Gon Jinn and his Padawan, Obi-Wan Kenobi, rescue him. Taroon secretly harbored love for Drenna, and when he learned that she was endangered by his conspiracy, he called off his seeker droids and joined the Jedi in trying to save her. Drenna and Taroon then fell in love.
Dreshdae

A small outpost considered the capital of Korriban, it was controlled by the Czerka Corporation during the Jedi Civil War. Within Dreshdae was the Sith monastery—still teeming with those who wished to join the Sith Order. It was located far from the Valley of the Dark Lords. Thousands of years later, Dreshdae’s monastery stood vacant, but the spaceport still functioned for its few inhabitants.

Dresselian Members of this wrinkly, almost prune-faced humanoid species from the planet Dressel joined the Rebel Alliance shortly before the Battle of Endor. They had long fought the Empire on their homeworld and were brought into the larger fight by Bothan allies.

Drevan, Freon A Xepto con man, he teamed with Nia Fieso selling bootleg Podracing collectibles and smuggling illicit wares. Fieso stole away with their money, leaving Drevan creditless. Later, during the Boonta Eve Podrace that saw Anakin Skywalker win his freedom, Drevan was in the stands when he noticed Fieso working as a food vendor, and attacked his former partner. Both Xehtos were sent to jail for this disturbance.

Drev’starn The capital city of Bothawui.

drexl warbeast Large and ferocious flying creatures from the moon of Dxun capable of entering the atmosphere of Onderon when the two planets neared each other during their unusual orbital cycles. The warbeasts were a scourge on Onderon, where the walled city of Iziz was constructed simply to keep the monsters at bay. Eventually, they were tamed by the beast-riders, outcasts from Iziz who used the great creatures in a continual attempt to reclaim the city. With the warbeasts at their command, the beast-riders nearly won the Beast Wars of Onderon, a conflict that eventually ended with the death of Queen Amanoa and the intervention of several Jedi Knights almost 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War.

Drexel This star system included an unnamed water world orbited by three moons. In the final years of the Galactic Republic, a group of space wreckers led by Quarg were chased here by Jedi Knights. Stranded on the ocean-covered planet, the wreckers continued their operation by turning their downed starship into a massive seafaring base that housed their powerful sonic-jamming devices. Eager for metal to firm up their structures and increase their technological capacity, Quarg continued the space-wrecking operation, tugging ships out from orbit on the rare occasions that they approached the water world. His technicians noted that use of the sonic devices drove the native sea dragons into a frenzy, and attempted to warn Quarg about his actions, but Quarg would hear none of it. The technicians were exiled, and allied with the semi-sentient sea dragons to become the technologically capable and thus became the base for the Rebel Alliance shortly after the Battle of Yavin. His scout ship was caught in a sonic-jamming pulse that caused him to crash into the seas of the water planet, where he was taken captive by Quarg’s space wreckers. Meanwhile, Han Solo and Princess Leia voyaged to the planet, seeking out Skywalker. The Millennium Falcon also succumbed to the sonic-jamming waves, though once it crashed into the waters, Solo made contact with the Dragon Lords. The Falcon’s cannons destroyed the wreckers’ transmission mast, silencing the ultrasonic transmissions that were so harmful to the sea dragons.

drilxfar A minor Hutt crime lord and rival to Progga the Hutt in the years following the Battle of Naboo. Drilx far paid smuggler Dubrak Qennto and his crew to smuggle a cache of firearms to Comra, but Qennto’s ship was intercepted by Progga and fled into Chiss space to escape.

Drex, Bezz A Republican Senator who held a massive party in his opulent tower suites during the Clone Wars. Bail Organa, Shelty Retrac, Captain Typho, Padmé Amidala, and C-3PO were in attendance. Organa suspected that Drex was in league with the Separatists.

Dreyba the Hutt A great Hutt artist who once sculpted Jabb in a frieze.

Dreyf, Commander An Imperial Intelligence officer who served Supreme Commander Gilad Pellaeon, he investigated Lord Graemon and Moff Disra for misdeeds, discovering misappropriated funds and a host of other transgressions that warranted Disra’s arrest.

Dripot The gradual erosion of duracrete due to contamination by dripping water.

drisk A natural bowl-shaped pit open to the seas on Trogan, and site of the Whistler’s Whirlpool tapcaf.

Drach A small Hutt who ran a cantina on Bodubarr, but he went underground to avoid Ysanne Isard. He was killed by Black Nebula enforcer Plattahr for not keeping up with his payments.

Drach A natural bowl-shaped pit open to the seas on Trogan, and site of the Whistler’s Whirlpool tapcaf.

Drinking Cup A natural bowl-shaped pit open to the seas on Trogan, and site of the Whistler’s Whirlpool tapcaf.
In their infectious state, they were virtual life drinkers, and thus became known as the mysterious Death Seed plague. Some seven centuries before the Galactic Civil War the Grissmaths seeded Nam Chorios with drochs, hoping to kill off all the political prisoners they had stranded on the planet. But the sun fragmenting through the planet’s crystals generated a radiation that weakened the larger drochs and killed the smaller ones outright. The large members of the species, called captain drochs, could draw life out of victims through the smaller ones, without attaching themselves to their victims. They became dangerous at this stage, because the more life they drank, the more intelligent they became. Some beings used to eat drochs to absorb life and energy into themselves.

**Droideka**

A heavily armed droideka capable of transforming into a large, metal wheel in order to pursue its quarry. Wielding powerful twin laser cannons, droidekas, or destroyer droids, were essentially mobile, three-legged weapon platforms protected by personal deflectors. They employed a wide variety of sensors and scanners to track prey, and in combat they attacked mercilessly. Manufactured by the chitinous Colicoids, droidekas could be found aboard Trade Federation starships or found amongst the chitinous Colicoids, droidekas could be found during the Clone Wars to take out battle droids, it fired an explosive warhead that detonated about five meters above the ground, flattening anything within a 50-meter radius. Unlike other anti-droid weapons, it did not use EMP technology.

**Drold Control Ship**

A huge battleship modified to broadcast a control signal to the thousands of battle droids and droid starfighters that made up the Trade Federation’s massive army. Like all Trade Federation battleships, the Droid Control Ship was equipped with dozens of quad laser placements and heavy shielding. The starship could house up to 1,500 droid starfighters, which could be released to overwhelm enemy forces. Such battleships were extremely difficult to damage, but Anakin Skywalker destroyed one over Naboo when he flew into the vessel’s hangar and accidentally targeted its main reactor with proton torpedoes.

**Droid**

Robotic systems, fashioned either in the likeness of their creators or for functionality, droids were the workhorses of the galaxy. They had various degrees of artificial intelligence, but rarely had speech synthesizers, so they had to communicate through a programming language. They were powered by rechargeable cells in their bodies, and most had the capabilities of locomotion, logic, self-aware intelligence, communication, manipulation, and sensory reception. Many cultures treated droids as slaves, and many public areas were off limits to them.

The automata were grouped into five classes, or degrees, according to primary function:

- **Class 1.** Skilled in physical, mathematical, and medical sciences.
- **Class 2.** Programmed in engineering and technical sciences.
- **Class 3.** Skilled in social sciences and service areas such as translation, diplomatic assistance, and tutoring.
- **Class 4.** Skilled in security and military applications.
- **Class 5.** Suitable for menial labor and non-intelligence-intensive jobs such as mining, transportation, and sanitation.

**Droid Abolitionist Movement**

A fanatical group led by Xalto Sneerzick that promoted the view that droids were sentient creatures and should be freed from subservience. The movement reached its height when Xalto and his followers grew bold enough to attack shipping transports, but died when some of Xalto’s “emancipated” droids felt threatened by him and killed his entire team.

**Droidbait, Trooper**

A rookie clone trooper who served at the Republic outpost on the Rishi moon during the Clone Wars.

**Droid detector**

A detection device, it was often used in segregated areas of the galaxy. Owners of drinking establishments frequently used detectors to keep droids out. Officials and gangsters used them as security devices, although many assassin droids could disguise themselves as living species.

**Drofl**

A large, long-necked spotted sauropod native to Ariadus, used as a beast of burden by the native Chubbits.

**Droga, Jeng**

One of Emperor Palpatine’s most loyal servants—an Emperor’s Hand—he was somber and introspective and usually fought with paired lightsabers, one red-bladed and the other yellow. He piloted Palpatine’s private shuttle, *Emperor’s Shadow*. Following the Battle of Endor, Droga fell into insanity, butchering his crew and causing Palpatine’s yacht to plunge into the oceans of Kaal. He later served as a vessel for the Emperor’s disembodied spirit until Vizier Sate Pestage commissioned to build the deadly droidekas.
The Colicoids were a barbaric and murderous species. The Outer Rim's Colla system was notoriously dangerous, as the Colicoids tended to kidnap and eat visitors, a habit that did not endear the species to the Republic. Colicoid engineers fashioned droidekas in their own image. Like the droidekas, Colicoids were capable of rolling into tight, round balls. They used this ability to surprise prey, rising up suddenly to attack.

A droideka was protected by a case-hardened bronze armor shell, coupled with a formidable personal deflector shield. A mini reactor powered all systems, while a range of sensors allowed the droideka to pinpoint its enemies. Because the droideka served only one function, it did not require manipulatory appendages, and thus its arms ended in deadly twin blasters.

The droidekas manufactured for the Trade Federation were built to receive commands from a Droid Control Ship. However, the Colicoids felt that this feature limited the droid's effectiveness. Thus, they produced a small number of units with programmable computer brains.

**droid electromagnetic pulse gun** See DEMP gun.

**Droidfest of Tatooine** An annual swap meet held by Jawas where multiple clans congregated to create a huge used-droid sale.

**droid gunship** See HMP droid gunship.

**droid harem** A huge castle-like structure, it was on a plateau overlooking the farmlands of Biitu. The giant automaton known as the Great Heep kept captured R2 units at the droid harem, treating them to soothing oil baths and other luxuries before consuming them.

**droiding** Republic commando slang for the disabling effects of an anti-droid EMP grenade upon their specialized Katarn battle armor. A trooper whose armor's systems were knocked out by such a device was said to be "droided."

**droid popper** A variety of electromagnetic pulse grenade used by clone troopers to disable the droids of the Confederacy during the Clone Wars.

**droid starfighter** See vulture droid.

**Droid Statutes** First enacted about 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, these regulations specified punishments for droids that broke the law. The Droid Statutes were notable in that they viewed droids as property, not as self-aware citizens capable of making their own decisions. A droid that committed a class five infraction, such as petty theft or appearing in public without a restraining bolt, would have its memory wiped while its owner was obliged to pay a minor fine. A class one infraction, such as voluntary manslaughter or conspiracy to overthrow the government, mandated the destruction of the droi and a

caused them to sabotage the settlers' colonization efforts. A side effect of the virus was that the droids bypassed their nonviolent fail-safes and began killing people. This led to a cultural aversion to droids among the Bakurans.

**Droma** A Ryn who joined forces with Han Solo during the Yuuzhan Vong attack on the Jubilee Wheel at Ord Mantell. Droma's was among a caravan of Ryn ships that left the Corporate Sector for the Lesser Plooriod Cluster when the Yuuzhan Vong pushed into the Ottega system and destroyed Ithor. He yearned to find his scattered relatives, and with Han's help, he tracked his clansmates to Iuhan. By the time he arrived, they had already left aboard the Trevee.

Droma was arrested on conspiracy charges by Salliche Ag and was taken to the company's district headquarters. He was held in the product-enhancement facility also known as the manure works. Han Solo rescued him, and the two departed for Fondor in search of the Trevee. Droma was reunited with his clansmates in time for the Battle of Fondor. He then helped with evacuating refugees from Duro. After the Battle of Esfandia, he took his leave of the Solos, departing aboard the Fortunate Star.

A good-humored Ryn, and a fair pilot and scout, Droma could play his bar like a flute, doing capable astromech imitations. Despite his long tail, he fit quite comfortably in a copilot's seat.

**Dromath, Rade** A tall, blond young man with blue eyes. His father—a New Republic captain—died during the Thrawn crisis. Rade was a member of Garqi's resistance force during the Yuuzhan Vong attacks that took his mother's life. He helped Corran Horn, Jacen Solo, Ganner Rhysode, and six Noghri sent to investigate Yuuzhan Vong activity on Garqi.

**Drome, Captain** The captain hired to transport the Hammertong device for the Death Star from its laboratory to Imperial hands. But Captain Drome never got the chance, as his ship was hijacked by the Mistrly Shadow Guards.

**Drommel, Admiral Gaen** An Imperial officer who commanded the Guardian, a Super Star Destroyer, during the era of the New Republic.

**Dromund Kaas** A swampy world believed to have been a Sith legend until its existence was verified by Jedi Master Yoda. Count Dooku attempted to keep its location and history a secret by deleting records of it from the Jedi Archives. Deep in the heart of the ancient Sith Empire, Darth Millenial developed the Dark Force religion here many years prior to the Battle of Ruusan. In modern times, Kyle
Katarn discovered the planet by following ancient runes on Altyr 5. He nearly succumbed to the dark side until pulled back from the brink by Mara Jade. Luke Skywalker later decided to keep Dromund Kaas’s location a secret to keep its dark power from falling into the wrong hands.

**drone barge** Used to ferry cargo or other supplies, it was a large space vessel controlled by droids or computers.

**Drongar** A tropical planet, the fourth of its system, far out on the Spinward Rim, where extended ground fighting lasted over a year during the Clone Wars. Drongar was originally discovered centuries ago by a Nikto scouting team. The planet’s atmosphere carried adaptogenic fungal spores, many of which caused harm or illness in humanoid species. The planet was also home to bota, a miracle salve that became the object of fighting between Republic and Separatist troops.

**Droog’an, Commander** A Yuuzhan Vong military leader of the Battle Group of Yun-Q’aah during the Battle of Ebaq.

**Droon, Admiral** An Imperial admiral on Corulag who worked with Frija Torlock to conspire against Governor Torlock. With the real Torlock gone, he attempted to eliminate Torlock’s droid replica and Jixton Wren by sending them into the lair of a dragon slug. Jix survived and returned to Droon’s fortress, killing Frija and capturing Droon. Jix then brought Droon to Coruscant, where the admiral was killed by Darth Vader.

**Droon, Igpek** A small-time trader on Nam Chorios. Reporter Yarbolk Yemm told C-3PO and R2-D2 to use Droon’s name to get off Nim Drovis.

**drop shaft** See lift tube.

**drop ship** Any fast-moving spacecraft used to quickly transport troops, crew, or cargo from huge interplanetary capital warships to a planet’s surface. Using powerful but short-burst drive units, drop ships plummetted from orbit in barely controlled falls.

**drop tacs** Corneal covers worn by certain species to prevent brightly lit environments from hurting their eyes.

**Dros, G’hinji** An elderly nomadic Em’liy who helped Luke Skywalker and Chewbacca when the Rebels returned to Shalyvane to investigate Shira Brie’s history.

**Drost, General Theol** The commanding officer on Bilbringi VII during Grand Admiral Thrawn’s campaign to retake the galaxy, he protected the Bilbringi shipyards and oversaw the dry-dock workers.

**Drovian** Primitive native inhabitants of Nim Drovis, organized into a network of tribes. Many were addicted to the narcotic zwil, which they absorbed by inserting fist-sized plugs into their membrane-lined breathing tubes. Drovians were tall, corpulent beings who had long been at war with the Gopso’os. While both had the same physical attributes, they battled each other for centuries though they had long since forgot their reasons for fighting. The technologically advanced Drovians were solidly built, with bottom-heavy physiques that were supported by thick, trunk-like legs. All of their limbs ended in three sharp pincers.

**Drovis** See Nim Drovis.

**Drovis, See** Nim Drovis.

**Dru, Dall Thara** A New Republic Senator from Raxa, she was chairperson of the Senate Commerce Council and a supporter of Leia Organa Solo during the Black Fleet crisis.

**Druckenwell** A Mid Rim planet, it was an industrialized, overpopulated urban world run by corporate guilds. Druckenwell’s crowded cities were divided by wide oceans, and almost all of the planet’s available land was developed. Therefore, great care was taken to reduce the risk of pollution and to protect the planet’s few remaining resources. Druckenwell’s 9.3 billion inhabitants worked mostly for the planet’s massive corporations and lived in its congested metropolises. Couples could not marry until they could prove their fiscal independence. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Druckenwell quickly capitulated to the alien menace, providing arable land to the Yuuzhan Vong for growing food and other resources.

**Drudonna** One of the two largest moons orbiting the planet Bespin, it and its larger brother moon, H’gaard, were known together as the Twins. Drudonna was only 2.5 kilometers in diameter. Both were unremarkable ice satellites and appeared as large green spheres in Bespin’s night sky. Shirmar Base, a staging area and processing center for Ugnautah expeditions into Veler’s Ring, was located on Drudonna.

---

**Dry Ice** A planet that was one of Consolidated Shipping’s largest hubs, it was home to many corporate offices.

**Dr’xureretue** The Ishi Tib owner-operator of Docking Bay 87 in Mos Eisley.

**Dryanta** Chewbacca’s cousin, he accompanied Chewbacca, Jowdrrl, Shoran, and Lumpawarrump on a mission to rescue Han Solo during the Yevethan crisis.

**Drybal** A Yarkora information broker in Raze’s criminal organization during the Galactic Civil War.

**Dry Ice** Jagged Fel’s call sign during the new Jedi Order’s attack on the Imperial Remnant
forces holding the Nickel One asteroid in the weeks following the Second Battle of Fondor.

**Drysso, Joak** The former commander of the *Virulence*, he was quickly given command of the Super Star Destroyer *Lusankya* after former Director of Imperial Intelligence Ysanne Isard seized control of Thyferra’s Bacta Cartel. Captain Drysso felt sure that the ship guaranteed Isard’s control of the bacta trade and the planet itself.

When the location of Rogue Squadron’s base of operations was finally revealed, he was ordered to destroy the *Empress*-class space station at Yag’Dhul. Accompanied by the *Virulence*, they arrived at Yag’Dhul in time to see what looked like Rogue Squadron and several freighters jump to hyperspace on a course for Thyferra. Joak Drysso had warned Isard of such a possibility, but she had ignored his advice about leaving the *Virulence* behind to protect the planet.

Drysso reasoned that when he was finished with the Rebel scum at Yag’Dhul, he would return to Thyferra and destroy a weary Rogue Squadron. Surprisingly, Booster Terrik had modified the space station with a gravity-well projector and missile-lock sensors, which rattled the overconfident captain. It was only by the intervention of the *Virulence* that the gravity embrace was broken, allowing the *Lusankya* to escape back to Thyferra. When they arrived, Captain Drysso was stunned to discover that the *Freedom* had followed him in with Rogue Squadron in its hold. Fresh and ready for battle, they were still no match for a Super Star Destroyer. However, Drysso had not counted on the freighters being equipped with missiles and using X-wing targeting telemetry. The barrage of missiles from Rogue Squadron and the freighters brought down the shields of his starboard bow. The *Freedom* poured its weapons fire into this breach.

More than 100 ion cannons fired back at the *Freedom*, collapsing its shields and seriously damaging the ship. Instead of concentrating all his firepower on the *Freedom*, Captain Drysso decided that the more immediate threat came from the freighters and their missiles and ordered his guns to fire on them. In the meantime, Rogue Squadron and the Twilek pilots continued to nibble away at the *Lusankya*, with an occasional salvo from the *Valiant*. Drysso ordered another round of fire at the *Freedom*, and the return fire had enough force to knock out the shields on the *Lusankya*.

At that moment, Isard ordered him to retreat and follow her shuttle to hyperspace as they made their escape. Was she insane? He’d never retreat when victory was at hand. And with the sudden appearance of the *Virulence*, it seemed his victory was assured. But the Rogue’s Booster Terrik was now in command of the ship and joined the other vessels bombarding the *Lusankya*. Soon Drysso’s ship was defenseless, in a rapidly decaying orbit above Thyferra. When Drysso refused to surrender, his crew mutinied and took command of the ship. He was shot dead by Lieutenant Waroen, who took command of the *Lusankya* and surrendered to the New Republic.

**DS-181-3** A TIE fighter pilot call sign at the Battle of Endor. He was Baron Soontir Fel’s wingman, known as Fel’s Wrath, and piloted Saber 3.

**DS-181-4** A TIE fighter pilot call sign at the Battle of Endor. He was Major Threepio’s wingman. He was recruited into Baron Fel’s fighter wing after scoring 12 kills during the subjugation of Mon Calamari.

**DS-29-4** A TIE fighter pilot call sign at the Battle of Yavin.

**DS-3-12** A TIE fighter pilot call sign at the Battle of Yavin.

**DS-55-2** A TIE fighter pilot call sign at the Battle of Yavin.

**DS-55-6** A TIE fighter pilot call sign at the Battle of Yavin.

**DS-61-2** An Imperial TIE pilot, he flew Black Two during the Battle of Yavin and was Darth Vader’s left wingman. Specially trained, Mauler Mithel was held in reserve for missions with Vader. But late in the battle, the *Millennium Falcon* came in unnoticed and blew up Vader’s right wingman; that caused Vader to fly into DS-61-2 and push him into the wall, killing Mithel instantly, because his ship had no shields to protect him. Mithel’s son, Rejjii, later became a tractor beam operator aboard Grand Admiral Thrawn’s *Chimaera*.

**DS-61-3** An Imperial TIE pilot, he flew Black Three during the Battle of Yavin. Darth Vader’s right wingman had a reputation for ferocity in combat. The Corellian pilot was nicknamed Backstabber. He died after a direct hit from the *Millennium Falcon*.

**DS-61-4** Nicknamed Dark Curse, he was an Imperial TIE pilot who survived the Battle of Yavin. DS-61-4 had already survived numerous assaults against such planets as Ralltiir and Mon Calamari.

**DS-61-9** A TIE fighter pilot call sign at the Battle of Yavin.

**Trinto Duaba**
Duegad, Niado A dianoliga-like mercenary from Vodran, he hailed from a species that controlled its environment through terraforming facilities. Duegad's enhanced adrenal glands allowed for short bursts of incredible strength.

Duel, Rik A smuggler, captain of the Moon Shadow, and con artist of Corellian origin, Duel was one of Han Solo's oldest associates. Duel and his partners, the Zeltron Dani and the Rodian Chihdo, were on the planet Stenos when they encountered and befriended Captain Kindar, who commanded a small Rebel group. Kindar believed that finding a statue of Vol, the god of the native Stenaxes, was the key to aligning the flying warrior species to the Rebel cause. To this end, he left Duel, Dani, and Chihdo searching for the statue after the Rebels abandoned the base. Duel, in truth, planned to sell the idol to Imperial Governor Quorl Matrin, an art collector. Duel encountered Han Solo, Princess Leia Organa, and Luke Skywalker shortly after the Battle of Yavin attempting to make contact with Kindar. He explained the situation and got the Rebel heroes to help him uncover Vol. After Luke Skywalker found the statue, Duel double-crossed him and took it. The Stenaxes, aware that their god had been disinterred, took to flight and killed the statue's possessor: Governor Matrin.

Duel and his partners survived that run-in, reencountering Luke Skywalker with Lando Calrissian on Stenos three years later. Calrissian and Skywalker were in search of the carbon-frozen Han Solo. Duel helped the Rebels shake off pursuit from a syndicate of hunters led by Bossk and IG-88. Duel stayed on Stenos after the Rebels departed, considering a plan to get the Stenaxes to work for him.

Duel next popped up running a salvage operation after the fall of the Empire that he, Dani, and Chihdo started on Iskalon. Eventually accompanied Chihdo and Dani with Luke Skywalker on various diplomatic missions for the Alliance of Free Planets. Rik Duel eventually became a member of the Alliance, receiving military training from Luke Skywalker.

Duelist Elite A series of dueling droids produced by Trang Robotics. Darth Maul, Darth Vader, and Raskar the pirate were known to spar against Duelist Elites.

Duff-Jikab An underworld blood sport also known as the Cutthroat Hunt that involved pursuing intelligent prey. The prey was given a head start. Lando Calrissian was once subjected to a Duff-Jikab held by Quaffug the Hutt. Bossk, Dengar, Zuckuss, and Guchluk were hired to be the pursuers. If the prey survived for a day without being captured or killed—as Lando did—he or she was allowed to go free.

Dufilvian sector Located near Ord Pardron and the Abrion sector, it was home to the Dufilvian system and the planet Filve.

Dug A fin-eared alien species from Malastare, a world with a high gravity and some arboreal areas. Dugs were well adapted to swinging through trees on their homeworld, as they possessed four strong, spidery limbs. They actually used their upper limbs as legs, and their lower limbs as arms. Despite this odd configuration, they could move quite quickly across land. Males had extremely loose skin around their necks, which inflated during mating calls. Although few left their homeworld, the Dug known as Sebulba gained great notoriety among Podracing fans as one of that sport's finest competitors.

Most Dug buildings were towers; the in-
Duggan station A section of Duro's capital orbital city, Bburru. The Jade Shadow docked at Port Duggan.

Duhma A rare species distinguished by tribal patterns on their faces, they dwelled in the perpetual gloom of the dark side of their planet. Beyond their dark domain, they had to wear visors to shield them from the glare of light.

Duinoogwuin Sometimes called Star Dragons, these snake-like multipeds with gossamer wings were an average of 10 meters long. Large, reptile-like scales covered their bodies, contrasting with their floppy mammalian ears. This rare ancient species was scattered over the galaxy, even in deep space. They had a deep-rooted sense of morality and honor, and at least some sensitivity to the Force. Some stories told of ancient Duinoogwuin serving as Jedi Knights.

D'ukal, Shada A deceptively decorative-looking mercenary from a mysterious military order of female warriors known as the Mistry! Shadow Guards, she and her friend Karoly D'ulin posed as the Tonnika sisters after botching a mission to transport the Hammertong device. Shada took the name of Brea Tonnika. Later, she served as bodyguard for the smuggler-chief Mazzic. In this job, she appeared with plaited hair and a blank expression—until trouble started. Then she was all business, throwing enameled zenji needles with lethal accuracy and using her more-than-capable combat skill to protect the smuggler chief.

Sixteen years after the Battle of Endor, Shada stopped Karoly from performing an assassination and was punished by the Eleven who led the Mistry! She left Mazzic's employment to avoid the Mistry! hunter teams, seeking to join up with the New Republic. Instead, Leia Organa Solo offered Shada's services to Talon Karrde, who was heading into the Kathol sector to locate a copy of the Caamas Document. Shada accompanied him, and the two grew fond of each other. When Karrde located information that revealed the truth about a fake Grand Admiral Thrawn that had been harassing the New Republic, Shada was there to stop the cloned Major Grodin Tierce from killing Gilad Pellaeon and the Mistry! leader Paloma D'asima. In gratitude, D'asima called off the hunter teams, and Shada officially joined Karrde's new joint intelligence organization.

During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, she assisted Karrde in helping to evacuate the Jedi children from Yavin 4 to Coruscant.

Dukha A building in the shape of a large cylinder with a cone roof. There was one in the center of every Noghri village. Inside the single open room was the clan high seat, used by the dynast (or clan leader) when he or she held audiences.

Dulin, Karoly A Mistry! Shadow Guard involved in the transport of the Hammertong device for the Death Star. She once posed as Senni Tonnika. Sixteen years after the Battle of Endor, the Eleven who ruled the Mistry! sent her to kill her friend Shada D'ukal. She failed and was eventually saved by Shada when Major Grodin Tierce attempted to kill Karoly, one of the Eleven, and Admiral Pellaeon.

Dulin, Manda A Mistry! Shadow Guard, she was the team leader of the assignment to transport the Hammertong device to the Empire for use in the Death Star. The deal went bad, and Manda D'ulin was killed in an Imperial raid.

Dulin, Naradan A female Mistry! who served as attendant and caretaker to Princess Foolookoolaa. With the help of the Devaronian Vilmarh Grahrk, Naradan D'ulin was able to escort the princess safely to the Dur Sabon.

Dulo, Neb A disciple of Davrilat, a complicated religion based on the sanctity of harmonics. He was originally from the desert planet Tocoya. He had strong protective instincts.

Duloks Duloks were distant relatives of the Ewoks. The two cultures had little in common. Whereas Ewoks were kind, sensitive, brave, and industrious, Duloks seemed to pride themselves on their rudeness and dishonesty. Most Duloks were lanky and ill proportioned, with wide jowls and beady eyes. Verminous, patchy fur covered their mottled pink underhides. Although the Ewoks tolerated the Duloks out of respect for the forest and all its inhabitants, there were many Ewok superstitions concerning them.

Duloks were ruled by kings, and there seemed to be very little ritual about the coming of a new monarch. Brutal force determined an heir to the throne more than bloodlines. King Vulgar, for instance, deposed and banished Ulgo the Magnificent, the former king.

A tribe of green-furred Duloks led by King Gorneesh lived in a village in the marshlands of Endor. The Dulok village was a cluster of rotted logs and swampy caves surrounding a stump-throne covered with the skins and skulls of small animals.

Dulon A multidisciplined form of martial arts practiced by the Jedi Knights.
**DUM-series pit droid**
Small, agile droids programmed to repair Podracers and other vehicles. Developed by Serv-O-Droid's Cyrillian engineers, they were resilient and extremely strong. They carried a spectrum of tools and operated in large groups, swarming over disabled or damaged Podracers to fix the craft. When deactivated, a pit droid folded into a compact, easily stored form. Despite their versatility, these droids were inexpensive and could be purchased in large quantities. And while they were skilled mechanics, they often developed playful or stubborn personalities over time.

During the Boonta Eve Podrace that saw the liberation of Anakin Skywalker, the young human had a pit droid named DUM-9 working on his pit crew. A rival Podracer, Ody Mandrell, employed a droid named DUM-4 on his repair crew. DUM-4 was accidentally sucked through one of Mandrell's engines, damaging the Podracer. The droid, however, was relatively unscathed.

**Dumari**
A close friend and prior business partner of Tomaas Azzameen, he became sole proprietor of the most notorious elusive casino resort station in the galaxy. Although he often dealt in questionable goods, his loyalty and friendship with Azzameen was beyond doubt.

**Duncan, Deadeye**
A lackluster combatant in Ajuur the Hutt's combat arena on Taris during the Jedi Civil War.

**Dune Sea**
A sea of sand that stretched across the Tatooine wastes, this vast desert was once a large inland sea. The area was inhospitable to most life-forms due to its extreme temperatures and a lack of water. The hermit Ben Kenobi lived in the western portion of the Dune Sea.

**dungeon ship**
A large capital ship used to transport prisoners from one system to another via hyperspace. The massive dungeon ships originally were designed during the Clone Wars to hold Jedi Knights.

**Dunhauser, Grand Moff**
A lean and crafty Imperial official, he always wore his trademark laser-pistol-shaped earrings.

**Dun moch**
A Sith combat form that included taunting, jets, and other distractive maneuvers to dominate the will of an opponent. In addition to verbal barbs, dun moch practitioners used the Force to telekinetically hurl objects at an opponent, not so much in an attempt to cause physical harm but rather to to distract and wear down the combatant.

**Dunn, Jono**
A Galacian youth from a family that had long served the Galacian royalty, he was a guide and escort to Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn during their assignment to monitor open elections on Gala. Kenobi and Dunn became friends, until the young Padawan realized that Dunn had been taking advantage of his position to secretly poison Queen Veda. Dunn was opposed to the elections mandated by Queen Veda and wanted the monarchy to continue.

**Dunter, Lysa**
See Antilles, Syal.

**Dunwell, Captain**
A crazed human commander of a Whaladon-hunting submarine that operated below the waves of Mon Calamari, he had an obsession with capturing Leviathor, leader of the Whaladons.

**Duocedipede**
A spiky-shelled 20-legged insect hunted by moisture farmers on Tatooine for its meat.

**Duost'tine of Loretto**
An artist commissioned by Prince Xizor to create a statue of himself. This statue was on display at Prince Deuc's base on Nezri. Mara Jade hid her lightsaber in the statue in order to kill Deuc.

**Dupes**
Rebel pilots use this slang for Imperial TIE bombers.

**Duplicator**
Also known as a prototyper, a device that printed and collated material at a rate superior to ancient presses. A duplicator had a built-in chemical reservoir; from a small amount of raw materials, it could synthesize and match any paper or printing substance. A duplicator was a relatively small device, fitting into a nearly impervious surface.

**Duracrete**
A dense building material that could be poured into forms until it hardened into a nearly impervious surface.

**Duracruad**
A stock YV-666 freighter given to trader Uran Lavint by Jacen Solo after he appropriated her vessel, Breathe My Jets, during the conflict between the Confederation and the Galactic Alliance. Angered at Lavint, Solo had his engineers sabotage the Duracruad's hyper-drive so it would fail after a single jump. Alema Rar had stowed away aboard the Duracruad and...
helped Lavint repair the hyperdrive, letting her limp to the Star Destroyer *Errant Venture* so that Rar could continue her vendetta against Han and Leia Organa Solo. Aboard the *Errant Venture*, Jacen was surprised to see Lavint alive and well. Alema Rar then stole the ship, taking it to Gilatter VIII to reunite with her dark mentor, Lumiya.

**durafiber** A fabric used in vacuum and environment suits.

**durafill** An adhesive sealant used to patch pits and dents in starship hulls.

**Dura-Kahn** A world where the partnership among bounty hunters Jodo Kast, Zarda, and Puggles Trodd fell apart.

**duralloy** A composite metal armor used for starship hulls. The armor was lightweight enough to be placed over older armor in plates. It was also used by the Mandalorians in their armor.

**Duranc, Ak** An alias used by Aarno Dering.

**Durane, Giles** A Weapons Master, who trained Princess Leia Organa in the art of self-defense and warfare. Durane served with Bail Organa during the Clone Wars. After the wars, Durane's family was wiped out by plague. He was such a mercenary that he took a job to assassinate his own pupil months after Leia's training was completed. Organa, however, used Durane's training to kill him instead.

**duranex** A strong, lightweight material used in jumpsuits and work coveralls.

**duranium** A metallic alloy with high tensile strength used in the construction of prison cells and cages.

**duraplas** A tough, laminate plastic used in the construction of lightweight helmets and armor.

**duraplast** A strong, lightweight building material.

**duraplex** A strong, transparent material used in the windscreens of repulsorlift vehicles.

**Durasha, Celia** One of the lieutenants serving aboard the luxury liner *Kuari Princess*, she was denied an opportunity to study at the Academy by her father, Reise, who felt it was no place for a woman. She later became a smuggler.

**durasheet** A reusable paper-like material for written documents. Its contents faded after a short period.

**durasilk** This strong spun fabric was used in water-resistant tents and tarpaulins. More refined blends were used in the linings of luxury goods.

**Durastar** A Jedi vessel that suffered a hyperdrive failure near Corellia and had to be abandoned during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

**durasteel** Used to build everything from space vehicles to dwellings, this ultralightweight metal could withstand radical temperature extremes and severe mechanical stress.

**Durasteel Corporation** A Black Sun front corporation on Coruscant.

**Dureya, Grand Moff** An Imperial official who ordered the suppression of rebellious activity on Gra Ploven. Around the time of the Battle of Endor, the Star Destroyer *Forger* used its turbolasers to superheat the waters of Gra Ploven, effectively boiling the native Plovens alive.

**Durga the Hutt** A Hutt crime lord, Durga Besadii Tai rose to power after his father, Aruk the Hutt, died of poisoning by Jabba and Jiliac. Though Durga suspected the Desiliij clan, he could not prove it. He nonetheless came to rule the Besadi clan, and Prince Xizor realized he could get a major foothold into Hutt operations by installing Durga as a top lieutenant, or Vigo, of the Black Sun criminal organization. He was huge even by Hutt standards, with a sloping head like a sagging mound of slime, stained by a dark green birthmark that looked like splattered ink. His child-like hands seemed out of place on his swollen body. Durga was also mastermind of the top-secret Darksaber Project, the attempt to build a new superweapon. Its failure resulted in Durga's death.

**Durge** A bounty hunter who weathered centuries of violence and warfare to emerge as a merciless and nearly unstoppable warrior driven by ancient vendettas. He hunted for the pure sport of it, to feed an insatiable bloodlust that spanned literally hundreds of worlds and almost 2,000 years. Though humanoid in appearance, Durge was a Gen'Dai, a rare, nearly indestructible species with an unusually long life span—some Gen'Dai reportedly lived for over 4,000 years.

The Gen'Dai who became Durge was born 2,000 years before the fall of the Republic, and was regarded by his elders as an exceptional physical specimen at a young age. A predilection for aggression, coupled by witnessing the destruction of their world, drove him to violence. His exceptional physical abilities, he was a walking arsenal. He was proficient with ranged weapons like his twin blasters, melee weapons like a spiked flail, and thrown weapons like a set of energized bolas. Durge's heavy armor included wrist darts and forearm-mounted energy shields that let him parry lightsaber attacks for short periods of time. Durge often used an agile rocket pack as well as an extensively modified swoop speeder bike.

About a millennium before the Battle of Naboo, when the galaxy was racked by war, the Gen'Dai were divided into two groups. One group lived in peace among the Jedi, while the other were driven by ancient vendettas. Durge was one of the latter. He was a walking arsenal, using ranged weapons like his twin blasters, melee weapons like a spiked flail, and thrown weapons like a set of energized bolas. Durge's heavy armor included wrist darts and forearm-mounted energy shields that let him parry lightsaber attacks for short periods of time. Durge often used an agile rocket pack as well as an extensively modified swoop speeder bike.

About a millennium before the Battle of Naboo, when the galaxy was racked by warfare waged between the Jedi Knights and Sith Lords, Durge was in the employ of one of the few remaining Sith. In this time, he squared off against many Jedi, learning their fighting techniques and developing weaponry and combat tactics to counter their moves. When the Sith were finally wiped out at the Battle of Ruusan, Durge went into hiding to avoid Jedi reprisals. Nine hundred years later, he was hired to kill the leader of the Mandalorians. Though he succeeded, the Mandalorians struck back and managed to subdue Durge. He was subjected to unspeakable torture before escaping and retreating to parts unknown to hibernate and recover. He took nearly a century to undo the damage the Mandalorians had wrought.

When Durge emerged from his slumber, he sought vengeance on the Mandalorians. He was cheated of his revenge when he learned they were all but extinct. He soon found purpose, though. He had awakened to a galaxy at war, a galaxy where the Jedi Knights led clone soldiers in battle against the automated troops of the Confederacy. The charismatic Count Dooku lured Durge...
into his ranks, and the ancient bounty hunter relished an ironic twist in his quest for retribution, since the clones originated with a Mandalorian. In becoming Dooku’s henchman, the bounty hunter was teamed with Asajj Ventress. The two were formidable adversaries for the Republic, and Durge took the lives of many Jedi with great zeal. Anakin Skywalker was finally able to destroy Durge in the final months of the Clone Wars by trapping him within an escape pod and directing it into the heart of a sun.

durindfire Rare valuable gems that sparkled from within.

durium This alloy resistant to sensor scans was valued by smugglers for lining suitcases and small hiding areas.

Duiris, G’Mai An X’Ting chosen as the regent and leader of her people during the Clone Wars, a time when her homeworld of Ord Cestus was under the control of Cestus Cybernetics and the Five Families, which were in turn under the sway of the Confederacy of Independent Systems. A talented and honest politician, Duris could trace her family’s history back to the original hive queen. Duris also learned the history of her people, and how the eggs for which she served as regent had been hidden in a secure location after the Great Plague. After a Jedi mission managed to help secure the eggs, Duris was forced to concede that Obi-Wan Kenobi and the Republic were working for the betterment of the Cestians. With the destruction of the Five Families, Duris found herself entrenched as the true leader of the X’Ting and Ord Cestus, and vowed to keep the planet loyal to the Republic.

durite A shiny, black material used in the creation of Imperial IT series interrogation droids.

durkii A hideous 3-meter-tall creature with the face of a baboon and the body of a reptilian kangaroo. The durkii was normally a docile animal. When infested with kleex, however, it became dangerous indeed.

Durkii Squadrons This Imperial TIE fighter squadron was part of the force that defended the labor colony of Kalist VI during the Galactic Civil War.

Durkshire Corporation A small manufacturer of audio detection devices during the Jedi Civil War.

Durksteel This planet was home to a species known as the Saurin. It joined the Refugee Resettlement Coalition during the Separatist crisis.

Dur, Captain The New Republic commanding officer of the First Citizen during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

Durmin, Tajis A Death Star trooper, he was trained in combat techniques and weapons skills. Tajis Durmin was typical of those assigned to guard key areas of the first Death Star. His last assignment was guarding the main conference room, and he died in the explosion of the battle station during the Battle of Yavin.

Durnar A Jedi Knight killed during the Battle of Saleucami, during the Clone Wars.

Duro (Duros) A planet in the Duro system, it was the homeworld of a species known as Duros. The Duros—who had large eyes, thin slits for mouths, and no noses—traveled space and hauled cargo for tens of thousands of years. The Duros blazed some of the oldest trade routes and hyperspace lanes in the galaxy as they ventured into the unknown. They achieved star travel before the founding of the Republic, and almost entirely abandoned the soil of their homeworld to travel among the stars. They ranked alongside the Corellians as the most seasoned space travelers in the galaxy. One of their earliest colonization efforts was on Neimoidia, and over the millennia, the Neimoidians became a genetically distinct offshoot of the Duros species. The Duros homeworld of Duro weathered millennia of neglect. As the Duros took to space, much of their planet became increasingly polluted. When Duros political power was transferred from ancient royal rulers to a wealthy coalition of interstellar shipping firms, all connections to ancestral roots were severed. The Duros people embarked on a bold era of expansion, choosing to live in orbital cities or far-flung colony worlds.

The temperate surface of Duro was converted into farmlands, and immense automated food factories processed comestibles to be shipped elsewhere. As these territories spread, they encroached on the habitats of endangered wildlife, resulting in the extinction of millions of Duro’s indigenous animals.

When the Empire came into power and seized control of Duro, it began mining operations near the ancient Valley of Royalty. The Empire’s unsound practices further spoiled the ecology of the planet, irradiating a vast stretch of land with toxic waste. Following the Battle of Endor, Duro was eventually liberated from Imperial rule, joining the New Republic and offering its shipyards to the growing government.

The repeated vilification of the Neimoidians following the Clone Wars led many of that species to abandon their heritage and pose as Duros. A major section of Nar Shaddaa became a refuge for Neimoidians in hiding.

Duros tended to be calm, peaceful individuals, and this aspect of their personalities enhanced their acceptance in all parts of the galaxy. They were extraordinarily dependable workers. Though often quiet and sometimes taciturn, when called upon they were gifted storytellers, capable of retaining the interest of extremely diverse audiences for extended lengths of time.

Twenty-six years after the Battle of Yavin, Duro was one of the New Republic’s top 10 remaining shipyards. SELCORE launched an operation to sustain life on the planet’s polluted surface. The tainted atmosphere, often referred to as Duro-stink, had gotten significantly worse over the decades. The Yuuzhan Vong invaded Duro to use it as a staging area for an attack on the Core Worlds and Coruscant. The occupation turned it from a gray-brown waste of desert and slag into a world green with vegetation.

Duro, Battle of Duro’s shipyards, position along major space routes, and proximity to Coruscant and the Core Worlds have made it a target and battleground many times throughout galactic history. In the Mandalorian Wars, Neo-Crusaders laid waste to the planet, and the Duros were forced to ally with the Mandalorians against the Republic.

During the Clone Wars, Duro was targeted by a major Confederacy operation to gain a foothold on the way toward the Core. Exploiting mismanaged defenses by Senators who poorly allocated military assets, General Grievous led a strike against Duro and captured it before targeting other worlds in a path of destruction that culminated with a daring strike on Coruscant.

In the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, the alien marauders similarly targeted Duro as a major staging ground for a push into the Core. Using dovin basals, they tugged the orbital cities from the skies, sending them crashing into the planet’s surface. Warmaster Taanvong Lab offered an ultimatum to the galaxy: He would stop his invasion in exchange for Jedi turned over as prisoners.

Duro Defense Force Also known as the DDF, this was the military braintrust charged with protecting the planet Duro during the New Republic.

Duros blazed the galactic space lanes.
Durron A gray-skied planet in the Corporate Sector, it was the site of a major Authority installation using slave labor. Han Solo once delivered weapons to Durron during a slave revolt against the Corporate Sector Authority. Durron had three moons, and its surface was dotted with lush jungles located between volcanic vents and fissures. Life-forms included unusual, harmless ball-like creatures known as bouncebeasts that became popular pets on many worlds.

Durren Located in the system of the same name in the Meridian sector, it was the site of the Durren Orbital Station, a major New Republic Fleet installation. Durren appeared blue from space. Six main religions were predominant, and the planetary coalition was a strong supporter of the New Republic, which agreed to protect the Durren system in exchange for the establishment of the naval base. Nine years after the Battle of Endor, a faction revolted against the Durren Central Planetary Council and the planet erupted in armed warfare, leaving it vulnerable to looters. The Republic cruisers Caelus and Corbantis had left the previous day to investigate a rumored pirate attack on Ampliquen and were unable to defend the orbital station. At the same time, the Death Seed plague broke out on the orbital station, but was contained in the lower decks.

Durron, Kyp From a tousle-haired eight-year-old mine worker to a Jedi Master—with a detour through the dark side—Kyp Durron led a life of extremes. He and his parents were carted off by stormtroopers one night from their home on the Deyer colony in the Anoat system. The crime of the politically active parents: speaking out against the Empire’s destruction of Alderaan and its billions of inhabitants. Kyp and his parents were sent to the Imperial Correctional Facility on the planet Kessel where they were pressed into slave labor, mining the powerful drug called glitterstim from pitch-black tunnels. Kyp’s older brother, Zeth, was shunted off to the grueling Imperial Academy on Carida.

Kyp spent his formative years alone and in darkness. His parents were executed during a battle that resulted in the smuggling Moruth Doole gaining complete control over the prison and the mines. Then a new prisoner, an old woman named Vima-Da-Boda—a Jedi Knight in the days of the Old Republic—sensed an aptitude for the Force in Kyp and started training him in some Force skills until one day she, too, was taken away by authorities. Seven years after the Battle of Endor, two new prisoners met Kyp: Han Solo and Chewbacca, who had been shot down by Doole while on a diplomatic mission to Kessel.

Han discovered quickly that the 16-year-old Kyp had great aptitude for the Force. It came in handy in the lower tunnels, when he, Chewbacca, and several other slaves and guards were attacked by the giant spiders that created the glutstim. They then developed an escape plan and made it off Kessel in a stolen Imperial cargo ship, only to be pulled into the Maw, a cluster of black-hole fields. Kyp’s Force powers helped them navigate to relative safety, and they discovered a top-secret Imperial weapons installation run by Admiral Daala. Their escape from the installation—with Kyp wearing a stormtrooper’s armor—led to a fierce space battle that resulted in the destruction of most of Moruth Doole’s space fleet.

Luke Skywalker invited Kyp to become a Jedi trainee on Yavin 4. Within a week, he had surpassed all the other initiates. But his impatience and anger made him a target for the dark side in the form of the long-dead Sith Lord Exar Kun, whose still-strong spirit was trapped in a Yavin temple. Kyp started training in secret with Kun but believed he could control the dark side. Still, in an act of vengeance, he removed the memories from the mind of reformed Imperial weapons developer Qwi Xux. He then joined Exar Kun to raise a major Imperial weapons installation run by Admiral Daala. Their escape from the installation—with Kyp wearing a stormtrooper’s armor—led to a fierce space battle that resulted in the destruction of most of Moruth Doole’s space fleet.

Luke Skywalker invited Kyp to become a Jedi trainee on Yavin 4. Within a week, he had surpassed all the other initiates. But his impatience and anger made him a target for the dark side in the form of the long-dead Sith Lord Exar Kun, whose still-strong spirit was trapped in a Yavin temple. Kyp started training in secret with Kun but believed he could control the dark side. Still, in an act of vengeance, he removed the memories from the mind of reformed Imperial weapons developer Qwi Xux. He then joined Exar Kun to raise a major Imperial weapons installation run by Admiral Daala. Their escape from the installation—with Kyp wearing a stormtrooper’s armor—led to a fierce space battle that resulted in the destruction of most of Moruth Doole’s space fleet.

Luke Skywalker invited Kyp to become a Jedi trainee on Yavin 4. Within a week, he had surpassed all the other initiates. But his impatience and anger made him a target for the dark side in the form of the long-dead Sith Lord Exar Kun, whose still-strong spirit was trapped in a Yavin temple. Kyp started training in secret with Kun but believed he could control the dark side. Still, in an act of vengeance, he removed the memories from the mind of reformed Imperial weapons developer Qwi Xux. He then joined Exar Kun to raise a major Imperial weapons installation run by Admiral Daala. Their escape from the installation—with Kyp wearing a stormtrooper’s armor—led to a fierce space battle that resulted in the destruction of most of Moruth Doole’s space fleet.

Luke Skywalker invited Kyp to become a Jedi trainee on Yavin 4. Within a week, he had surpassed all the other initiates. But his impatience and anger made him a target for the dark side in the form of the long-dead Sith Lord Exar Kun, whose still-strong spirit was trapped in a Yavin temple. Kyp started training in secret with Kun but believed he could control the dark side. Still, in an act of vengeance, he removed the memories from the mind of reformed Imperial weapons developer Qwi Xux. He then joined Exar Kun to raise a major Imperial weapons installation run by Admiral Daala. Their escape from the installation—with Kyp wearing a stormtrooper’s armor—led to a fierce space battle that resulted in the destruction of most of Moruth Doole’s space fleet.
followed his own instincts. He rallied a number of followers in his controversial bid to attack the Yuuzhan Vong. He even coerced Jaina Solo, Skywalker's niece, to his side. He convinced Jaina that the Yuuzhan Vong were constructing a superweapon in the remnants of Sernpidal, and led a strike against the aliens. It wasn't a weapon, in fact, but a growing worldship that Durrn and Jaina destroyed, and Jaina was furious at the older Jedi for his deception.

After the fall of Coruscant, Kyp helped Jaina steer away from the dark side when the death of her brother Anakin filled her with rage. Kyp's intimate knowledge of the dark side's power helped, though his own aggressive philosophies made the transition difficult for Jaina. In working together to craft a means of deceiving the Yuuzhan Vong, Kyp and Jaina developed an unusual relationship, one of respect and caring, though it was fighter pilot Jag Fel that would eventually win Jaina's heart.

In helping guide Jaina away from the dark side, Kyp, too, changed. He came to understand the power of consensus and the dangers of discord, and began working to assist Master Skywalker in his founding of a new Jedi Order. Kyp became one of the founding members of this new governing body of the Jedi Order.

Years later, after the defeat of the Yuuzhan Vong and during the Swarm War, Kyp was one of the many Jedi who pledged their full support to Master Skywalker's new Jedi Order, despite the continued strife among the various Jedi Masters. He accepted Luke's assumption of the role of Grand Master of the Jedi, recognizing that Luke was only acting in the best interests of the galaxy and the Force. Durron became one of the new Jedi Order's leaders, although he often chose to play the role of contrarian in many discussions, hoping to stimulate new ideas.

**Durnon, Zeth** Kyp Durron's older brother, he was separated from his family during a raid by stormtroopers and taken to the Imperial military training center on Carida. Years later Kyp attempted to rescue Zeth, but the result was Zeth's death and the destruction of the planet Carida.

**Dur Sabon** A planet inhabited by an eel-like species of the same name. The Ootoolan Princess Foolookoola was escorted to Dur Sabon for her safety.

**Dusty Duck** A custom-built starship inherited by Aneesa Dym from her father after his death at the hands of a backstabbing customer. The ship's systems were temperamental, and Dym was not a well-trained mechanic who could keep it running long. She partnered with bounty hunter Rango Tel and set the ship down in Mos Espa, Tatooine, during a mission to track criminal Nam Kale. The ship and Dym had the misfortune of being directly in Darth Maul's path as he tracked down Qui-Gon Jinn and Queen Amidala. Maul boarded the ship, looking for his quarry, and killed Dym in frustration. Maul continued his search in the desert, and the crew of pit droids hired to repair the Dusty Duck loyally kept working. No one returned to claim the vessel, which was eventually consumed by the desert.

**Dutch** See Vander, Jon "Dutch."

**Duttyfree** A Rebel Alliance transport commanded by Captain Areta Bell during the evacuation of Hoth.

**Duula, Vor** The proctor of information science on the Aramadia, the Yevethan/Duskhan Embassy ship.

**Duval, Mayth** A sublieutenant in the Black Sun criminal organization.

**Duv-Horlo** A junior officer aboard the Anakin Solo during the Second Battle of Fondor.

**Duvel** This immense man was one of the many commandos who served in the Galactic Alliance Guard at the the height of the Corellia-GA War.

**Duvan, Leig** An aged instructor at the Coruscant Medical Hospital prior to the Clone Wars. An Alderaanian, Leig was known for the way he always seemed to smile, even when he talked to his students. He often recounted to his class the tale of how he'd once he saved a suicidal man by simply smiling, since the distraught person had made himself a promise to change his mind if anyone offered a simple sign of kindness. Even the smallest gesture, Duwan concluded, could save lives.

**Duvani Mechanical Products** This ancient manufacturer produced the 3DO series of protocol/service droids some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin.

**DV-523** A cloned stormtrooper member of the 501st Legion who raided the Tantive IV.

**DV-692** A cloned stormtrooper member of the 501st Legion who raided the Tantive IV. He also stunned Princess Leia Organa.

**D-V9** This research droid belonged to anthropologist Mammon Hoole. Also known as...
Deevey, he watched over Zak and Tash Arranda for a preoccupied Hoole. After sustaining heavy damage in a fight on Kova, Deevey retired to the Galactic Research Facility on Kooaan.

D'Vouran A planet that apparently appeared out of nowhere. In fact it was created as part of the first experiment in Project Starscream: a living planet that devoured living beings and could travel through hyperspace. The world devoured itself and was destroyed after swallowing a pendant with an Imperial energy field designed to protect the wearer from D'Vouran.

Dwan, Gula A Duros bounty hunter and assassin who used his connection to the Force to help guide his actions. Several years before the Battle of Ruusan, Dwan was hired by the mother of the Serenno noble Hetton to train her son in the ways of the Force. Dwan agreed, but had only a few practical skills to pass along. When Hetton became stronger and surpassed Dwan's abilities, the young man acted on his mother's orders and killed his tutor.

dwarf nuna See nuna.

dwarf spider droid A squat, multi-legged droid of destruction deployed during the Clone Wars. These mobile tanks typically served the Commerce Guild in hunting down fugitive operatives, but when the Galactic Republic engaged the Separatist armies in a full-scale ground assault, dwarf spider droids were deployed to counter the Republic's massive clone army. Their striding legs were ideal for the rugged terrain of Geonosis, and their crimson eyes radiated with infrared photoreceptors for targeting the enemy through dense clouds of battle.

dweebit A Yuuzhan Vong–bioengineered insect, this reddish brown beetle had hooked mandibles and a single protruding tubular tongue. They were brought to Belkadan by Yomin Carr to terraform the planet into a breeding ground for yorik coral.

Dweem An ice-encrusted world with hostile life. The Sunesi Jedi Master Aqinos secretly trained on the planet Dweem in an abandoned Republic base left over from the threat of the Terrible Glare.

D'Wopp A Whiphid, he was the prospective groom of "Lady" Valarian. He made the mistake of leaving his Mos Eisley wedding reception to hunt a bounty, and was shipped back to his homeworld, Toola, in a box.

dwuirsintabb This Troig became the subject of ethical debate in the media when its two constituent intelligences wished for separation prior to the Clone Wars.

Dxo'In, Kid A smuggler, he took Han Solo on one of his first runs to Kessel. Years later, the balding Kid Dxo'In was among the smugglers who joined Solo in Smuggler's Run during his investigation into the bombing of Senate Hall on Coruscant and his rescue of Lando Calrissian from the crime lord Nandreon's clutches.

Dx'ono, Ghic An Ishori New Republic Senator who arranged for Leia Organa Solo to meet with a delegation of Caamas during the Caamas incident.

Dxun Also called Demon Moon, it was one of four moons orbiting the planet Onderon. Its thick jungles were home to numerous bloodthirsty monsters. Due to Dxun's erratic orbit, many of the creatures were able to migrate to the surface of Onderon during an annual period in which the two worlds' atmospheres intersected. Some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, after the evil Queen Amanoa of lziz was defeated by the Jedi, the inhabitants of Onderon built a Mandalorian iron tomb on Dxun to house the remains of their queen and of the Dark Jedi Freedon Nadd. The fallen Jedi Exar Kun later visited the tomb, where the spirit of Nadd helped him discover some hidden Sith scrolls. Later, at the end of the Sith War, the warrior clans of Mandalore fled to Dxun after failing in their attempt to capture Onderon. Their leader was killed by a pair of the Dxun beasts, and a new warrior assumed the mantle of Mandalore. Thousands of years later, Darth Bane arrived at Dxun, where he acquired a parasitic infection of orbalisks that covered his body to become a form of living armor.

**Dyer, Colonel** An Imperial officer responsible for defense of the control bunker on Endor, he worked closely with Moff Jerjerrod to plan the installation's defense. When General Han Solo and his strike team infiltrated the bunker, Solo threw a bundle of equipment into Dyer, knocking him off a platform.

**Dying Slowly** See Death.

**Dyll, Brullian** A musician, he was killed by the Empire during a sweep to wipe out "questionable" artistic endeavors.

**Dym, Aneesa** A Pa'lowick who inherited the Dusty Duck starship from her father, she was a capable pilot but a poor mechanic. When she discovered that bounty hunter Rango Tel had tagged her father's killer, she fell in love with him, and offered to him her services. They traveled to Tatooine, landing in Mos Espa to hunt for the criminal Kam Nale. There she hired a team of pit droids to perform some much-needed maintenance on the vessel. Darth Maul, who had been tracking Jedi on the desert world, stormed the Dusty Duck, mistaking it for a starship that may have transported the Jedi and a fugitive Naboo Queen. Angry at his error, Maul cut down Aneesa and continued his search in the desert.

**Dymek** A corporation that manufactured starship weaponry and explosive devices.

**Dymura, Gnifmak** Loronar Corporation's chief executive for the Core Worlds, he agreed to arm factions in the Chorios systems so they could revolt, thus splitting the New Republic peacekeeping fleet and allowing Imperial Moff Getelles and others to move in.

**Dyn, Tudrath** A Yuuzhan Vong youth taught by Czulkang Lah during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.
**Rohlan Dyre**

**Dynamic hammer** A vibro-powered tool that delivered a greater force of impact than an unpowered hammer.

**Dynast** The title used by the leader of a Noghri clan.

**Dyne, Captain** A Republic Intelligence analyst during the Clone Wars who went to Cato Neimoidia to study a captured mechno-chair used by Nute Gunray to communicate with Darth Sidious. Decrypting some of the transmissions generated by the chair’s transceivers led Dyne and his team to the abandoned warehouses in the Dacho District, where they discovered a tunnel network leading to the Senate Rotunda and 500 Republica. On the verge of discovering the true identity of Darth Sidious, Dyne and his team were killed beneath 500 Republica.

**Dyre, Rohlan** A rogue Mandalorian active during the Mandalorian Wars, he was a veteran of many campaigns. Disillusioned by the rise of the Neo-Crusaders and the unjust war, Dyre abandoned his heritage and turned against the Mandalorians. The fugitive Padawan Zayne Carrick helped Dyre escape the Mandalorian outpost on Flashpoint.

**Dyum** On the surface, Dzym was a small brown-skinned man with black hair drawn up into a smooth topknot. He was passed off as the secretary to strongman Seti Ashgad and was one of the soft-spoken beings whom native Chorians referred to as Oldtimers.

In reality, he was an insectoid captain droch and the mastermind behind all the turmoil on Nam Chorios. Hormonally altered, mutated, and vastly overgrown, Dzym was 250 years old. He controlled both Ashgad and Beldorion the Hutt by keeping them both alive and young. Desperate to escape Nam Chorios, he needed a shielded ship to do it, as well as some outside intervention to destroy the ancient gun stations that would surely shoot him down.

When Dzym visited Princess Leia Organa Solo, his appearance was more accurate: His eyes were large and colorless, his skin was a shiny purplish brown, and his neck was articulated. Dzym’s skin was also chitinous, not human-like at all. His tongue was long and pointed, flicking through his sharp brown teeth, and his blotched body was covered with orifices and tubes. After a series of confrontations, Dzym managed to obtain an escape ship, but with the help of Luke Skywalker and the planet’s natural Force components, the ship and its passengers were destroyed.
A sturdily built droid found in industrial facilities and excavation quarries. The 11-17's main burrowing tool was a heavy plasma jet mounted directly above its chassis.

BSO.AA Public Service Headquarters

A massive mobile command base, this enormous droid was a formidable weapon in the war against urban blight. It disgorged armies of worker automata armed for battle with vacuum hoses, laser welders, and buffing rags.

SDS (Atedeate)

A thin, skull-faced Roche smelting droid that worked at Cyborg Operations in the palace of Jabba the Hutt. 8D8 was enslaved by Jabba and used to torture both droids and organics under the command of EV-9D9.

8t88

A free and self-reliant one-time administrative droid, he was bitter at a practical joke in which his original crocodilian head was replaced by a far-too-small dome—and he long sought revenge against the perpetrator. His anger and droid dementia led him to become a powerful and highly sought-after informant for the underworld.

He took a job from the Dark Jedi Jerec to track down the location of the hidden Valley of the Jedi. A wild cat-and-mouse game between 8t88 and Rebel agent Kyle Katarn ensued when 8t88 stole a data disk belonging to the late Morgan Katarn; it had the key to finding the valley. The chase resulted in 8t88 getting his arm blown off and Kyle requiring a dunk in a bacta tank. The entire business came to a head, literally, aboard the cargo ship Sulon Star. There, instead of getting paid for the information, 8t88 got his head lopped off by Jerec’s minion Pic, and it was swallowed by the droid’s pet horna-gaunt, Grendel. Katarn was forced to carve the metal skull from one of the beast’s three stomachs in order to retrieve the coordinates.

Several years later, former Emperor’s Hand Mara Jade came across the disembodied head of 8t88 on the planet Rathaly in the lair of smuggling kingpin Kaerobani. The head was more spiteful than ever, and pitifully plotted to reclaim his body. He must have succeeded, since there was a sighting of a rare 88 series droid on the planet Mawan at the same time the original prank’s perpetrator was reported to have died in a tragic and fatal accident.

E-11 blaster rifle

A BlasTech blaster that was standard issue for Imperial forces. They were so numerous that many were stolen for use by the Rebel Alliance. The E-11 had an extendable stock and carried energy for 100 shots. There were numerous variants and knockoffs.

E-3PO

A series of modified protocol droids designed to interface with Imperial computer networks. Their rarity often gave these droids a haughty sense of superiority. Many were usurped by IG-88 in his power grab during the Galactic Civil War, becoming remote eyes and ears for the megalomaniacal assassin droid. C-3PO encountered a particularly rude silver E-3PO in Cloud City on Bespin, who snapped a vulgar “E chu ta!” to his golden cousin.

E-3 standard starship lifeboat

A compact model of escape pod that Yoda used for his arrival on Dagobah following the conclusion of the Clone Wars. Produced by His Grace the Duke Gadal-Herm’s Safety Inspectorate, the small pod had four finned vanes that extended to become the vessel’s landing struts.

E4 baron droid

See baron droid (E4).
A Galactic Senate decree passed shortly after the outbreak of the Clone Wars that severely curtailed nonmilitary cloning research.

**E-S battle droid** An interim successor to the Baktoid Combat Automaton B-1 battle droid, this tall, thin combat unit was based on the E4 baron droid design and featured a limited verbobrain that allowed for a measure of independence. This series was quickly made obsolete with the development of the B2 super battle droid, though Raith Sienar kept some as personal bodyguards.

**ES22 Assassin** An assassin droid, it had a wasp-like waist, huge shoulders, and a squared-off head. The design dated to the Clone Wars, when the Techno Union developed the E22 as a combat automaton. The Empire and Sienar Intelligence later refined the design. An ES22 Assassin was smeared with meat and juice and fed by Jabba the Hutt to his pet rancor for amusement, though the rancor simply spit it out. This model was later repaired, reprogrammed, and used by Lady Valarian.

**E9D8 Rebellion** An ancient conflict that was settled in part by the Jedi Order’s Council of First Knowledge.

**Ealewon Electronics** A company that manufactured encryption devices.

**Ean** A Mon Calamari, he was a member of Wedge Antilles’s command crew on the Yavin, a New Republic star cruiser.

**Earl of Vis** A historical figure on Naboo, cousin to an ancient king, who built a large banquet rotunda in the city of Theed.

**Earworm** A Corellian slang term for any nuisance or pest.

**East District Trail** A travel route on Lucazez, little more than a dirt road.

**Eastgate** One of the largest commercial and warehouse districts of the Upper City of Taris, prior to its devastation by Darth Malak.

**East Minor** A residential borough on Coruscant’s southern hemisphere, home to the famous Trophill Gardens.

**East Platform** The landing platform used by Boba Fett on Cloud City when he took possession of the carbon-frozen Han Solo.

**Eastport** One of the three largest spaceports in Imperial City, on Coruscant. It was extensively damaged during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion and subsequent transformation of the capital world.

**Easy Spacer** A popular ho­lo­vod starring Irsin Korosson, released prior to the Clone Wars.

**Eater of Fire Creepers** A Qom Jha Bargainer who welcomed Luke Skywalker to Nirauan. However, he resented the presence of Mara Jade because of her former allegiance to the Empire. Eater of Fire Creepers was also distrustful of the Qom Qae nesting led by Hunter of Winds, because the other Bargainer failed to deliver the plea for help to Luke.

**Eba** The name of Jaina Solo’s Wookiee doll.

**Ebaq 9** The ninth moon of the gas giant Ebaq, in the Deep Core. The Deep Core Mining Corporation established bronzium refineries on the moon that were abandoned following the death of Emperor Palpatine. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Admiral Ackbar developed a plan to lure the invading alien forces into the hyperspace dead end that was the Ebaq system, which required the establishment of a New Republic base on the moon to serve as bait.

**Ebareebaveebeebedee, King** The monarch of the Squib people, head of the Squib Polyarchy, and the Illustrious Chieftain of the Junkyards. The aged Squib was the mastermind behind the placing of Squib workers as spies aboard capital ships, giving the diminutive scavenger species an advantage in salvaging space junk ejected by those ships. Ebareebaveebeebedee was fond of lengthy, somewhat nonsensical proclamations, declaring the Jedi Knights as “koovy” for their protective services in the Clone Wars, and especially venerating the efforts of Mace Windu as a hero of the Squib people.

**Ebbak** A civilian adviser to the Galactic Alliance military, her skill in data analysis and information management caught the attention of Jacen Solo, who transferred her from her position on the Anakin Solo to serve as one of his key aides during the conflict against the Confederation.

**Ebe Crater Valley** A pockmarked expanse early in the Boonta Eve Podrace course.

**Ebelt, Gorr Deslillic** A Hut who operated a criminal network on Naboo during the Galactic Civil War. He was largely derided for his laziness and lack of ambition by other Hutt’s in his clan, including Jabba.

**Ebla beer** This ale is brewed from ebla grain on the planet Bonadan.

**Ebon Hawk** A freighter that became famous in smuggling circles over 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, shuttling illicit goods for Davik Kang, the Taris underworld boss during the Mandalorian Wars. The ship could outrun Republic and Sith patrols alike. Davik would joke that it was the best thing he had ever stolen, though it wasn’t clear how he came into possession of the Ebon Hawk. The ship’s primary systems were modified so many times that the original classification as a Core Systems Dynamic-class freighter was difficult to spot. The interior of the Ebon Hawk comprised several sections, including a cockpit, crew quarters, medical center, tactical battle station, cargo hold, and even a makeshift garage to store swoop bikes and modify equipment. Its weaponry consisted of a gunnery station with dual turbolazers, as well as other “secret” armaments.

Ownership of the Ebon Hawk changed hands to the rehabilitated Revan and Carth Onasi after Davik was killed in an altercation following the rescue of Bastila Shan, shortly before Taris was destroyed by Darth Malak. Revan and crew then used the Ebon Hawk to move from world to world searching for pieces of the missing Star Map. After the destruction of the Star Forge, the Ebon Hawk eventually came under the command of the Jedi Exile, who used it as a transport in a quest to stop the Sith Triumvirate of Darths nihilus, Sion, and Traya.

**Ebonite** The desk and floor of Chancellor Palpatine’s private office were made of this luxurious substance.

**Ebon Sea** A polluted expanse of water on Geonosis, this foreboding body contained mutated beasts even more terrifying, such as acklays and hydra worms.

**Ebranite** A tough, six-armed humanoid species that evolved in the canyons of Ebra.

**Ebririm** An elderly male Drall, this overweight tutor and guide was hired for the children of Leia and Han Solo while they were on Corellia.

**Ebsuk, Zubiindi** A Kubaz, he was the chef of Beldorion the Hutt on Nam Chorios. He used enzymes and hormones to transform common insects into gourmet meals; indeed, he was famous for mutat-
ing them into whole new life-forms for the dining pleasure of Beldorion. In fact, Kubaz chefs were famous throughout the galaxy for injecting insect life-forms with growth enzymes and gene-splicing them in a quest for newer and more perfect designer foods. But Ebsuk's efforts were his downfall. He altered a droch that—before anyone knew—became intelligent enough to enslave him. The droch, Dzym, fed off Ebsuk until he became powerful enough to enslave even Beldorion.

**Ecclessis Figg variation** See sabacc.

**echani** A form of deadly hand-to-hand combat that originated with the Echani people of Eshan and was modified by the Echani guards of Thysrus. It was practiced by the Emperor's Royal Guard in fierce sparring contests in their training facilities on Ynchorr.

**Echani** An alien culture known for its military prowess, particularly in the era of the Great Sith War. Their armor and weaponry frequently incorporated lightsaber-disrupting corotation ore, which allowed them to pose a real threat to Sith and Jedi warriors.

**Echani Handmaidens** Five sisters who left the path of the Jedi after the Jedi Civil War but were nonetheless committed to bringing down the Sith. Many went underground and joined Atris on Telos in preserving the lore of the Jedi.

**Echnos** Also called Tinn VI-D, it was one of six moons orbiting the gas giant Tinn VI, located in the Tinn system at the border to the Outer Rim. The barren, rocky moon's atmosphere was not breathable for any length of time, and during half of its year Echnos passed through Tinn VI's dangerous magnetic field, which could force ships from hyperspace. Echnos's inhabitants lived in an enormous blue transparisteel dome, 40 kilometers in diameter and nearly 2,000 stories high. The crowded, high-technology metropolis was a haven for smugglers and mercenaries and had no form of organized government. Attractions within the domed city included many casinos and the weekly BlastBoat 2000 demolition derby.

**Echo, Trooper** A clone trooper rookie who served at the Republic outpost on the Rishi moon, he was happy to be away from the front lines.

**Echo Base** The comm-unit designation for the secret Rebel Alliance command headquarters on the ice planet Hoth. It was run by General Carlst Rieekan and was fully equipped to service transport and combat vehicles. In addition to perimeter defenses, it had a massive ion cannon for covering fire and an energy shield to stave off bombardment. The base had to be abandoned in the face of a fierce Imperial attack.

**Echo Flight** A starfighter squadron made up of young pilots that—along with Delta Flight—served as the entry point into the Royal Space Fighter Corps of Naboo. The pilots of Echo Flight flew Naboo police cruisers.

**Echo Stations** A number of staffed patrol stations scattered throughout the perimeter of Echo Base on Hoth. These outposts were distributed in a grid-like pattern, with numerical identifiers indicating their placement on the grid. The stations were typically operated by Rebel soldiers, armed with artillery to hold off Imperial attack in case of discovery.

**Eckels, Dr. Joto** An archaeologist and field researcher for the Obroan Institute, he was in charge of the excavation at Maltha Obex.

**Eckener, Hugo** The chief architect of Naboo and a member of Queen Ami­dala's Royal Advisory Council. His attentions were focused on Naboo's civic infrastructure.

**Eclipse** Upon his return six years after his presumed death at the Battle of Endor, the cloned Emperor Palpatine ordered the construction of a new weapon of terror: a 17.5-kilometer-long Super Star Destroyer that would serve as his personal flagship. Solid black and armed with a planet-searing superlaser, the first Eclipse-class Star Destroyer was designed to frighten and demoralize the enemy.

The ship, with a crew of more than 700,000 plus 150,000 stormtroopers, was outfitted with 500 heavy laser cannons and 550 turbolasers. It carried 50 squadrons of TIE interceptors—a total of 600 ships—eight squadrons of TIE bombers, five prefabricated garrisons, and 100 AT-AT walkers.

But the Eclipse was stopped over the Pinnacle Moon when Luke Skywalker and Leia Organa Solo joined Force energies and engulfed Emperor Palpatine in a wave of life energy. The action stunned the Emperor, causing him to lose control over the mighty Force storms he had summoned. As Luke and Leia escaped from the ship, the storms consumed and destroyed the vessel. A second Eclipse-class ship, the Eclipse II, was destroyed when the Galaxy Gun accidentally obliterated the Emperor's homeworld of Byss.

**Eclipse** Built on a planet deep inside a massive asteroid belt, Eclipse was used by the Jedi and members of the New Republic as a hidden base from which strikes were launched against the Yuuzhan Vong. Though it was eventually abandoned and destroyed, for a time it served as a Jedi hideout. The tunnels of the new base had been laser-cut from solid rock and then sealed against vacuum leaks with a white plastifoam that made it appear much softer and brighter than the typical cave warren. Residents wore vacuum emergency suits as a precaution. Eclipse also boasted a number of advanced science laboratories where research was performed that eventually resulted in the devices that were able to jam the psychic emanations of the alien yammosk.

**Eclipse, Juno** Born on the Core world of Corulag, she applied to the Imperial Academy at age 14 and became the youngest cadet accepted into its ranks. In addition to developing into a talented combat pilot, Juno excelled in starship repair, droid maintenance, and marksmanship. After graduating from the Academy, she flew many combat missions throughout the Outer Rim; her successes brought her numerous commendations and the admiration of her peers and commanding officers. She was quickly promoted, taking command of her own squadron. After proving her loyalty at the Battle of Callos, Juno was handpicked by Darth Vader to pilot the Rogue Shadow, an advanced spy ship that ferried Vader's secret apprentice, Starkiller, on his various missions.
Eclipse, the

This was considered the most exclusive hotel in the city of Ussa, on the planet Bellassa, during the early years of the New Order.

Ecliptic A Galactic Republic warship that was part of a fleet commanded by Admiral Saul Karath during the Mandalorian Wars. The Ecliptic was at the forefront of the Republic fleet that tried to defend Serroco from attack.

Eclipsed Evaders A squad of Imperial soldiers serving aboard the Rand Ecliptic, they all jumped ship near Sullust to join the Rebel Alliance. They did so at the Yavin 4 base, and most saw their first action at the Battle of Yavin.

Edan, Moff A member of the Imperial Remnant's Moff Council at the time that Admiral Pellaeon considered making peace with the New Republic. Edan was skeptical that such a truce could come to pass.

Eddawan, Galim and Joli Ti Galim Eddawan served as Galactic Senator for the planet Tyan about half a century before the outbreak of the Clone Wars. He and his daughter, Joli Ti, were ambushed by pirates led by Lorian Nod en route to Alpha Nonce and were never seen again.

Edhels An alias used by the ancient Sith Lord Qordis to embezzle credits from the Brotherhood of Darkness prior to the Battle of Rusan. He used a portion of the stolen fortune to purchase rare and valuable artworks and relics. After killing Qordis on Rusan, Darth Bane assumed the Edhel identity and collected the funds.

Eddicas, Anwis A historic Supreme Chancellor who helped end the Death Seed plague threat.

Eddicus-class planetary shuttle A 32-meter-long air transport manufactured by Kuat Systems Engineering and commonly encountered on Coruscant during the latter decades of the Galactic Republic. Senator Palpatine arranged for the near-exclusive use of such transports by Senatorial personnel, and worked with KSE to install hidden listening devices aboard the vessels.

Edge-9 A group of anarchist terrorists based in Republic City on Coruscant who demanded the dismantling of the Republic's governmental structure and the elimination of its upper class. Despite their noble aims, the members of Edge-9 quickly became violent, relying on bombs and weaponry to get their point across.

Edian, Sergeant A member of the Wing Guards loyal to Baron Lando Calrissian, he felt great disdain for those officers who accepted bribes or other forms of corruption.

Edic Bar One of five primary cities that floated in the atmosphere of Genarius. SoroSuub Corporation maintained a corporate office there to monitor its gas-mining interests in the Cularin system. Much of Edic Bar was built to Sullustan tastes, although most residents of the system considered it beautiful.

Edict Admiral Daala's Imperial shuttle.

Edisser, Pont A fireman aboard the emergency fireship captained by Jikesh Valai that helped Anakin Skywalker set down the flaming remains of the Invisible Hand on Coruscant.

Edjan-Prince Regarded by actors as the most difficult role to play in the Corellian tragedy Li'l Ehari Khoehng.

Educational Corp (EduCorps) A branch of the Jedi Knights comprising students who focused on providing educational services to the underprivileged subadults of the galaxy.

Eekin, Sta-Den A Klatooinian Jedi Master who fought in the arena at the Battle of Geonosis, he was known to have the power to cloud the minds of vast crowds. He perished during the battle.

Eekway, Chi A Twi'lek Senator from Wroona, she was a member of the inner circle of loyalists who advised Chancellor Palpatine during the Clone Wars. She grew increasingly concerned with the Chancellor's expanding executive powers. Though she was somewhat young and impetuous, Eekway's sphere of control included areas of space dominated by unaligned trader guilds that often stretched the limits of Republic law. Her devotion to Wroonian spirituality—visible in details found in the ornate moff-tasseled overcoat she wore—helped her earn respect and her near-supernatural levels of empathy helped her quell even the most contentious of political disputes. Eekway was rumored to have close ties to the mysterious Baron Papanoida.

Eelayin An ancient species of beings native to the planet Polis Massa, before the planet was torn asunder in a devastating cataclysm many millennia before the Clone Wars. According to research done by the modern Polis Massans, the Eelayin lived beneath the planet's surface.

Eelysa A young woman from Coruscant, she was born after the Emperor's death and became one of Luke Skywalker's most promising students at the Jedi academy on Yavin 4. On an extended spying mission on Barab I, she discovered Saba Sebatyne and trained her in the ways of the Force. During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Eelysa sustained injuries and recovered at the Coroten Medcenter alongside Leia Organa Solo, who had been injured during the Battle of Duro. Han Solo smuggled Eelysa off Correllia by claiming she was his daughter, Jaina. After a full recovery, Eelysa returned to Corellia to determine the extent of the Yuuzhan Vong presence within the sector. She was among the first Jedi Knights killed by the Yuuzhan Vong—engineered creature, the voxyn.

E-eelz, Entoo Needaan A slight, slim man who served as the primary contact for anyone dealing with Jorj Car'das in the years following Car'das's disappearance into the Kathol Outback. He preferred to go by the name Entoo Nee.

Eemon, Ado The silver-tongued ruler of Caramm V during the Clone Wars who allied his planet with the Confederacy of Independent Systems, allowing the Separatists to use the huge manufacturing facilities found there.

Eerin, Bant Obi-Wan Kenobi's best friend when he was a youngling at the Jedi Temple on Coruscant, she was a young Mon Calamari with salmon-colored skin and silver eyes. She was small for her age. Bant was chosen as a Padawan by Tahl, but the two never established a strong relationship. Bant resented that Tahl would rarely take her along on the more dangerous assignments. After Tahl's death, she was apprenticed to Kit Fisto. She was involved in the space battle over Geonosis. Obi-Wan Kenobi believed that Bant died during Order 66.

Eeropha system A small system that served as refueling point en route to Coruscant.

Effhod, Zebithia The Coruscant Minister of Ingress during the Separatist crisis, she oversaw the closure of Coruscant to all immigration, citing security concerns.

Effrikim worms Two-headed worms, they were a favorite snack food of Huttts. The endophins of effrikim worms brought on hours of drowsiness.

Effulem era An era in art marked by rhyming poetry and prose some 250 years before the Ruusan Reformations.

EG-4 (Egee-Four) A popular power droid model, it was especially useful on worlds with inhospitable climates, thanks to its rugged design and construction. The EG-4 model had modified, top-mounted power sockets. The droids were helpful to the Rebel Alliance when it established a base on the ice planet Hoth. They were donated to the Alliance by the Bothan underground.
EG-6. An ambulatory power droid model, it supported equipment and vehicles. An EG-6 encountered by C-3PO and R2-D2 in the Jawa sandcrawler was so slow-witted—due to constant memory wipes—that it didn’t even know its own name or serial number.

Egast, Keela. A young pilot in Naboo’s Echo Flight shortly before the Battle of Naboo, she flew as Echo Eight. Keela was shot down by Dren Melne during the defense of station TFP-9, but her fighter was recovered and she survived the attack. She was later promoted to a position within Bravo Squadron.

Ehjena. This small planet near the center of the Kathol Outback was still in the throes of an ice age after the Battle of Endor. It was the homeworld of the Tuhgri.

Eiattu VI. A planet with blue and reddish purple vegetation. Native flora included giant ferns, palm trees, and many types of moss. There were many light forests and murky swamps. Fauna included dinosaur-like beasts of burden with brightly colored feathers. The capital was a port city on an ocean, much of it built out over and below the bay, with Quarren living in the underwater zones. Politically, it was a place of great intrigue among royal families, with what seemed to be a Rebel-affiliated liberation movement challenging residual Imperial power in the era of the Galactic Civil War.

Eickarie. These aliens native to Kariek were a fragmented tribal people whom the Empire of the Hand helped liberate from the domination of a warlord. They were very good fighters. They had black-scaled bodies and green faces, highlighted by orange ridges that changed color according to their moods.

Eicroth, Dr. Jol. An archaeologist, she examined Qelln remains from Maltha Obex. She became romantically involved with New Republic Admiral Hiram Drayson and married him, joining the Alpha Blue team. During the Yuuzhan Vong War, she was part of a task force set up to determine the origins of the extragalactic invaders.

Eidolon Base. According to official records, the Eidolon was an Imperial strike cruiser specially designed to carry TIE fighters. The Eidolon prototype vanished on its maiden voyage and was presumed lost. In truth, the Eidolon was a sham. Imperial Grand Vizier Sate Pestage diverted funds earmarked for the Eidolon to construct a weapons cache on Tatooine. The actual Eidolon was barely spaceworthy, and was conveniently "lost" in hyperspace to conceal that fact. Pestage's Eidolon base was known to a select few. Rogue Squadron discovered the base a short time after the Battle of Endor.

Eighth Cortex. The last and most secret addition of shaper protocols added to the Qang qahsa—or information bank—that stored the various patterns and procedures practiced by the bioengineers of the Yuuzhan Vong. The Eighth Cortex was long said to contain the most perfect information bestowed upon the invading alien species by their gods—knowledge that would enable them to defeat the enemies native to the galaxy, with the peculiar Force abilities so foreign to the Yuuzhan Vong. In truth, there was no Eighth Cortex—it was a lie created by Supreme Overlord Shirrara to justify his invasion plans. Shirrara secretly commanded Nen Yim to develop protocols for use against the “infidels” to become the foundation of the Eighth Cortex.

Eighth Fleet. A major division of Galactic Alliance naval forces, it was one of three naval units assigned to the General Crix Ma-dine Military Reserve during the fleet reorganization and consolidation actions.

Eijin. Though not an overclan, Eijin was still an influential Alwari clan on Ansion.

Eilinan sweet flies. When matured, these flies were a delicacy for Glottal­phils and other amphibian species.

Einblatz/Docker. A small corporation that specialized in droid auditory sensors.

Eirriss, Cesi "Doc". A Twi'lek Rebel X-wing pilot, she went by the designation Red Four. Doc died, shot down over Com­menor, just before the Battle of Yavin.

Eirtae. One of Queen Amidala’s handmaids. Eirtæ accompanied the Queen on her voyage from Naboo to Tatooine to Coruscant during the Trade Federation invasion of her planet.

Eistern. A former member of Black Sword Command, he sabotaged and betrayed Nil Spaar and the Yevethan fleet at the Battle of N’zoth, allowing New Republic forces to defeat the Yevethan forces.

Ejai, Lieutenant Colonel. One of the first Imperial officers, he served aboard a Venator Star Destroyer as the Death Star underwent construction.

ejection seats. An emergency escape system used on small transport vehicles and most starfighters. Ejection seats relied on passengers using full environmental suits. Survival depended on a quick rescue, and the seats worked best within a planet’s atmosphere.

Ejolus. The primary planet in the Ejolus system, home to a small agrarian settlement secretly founded by survivors from Alderaan. Garil Dox, an Imperial officer unfamiliar with the nature of the settlement, ordered it destroyed by bombardment from the Star Destroyer Reprisal. Darth Vader revealed the residents’ background to Dox, much to his horror—as he, too, was an Alderaanian native.

Ekhrikhor. A fierce Noghri from clan Bak'hir, he clandestinely shadowed Luke Skywalker and Han Solo as they made their way to the Emperor’s secret Mount Tantiss storehouse during Grand Admiral Thrawn’s attacks against the New Republic. Ekhrikhor and his band of Noghri, working at the behest of Cakhmaim, worked to clear a safe path through the wilderness that would allow the New Republic infiltrators access to the storehouse. Later, after the defeat of Thrawn, Ekhrikhor was adamant that all the treasures within the storehouse be destroyed, as they were artifacts of Palpatine’s evil reign.
Ekibo A Triani colony world within the disputed border of the Corporate Sector, it was where Rangers Atuarre and Keeheen stopped a herdbeast-rustling ring.

E’kles, Allynic A Caamas Jedi investiga
tor from the golden age of the Old Republic, he had extensive knowledge of criminals and pirates of his day. His exploits and knowledge were recorded within a Jedi Holocron.

Ekma A Yuuzhan Vong Shamed One living beneath the surface of Coruscant after the capital world had been transformed into Yuuzhan’ratar. Like other Shamed Ones, he venerated the Jedi Knights and believed them to be appropriate symbols for a new Yuuzhan Vong ideology.

Ekria A young Baroli Padawan during the Clone Wars, she was an expert slicer. She, along with fellow Padawans Drake Lo’gaan and Zonder, was stationed on Felucia with Jedi Knights Aayla Secura and Barriss Offee. Though the Jedi Knights were cut down by clone troopers executing Order 66, the Padawans escaped and returned to Coruscant as refugees. Ekria used her computer talents to erase all records of them from the Jedi Temple data banks. Despite attempting to lay low in the capital, the Padawan fugitives were tracked down by Darth Vader. Zonder was killed, but Ekria and Drake managed to fake their deaths to avoid further Imperial pursuit.

Eksh, Runt” A Thakwaash, he was a founding member of Wraith Squadron and flew as Wraith Six. Like others of his species, he was much stronger than a human, yet he was still considered small by Thakwaash standards. He possessed multiple personalities, which made his career as a pilot very difficult. His pilot personality was very skilled and intelligent, but when it lapsed, he would find himself disoriented and bewildered behind the controls of a starfighter. Runt served as the squadron’s physical trainer, unofficial morale officer, and communications expert.

El, Tomia An Ithorian, he was the chief healer aboard the hulk ship Cloud Mother. He worked with other New Republic scientists to discover or develop a cure for Mara Jade Skywalker’s mysterious illness during the Yuuzhan Vong War. Tomia El witnessed the miracle cure found in Vergere’s tears take effect. He later helped aid refugees from his sundered home planet of Ithor.

Elan, Priestess Considered beautiful by Yuuzhan Vong standards, she was a priestess of Yun-Harla, the Trickster goddess. Her father, Jakan, was a high priest who served as advisor to Supreme Overlord Shimra. Elan was involved in a scheme concocted by Harrar and Nom Anor in which they would pose as a defector and insinuate her way into the trust of the New Republic. Once there, she would strike with a bo’tous weapon, killing as many high-ranking Jedi Knights as possible.

Fearing assassination attempts against their new- found defector, the New Republic repeatedly shuttled Elan and her familiar, the Fosh named Vergere, to different locations. With the aid of an ooglith masquer that made her appear human, Elan posed as the wife of New Republic intelligence agent Major Showolter.

Elan had dark hair, often held back in a hair band. She covered her lean frame in long, shimmering garments. She had ice-blue eyes, a broad forehead, a cleft chin, and a broad nose. The couple was ambushed by the Peace Brigade, who sought to take Elan and return her to the Yuuzhan Vong as a show of their loyalty. With Showolter wounded, Han Solo took custody of Elan and Vergere, but the Peace Brigade persisted. Not wanting her plan disrupted, Elan killed her Peace Brigade “rescuers” with the bo’tous weapon, an act that raised Han Solo’s suspicions. When Elan tried to similarly attack Solo, he instead trapped her in the Millennium Falcon’s hold, where she was exposed to the toxic effects of her own biological weapon and died.

Elarles A cantina waiter on Circarpous V.

Elcorth Located in the Farlax sector of the Koornacht Cluster, it was the former site of a Morath pholikite mining operation. Twelve years after the Battle of Endor, Elcorth was brutally attacked and conquered by the alien Yevetha as part of a series of raids that the Yevetha called the Great Purge.

Elda An independent spacer, she ferried Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn to Kodai during their search for Dr. Murk Lundii, and a rumored Sith Holocron, in the years prior to the Battle of Naboo.

Eldon, Captain Darv An Imperial Navy officer who served under Admiral Greelanx. He trained in the Imperial Academy with Soontir Fel, and the two were friends. Eldon commanded the Carrack-class cruiser Vigilance until he died in its destruction at the Battle of Nar Shaddaa.

Ele, Jeswi A youngling killed by Darth Vader during the attack on the Jedi Temple.

electrobinoculars A handheld viewing device that allowed the user to observe distant objects in a variety of lighting conditions and environments. Electrobinoculars had rudimentary computers capable of measuring an object’s range, relative size, and other pertinent information, which was then projected onto the device’s internal display. The computer also enhanced and sharpened the image, and adjusted for wide and zoom angles. Many electrobinoculars had dataports capable of feeding images to hologram recorders, data pads, or other recording tools. They also could be linked to blasters for long-range attacks. A small number of advanced electrobinoculars had internal hologram and visual recorders.

Electrobinoculars were sometimes confused with macrobinoculars. Generally less expensive, macrobinoculars lacked image-enhancement chips and light-adjustment circuitry. However, macrobinoculars were more durable than electrobinoculars, and their optics were much less likely to be damaged or thrown out of calibration.

electro-jabber Also known as force pikes, these high-voltage prods were used for crowd control or for torture.

electropole A Gungan weapon very similar to a force pike, it was used to intimidate an enemy or beast rather than injure or kill.

electrorangefinder A device that calculated the distance between itself and a target object, it was built into distance-viewing devices as well as targeting and fire-control computers. Electrorangefinders calculated trajectories in an instant by projecting and receiving bursts of coherent light.

electroshock net (electronet) An electrically charged net that rendered targets unconscious.

electrostaff A polearm used by the IG-100 MagnaGuards that is built from phrik metal, making it impervious to the energy of a lightsaber blade.
**Electrophone** An electro-optical device that had greater power and resolution than electrobinoculars.

**Electrum** An alloy of gold and silver. Mace Windu's lightsaber handle was plated in electrum.

**Eleemosynary** The personal Star Destroyer of Grand Admiral Teshik, disabled and captured by the Rebel Alliance following the Battle of Endor.

**“Elegance” Message Drone** See Imperial message drone.

**Elegant Interlude** This starship, owned and operated by Romodi Interstellar that was attacked by Merson pirates just prior to the Clone Wars.

**Elegion, Drort** The scandal-plagued leader of House Elegion during the time of the Galactic Empire.

**Elegos A’Kla** A New Republic Imperial-class Star Destroyer commissioned during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, it was named in honor of the late Caamasi observer. It participated in the Talfaglio operation to rescue hostages held by the Yuuzhan Vong. The Mon Mothma and the Elegos A’Kla carried complements of XJ3 X-wings and Series 4 E-wings. The Elegos A’Kla was one of the first Star Destroyers equipped with a new form of gravity-well projector. During the Yuuzhan Vong takeover of Coruscant, the ship sustained extensive damage and underwent repairs for many months before returning to service.

**Elerion** A hot, humid Outer Rim planet known for its gambling. Leia Organa went there to meet withSenator Viqi Shesh, maintaining contact with her via a Yuuzhan Vong villip. A pain-inducing stress sensor surgically implanted on his person kept him loyal to the Yuuzhan Vong. Part of the plot was for Elgrin to befriend Danni Quee, but Quee became suspicious of him. Elgrin grew to hate what he had become, and although he stole information from Dannl Quee’s quarters, he was unable to kill her despite searing pain. Rendered unconscious, he was revived by Cilghal, who found a way to counter the effects of the implant. No longer under the control of the Yuuzhan Vong, Elgrin revealed the location of various listening devices he had installed, and took the young boy Tarc under his wing, teaching him the basics of holographic recording.

**Elgrin, Tam** A young, bulky human holo-cam operator, he accompanied documentary Wolum Tser to Borleias following the fall of Coruscant to the Yuuzhan Vong. Elgrin secretly worked with the treasonous New Republic Senator Vigi Shesh, staying in contact with her via a Yuuzhan Vong villip. A pain-inducing stress sensor surgically implanted on his person kept him loyal to the Yuuzhan Vong. One of the first Star Destroyers equipped with a new form of gravity-well projector. During the Yuuzhan Vong takeover of Coruscant, the ship sustained extensive damage and underwent repairs for many months before returning to service.

**Eleven Star Marketing** This advertising, marketing, and sales company was a nonvoting, contributing sponsor of the Corporate Sector Authority.

**Elf** The personal submersible craft of the Yarin harbormaster at Crystal Reef on Mon Calamari. In the Yarin language, elfa translated to “fish so small, it’s not worth catching.” The tiny submersible seated five in cramped piloting quarters. Extending from the front of the sub were a pair of clawed manipulator arms. On the side of the vessel was a hydrostatic force field that allowed occupants to easily swim to the outside. The mini sub was loaned to Ambassador Cilghal, the young Jedi Knights Jacen Solo, Jaina Solo, and Zekk, and their friend Anja Gallandro in a mission to intercept spice contraband smuggled into the icy Calamarian oceans.

**Elektor, An** A Sy Myrthian passenger liner operated by Romodi Interstellar that was attacked by Merson pirates just prior to the Clone Wars. Merson took the young boy Tare under his wing, teaching him the basics of holographic recording. No longer under the control of the Yuuzhan Vong, Elgrin revealed the location of various listening devices he had installed, and took the young boy Tarc under his wing, teaching him the basics of holographic recording.

**Eli, Zex-Kai** One of five Jedi Masters who survived the Jedi Civil War, he fled to Nar Shaddaa to lay low. There he was located by Cloudflower Wall that kept workers out of the main city.

**Ellinda** One of the founding members of the Twisted Rancor Trio band, which performed on the planet Taris during the Jedi Civil war.

**Eminent Mast** A nickname for an electronic interference mast, an antenna whose signals jammed communications.

**Eliss** A native of Anobis, he was the leader of Anja Gallandro’s mining town. He also headed a loose coalition of mining towns that formed a faction in his planet’s civil war. When Han Solo tried to get the sides talking, Eliss agreed to meet with Ynos under a temporary cease-fire to discuss ways to end the war.

**Eliss, Tem** This lyra from F’tral became a prominent and respected professor at the University of Sanbra, where his lectures on alien cultures were always in demand. His manuscript, *The University of Sanbra Guide to Intelligent Life,* was written to provide cultural guidelines and to detail the goals and motivations of the species of the galaxy. The Empire attempted to halt publication of his work, and Eliss fled into hiding.

**Elite, the** One of the more luxurious hotels on Coruscant, the Elite was able to rebuild and reopen in the wake of the war against the Yuuzhan Vong. A terrorist supporting the movement for Corellian independence detonated an explosive device inside, destroying the hotel and killing hundreds of beings in a polarizing event that was covered extensively by the news media.

**Elite Circle** The ruling members of the Assassins’ Guild, they were nearly exterminated by gunman Gallandro, who killed off half their number.

**Elite Squadron** A squadron of TIE fighters maintained by the Thyferran Home Defense Corps, commanded by Erisi Dlarit.

**Elite Stormtroopers** See Coruscant Guard.

**Elkin** A member of Talon Karrede’s smuggling organization, he worked aboard the *Starry Ice* as a gunman under the command of Shirlee Fauhn.

**Elil, Najack and Silfinia** Aliases used by Jacen Solo and Lumiya when they infiltrated a meeting of the member systems of the Confederation at Gilatter VIII, some 10 years after the end of the Yuuzhan Vong War. According to their backstory, Najack (Jacen) was a native of the planet ESSION attending the meeting—along with his aunt, Silfinia (Lumiya)—as a representative of the ESSION Freedom Front.

**Elil, Zex-Kai** One of five Jedi Masters who survived the Jedi Civil War, he fled to Nar Shaddaa to lay low. There he was located by...
An Elom (center) aboard Jabba’s sail barge

Elberger, Officer (Bravo Five)

the Exile, who convinced him to return to Dantooine and help rebuild the Jedi Order.

Elberger, Officer (Bravo Five) A member of Bravo Squadron, part of the Naboo Royal Security Force, during the Trade Federation’s blockade of the Naboo system, she was originally a computer systems troubleshooter. Her years of tech experience allowed her to predict and adjust the squadron’s tactics to those of the Federation’s droid starfighters.

Ellé One of Senator Padmé Amidala’s handmaidsens during the years following the Battle of Geonosis. She was one of the few individuals who knew of Padmé’s marriage to Anakin Skywalker.

Elliar, Lady The betrothed of Prince Isolder, who was murdered by order of Queen Mother Ta’a Chume before they could be married. She was drowned in a reflecting pool.

Ellor During Grand Admiral Thrawn’s campaign to retake the Core Worlds, this Duros smuggling chief joined Talon Karrde in an alliance of smugglers to help the New Republic.

Ellsworth An Imperial functionary on Bakura working for Wilek Nereus during the years leading up to the Battle of Bakura.

Elmas Private Spaceport A government-run facility located in Coronet, Corelia, during the years following the Swarm War. Many smugglers maintained contacts within the facility in an effort to avoid the crackdowns that sometimes occurred at Port Pevaria.

Elom A cold, barren world in the Borderland Regions, it quickly joined the Rebellion to combat the tyranny of the Empire and to free itself from enslavement. During the last years of the Galactic Civil War and well into the period of the New Republic, the surface-dwelling Elomin served mostly in units of their own species. Five years after the Battle of Endor, a New Republic task force crewed by Elomin was wiped out near the Obroa-skai system when Grand Admiral Thrawn used a tactic that the Elomin were psychologically incapable of defending against. A second species, primitive cave-dwelling Eloms, coexist peacefully with the Elomin. Elom physical calculas is often used to decide the proper course of action. The planet’s principal export is lommite ore.

Elomin Tall, thin humanoids, these inhabitants of the planet Elom had pointed ears and four horn-like protrusions emerging from the tops of their heads. Elomin adored order. They saw other species as chaotic and unpredictable, preferring to work with their own kind. At the height of the Empire, the Elomin were placed under martial law and forced to mine lommite for their Imperial masters.

Eloms Short, stocky bipeds, the primitive Eloms lived in cities that their ancestors carved out underneath the deserts of the planet Elom when that world’s water levels dropped over a period of thousands of years. Eloms had thick, oily pelts of dark, stringy fur and tough skin covered with thick calluses on their hands and feet. Their fingers had hard, hooked claws that helped them unearth succulent roots and natural springs—something that helped them survive the wrenching climate change on their planet. They coexisted with the technologically advanced, surface-dwelling Elomin. In fact, when the Empire enslaved Elomin, some young Eloms staged raids, freeing a number of the slaves and housing them in their underground cities. Generally peaceful and quiet, with a strong sense of community, many offworld Eloms, surprisingly, had turned to criminal pursuits.

Eloy, Dr. A senior scientist of the Hammertong project group, he was a colleague of Dr. Kellering.

Elrood The site of a commercial colony and major manufacturing and trade center, Elrood was orbited by twin moons. The capital city was Elrooden, home to the famous Elrood Bazaar. The Dark Jedi Durrei, who joined with an Imperial faction in the Corva sector after the Battle of Endor, was a native of Elrood.

Elsah’sai’Moro A Devaronian Senator, she contacted Jedi Master Tra Saa during the Clone Wars regarding Separatist raiders in the area and a Devaronian—Vien’sai’Malloc—who might have been involved. During her transmission, she was assassinated by Aurra Sing, who had been hired by Vien’sai’Malloc.

Elsek, Sergeant A Kuati native, he was assigned to the biker scout unit on Endor with his partner, Avrik, with whom he graduated from the Corulag Academy. He was often forced to cover for his partner’s rash decisions.

Elshandruu Pica The Elshandruu system included an asteroid belt that was used as a staging area by pirates. Elshandruu Pica, the planet, had two white moons and one red one. Its capital city was Picavil, located on an ocean coast. It was the site of Margath’s, a hotel and casino complex that included the 27th Hour Social Club. Kina Margath, owner of the complex, was a longtime Rebel Alliance agent. The planet’s Imperial Moff was Riit Jandi. Captain Sair Yonka, commander of the Star Destroyer Avarice, kept a 26th-floor suite at Margath’s and carried on an affair with Moff Jandi’s wife. Some three years after the Battle of Endor, after Rogue Squadron resided from the New Republic military, members of the squadron intercepted Yonka at the Moff’s oceanside cottage and convinced him to defect with his ship. After Director of Imperial Intelligence Ysanne Isard learned of this, she ordered Yonka’s mistress killed.

Elsinore-Cordova A manufacturer of Podracers and Podracing engines.

Eluthan An ancient, walled city on Acherin, inhabited by Acherins who called themselves Eluthans. During the Clone Wars, the Acherin supported the Separatists, who established a military base within the walls of Eluthan. This led to the destruction of much of Eluthan during Imperial bombardment following the end of the Clone Wars. Furthermore, rivalry between the Eluthans and the inhabitants of the city of Sood resulted in a civil war for control of the planet’s meager resources.
**EM-1271** The first star destroyed by the So­ccorran Triad and Centerpoint Station. Its full designation was TD-10036-EM-1271.

**Emala** A grifter and war profiteer, she was part of a trio of Squibs who gathered information about the galaxy's fringe and then sold it to New Republic Intelligence. Emala, Sligh, and Gree worked from a base on Tatooine, and were known to have extensive knowledge of that planet's deserts. They met Han Solo and Leia Organa Solo when the couple was on Tatooine trying to acquire the Alderaanian masterpiece Killik Twilight. After that, the Squibs decided that selling art to the Imperials was not only profitable but also an excellent way to obtain more information about Imperial activities. Following the Yuuzhan Vong invasion and the subsequent galactic reconstruction, the three Squibs established a transport op­eration known as Second Mistake Enterprises, and were hired by the Colony to transport spinglass sculptures to the rest of the galaxy. The Squibs were initially unaware that each sculpture contained a handful of Gorog assassin bugs. When that became known, the angered Squibs set out to make the Solo family pay for their part in exposing the assassin bugs. Under the guise of the Directors, the Squibs arranged for various assassination attempts on the lives of Han, Leia, and Jaina Solo while maintaining a war-profiteering operation as well.

**Emancipator** Formerly the Star Destroyer Accuser, it was commanded by Captain Firmus Piett under the fleet leadership of Admiral Griff. Tycho Celchu served aboard the Accuser at the time of Alderaan's destruction. In the aftermath of the Battle of Endor, the ship was captured by Han Solo, claimed by the Alliance, and renamed the Emancipator. Layrn Kree'fey used it as his flagship in a second Mistake Enterprise, and were hired by the Colony to transport spinglass sculptures to the rest of the galaxy. The Squibs were initially unaware that each sculpture contained a handful of Gorog assassin bugs. When that became known, the angered Squibs set out to make the Solo family pay for their part in exposing the assassin bugs. Under the guise of the Directors, the Squibs arranged for various assassination attempts on the lives of Han, Leia, and Jaina Solo while maintaining a war-profiteering operation as well.

**Embalmed** Home of the Mistry, it was believed to have been devastated by the Empire—though no one in the galactic community seemed to care about or even notice its destruction. Jor' Car'das provided Shada D'ukal with the truth behind Embelmed's fate. During the Clone Wars, the rulers of Embelmed—the Eleven Elders—sided with the Separatists, tapping into the vast wealth of the Confederacy and allowing Embelmed to create its Mistry Shadow Guard. The Eleven then ordered a rampage of conquest. Over three years, forces from Embelmed ravaged, conquered, and plundered a dozen worlds within their range. Their victims and potential victims pulled together their resources to hire a mercenary army that proved to be overly thorough in exacting vengeance. They decimated Embelmed, and the survivors who emerged learned a new and different history of their planet. The rulers of Em­belmed spread the word that the Empire had attacked their world, and the Mistry Shadow Guards were created to exact revenge against the New Order.

**Embrace of Pain** A gruesome Yuuzhan Vong restraint system used to control slaves, it stood over 2 meters tall and used leather-like, tentacular straps to bind the arms, legs, and torso of a captive. It then administered a constant level of pain to remind the captive that he or she was securely bound. The Embrace could also condition a victim. In the wake of the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, only one Embrace of Pain survived. Jacen Solo kept it in a secret location and later installed it aboard the Star Destroyer Anakin Solo.

**Embra the Hutt** A "healthy-looking" Hutt who was a business associate of Jabba. Unlike his fellow Hutt's, Embra was compassionate toward his underlings. He preferred nonvio­lent resolutions whenever possible. For this, he garnered strong loyalty among his subjects. When he found himself disagreeing with the way Jabba ran his businesses, he entered into a "friendly" wager with Jabba and Malta the Hutt on the effectiveness of various methods in recovering the fabled lost Yavin Vassilkas. Embra hired Zuckuss, 4-LOM, and Sardu Sallowe in the hope that his sophisticated and ef­ficient planning would win over brute force. Years later, Embra remained in Hutt space after the Yuuzhan Vong invaded Nal Hutta, and narrowly avoided being sacrificed by the aliens. He came into the leadership of a resis­tance group known as the Sisar Runners, al­lying himself with the Galactic Alliance.

**Emirate** An alien species distinguished by its six eyes, and by the fact that its diet was made up entirely of fruit. Individual Emente were noted for their lack of trust in other beings.

**emerald shark** A large predatory fish. The Dubrillion Aquarium had some specimens of emerald sharks that Shedad Shai enjoyed watching, especially as they fed.

**Emerald Splendor Estates** Luxury condominiums and houses constructed on the planet Byss for wealthy supporters of Em­peror Palpatine in the wake of the Clone Wars. Those individuals and families who agreed to move to Byss were asked to keep information about their new home a secret, ostensibly to keep tourists and other beings from learning its location. In truth, these early supporters would become subjects whom Palpatine "fed" off through the power of the dark side.

**Emergency Amendment 121b** Sometimes called the Reflex Amendment, this pro­vision passed by the Galactic Senate led to an increase in Chancellor Palpatine's ability to react to the battles being fought during the Clone Wars. Ostensibly, the law gave Palpatine unprecedented control over the movement of military assets across areas of jurisdiction, shifting the responsibility for maneuvering defenses from the regional sector, or planetary governments, to Palpatine himself.

**Emergency Code 9-13** A coded distress signal that Obi-Wan Kenobi dispatched after Order 66 at the end of the Clone Wars. It was inter­cepted by Bail Organa aboard the Tantive IV.

**Emergency Measures Act** A law enacted by Galactic Alliance Chief of State Cal Omas during the war between the GA and Corellia. The act gave Omas and his im­mediate subordinates, Admiral Cha Niathal and Jacen Solo, the ability to do whatever was deemed necessary to ensure the safety and stability of the Galactic Alliance. Jacen Solo took advantage of the law's scope and purpose for his own schemes, although his initial action was simply an attempt to help the military. By invoking Article Five, Sub­section C27, he was able to assign personal­nel from the Galactic Alliance Procurement Center to front-line warships, in an effort to investigate faulty service packs that had been purchased from the lowest bidder. His administrative droid HM-3 also amended the EMA to allow the Galactic Alliance Guard to detain any being—regardless of current sta-
Eminence was thrust into battle against the Dornean gunship some of the galaxy's most prominent figures. Public that featured the homes and estates of series during the last years of the Galactic Republic focused. The passage of the Emergency Powers Act maintained Palpatine in power until the Battle of Geonosis, when his tenure was once again extended after Jar Jar Binks, sitting in for Senator Padmé Amidala, put forth a motion to grant Palpatine another extension, as well as the ability to create the Grand Army of the Republic.

Emergency Powers Act

An amendment of the Galactic Republic's laws governing the Supreme Chancellor's term limitations. The passage of the Emergency Powers Act occurred shortly before the onset of the Clone Wars, when Chancellor Palpatine was near the end of his term. Crimes on Pax Prime and Antar 4 had caused the Galactic Senate to vote on extending Palpatine's tenure as Chancellor, in an effort to keep the Republic focused. The passage of the Emergency Powers Act maintained Palpatine in power until the Battle of Geonosis, when his tenure was once again extended after Jar Jar Binks, putting forth a motion to grant Palpatine another extension, as well as the ability to create the Grand Army of the Republic.

Emergency stud

A structural device aboard X-wing starfighters. When depressed, it set off explosive bolts that jettisoned the pilot's canopy for an emergency escape.

Eminence

An aging Imperial Carrack-class cruiser that was part of the fleet formed to protect the second Death Star during its construction in orbit around the Forest Moon of Endor. When the Alliance launched its attack on the Death Star, the Eminence was thrust into battle against the Dornean gunship Braha'tok, which had been protecting several rescue operations. Although the Eminence was the larger vessel, the Braha'tok kept it at bay long enough to ensure the safety of other rescue ships. The Eminence then found itself under attack from another Dornean gunship, the Torktarak, and was unable to fully defend itself. Under the gunships' barrage, the Eminence was destroyed during the Battle of Endor.

Eminent Domiciles

A popular holovid series during the last years of the Galactic Republic that featured the homes and estates of some of the galaxy's most prominent figures.
Each Emperor’s Hand operated alone, often with the false idea that he or she was the Emperor’s only assassin. They were given a great deal of support and authority, with special clearances designed to allow access to whatever resources they needed. They rarely identified themselves as Hands, however. The Emperor preferred that they exist as rumors—mythical figures whose powers grew with each whispered story.

Because they operated alone, each Hand had a distinctly different method of achieving the Emperor’s goals. Emperor’s Hands included Mara Jade, Sa Cuis, Shira Brie, Arden Lyn, Maarek Stele, and Roganda Ismaren.

**Emperor’s Inner Circle, the** A small group of Imperial dignitaries who were allowed to confer privately with the Emperor. The Inner Circle consisted of ministers and governors who had earned Palpatine’s favor. Darth Vader disdained these dignitaries. After the Battle of Endor, the Inner Circle attempted to take control of the Empire. Ysanne Isard murdered the members of the Circle and took control of the Empire for herself.

**Emperor’s Reach** Agents trained by the Prophets of the Dark Side who showed great aptitude in using the Force to communicate across vast distances.

**Emperor’s Retreat** Palpatine’s private retreat, located near the city of Moenia on his homeworld of Naboo. Construction of the site, as well as its security, was charged to Inquisitor Loam Redge.

**Emperor’s Revenge** An Imperial Star Destroyer under the command of Carnor Jax that also served as his flagship. After the Battle of Phaeda, Jax tracked Kir Kanos to Yinchorr. There the Emperor’s Revenge was destroyed by a booby-trapped Scimitar bomber left by Kanos.

**Emperor’s Royal Guard** An elite force of bodyguards, warriors, assassins, and executioners fanatically loyal to Emperor Palpatine. Clad in crimson robes and sinister helmets, each member of the elite Royal Guard was personally selected from the ranks of only the most successful stormtroopers. Criteria for admission into the Imperial Royal Guard included size, strength, and intelligence, along with an unwavering loyalty to the Empire.

The creation of the Royal Guard was a well-kept secret in Palpatine’s Empire. The group dated back to his extended term as Chancellor, when Palpatine supplemented the blue-robed Senate Guards with guards of his own, who had their own chain of command. Training for membership required a year of grueling, painful work on the planet Yinchorr. There candidates perfected the fighting art called echani. Failure in training often meant death. Of the more than 40 students in a given training year, only one handful survived for their final test before the Emperor himself—a battle to the death against one’s own training partner.

Although trained in the use of a number of weapons, the Royal Guard typically wielded 2-meter-long force pikes. They also kept heavy blasters concealed beneath their robes and were masters of unarmed combat.

The most elite members of the Royal Guard became Imperial Sovereign Protectors, and served as the Emperor’s personal bodyguards. At least one remained near the Emperor at all times. They also guarded the palaces and monasteries used by Palpatine, and protected his special clone vats on Byss. The Sovereign Protectors wore a more ceremonial version of the Royal Guard’s red armor and were taught minor dark side techniques by senior Dark Side Adepts in the Emperor’s service.

After the death of the resurrected Palpatine, all remaining guardsmen returned to their training centers. The Emperor returned to mourn the final loss of the Emperor. It was there that they learned that one of their own, Carnor Jax, had betrayed the Emperor and sabotaged his stock of clone surrogates. As the guard swore retribution, Imperial stormtroopers attacked, ordered by Jax to eliminate all traitors to the Emperor. The guard were massacred except for one: Kir Kanos.

Afterward, the red robes and armor of the Royal Guard resurfaced when Imperial warlords attempted to legitimize their grabs for power with symbols of Palpatine’s might, but none of these men had a fraction of the skill of a real Royal Guard. Flanking Admiral Daala, following Major Tierce, or supporting the Second Imperium’s Shadow Academy, the pretenders enraged Kanos, who worked secretly behind the scenes to eliminate them.

**Emperor’s Shadow** The personal yacht of Emperor Palpatine’s trusted dark side servant Jeng Droga. The vessel crash-landed into the sea of Kaal when Droga lost control following Palpatine’s death at Endor.

**Emperor’s Shadow Guard** A group of completely loyal soldiers created by Emperor Palpatine as a kind of special operations unit within the Royal Guard, they carried out special missions for the Emperor himself. They wore black armor and masks similar to the red uniform of the Royal Guard. Rumors abounded that the Shadow Guard was made up of corrupted Jedi Knights, but this was never proven. Those few beings who encountered a Shadow Guard and lived to tell about it described the Shadow Guardnever spoke a word. Instead of the force pike carried by the Imperial Guard, the Shadow Guards carried a unique lightsaber pike on their missions. It was later learned that the Shadow Guards received some level of training with the Force.

**Emperor’s Shield** A group of top Outer Rim TIE fighter pilots handpicked by Admiral Thrawn to protect the Emperor during his inspection of the second Death Star.

**Emperor’s skyhook** This orbiting structure, tethered to the ground, hung above the capitol on Imperial Center. It had a wide terrace overlooking a large central park that contained full-sized evergreen and deciduous trees, some of which topped 30 meters.

**Emperor’s Sword** A group of elite TIE fighter pilots sworn to defend the Emperor to the death. They were assigned older TIEs due to their years of experience with them. Although stationed on Coruscant, the pilots of the Emperor’s Sword always traveled with the Emperor.

**Emperor’s throne room** Every Imperial location that conceivably might have been visited by Emperor Palpatine had a throne room set aside for his use. Imperial and Super Star Destroyers and battle stations such as the Death Stars all had one. From each such room, the Emperor could monitor activity, take control of his fleet, and contemplate the dark side of the Force.

**Emperor’s Way** An interstellar approach vector to the planet Naboo used by Imperial forces during the era of the New Order. Although some portions of the

---

Emperor’s Shadow Guard
Emperor's Way were considered public fly zones, the entire area was regularly patrolled by TIE fighters.

**Emperor's Wisdom** A faction of the Imperial Remnant that Grand Admiral Thrawn founded on Nirauan by combining Chiss and Imperial ideologies and weaponry into a new military force. Unlike the greater Imperial Remnant or the Empire that preceded it, Thrawn's force did not discriminate against nonhumans, and its membership included a wide assortment of capable alien members. After Thrawn's death, the Empire of the Hand continued, honoring the Chiss admiral's vision. Its command mysteriously abandoned Nirauan and vanished during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

**Empire Reborn** A movement led by Lord Hethrir, its aim was to undermine the New Republic.

**Empire Youth** Lord Hethrir's Empire Reborn movement involved the use of these Force-sensitive children. He kept the students trained in a secret worldcraft, eliminating those who failed to measure up to strict standards of Force sensitivity by selling the cast-offs into slavery.

**Empirical** A secret research vessel used by Darth Vader to conduct dark experiments on prisoners and to study unique alien species. The mysterious ship drifted in lifeless Outer Rim systems, untraceable by even the Emperor's own spy network. The *Empirical* was staffed by an elite platoon of Imperial soldiers handpicked by Vader himself. They were trained to quickly deal with unexpected threats, and went to any lengths to prevent "specimens" from escaping alive. There were rumors of other such vessels.

**Empress-class space station** A deployable orbital or deep-space installation used by the Empire. A central disk housed itshabitable volume. From the disk, three trapezoidal launch and landing causeways extended outward. Its basic armament consisted of 10 turbolaser batteries and six laser cannons. It had enough hangar space to accommodate three squadrons of TIE starfighters.

**Empress' Diadem** A modified Corellian YT-1210 light freighter used by Melina Carniss when she was part of Talon Karrde's organization. The disk-shaped ship had a pair of dorsal turret-mounted blaster cannons and a rear-facing ventral-mounted boxy concussion missile launch tube assembly.

**Empress Teta system** Known as the Koros system in the Deep Core before the warrior-monarch Empress Teta united its seven worlds 5,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. During the Unification Wars, Teta needed the assistance of the Jedi to help her take the last world, the pirate-infested planet of Kirrek. The Jedi Odan-Urr and Memit Nadill served as her watchmen during the conflict.

**Empyrean** A New Republic cruiser dispatched to the Cybloc system along with the *Ithor Lady* to deal with the wildcat pirate fleet operating there in the ninth year of the New Republic. It was caught in an attack by automated needle fighters in the Drovis system, where the tiny craft forced the cruiser to retreat.

**Em Teedee** See M-TD.

**Emtrey (Emtreypio)** See M-3PO.

**En, Rii'ke** The first Jedi Knight on the scene after a Separatist transport ship crashed into Honoghr during the Clone Wars, poisoning the planet's ecosystem. He was killed by the Noghri but not before sending out a message that was intercepted by Aayla Secura, who continued his mission to collect data on the toxins unleashed on the planet.

**Enacca** A Wookiee, she served the Grand Army of the Republic as a quartermaster and mobility officer during the early stages of the Clone Wars. About a year after the Battle of Geonosis she was called upon by Kal Skirata to...
oversee the logistics of his operation to ferret out and destroy a terrorist cell on Coruscant.

**Enanrum, Kime** A renowned sculptor in the last decades of the Galactic Republic.

**Enara** A Fallanassi female, she aided in the rescue of Han Solo from the Yevethan ship *Pride of Yevetha* after he had been captured and tortured by Nil Spaar. Enara used her powers to create the illusion that prisoners who had actually escaped were still aboard the ship. After Chewbacca rescued Solo, she also created the illusion of a battered Han to trick the Yevethan leader. She remained aboard voluntarily, declining to be rescued.

**e'Naso, Bracha** A smuggler, he sold supplies to Chewbacca for use in his rescue of Han Solo during the Yevethan crisis.

**Enclave** A remote settlement on Mandalore overlooked during the Imperial occupation, it was the site of a major strike of Mandalorian iron—*beskar*—which significantly changed the economic prospects of Mandalore following the war against the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Enchanter** An oddly shaped luxury craft with a golden-hued hull, this was the private vessel of Tetan elite Satal Keto and his cousin Aleema just prior to the events of the Great Sith War.

**Enclave** A settlement established by Jedi Master Vhiin Thorla on his homeworld of Ryloth about a year before the Clone Wars. It was a refuge for Twi'leks who had been rescued from slavery. The Enclave was well hidden and consisted of a collection of natural caverns and hand-carved chambers.

**enclosure grid** A security device consisting of a matrix of lasers that prevented access through a screened opening. Often, the grid was equipped with a motion sensor that kept the device off until needed. When something passed through the opening, the grid activated, ensuring the death of the trespasser, who was caught halfway through. The Imperial Dreadnaught battlemoon *Eye of Palpatine* featured enclosure grids.

**Endar Spire**

![Forest Moon of Endor](image)

**Encyclopedia Galactica** A reference work published by Triplanetary Press.

**Endami** Proprietor of the Galaxy Grill on Coruscant a dozen years before the Battle of Naboo.

**Endar Spire** A Republic starship used by Bastila Shan and shot down over Taris by Darth Malak's forces some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. Survivors included the reformed Darth Revan, Carth Onasi, and Shan.

endex A military code word that, when said three times, indicates the completion of a mission or exercise.

**Endicott, Lieutenant** An orphan, he was offered a docking bay officer position on the second Death Star when he graduated third in his class from the Imperial Academy at Carida.

**Endless Hour, the** A period of time on Belassa that bridges late afternoon and early twilight. The native Ussans' workday typically ended in time to enjoy the Endless Hour with their families in parks or restaurants. When the Empire came to power over Belassa, the Ussans curtailed these activities to remain indoors and avoid Imperial patrols.

**Endocott, Ebe** A Triffian Podracing champ who participated in the Boonta Eve Podrace that saw Anakin Skywalker win his freedom. He piloted a modified JAK Racing J930 Dash-8 Podracer.

**Endor (1)** When Han Solo, Chewbacca, and Kyp Durron escaped from the Kessel mines in a commandeered *Lambda*-class shuttle and found themselves deposited in the supersecret Maw Installation, Solo tried to bluff his way past the Imperials, calling his ship the *Endor*. He was surprised when the Imperials did not recognize the name at all.

**Endor (2)** An Alliance *Corona*-class frigate that was destroyed in a collision with another frigate, *Shooting Star*, after a mistimed hyperspace jump. This accident was commonly cited by officers as an example of the dangers of hyperspace travel.

**Endor (Forest Moon)** The largest of nine moons orbiting a gas giant also known as Endor, it was covered by woodlands, savannas, and mountains. It was inhabited by a wide range of intelligent creatures, from the vicious and towering Gorax to the courageous Ewoks. Endor's trees, where the industrious Ewoks build their sprawling villages, could reach thousands of meters in height. Other life-forms included Wisties, boarwolves, Yuzzum, Teeks, yootoks, and the stranded Sanyassan Marauders.

Also known as the Sanctuary Moon, it was heavily involved in the Battle of Endor, as the Endor star system was selected as the construction site of the second Death Star battle station. It became famous as the system in which the Alliance finally won the Galactic Civil War by destroying the Death Star, killing the Emperor, and scattering the remnants of the Imperial fleet. The system was difficult to reach—the uncharted territory of the Moddell sector and the massive gravitational shadow of the gas giant required several complicated hyperspace jumps to navigate.

A cloud of dark side energy left over from the Emperor's death orbited the moon at the site of the Death Star's destruction.

In the Battle of *Endor*, the Rebel Alliance was determined to destroy the second Death Star before it could be completed.
a personal visit. Both pieces of information, it turned out, had been planted by Palpatine to set a trap for the Alliance.

As Admiral Ackbar gathered the Alliance fleet around the planet Sullust, a special strike team was sent ahead to sabotage the shield generator protecting the unfinished Death Star. The team, led by Han Solo and including Luke Skywalker, Leia Organa, Chewbacca, the droids R2-D2 and C-3PO, and a squad of Rebel commandos, used a stolen Imperial shuttle to get through the Empire's forces and down to Endor's Forest Moon. The timing had to be perfect. The strike team had to disable or destroy the shield generator by the time the Rebel fleet emerged from hyperspace so that the surprise attack could begin.

But the "unfinished" Death Star in fact had a fully operational superlaser. And a full legion of stormtroopers and other Imperial soldiers were waiting to defend the shield generator and capture the Rebel commandos. While the strike team battled on the Endor moon, the Rebel fleet arrived to find the protective shield still in place.

The Emperor's plan called for the Imperial fleet to remain in reserve on the far side of the moon while TIE fighters battled the outnumbered Rebel fighters. Next, the Death Star's superlaser would vaporize all of the Alliance's capital ships. The Rebels gained some time by using the Empire's Star Destroyers as shields.

On the Forest Moon, the native Ewoks helped free the strike team, allowing it to carry out its sabotage mission. When the shield generators were destroyed, the protective shield surrounding the Death Star disappeared. Then Lando Calrissian and his starfighters moved in to attack. The Millennium Falcon and Wedge Antilles's X-wing flew into the unfinished Death Star's superstructure and fired proton torpedoes at the battle station's power regulator. Simultaneously, Lando Calrissian fired concussion missiles at the main reactor. The resulting explosions destroyed the Death Star. Without the Emperor, the dark side became diffused and Imperial forces were plunged into confusion. What remained of the Imperial fleet scattered.

**Endor Gate** A black hole located several light-years off the hyperspace route between Endor and Sanyassa. Since it wasn't especially large and was well charted, it didn't pose a danger to a competent starship captain. However, spacers' tales told of strange things happening on the space lanes near the Endor Gate—most notably ships found drifting whose captains swear they were traveling on the other side of the galaxy before their systems went dead.

**Endorian Port** A fully-bodied sweet wine that was vinted on the Forest Moon of Endor during the second decade of the New Republic.

**Endregaad** An arid planet in the Joxin system of the Tion Cluster regarded as a backrocket corner of the galaxy. Its population traded in local animal products and geodes. Tel Bollin was its only major city. Endregaad was the site of an epidemic referred to as the Endregaad Plague.

**Endurance** A carrier in the New Republic's Fifth Fleet, it was destroyed at Orinda by a Super Star Destroyer when all starfighters were kept in the launch bay until the last possible minute, making them susceptible to a devastating attack.

**Enemy Eradication Order of Coruscant** One of the first laws passed by Emperor Palpatine after he established the Galactic Empire, it targeted suspected enemies of the New Order based on activities and allegiances exhibited in the time of the Galactic Republic. These beings were placed under surveillance, and were required to check in periodically with an Imperial officer. They soon began to disappear, either arrested or otherwise eliminated for sedition. Those wishing to avoid such a fate fled into the undercity of Coruscant, joining the Erased—citizens who had removed all record of themselves from the Empire's data banks.

**Energy balls** Nicknamed boomas, these explosive spheres were developed by Gungans for large-scale battles. Unique weapons, they consisted of unstable and explosive plasmic energy encased in a charged organic membrane. The energy balls, which came in a range of sizes, could be hurled by catapults, cestas, or atlatls. When they impacted with a target, the energy balls exploded, releasing the strange plasmic energy. Energy balls could also overload the electrical systems of targeted vehicles and droids. Gungans transported energy balls into battle in large ammo wagons pulled by falumpasets.

**Energy binders** A beam of energy that connected a Podracer's engines to one another. Emitted from energy binder plates, the beam could cause organic tissue to lose all feeling for several hours.

**Energy cell** These rechargeable portable power sources came in a variety of sizes to fit everything from handheld weapons to arrays on capital ships.

**Energy gate** A static, pre-positioned force field, it was used to regulate access routes in detention centers and other high-security areas.

**Energy resonance torpedo** The weapons system at the heart of the Sun Crusher's effectiveness. Projectiles were energized through the transmitting dish and could be launched into a star to trigger a chain reaction that caused the star to go supernova, incinerating every world in its system.

**Energy spider** Also called a spice spider, this was a giant arachnoid creature that tunneled its way under the alkali flats of Kessel, spinning webs throughout the rock that, when...
minded and processed, became the addictive substance known as glitterstim spice. Energy spiders usually had more than 10 legs, although the number of limbs depended on the age of the creature. Their legs were thin and hard like crystal, shiny and translucent. Their bodies were filled with tiny pinpricks of light, and they had multiple mouths and thousands of glittering eyes that could see only in the dark. Energy spiders fed primarily on creatures known colloquially as bogeys. The bogy's phosphorescence lent a blue photoactive nature to the black glitterstim strands the spider produced. The web material was also crystalline and extremely sharp. If not handled properly, it could cut deep into tender flesh.

**energy trap** A concentration of dark side energy created by the Sith that was nearly invisible to the naked eye and could immobilize a Jedi Knight who stepped into it. Only those Jedi Masters who managed to dedicate their complete concentration to escaping the trap could break free. Because of this, many Sith left energy traps just outside areas where they could ambush Jedi, forcing a captured being to choose between utter withdrawal and useless thrashing in order to break free.

**Enfield, Sergeant Major** The commander of a platoon of Death Star troopers, he maintained security around the detention block area. He often served as Lieutenant Shann Childsen's attaché.

**Enforcer One** The flagship of Great Bogga the Hutt's space fleet, it was responsible for many of his greatest victories, including the capture of Finhead Stonebone's pirate ships. **Enforcer One** was commanded by Captain Norufu, a near-human slave, and its home port was Bogga's palace on Taboon's moon. The ship was a heavily modified military Dreadnaught designed for planetary occupations. Bogga got it after it was decommissioned by the Old Republic, but its weapons and shields were still powerful. The main weapon was a fixed, heavy turbolaser.

**Engh, First Administrator Nanaod** A New Republic minister, he urged Chief of State Leia Organa Solo to engage in some public relations to buff up her image a bit, a suggestion that she reluctantly accepted.

**Engira** Following the raid on an Imperial replenishment convoy outside Engira, the Imperial Commission on the Conduct of the War recommended the implementation of escort frigates.

**Engret** A boy who was part of a group of infiltrators on Orron III in the Corporate Sector, Engret and his companions sought information at the Authority Data Center to learn the location of political prisoners being held by the Corporate Sector Authority.

**enhanced human** Humans who had been biologically and surgically changed to become larger and stronger than regular humans. Those in the service of the Empire Reborn movement were most likely products of Lord Hethrir's experimentation.

**Enhanced Security and Enforcement Act** A Galactic Senate measure passed during the Clone Wars that allowed the Chancellor's Office unrestricted use of observation droids and searches and seizures without the need for warrants or due process. Senators Bail Organa and Padmé Amidala opposed this act.

**Eniknar** Security chief aboard the Esfandia Long-Range Communications Base, this Noghari sacrificed himself by detonating a series of bombs to destroy attacking Yuuzhan Vong warriors who threatened the base.

**Enisca** A planet sympathetic to the fledgling Rebel Alliance in the early years of the Galactic Empire.

**Enjikket** A young Jawa, nephew of Dathcha, who helped capture R2-D2 in his first scrap hunt.

**Ennth** A planet racked by natural disaster and home to a stubborn and doomed colony of offworlders. Every eight years, triggered by the gravitational pull of its single, large moon, the planet would suffer cataclysmic groundquakes, hurricanes, and tidal waves, destroying the surface settlements as the colonists used their short-range craft to travel into orbit. After the land settled, Ennth's surface would become very fertile, enriched by volcanic ash. The colonists returned to the surface to rebuild, replant, and resettte their world. The Jedi Knight Zekk hailed from Ennth.

**E'noro, Senator** A Bith politician, she represented her people in the New Republic Senate during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. She was the head of the Senate's Corruption Panel, and relieved Senator Vyti Shesh of her duties when it was discovered that the Kuati representative had been aiding the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Ensa** The aging wife of Byrom, a moisture farmer on Molavar. Darca Nyl helped the couple fight off extortionists demanding tribute for local gangster Sleeth.

**Ensolica** A world of ice and tundra, it was home to a near-human culture called the Enso, who often wore specialized coatsuits to maintain a frigid body temperature when offworld.

**enster** A Corellian sociopolitical label referring to beings native to the Corellian star system. Enster traditionalists held that marriages can take place only among ensters, and those from outside the system—dubbed eksters—were forbidden to marry into an enster family.

**entechment** A process that resulted in the forced absorption of a sentient creature's life energies into power battery coils and circuits. The Ssi-ruuk developed the technology to exploit the life energies of the lesser P'w'eck species, but soon discovered that human life energies were much more powerful. The first step of entechment involved the injection of a magnetic solution into the subject's nervous system. The activation of an electromagnetic field caused the life energy to jump from the subject's body into the catchment arc of a specialized chair. The process was extremely painful, and, entechment subjects had to be tightly restrained.

As the energy dissipated, the disembodied spirit of the power source developed a fatal psychosis—a slow poison of insanity that affected the powered device. The Ssi-ruuk found a way to stabilize entechment energy by using a Force-sensitive accomplice to calm the subject before entechment. Brain-washed captive Dev Sibwarra fulfilled this role, though the Ssi-ruuk hoped to capture Luke Skywalker to extend the range of their entechment power.

After the Ssi-ruuvi invasion was repelled, the entechment technology was carefully studied by scientists such as Stenna Draesinge Sha for the purposes of studying life transfer applications. Further research by the P'w'eck led to innovations that eased the strain on the entechted souls. By the time of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, entechment was offered as a form of military service for the few who would voluntarily sacrifice their physical lives. Others, like ODT Droidworks, experimented with entechment as a possible practical means of achieving immortality by transferring living consciousnesses into human replica droid bodies.

**Entralla** A planet that was within the Velcar Free Commerce Zone in the Pentastar Alignment, it was a world of shining spaceports. Its large single moon could often be seen in its bright blue sky. Many prominent religious sects had their origin on...
En'Tra'Sol

En'Tra'Sol The rigid honor code adhered to by the Coynite species.

Enzymal An alien species that made up much of the labor force on Bextar. Enzymals had hardened, lanky exoskeletons of jade green and jewel-like eyes on top of their pronounced heads. Much of the Enzymal worker population was female, with queens producing offspring after an elaborate mating ritual with a rare male drone. Enzymals had a thin, chitinous membrane that extended from each wrist joint to the side of the abdomen. When extended, this membrane unfolded into a parawing, permitting gliding for short distance like some species of flying mammals. Enzymals had reputations as excellent pilots and navigators wherever they traveled.

Enviro-suit A type of suit worn in inhospitable planetary environments. The scientists of ExGal-4 on Belkadan wore enviro-suits when the planet became toxic from the terraforming induced by Yuzzhan Vong infiltrator Yomin Carr.

Envoy-class shuttle A passenger transport manufactured by Tallian Shipyards in the years before the Battle of Ruusun. The Envoy-class shuttle was capable of transporting more than 20 beings in relative comfort, and made both suborbital and interstellar journeys. The affordable ships were popular with independent merchants and wealthy adventurers, and a few found their way into military fleets during the New Sith Wars.

Enwandung-Esterhazy, Tallisbeth (Scout) A Jedi apprentice from Vorzyd 5 who became Padawan to Jai Maruk after winning the Apprentice Tournament during the Clone Wars. She often went by the nickname Scout. Some of the Jedi at the Temple looked down on her because she used questionable methods and lacked a deep connection to the Force. Her first assignment was to accompany Yoda to Phindar and Vjun, along with Maks Leem and her Padawan Whie Malreaux. Maruk and Leem both died at the hands of Asajj Ventress. Scout and Whie escaped Ventress on Vjun, and were eventually rescued by Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker.

Enzeen Natives of the living planet D’vouran, these blue-skinned humanoid had needle-like spines instead of hair. They were parasites, luring visitors to D’vouran in return for sustenance from the planet itself. Like the planet, they were created by Imperial scientists. None of the Enzeen survived the destruction of D’vouran.

enzobleach A chemical developed for use in med centers and infirmaries to disinfect hard surfaces like floors and walls.

Eol Sha A volcanic world whose surface was covered with scalding geysers and bubbling lava fissures (home of the dangerous lava fireworm), it was the site of a 100-year-old mining colony. The settlement was founded to extract valuable gases from the nearby Cauldron Nebula, but when the operation failed, the colonists were forgotten. They lived on Eol Sha for generations, waiting certain destruction because the planet’s double moon was in a rapidly decaying orbit. The colonists survived on crustacean bugdillos and edible lichens until they finally were relocated to Dantoonie by the New Republic. Their peace of mind was short-lived, for Admiral Daala’s fleet wiped them out as they were establishing their new home. Their former planet was presumed destroyed when all the suns in the adjacent Cauldron Nebula went nova. Gandoris, one of Luke Skywalker’s Jedi academy students, was from Eol Sha.

Eon A brown-skinned, sharp-toothed young humanoid Jedi at Mygeeto serving with Ki-Adi-Mundi.

eopie A tireless quadruped native to Tatooine capable of enduring tremendous heat and carrying heavy burdens, it served as an excellent pack animal and mount. Eopies could survive for several weeks with only minimal water. They also were surprisingly sure-footed, able to cross sand and rock without difficulty. The eopie used its flexible snout to uncover lichen growing beneath the sand. One of Tatooine’s most useful indigenous creatures, the eopie provided meat, leather, and highly nutritious milk.

Eos A volcanic world that was the site of a secret Trade Federation droideka factory destroyed by Naboo resistance fighters.

Epicanthix A near-human species from the Panacan Reach. Epicanthix had long, black hair, were well-muscled, and tended to be willowy and graceful. They were very war-like in their ways.

Eport A massive galactic auction house in the city of Bidamount, Eport dealt in anything seen as a collectible. The auction house collected a hefty percentage from both sellers and buyers. It was said that the funding behind Eport was of a sinister nature.

Eppon The product of Project Starscream, a nefarious experiment undertaken by Imperial scientist Borborygmus Gog on the secluded world of Kiva. Gog worked 20 years on the bioengineered weapon, which was to be the first in a new Army of Terror.

A biological mutant, Eppon began life as an infant who appeared human in almost every way. However, as the child grew at an extremely accelerated pace, he began exhibiting offensive bioengineered features. Eppon had superhuman strength, stamina, and speed. His touch could turn the flesh of a target into a liquid-like jelly, which Eppon would absorb, sucking in the biological matter to increase his own mass and energy. Eppon could transform his limbs into gelatinous tendrils that delivered a stinging touch. The child actually had no name, but chose to call himself Eppon as a corruption of the word weapon—the term that Gog most often used for him.

When the Shi’ido anthropologist Mammon Hoole and his adoptive niece and nephew Tash and Zak Arranda discovered Project Starscream, they came across the infant Eppon. Not knowing Eppon’s true purpose, the humans took pity on the seemingly human child. Eppon continued to grow at an alarming pace, becoming monstrous. Gog lost control of Eppon, and the mutant attacked Imperial troopers. Eppon was grievously wounded by the Dark Lord of the Sith Darth Vader. When Eppon tried to turn on his creator, Gog used a subcutaneous explosive within Eppon’s skull to kill him.
Epsilon Company One of the first teams of clone commandos trained by Kal Skirata on Camino during the buildup to the Clone Wars.

EQ3 See Baobab, Ebenn Q3.

Equani An alien species known for empathic skills and resistance to the Force, distinguished by large eyes and pale fur. Their home planet, Equanus, was seared by an intense solar flare, killing off billions of their number, after which only a few hundred remained alive.

Equator City Formerly the capital city on Rodia, it was home to a number of seedy casinos.

eradicator A communications scrambler found throughout the Jedi Temple that helped protect incoming and outgoing transmissions from interception.

Eradicador combat droid A combat droid model built by the Colicoids before the Clone Wars. It was sturdy and gave its wearers a sense of speed and maneuverability.

Eralam crystal Mined on the third moon of Erai in the distant past, it was known to the Dark Lords of the Sith as a source of chak-root. Their home planet, Eralam, was seared by an intense solar flare, killing off billions of their number, after which only a few hundred remained alive.

Erased, the A loose confederation of Cuscantan citizens who had been branded traitors and marked for death by the Empire. They gave up their official identities and wiped records clean to disappear in the undercity.

Erden A towering slave who lived in Mos Espa, he was once a normal human who was chemically enlarged by his master, granting him greater strength and endurance. A black-and-white pattern on his face, created with permanent heat-bonded paint, served as a symbol of ownership.

Eredenn The fourth planet in the Erediss system, this partially frozen world featured huge areas of snowy fields and ice lakes. In the warm season, the snow melted away to reveal a fertile land that blossomed. Eredenn had three moons, none of which was habitable. The Galactic Republic was believed to have had a secret base of operations there, from which several military projects were run during the Clone Wars, including a powerful weapon called the Decimator.

Erinnic An Imperial II-class Star Destroyer sent to protect Ord Mantell from a Yuuzhan Vong attack. The Erinnic was under the command of Vice Admiral Ark Poinard. It had squadrons of T-65A3 X-wings, E-wings, and TIE interceptors in its launch bays.

Eritha See Alani and Eritha.

Erkit A species of tall, thin, reptilian aliens that were native to the planet of the same name.

Er, Minister Ciran A representative of Junction 5, some 13 years before the Battle of Naboo. When the existence of the Annihilator weapon was proven to be a rumor perpetuated by the Guardians and Lorian Nod, Minister Er promised to disband the Guardians.

Errant Venture Booster Terrik's Star Destroyer flagship, it was formerly known as the Virulence. Terrik acquired it from the New Republic following the liberation of Thyferra. Rather than allow Terrik access to a fully armed Imperial warship, the New Republic stripped it of most of its weaponry. Terrik refitted the ship's interior, transforming it into a bazaar-like mall, with food courts, conference rooms, casinos, and shopping levels. Terrik hired a repair crew of 200 Verpine technicians to upgrade the ship in a refit that took more than seven months to complete. He also hired a security crew made up of tough humans and Weequays. To differentiate his ship from other Star Destroyers, Booster had the surface hull of the Errant Venture painted a deep red.

When Grand Admiral Thrawn began his campaign to retake the Core five years after the Battle of Endor, Borsk Fey'lyra attempted to have the Errant Venture rechristened for the New Republic's fleet, but Terrik made such a request difficult due to the demands he attached to his service. Years later, during the Caamas incident, Terrik reluctantly allowed the New Republic to use his ship in a quest for the Caamas Document, hoping to defuse a potential civil war. Booster retained the combat systems that were installed aboard the ship for this purpose.

During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Terrik kept the Errant Venture ever mobile—until he learned that his grandson, Valin Horn, was in danger of being captured by the Yuuzhan Vong on Yavin 4. Terrik rescued the Jedi students from Luke Skywalker's Jedi praxeum and kept them aboard the vessel until a new secret Jedi base could be completed on Eclipse. The Yuuzhan Vong believed the Errant Venture was not heavily armed and thus sent only two matalok cruisers to engage it during the evacuation of Borleias. They were surprised to find that the ship had been refitted with the Lusankya's weapons. The two matalok cruisers were quickly vaporized.

After the defeat of the Yuuzhan Vong, the Errant Venture's weapons were once again downgraded, and it returned to its role as a lucrative pleasure craft for Booster Terrik.

Errat, Malia A Galacian eleder who ran a substance analysis lab on Gala. Obi-Wan Kenobi sought his help when trying to determine whether or not Queen Veda was being poisoned.

Errinung'ka One of two Shin'er-class cruisers brought to Bakura by Lwothin and the P'weck Emancipation Movement during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy.

Ervic, Seteem A farmer on Saffalore, his landspeeder was stolen by members of the Wraith Squadron during their mission to infiltrate the BNRi Biomedical facility.

Eryon A constellation visible from Coruscant, where it was also known as the Burning Snake.

Erysthes An agricultural world that was the source of chak-root.

Escalation A Yuuzhan Vong ritual performed to promote a subaltern who had acted with bravery and skill, overcoming an enemy and achieving greater good. During the ritual, subalterns were forced to submit their bodies to an implanter, which cut open their shoulders and placed a piece of surge-coral at the joint. The blood that flowed from the wounds was collected and given as a sacrifice to the Yuuzhan Vong gods, and the surge-coral—
came a symbol of the Yuuzhan Vong's escalation. Once the ritual was over, the subalterns were promoted to a position of command and given their own ships to lead into battle.

**Escalion** The perator of Yedagon and leader of the Yedagonian Confederacy who welcomed Wedge Antilles and the pilots of Red Flight to Adumar.

**escape pod** A seemingly minor piece of equipment, rarely visible or much remarked upon, it was a technological lifeboat worth more than its weight in precious gems in an emergency. In fact, one escape pod might have saved the Rebel Alliance.

The pod itself was a space capsule used by passengers and crew to abandon capital starships or small freighters in emergencies. Pods ranged in size from small capsules barely large enough for a passenger or two, to larger lifeboats capable of carrying many. Interiors were spartan, because they were meant for only a few hours' use. Sensor systems provided atmosphere, radiation, and gravity information about the surrounding area, and there was a limited-range communications transceiver. Pods were usually stocked with about two weeks' worth of minimal fuel, and devices to assist in relatively soft landings on nearby planets. It was just such a simple escape pod aboard the captured Rebel Alliance ship *Tantive IV* that let droids C-3PO and R2-D2 escape an Imperial attack and carry them the top-secret plans for the Empire's Death Star battle station.

**escape repulsorchute** An archaic para-chute equipped with rudimentary repulsorlifts, this emergency device was capable of carrying one passenger and could work properly only within an atmosphere. Although in heavy use about 5,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, they soon were replaced by more reliable and functional escape pods. Jori Dara was promoted to a position of command and given their own ships to lead into battle.

**Escarte** An asteroid mining facility belonging to the Commerce Guild. Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker went there in search of Thal K'sar, the Bith artisan who had crafted Nute Gunray's mechno-chair. Aqualish, Gossam, Geonosian, and human guards patrolled Escarte. Corvettes and patrol craft were used to deter intruders approaching from space.

**Eschen, Garmu Hral** A Drovian who, along with his entire family, was killed by Goip's tribal warriors during their generations-old feud.

**escort carrier** These 500-meter-long vessels provided TIE fighter combat support. Box-like and inelegant, escort carriers housed entire TIE fighter wings in their huge bays and transported the fighters through hyperspace. Smaller bays carried up to six shuttles or other support craft. With only 10 twin laser cannons, the carriers stayed as far from battlefronts as possible, serving mostly as refueling and supply points.

**escort frigate** See Nebulon-B escort frigate.

**Esfandia** A free-floating rogue planetoid with an environment of chilled liquid methane and nitrogen, this world was the site of a HoloNet relay center that kept the New Republic connected with the Unknown Regions. It was targeted by the Yuuzhan Vong to deter searches for Zonama Sekot. The New Republic's communications center on Esfandia was built atop a base of refitted AT-AT walkers, letting the station roam across the surface. Esfandia was also home to a strange sentient species called the Brribripp.

**Esh, Niiriit** A former Yuuzhan Vong warrior defeated in battle, she was one of the Shamed Ones living in the undercity of the Vongformed Coruscant. She was killed by Yuuzhan Vong warriors who stumbled across her heretical sect.

**Esh, Shoon-mi** A Yuuzhan Vong Shamed One, and brother to Niiriit Esh, he doubted the words of the heretical prophet Yu'shaa, thinking that the promise of salvation for the Shamed Ones was merely a ruse to move them into another form of slavery. Shoon-mi conspired to kill Yu'shaa and take his place, but he failed and was in turn killed.

**Esok** A native of the planet Mandalore, he was the leader of a group of Mandalorians who settled on the Khoonda Plains of Dantooine in the wake of the Mandalorian Wars.

**Espara, Moreem** A tall Hapan woman, she served with the Hapan Royal Guard during the years following the Swarm War. After an attempt was made by the Heritage Council to assassinate Queen Mother Tenel Ka, Espara was assigned to help Jacen Solo investigate the attempt and find the perpetrators.

**espcaf** A particularly dark, concentrated form of caf, usually consumed in small quantities.

**Espos** A slang name for the private security police employed by the Corporate Sector Authority. Espos followed no code of conduct, much less the precepts of justice, except for the edicts of the Authority. They were unquestioning bullies dressed in brown uniforms, combat armor, and black battle helmets; they were armed with blaster rifles and riot guns.

**Esral'sa Nikto** See Nikto.

**Essada, Bin** The Imperial military governor presiding over the Circarpous Major star system, he was a portly man with curly black hair topped by a spiral orange pattern. The pink pupils of his eyes hinted at a not-quite-human origin.

**Esseles** Located in the Darpa sector of the Core Worlds along the Perlemian Trade Route, this planet lost territory and power in the era prior to the Clone Wars and as the Empire rose. Esseles was a warm world covered with young mountain ranges, and its 24 billion inhabitants lived in the few scattered valleys and plains. Calamar, the planet's capital city, was viewed as a center for high culture with many parks and museums. Esseles was a center for high-tech research and development, including hypernautics and advanced hyperdrive engines.

**Esseles-class space station** An ancient design manufactured by Alderaan Royal Engineers that transformed an existing moon into a space station. Hosk Station was an example of one.

**Essence** A popular current events discussion program originating from Eriadu during the last decades of the Galactic Republic.
**Essence Stealer** A device constructed as part of Borbor-ygmnus Gog's Project Star-scream and secreted within the reconstructed Jedi library on the Nespis VIII space station. Reverse-engineered from a Ssi-ruvi battle droid, it could capture the Force essence of a Jedi. The device was destroyed by Zak and Tash Arranda before it could be effectively tested.

**Essentor** An Imperial officer, she was captain of the Imperial Star Destroyer Defiant during the war against the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Ession** The site of a battle during the conflict between the New Republic and Warlord Zsinj. The Battle of Ession was a victory for the New Republic, which demolished one of Zsinj's Star Destroyers and bombed a key manufacturing plant into oblivion. Grinder and Falynn Sandskimmer of Wraith Squadron died at Ession. During the battle, Talon Squadron was avenged when Myn Donos shot down Apwar Trigit's TIE interceptor.

**Estillo, Isplourrdacartha** The full name of X-wing pilot Plourr Illo, who rarely spoke of her past as royalty. She was heirless to the throne on Eiattu VI. When Palpatine became Emperor, he subjugated Eiattu for its mineral wealth. The Priamsta, a group of nobles backed by the Empire, spearheaded a coup that deposed Plourr's father. The royal family was rounded up and killed, but Plourr and her brother Harrandatha escaped. This coincided with the appointment of a brutal Imperial Moff, Tharil Tavira, to govern the world.

Plourr left Eiattu VI and joined the Rebel Alliance, flying with Rogue Squadron on missions to Cilpar, Mrlst, and Tatooine. Shortly after the Battle of Endor, Prince Harrandatha returned to the people of Eiattu VI, leading the People's Liberation Battalion. His forces fought those of the Priamsta. The Grand Duke Gror Pernon came to Rogue Squadron, seeking the one person who could unite the warring fronts—the warrior princess of the New Republic, Plourr Illo. Upon returning to her homeworld, Plourr was reunited with her betrothed, Count Rial Pernon, a member of the Priamsta.

Although the Priamsta were definitely not to be trusted, Plourr could not ally herself with the PLB—for she alone knew the secret of its leadership. Prince Harrandatha was not who he appeared to be. Plourr had a long-kept secret: On the night her parents and two sisters were killed, she had been forced to kill her brother with her own hands. Plourr confronted the imposter Harrandatha at gunpoint, demanding to know his true identity, and revealed him to be an Imperial.

Plourr stayed behind on Eiattu as the Rogues moved on to other worlds. Before their departure, Plourr named Rogue Squadron honorary citizens of Eiattu. She married, but Plourr was hardly able to settle down. She continued to fly with Rogue Squadron for a time, though her X-wing was repainted with the purple-and-gold colors of Eiattu.

**Estillo, Prince Harrandatha** The only male heir to the Eiattu throne, he lived in the palatial estate with his parents and three sisters. Royal medics and geneticists worked to prevent congenital defects from affecting the royal bloodline, and Prince Harrandatha was a by-product of such tampering, resulting in an evil streak that delighted in the suffering of small animals. The young prince's psychosis was kept a royal secret. His eldest sister, Isplourrdacartha, was particularly disturbed by her brother's actions. Harrandatha idealized Lord Darth Vader and was a devout admirer of the Empire and its methods. Harrandatha even got to meet Lord Vader, and the Dark Lord gave the young prince a gift—an engraved ring.

Eiattu VI erupted in violence; nobles backed by the Empire raided the palace and killed the royal family. Plourr and her brother escaped that night, but Harrandatha slowed Plourr's escape, dragging her back and calling for the Imperials to cut his treacherous sister's throat. Plourr stopped Harrandatha the only way she could: She picked up a nearby rock and clubbed her brother to death. Leaving Harrandatha's body in the woods, Plourr fled, keeping the death of her brother a secret for over a decade.

Years later, someone claiming to be Prince Harrandatha returned to Eiattu VI. He took command of the People's Liberation Battalion, a group dedicated to overthrowing the ruling Prima. Plourr was the real prince, the result of brain reprogramming somehow sustained by the ring he wore. Plourr was forced to shoot the impostor, destroying Harrandatha's hand, ending the hold the ring had on him.

**Estornll, Senator Eeusu** A Senator from Ord Zeul who attended Padmé Amidala's funeral on Naboo.

**Estoph** A Vagaari who disguised himself as a Geroon during the operation to recover Outbound Flight. Estosh was the Supreme Commander of the Vagaari forces that attempted to steal a Dreadnaught from Outbound Flight to obtain droid technology for use in war. When confronted by Luke Skywalker and Mara Jade Skywalker, he revealed his desperate and malevolent intent by spraying a pale green corrosive poison from hidden sneeze canisters. Luke sliced the canisters and Mara breached the ship's screenview, causing the poison and all the oxygen in the room to be sucked into space. Estosh was killed by his own trap.

**Estral** An Etti gamemaster working for Jabba the Hutt in the Mos Espa Grand Arena.

**Eta-2 Actis interceptor (Jedi starfighter)** The forked starfighter model that began to replace the arrowhead-shaped Delta-7 fighters used by the Jedi Knights during the Clone Wars. Designers at Kuat Systems Engineering closely examined the refinements Anakin Skywalker had made to create the next-generation fighter. This new model was much more compact, cutting away a large portion of the forward spaceframe to incorporate a forked front bracketing a bulbous cockpit pod. Lining the inner edges of the ship's "tines" were powerful long-barreled laser cannons. The ship also had secondary cannons recessed on the outer edge of each tine. A full-sized astromech rested within a spring-loaded socket on the port wing, and the craft's wingtips could fold open, revealing hexagonal panels when the ship entered combat mode. The hexagonal wings and the spoke-windowed cockpit were strong indicators...
of future starfighter designs to be adopted by the galactic government. This new model also lacked a hyperdrive, so it, too, had to rely on a hyperspace transport ring to achieve supraluminal velocities. During the war, bigger, more robust rings were used, with multiple lightspeed engines increasing the vessels' speed and range.

**Eta-S interceptor** Small starfighters produced for Luke Skywalker's Jedi Order by Kuat Drive Yards following the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy. They drew upon the designs of the Eta-2 Actis interceptors that were developed during the Clone Wars.

**Etherway** A battered and decrepit ship in Talon Karrde's fleet. Though not the best-armed ships of Karrde's fleet, the Etherhawk was the only class corvette that was part of the fleet as Etherway during the final Battle of Bilbringi. The Etherway's power grid was taken down during the battle with Yuuzhan Vong destroyer analogs at Yavin 4.

**E'thinaa** A Sai-ruvi general who conspired with Moliere Cundertol for a second invasion of Bakura, he was in truth a Yuuzhan Vong in disguise.

**Ethmane** A dense gas found on a few moons and planets throughout the galaxy. When it liquefied and froze at low temperatures, it created huge, intricate crystals that were considered among the galaxy's most beautiful natural forms. The tiny moon of Kr was covered with ethmane jungles. Ethmane was also known for its ability to block or absorb sensor systems.

**Etima, Lumas** A human male Jedi Padawan present at the arena battle on Geonosis that started the Clone Wars.

**Ettam** A city on Ralltiir with farms that supplied the Empire, it was the suspected site of Rebel activity.

**Ettarue Arm** One of the many arms that spiraled out from the center core of the galaxy.

**Ettene, Everen** A Jedi Master, and part of the team dispatched to resolve the growing conflict between the Virgillian Free Alignment and Virgillian Aristocracy shortly before the Clone Wars. It was widely reported that the four Jedi were killed in an explosion upon arrival, though Ettene's Padawan, Halagad Ventor, was known to have survived the mission.

**Etti IV** A wealthy and hospitable planet in the Etti system, it took advantage of its position on a major trade route within Corporate Sector space. Etti IV had moss-covered plains and shallow saline seas. It was home to many affluent and influential Corporate Sector Authority executives as well as a thriving criminal underworld. The planet had no exportable resources, so it relied on its natural beauty and prime location to attract visitors and traders.

**Etyyk, Halla** Originally a prosecutor from Alderaan, she became a valued member of General Cracken's counterintelligence staff when she joined the Rebel Alliance. Chosen to prosecute Tycho Celchu for the crimes of treason and murder, Halla Etyyk was completely convinced of his guilt, although haunted by Rogue Squadron's faith in their former operations chief. Determined to discover the truth at all cost, she enlisted the aid of Jella Wessiri.

**Etyyy** A Wookiee name for a place that most offworlders simply called the Rodian Hunting Grounds. It was southeast from the central city of Kachirho. On Rodia, Rodians evolved as hunters, driving much of the wildlife on their own planet to extinction. On Kashyykk, Rodian power brokers set up shop and often held private contests for those hunters and travelers they deemed worthy.

**Euceron** A planet at the rim of the Galactic Core, the site of the Galactic Games four years prior to the Clone Wars. Euceron was ruled by 10 regents and strove for more influence in the Galactic Senate. On Euceron there were no natural stone materials suitable for construction, which was why most buildings there were made of plastoid materials. Euceron was also the name of the native species of the planet. During the Clone Wars, Jedi Master Tholme was dispatched there to mediate a dispute.

**Eugroothwa** A Wookiee warrior who served as a catamaran gunner during the Clone Wars.

**Eusebus** The capital city of the planet Euceron.

**EV-9D9 (Eve-Ninedenine)** A thin, gunmetal-colored droid with a female voice, she had a sadistic demeanor perfectly suited for her job: supervisor of cyborg operations for the even more sadistic crime lord Jabba the Hutt. Previously, she had destroyed a number of droids on Cloud City; she eventually escaped, nearly destroying the city as she did so. In her position with Jabba, EV-9D9 oversaw all droids working at the Hutt's desert palace on Tatooine, apparently taking great delight in torturing or mutilating any of her charges. EV-9D9 believed it was her duty to work other droids until they dropped, as many of them did. After Jabba's death, she was tracked down and destroyed by the droid 1-2-4-C4-1 (Wuntoo Forcee Forwun) as revenge for the damage she had done to his counterparts on Cloud City.

**EV-9D9.2 (Eve-Ninedeninetwo)** Head of cyborg operations and retraining at the droid manufacturing facility Telti, she was the successor to Eve-Ninedenine. Said to be twice as ruthless as her predecessor, EV-9D9.2 set about torturing Cole Fardreamer upon his capture on Telti. Once R2-D2 and C-3PO shut down all the droids on Telti, the astromech dismantled all of the torture appliances and instrumentation of EV-9D9.2.
Evan A young farm boy on Garqi orphaned by the Clone Wars, he was discovered in a devastated building during a search by Aiwha Squad. His parents were collateral damage of a Republic bombing campaign. Aiwha Squad delivered him to a refugee camp when Order 66 was executed. Evan witnessed the clones running down General Trarris.

Evan-Ott The Padawan of Sora Mobari, he betrayed his Master and died in the explosion that took her sight during the Clone Wars.

Evanrue A New Republic escort frigate that sustained severe damage after colliding with a cloaked asteroid during Grand Admiral Thrawn’s siege of Coruscant.

Evar Orbux and His Galactic Walkers The original name of the Max Rebo Band, founded by Evar Orbux.

Evax An Imperial Intelligence officer with a track record for predicting Rebel fleet movements, his coordination of starship maneuvers saved many vulnerable bases. Evax was killed aboard the Death Star when it was destroyed in the Battle of Yavin.

Evazan, Dr. A truly mad doctor who teamed with the smuggler Ponda Baba, he was fond of practicing what he called “creative surgery.” He liked to disassemble body parts and put them back together in different ways—on living creatures. He was institutionalized by the Empire but escaped and acquired a forged surgical license that he took from star system to star system, butchering hundreds of patients along the way. Among his aliases were Dr. Cornelius and Dr. Roofoo, and he was often referred to as Dr. Death.

More than a dozen systems issued a death sentence for Evazan, and victims staked a large bounty for his capture. Bounty hunter Jodo Kast almost trapped him, heavily scarifying Evazan’s face with a blaster shot, but the doctor escaped with the help of Ponda Baba. The two became partners in crime, which included spice smuggling for Jabba the Hutt.


When they attacked anyway, Kenobi used his lightsaber to slice Evazan’s chest and cut off Baba’s right arm at the elbow.

The two fled the planet. At one point Evazan tried to graft a bionic arm onto Baba, but he botched the surgery. The two had a falling-out, then hooked up again and went to Baba’s home planet, Ando, where Evazan resumed his bizarre medical experiments. In a complex turn of events, the insane pseudo-doctor managed to transfer the brain of one of the planet’s Senators into Baba’s body, killing the criminal and barely escaping with his own life in a thermal detonation. Boba Fett finally caught up with Evazan, apparently killing him on a planet where the doctor was conducting experiments to bring the dead back to life.

Everbearer A variant of the YVH droids produced by Justice Systems during the years following the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

Eviscerator During the Battle of Brentaal, the 181st Imperial Fighter Group was stationed aboard this ship, an Imperial II Star Destroyer that later patrolled the Mirit, Pyria, and Venjaggia systems.

Evocar See Nal Hutta.

Evoci The original humanoid inhabitants of Nal Hutta, before the Hutt colonization of the planet millennia ago. The Evoci called their large, rain-forest-covered world Evocar. Independent of the galaxy around them, they developed a feudal state of technology and society. Then the Hutt came, trading modern technology for real estate. The Evocii never suspected that the newcomers were buying the world from under them. The Hutts began the long process of building over the Evocii settlements. When the Republic emerged, the Evocii appealed to the galactic government, but Hutt contracts were remarkably devoid of loopholes. As the Hutts began dominating the renamed world of Nal Hutta, the orbiting moon of Nar Shaddaa was deemed over to the Evocii. This was a calculated move by the Hutts to keep the Evocii in system as a source of cheap labor. Soon the Hutts began taking Nar Shaddaa as well, turning it into the city-covered Smugglers’ Moon. The Evocii became all but extinct. Far beneath the tall spires of Nar Shaddaa, the sad, mutated descendants of the Evocii dwelled.

Evona According to Hutt legend, this was the companion star to Ardos in their home system of Varl. The two were more than suns—they were lovers. These gods ruled the system in peace, until the fateful day Evona was lured into a collision with a tiny black hole, and was destroyed. The other planets mourned her death by colliding violently, crushing one another into asteroids, many of which crashed into Varl’s surface. Ardos, in agony over the loss of his lover and his children, began to self-destruct. He cast off his gaseous shell, searing Varl in the process. Eventually, Ardos condensed into the white dwarf he is today, a star and god not worthy of the Hutts’ respect.

Evo the Blue The blond-haired Rodian leader of the Cairn Clan after the Battle of Naboo. In the battle with the Reeven Clan, Evo the Blue rode a large personal speeder into battle. He died when the Feeorin mercenary Nym dropped a thermal detonator in the middle of the battlefield.

EVS construction droid A huge and complex factory on wheels or articulated legs, it both demolished and rebuilt structures. Such droids could tear down condemned buildings and shovel debris into vast internal furnaces, where useful items were extracted and recycled. A corresponding factory produced new girders and transparisteel sheets. The droid assembled new buildings from pre-programmed blueprints. During the New Republic’s capture of Coruscant, members of Rogue Squadron hijacked unit EVS-469, which eventually allowed them to bring down the planet’s shields.

EV supervisor droid Spindly droids from MerenData designed to oversee other droid workers, report production problems, and maintain a safe and efficient working environment. Many MerenData EV supervisor
Ewane

E-Web repeating blaster

droids were erroneously given the sick, sadistic personalities of professional torturers.

Ewane A Worker leader on New Apsolon who was elected after a lengthy civil war during which he spent many years as a prisoner. He was determined to make New Apsolon a better place for his twin daughters, Eritha and Alani. Ewane ruled for five years as Supreme Governor, but upon reelection was assassinated. Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn investigated the death.

E-Web repeating blaster An incredibly powerful tripod-mounted blaster that required a lengthy setup time and two gunners to operate effectively, but could generate devastating ground fire during infantry combat. The E-Web was used extensively by snowtroopers at the Battle of Hoth. It had an optimum range of 200 meters and a maximum range of 0.5 kilometer. Its blasts were strong enough to penetrate the armored plating on snowspeeders and similar craft. The E-Web's crew consisted of a gunner and a technician responsible for monitoring the Eksoan Class-4T3 power generator. Because the generator was prone to overheating, the weapon also had to be fitted with a CK3 Cryo-cooler cooling unit for continuous firing capability. An advanced computerized fire-control and targeting system incorporated Starvision and infrared low-light enhancement modules for use in night combat. Other features on the E-Web included a built-in long-range comlink with an automatic encryption module for secured communications with other units. The BlasTech E-Web spawned several upgrades, such as the E-Web(15) and the F-Web, and copycat models like Merr-Sonn's EWHB-10. The E-Web(15) had a much shorter setup time than its predecessor, while the F-Web boasted a personal shield generator.

E-wing starfighter

E-Web turret A custom modification of the standard E-Web heavy repeating blaster, it could be used to fire a wide variety of anti-personnel rockets and ground-to-air missiles.

E-wing starfighter An addition to the New Republic starfighter fleet, it was introduced during Grand Admiral Thrawn's reign of terror. The E-wing was a product of the same designers who developed the X-wing starfighter for Incom Corporation. It was built to protect convoys from raiding missions, so it had respectable speed. But its most impressive attribute was increased firepower, mainly its triple laser cannons and 16 proton torpedoes. A single pilot controlled the craft and its advanced armament, and the R7 series astromech droid provided systems assistance.

Ewoks Primitive, furry two-legged creatures, these natives of Endor's Forest Moon were among the greatest heroes of the crucial Battle of Endor in the Galactic Civil War. Only about 1 meter tall, these straightforward, even simple creatures possessed the antithesis of a high-technology culture. They were tribal and used bows and arrows, slingshots, and catapults as primary weapons. But their intense teamwork and keen understanding of their environment and how to work with it to their best advantage gave Ewoks acumen and skills that couldn't be equaled, even by members of the most technically advanced societies.

The Ewoks' language was liquid and expressive, and other species found it fairly easy to speak Ewokese. A number of Ewoks sprinkled some Basic into their own vocabularies. Most were hunters and gatherers who lived in clustered villages built high in the trees, or lifetrees. Ewok religion centered on these giant trees, which legends referred to as guardian spirits. Each village planted a new seedling for each Ewok baby born and nurtured it as it grew. Throughout their lives, each Ewok was linked to his or her totem tree; when they died, Ewoks believed that their spirits went to live in their special trees. Village shamans communicated with the oldest and wisest trees in times of crisis. From a lifetree's bark, Ewoks distilled a natural insect repellent.

During the day, Ewoks descended from their high huts to hunt and forage on the forest floor. At night, they left the forest to huge carnivores. Ewoks were curious and frequently got into trouble by being too nosy. They also loved to hear and tell stories and were very musical; they especially enjoyed communal singing and dancing. And they were inventive, using natural materials to build everything from waterwheels to flying wings.
At first glance, the Ewoks seemed timid both because of their size and because they were easily startled. But these brave, alert, and loyal beings were fierce warriors when necessary. The Empire dismissed them as inconsequential—not worthy of annihilating—when it was building the second Death Star battle station near Endor’s Forest Moon. The moon was the site of a shield generator that protected the Death Star during its construction. But one tribe befriended Princess Leia Organa and her companions in the Rebel strike force. With the help of the tribe provided, the strike force was able to disable the shield generator, allowing the Alliance fleet to directly attack and destroy the battle station.

**Exactor** The second *Imperator*-class Star Destroyer developed in the wake of the Clone Wars, it served as Darth Vader’s flagship.

**Excarga** Home to several profitable ore-processing corporations, the planet was fined by the Mining Guild for doctoring its accounting records when a shortfall of over 200 million tons of doonium was discovered. The Separatists attacked Excarga for supplies during the Clone Wars. During the Galactic Civil War, planet inhabitants made sizable profits supplying the Rebel Alliance with materials. Drextar Pym, a New Republic Senator from Excarga, was head of the panel that prosecuted former Imperials for their war crimes.

**Exchange, the** The criminal organization of Davik Kang, based on the planet Taris during the Jedi Civil War. The Exchange was perhaps the most powerful crime syndicate in the Outer Rim Territories at the time, and was under the control of a being known only as the Compeer. This being was later revealed to be G0-T0.

**Executioner’s Row** A slum at the edge of the town of Dying Slowly on the planet Jubilar. It was in a warehouse there that bounty hunter Boba Fett killed spice trader Halollar Voors.

**Executor** The first of a new generation of immense warships, lending its name to the *Executor*-class Star Dreadnought. Its immense 19-kilometer length and incredible destructive power led many to borrow superlatives popularized during the Clone Wars and simply call it a *Super*-class Star Destroyer, though this was by no means an official label. Constructed in secret at the starship yards of Fondor, the Executor was a crowning achievement for both the Imperial Navy and Kuat Drive Yards. During its construction operation was under the command of Admiral Griff.

The Executor’s maiden voyage was both a military mission and a political one. It was a demonstration to the Rebellion and the galaxy that the Alliance’s success over the Death Star had been pure chance. This new weapon, of which there would be many, would be unstoppable. Once leaving dry dock at Fondor, the Executor destroyed the Rebel outpost at Laakteen Depot. The warship then set forth to Yavin 4, where the Rebels were in the midst of a rushed evacuation. The use of rare power gems allowed several Rebel ships to penetrate the Executor’s shields and momentarily cripple the craft. During the mass exodus from Yavin to Hoth, Admiral Griff miscalculated his task force’s hyperspace jump, bringing the three Destroyers out on top of the Executor. The angle and shielding were sufficient to protect the Super Star Destroyer, but the other three vessels were annihilated.

The surface of the Executor was dotted with all sorts of weaponry, including more than 5,000 turbolasers and ion cannons. It carried wings of starfighters and two pre-assembled garrison bases ready for deployment. This vessel led the Imperial Death Squadrons after the Battle of Yavin. It also served as the command ship at the Battle of Endor. At that critical engagement, its lead officer, Admiral Piett, was tasked with preventing Alliance warships from escaping the battle. He did not expect the unorthodox Rebel strategy of engaging the Imperial fleet at point-blank range. The Executor was a prime target for repeated barrages from Alliance vessels, which were eventually able to penetrate its powerful bridge shields. A wayward A-wing starfighter, crippled and out of control, spun directly into the Executor’s bridge. Its control systems destroyed, the Executor was embraced by the second Death Star’s gravity well, and the two collided in a colossal explosion that destroyed the flagship.

**Executrix** The first *Imperator*-class Star Destroyer, produced in the final stages of the Clone Wars. It later served as the flagship of the fleet that subjugated Kashyyyk.

**Exelbrok** A manufacturer of Podracers and racing engines.

**EX-F** An Imperial weapons and propulsion test bed built at the Black-15 shipyards, the Dreadnaught-scale ship was stolen by the Yevetha, refitted, and renamed the *Glory*.

**ExGal-4** An outpost of the ExGal Society located on Belkadan, an Outer Rim planet in the Dalonbian sector. Its mission was to watch the galactic rim for any signs of extragalactic activity. There were 15 members of the science team, including Danni Quee, Garth Briese, and Yomin Carr. Carr was actually a Yuzhvan Vong warrior in disguise carrying out an advance mission. He released the extremely damaging dweebit creatures into the Belkadan ecosphere, transforming the planet into a place suitable for breeding yorik coral. His other mission was to watch for the arrival of the Praetorite Vong invasion force at Vector Prime and ensure that word of this didn’t reach the New Republic.

**ExGal Society** An underfunded group whose mission was to watch the galactic rim for any sign of extragalactic activity. It had bases scattered throughout the Outer Rim.

**Exhibition Day** A day when 10-year-old Jedi performed exercises while Jedi Masters watched.

**Exile, the** See Jedi Exile.

**Exiles, the** The name adopted by the Dark Jedi who broke away from the Jedi Order and were later defeated in the Hundred-Year Darkness, 7,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. The Exiles fled known space, arriving on the Sith homeworld of Korriban, which they conquered before founding the Sith Empire.

**Exis Station** An isolated space city that became the new
Exmoor The Beruss clan estate, it was in Imperial City on Coruscant.

Exocron A remote planet hidden within the nebula of the Kathol Outback, it was settled by inhabitants of an ancient colony ship that left the Core Worlds during the days of the Old Republic. Jorj Car'das traveled to Exocron, where Aing-Tii warrior monks offered him a way to redeem his life. Years later, Lando Calrissian talked Talon Karrde into going to the Exocron system to visit Car'das.

Exodeen A former Imperial world, it was located in the center of what was Empire-controlled space during the Galactic Civil War. Because its species, the Exodeenians, were nonhumanoid, the planet was considered unimportant by Emperor Palpatine. Exodeenians had six arms, six legs, and six rows of uneven teeth. Exodeenian etiquette stated that a touch by another on the first arm signaled an Exodeenian to stop speaking, while a touch on the second was a challenge to fight. My.et Luure was the Exodeenian Senator to the New Republic until she was killed in the bombing of Senate Hall.

Exodo II A planet with a thick, stormy atmosphere, it was covered with plains of blackened and hardened lava. Exodo II was near Odos and the Spangled Veil Nebula in the Meridian sector. Its most common life-form was the ghawar, which burrowed into the crust and left dusty bore holes behind. Nine years after the Battle of Endor, Han Solo and Lando Calrissian came to the planet searching for any sign of Leia Organa Solo. When the Yuuzhan Vong invaded the galaxy, Exodo II was briefly defended by the Imperial Remnant before it was lost to the attackers.

exodrive system An uncommon external electromagnetic-propulsion system found on vehicles designed for use in hostile environment, these vehicles typically had forward mandibles that intensely irradiated the air around them, inducing ionization and making the air conductive. Paired electrodes then electrified the airstream, which was magnetically propelled toward the rear of the craft, resulting in the air literally dragging the vessel through the skies.

exogorth See space slug.

Exozone An insectoid bounty hunter who often worked with Boba Fett and Dengar, he helped the pair chase Han Solo and Princess Leia Organa Solo through the streets of Nar Shaddaa.

Expansionist Period The period of time following the discovery of hyperspace and before the formation of the Old Republic. When the Expansionist Period ended, Warlord Xim the Despot's empire stretched from the Maw cluster, spinward to the Radama void.

Expansion Region Once a center of manufacturing and heavy industry, it started as an experiment in corporate-controlled space. When residents demanded more freedom, the Old Republic turned control over to freely elected governments. As much of the area's natural resources were depleted, the region sought to pull itself out of an economic slump by maintaining trade routes and portraying itself as an alternative to the crowded and expensive Core Worlds and Colonies regions.

Expedientious An Imperial Carrack-class light cruiser, it was commanded by Captain Rojahn when former Corellian Security Office Gil Bastra was held prisoner aboard the ship. He died in captivity after interrogation by Kirk Lan.

Exquisite Death A Yuuzhan Vong warship commanded by Duman Yaght. Lando Calrissian delivered Anakin Solo's strike team to the Exquisite Death, which— with the help of YVH S-series droids—the Jedi were able to commandeer. The Yuuzhan Vong nonetheless recovered Solo's secret mission, and allowed them to reach Myrkr to be captured. The Jedi fled the vessel in a shuttle, leaving Ulaha Kore aboard to detonate the ship.

Exten-tee See X-10D.

Exultation The name adopted by the former Shamed Ones in the wake of the Yuuzhan Vong's defeat.

Exus Station served as a Republic staging area for the Meridian sector campaigns. Eleven years after the Battle of Yavin, Tionne journeyed to Exus Station to discover what was considered by many to be the greatest collection of Jedi lore recovered in the New Republic era.

Eyefire, Shot A Defel gunfighter who terrorized Horn Station, he was no match for a skilled Jedi who brought him to justice.

Eyen, Lieutenant Jart A New Republic officer and Twilek, he was brainwashed by Warlord Zsinj to assassinate Admiral Ackbar but was stopped and killed by Voort SaBinner.

eyeballs A slang term that X-wing pilots used for Imperial TIE starfighters.

Eyeblander An alcoholic beverage enjoyed by Han Solo.

Eye of Palpatine Emperor Palpatine ordered this giant Imperial battlemoon built 18 years before the Battle of Yavin. He had one main goal in mind for the heavily armed space station: to wipe out a Jedi enclave that had been established decades earlier in the Plawal rift on the planet Belsavis. The Eye of Palpatine was supposed to pick up contingents of stormtroopers who had been scattered on several planets to keep the mission secret. The ship never arrived, however, and a small backup force of TIE interceptors was quickly defeated by Belsavis's planetary defense.
The Emperor imprisoned many of those responsible for the design of the highly automated ship named for himself, and the *Eye of Palpatine* disappeared for nearly 30 years.

Some eight years after the Battle of Endor, Luke Skywalker was drawn to the battlemoon's hiding place deep within a nebulous gas cloud in the asteroid-choked Moonflower Nebula. Weakened by injuries after a direct hit on his ship, Luke and two of his Jedi students—Cray Mingla and Nichos Marr—were taken aboard a reawakened *Eye of Palpatine* as it restarted its long-ago mission. The ship was controlled by a super-sophisticated artificial intelligence known as the Will. Thirty years before, the Jedi Callista and Geith had discovered the ship and its mission and were killed trying to destroy the battlemoon. Callista's spirit was so strong, however, that it stayed alive in the ship's gunnery computers and prevented the mission from being carried out. But the Will resumed the original mission after it was reawakened by the 15-year-old son of one of Palpatine's mistresses. The boy was not only Force-sensitive but had also, years earlier, been implanted with a device that made it possible for him to control mechanicals.

Instead of contingents of stormtroopers, the *Eye of Palpatine* picked up warring clans of Gamorreans, Jawas, Sand People, Talz, Affytechans, Kitonaks, and other species. It treated them all as Imperial soldiers and used mind-control techniques on them. Life aboard was chaotic and highly dangerous: Luke discovered deadly booby traps when he attempted to unravel the ship's secrets. He made contact with the disembodied Callista, and the two fell in love as they attempted to put an end to the ship's destructive potential. Finally, with the help of Callista, Nichos managed to overload the reactors of the *Eye of Palpatine*, and he and Cray sacrificed their lives to destroy the ship. At the last moment, Callista's spirit passed into Cray's body, and Callista was united with Luke.

**Eye of Shibilizar**
An old, modified Ulig Abaha Dimel attack ship that served as the main vessel in Zlarb and Magg's slave ring in the Corporate Sector. The Shibilizar was never used for slave transport, since both Magg and Zlarb were connected to the vessel. Magg found the Shibilizar listed in a CSA database. It was a pirate craft that had been captured by the Authority, and was scheduled for destruction. Magg used his insider knowledge to breach security and stole the Shibilizar from the Espos.

**Eye of the Beyonder**
According to Brizzit legend, this relic held a secret map that explained where to find a vast treasure hidden in the Jandoon system.

**Eye-on-U**
One of the two major newsgrid services available to the natives of the planet Uthisar.

**Eyes of Mesra**
A small device used for fortune-telling, it largely became a toy for children in Mos Espa.

**Eytyrmin Battle pirates**
A band of pirates who operated out of the Khuiumin system and were decimated by an attack spearheaded by two Victory Star Destroyers.

**Eyvind**
A moisture farmer on Tatooine, he was the fiancé of Ariela and friend to fellow farmer Ariq Joanson. Eyvind often disagreed with Joanson's plans to make peace with the Jawas and Sand People, but nonetheless invited 31 Jawas to his wedding. The ceremony was raided by Sand People, and Eyvind was killed along with many others.

**Eyl**
One of the many habitable moons orbiting Qoribu, it was the home of the Musem hive of the Colony.

**Exak**
An orphan who was raised by the Jedi Order, he knew almost everything there was to know about the Jedi. He was extremely skillful with his lightsaber and very honorable. He loved technology and had an amazing ability to fix things.

**Eytenk**
A member of Dathcha's Jawa tribe, he was tasked with affixing restraining bolts to newly captured droids.

**Ezrakh**
One of Leia Organa Solo's Noghri bodyguards during her mission to the Chorios systems, he was killed by the Death Seed plague.
4-LOM A rogue droid bounty hunter conscripted by Darth Vader to find the Millennium Falcon, it was one of the first LOM series protocol droids ever produced. 4-LOM worked as a valet and human-cyborg relations specialist on the passenger liner Kuari Princess. The droid interacted with the ship's computer, and each altered the other's programming. Before long, gaming simulations about stealing guests' valuables turned into reality. 4-LOM became a master thief and came to the attention of Tatooine crime lord Jabba the Hutt. Jabba agreed to alter the droid's programming so that he could respond to the threat of violence with the same degree of skill, and 4-LOM agreed to work for Jabba as a bounty hunter. He was soon paired with a Gand tracker, Zuckuss, and the two were very successful.

4-LOM watched and learned from Zuckuss, aspiring to do everything his organic counterpart could do. They didn't snare Han Solo, the big prize, although they went to Lord Vader's ship when he was seeking the Corellian. By then, 4-LOM was starting to change. Following the Battle of Hoth, he and Zuckuss had nearly destroyed the final escaping Rebel transport, the Bright Hope, but then reconsidered and helped evacuate the 90 Rebel soldiers aboard to the planet Darlyn Boda. For a time, the two joined the Rebellion. With Zuckuss and other bounty hunters, he unsuccessfully tried to wrest Han Solo's carbonite-encased body from Boba Fett, but was severely damaged. After recovering, he decided to part company with Zuckuss and work mostly by himself.

41st Elite Corps This clone trooper unit was one of the legions that made up the 9th Assault Corps at the height of the Clone Wars. Led by Commander Gree, the 41st Elite was often dispatched to those worlds with indigenous nonhuman species. The training of Commander Gree and his troops was specifically designed for interaction with other species; it included detailed information on various alien cultures.

43rd "Killer Aiwha" Battalion This division of clone troopers was part of the forces deployed by the Army of the Republic to the planet Jabim at the height of the Clone Wars. The 43rd was one of the units left behind to guard Shelter Base during a three-pronged attack aimed at capturing three Separatist holdings. But the Separatists learned of the plan and attacked Shelter Base while it was relatively undefended. All the clones in the 43rd Battalion were killed in the fighting, along with many Jedi Knights.

407th Stormtrooper Division This Imperial stormtrooper division was stationed on Yinchorr nearly a century after the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy. When Darth Krayt took control of the galaxy in the name of the Sith, the 407th was among the units that tried to remain loyal to the new Empire, despite the fact that Emperor Roan Fel had been forced into exile. Its true test, however, came when it was forced to attack another division, the 908th, that had refused to switch allegiance to Krayt.

442nd Siege Battalion This division of the Grand Army of the Republic was sent to Cato Neimoidia during the final stages of the Clone Wars.

4B-X This research droid was part of the Alliance's droid pool at the Massassi Base on Yavin 4 shortly before the Battle of Yavin. After the destruction of the first Death Star, 4B-X was assigned to the crew that escorted Trux Zissu to Delantine. A short, barrel-shaped automaton with a large data screen for a head and a feminine personality, 4B-X was designed to operate in nearly any environment.

501st Imperial Legion When Anakin Skywalker succumbed to the dark side and swore loyalty to Darth Sidious, the newly arisen Emperor assigned his apprentice the best the galaxy had to offer. For Vader's inaugural mission to snuff out all life in the Jedi Temple, the Emperor provided him with a legion of elite clone troopers. Their distinctive blue-marked armor set them apart from the other ranks. Their crack marksmanship and coordinated team maneuvers allowed them to outflank the Jedi trapped in the Temple and gun them down mercilessly. Though these clone troopers emerged from the smoldering Temple with their share of casualties, they were nonetheless successful in their mission.

The 501st had begun just as any of the other clone units that blazed across the rocky deserts of Geonosis in the first historic battle
of the Clone Wars. Nonetheless, the Supreme Chancellor himself took special interest in the success of the 501st. Like the red-embazoned soldiers that made up the ranks of Palpatine's elite shock troopers, the 501st underwent training and conditioning not on distant Kamino, but in a top-secret facility on Coruscant known only to select members of Palpatine's command staff. It was shortly after the Battle of Jabiiim, when the threat to Coruscant seemed greater, that the 501st became based on the capital planet. From this headquarters, some members of the legion were transferred to other units, but they remained carefully tracked as members of the 501st to one day return to Coruscant for special assignment.

In the final days of the Clone Wars, the troops of the 501st were constantly on the move, shuttled from battlefront to battlefront. There were 501st troopers protecting the skies over Coruscant during General Grievous's bold strike against the capital. Others provided support to clone units on worlds such as Felucia, Mygeeto, Utapau, and Kashyyyk. Those stationed on Coruscant were put under the command of Darth Vader, Palpatine's new enforcer, and sent on the grim mission to attack the Jedi Temple. The 501st transitioned from clone trooper units protecting the Empire of the Hand. By this time, any original clones from the 501st's Civil War era were long past fighting age. The new unit was made up of birth-born soldiers, with diverse backgrounds and histories, and included nonhuman members. The 501st served the Empire throughout the Yuuzhan Vong War and the decades that followed, and remained one of the Empire's most elite units, as befitted their motto: "First on the ground and last to leave." Command of the 501st Imperial Legion was eventually transferred to Bastion, which became the capital planet of the galaxy when the Fel dynasty took control of the Empire. The leadership of the 501st, including General Oron Jaeger, remained loyal to the Fel Empire after Darth Krayt took control of the galaxy in the name of the Sith, and they bided their time until the Felis returned to power.

**1 exploration droid** A canine-like Cybot Galactica droid, it was designed to be a scout companion.

**F-B7 fusioncutter** A general-purpose device, it could be used to repair vehicles and buildings. It could also construct unassembled battlefield equipment such as blaster turrets.

**FA-4** and **FA-5 droids** Popular models developed by SoroSuub during the latter years of the Galactic Republic. The FA-4 pilot droid and the FA-5 valet droid were common sights at major galactic spaceports. Similar in appearance, the FA-4 had treads while the FA-5 had legs. Count Dooku had an FA-4 chauffeur for his Geonosian solar sailer during the Clone Wars.
of Otoh Gunga. Faas, also known to the Gungans as faynaas, had stiff armored bodies and a narrow girth. They traveled in schools and could be found only in deep waters. However, they were quite dangerous and attacked virtually anything with little provocation.

**Faalo's cadences** A formal method of lightsaber training, it was developed by Jedi Master Voren Faalo and involved the use of durasteel ball bearings and candles.

**Faarsun system** A star system in Wild Space, it was far from the old Empire and the New Republic.

**Faarl the Conqueror** A pirate from Korlins, he conquered several worlds in the Parthovian Cluster during the Galactic Civil War.

**Fabool** Balloon-like animals that lived on Dantooine, they were often punctured by the planet's thorny blba trees. The Dantari made fabool-hide pouches.

**Fabreth Medical Biochemicals** A company best known for its "shock cloth." FMB's anti-shock blanket was used to prevent shock when treating wounds.

**Fabrin** This planet housed the headquarters and most manufacturing facilities of Fabritech, a maker of security and communication devices.

**Fabritech** A major manufacturer of security and communications equipment including starfighter sensor and control systems, the company was a leader in its field for many decades. Fabritech manufactured personal comlinks as well as small-scale sensors, and its products enjoyed a deep penetration in many markets because they took the punishment of a variety of planetary environments. Perhaps its best-known device was the ANy-20 active sensor transceiver rectenna dish often used on YT-1300 transports to provide ship-to-ship jamming capabilities as well as communications. Fabritech also made the sensor arrays for Imperial TIE fighters; CN-15 metallic camouflage that served as a jammer; and the PAC20 visual wrist comm. For both civilian and military uses, it made the SE-Vigilant automated sensor beacon node, which consisted of security scanners and alarm systems.

**Fac, Sun** A Geonosian aristocrat, he was chief lieutenant of Archduke Poggle the Lesser; his insect-like wings signaled his higher rank within the Geonosian caste system. Unusually intelligent and creative for a Geonosian, Sun Fac was adept at playing whatever role would best accomplish the needs of the moment. He could be either a sympathetic listener or a heartless executioner, depending on what would get the job done. Sun Fac was able to flee Separatist headquarters in a Geonosian fighter, but was shot down by Republic commandos.

**Face (IM4-099 patrol droid)** A nickname for the Imperial Mark IV patrol droid assigned to the stormtrooper garrison stationed at Mos Eisley on Tatooine. Face's official designation was IM4-099. He was a loyal servant of the Empire, but was prone to setting off false alarms with his security holocam and hassling local asp droids.

**Factor H** Kamino clone scientists believed that, theoretically, all clones would develop identically physically, mentally, and emotionally. As the Kaminoan project to develop a massive clone army advanced, however, clones started to spontaneously exhibit their own individual characteristics.

The puzzled Kaminoan scientists labeled this quirk of development Factor H for "human." They viewed all divergence as negative, since they expected their clones to be perfect copies of one another, and decided to recondition the entire batch. However, Jango Fett pointed out that in the case of clone commandos, "The sum of the parts makes the whole stronger." Indeed, commando squads that had distinct personalities performed better in the Killing House and in other critical test situations. The bounty hunter knew instinctively what the scientists couldn't grasp: The best soldiers are brothers ... not clones. The Kaminoans relented, and development was allowed to continue.

**Factory district** A section of Coruscant where goods were manufactured for export and local consumption, the area housed only droids and a few organic overseers. The Grungon block encompassed 20 square kilometers and was one of the best-known areas in the factory district.

**Fadden** A world colonized by the Duros species during the Old Republic era.

**Fadoop** A furry, bandy-legged green female Saheelidee, she was a pilot and owner of the ship Skybarge. An intelligent primate from the Tion Hegemony, Fadoop had an intense liking for chak-root and once ran parts for Han Solo and Chewbacca during their adventures in Corporate Sector space.

**Fahrakr** A Wookiee slaver and associate of Dayla Kev during the early years of the Galactic Civil War. He delivered a group of Hoojibs to the Galactic Hierarchy to assist Dayla in exacting her revenge on Milac Troper.

**Faie, Commander** A clone commander, he was stationed on Kashyyyk with the 41st Elite Legion during the Clone Wars.

**Fain, Thul** A gambler who worked as a smuggler for Jabba the Hutt, he liked to bet on how long victims Jabba threw into the rancor pit would last. Fain had previously been an Imperial pilot who worked with Lieutenant Trabinis.

**Fair Gale** A Sienar Systems short-range SST-67 transit shuttle, it was piloted by Captain Worlohp for the Naboo self-defense forces.
Falco, Captain A greasy-looking "thug-in-uniform," he served the Human League under Thackan Sal-Solo when Han Solo was taken prisoner.

Falcon Base A Rebel camp on Yavin 4. Darth Vader searched it and Raven Base in his quest for General Jan Dodonna.

Faleur, Reina A New Republic lieutenant, she worked in the Quartermaster Corps' supply division and interacted with Rogue Squadron.

Faleur, Sera See Darklighter, Sera Faleur.

Falken, Rorax A brilliant scientist from the planet Mrlsst. Falken's lab at the Mrlsst Academy developed technology to make large artificial moons, and he shared it with the Empire to—he thought—help better the galaxy. Instead, it became a central part of the knowledge base needed to develop the planet-destroying weapon of mass destruction, the Death Star. When Falken later discovered the truth, he started to recover as he turned his attention to music. Falken and his students had been developing a full-ship cloaking device for the Empire code-named the Phantom Project. In reality, the device was a hoax designed to swindle the New Republic to bid against the Imperials for the cloaking technology, which he didn't know was nonexistent. This led to a battle between Imperial forces led by Loka Hask and the Mrlsst Academy developed technology, which he didn't know was nonexistent. This led to a battle between Imperial forces led by Loka Hask and Rogue Squadron under the command of Wedge Antilles; during an intense battle, Falken was killed in the crossfire.

Fallanji A boisterous bright green Twi'lek with pierced head-tails capped with bells on the tips, he once served as a snitch for Krova the Hutt. Fallanji moved into the information-trading racket after Krova fled to escape Rebel Alliance forces.

Falleen A planet inhabited by an isolationist humanoid species also called Falleen, it was the homeworld of Prince Xizor, long-feared head of the underworld syndicate Black Sun. The Falleen were reptilian in ancestry, with scales, cold blood, and skin that could change color according to their mood. Their average life span was 250 years, with some living as long as 400 years. A Falleen's lung capacity was great, and they were able to stay underwater for up to 12 hours. Coolly calculating beings, the
Falleen were considered among the most beautiful of all humanoid species. In addition, both males and females had enhanced hormones, exuding a pheromone that made them practically irresistible to the opposite sex. During sexual arousal, a Falleen’s color might change from grayish green to warmer reddish hues. Meditation and exercises brought the hormonal essences into full bloom.

About 10 years before the Battle of Endor, Darth Vader established a biological warfare laboratory on Falleen in an area ruled by Xizor’s father. It was the Dark Lord’s pet project. But a terrible accident occurred at the supposedly secure facility: A mutant tissue-destroying bacterium escaped quarantine. In order to save the planet’s population from a rotting, always fatal infection for which there was no cure—and to minimize Vader’s embarrassment—the city around the lab was burned to the ground in an orbital bombardment, killing 200,000 Falleen, including all of Xizor’s family. Xizor, at the time possibly the third most powerful man in the galaxy after the Emperor and Vader, vowed vengeance on the Dark Lord, but ended up on the losing side of a battle to the death.

**Falleen’s Fist** Prince Xizor’s skyhook, this orbiting structure tethered to the ground was about two-thirds the size of the Emperor’s grandiose skyhook, which hung above Imperial Center. The Fist had a command center and a view deck surrounded by transparisteel plates that allowed an unimpeded 360-degree view of space. It was the pride and joy of the crime king, but during a final showdown with Darth Vader, the Dark Lord ordered a Star Destroyer to annihilate Xizor’s skyhook.

**Fall of the Sith Empire** The name applied to the final stages of the Great Hyper-space War, which took place more than 5,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. As the conflict came to a close, the forces of the Old Republic, led by Empress Teta, pursued the Sith war-lords across the galaxy. The Sith were driven to near extinction, but a small remnant under the command of Dark Lord Naga Sadow eventually found sanctuary on Yavin 4.

**Falloon (Soolehad)** A wealthy Rodian living on the planet Sriluur, he had been the chief accountant for the Black Sun criminal organization in the sector. He owned a ship, the Gilded Thranta, and a droid named 9T-LOM. Attempting to escape the planet during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he paid a group of mercenaries to help him flee to Coruscant.

**Falon, Mellora** A young scientist, she befriended Jedi-hater Graanta Omega and like him developed an attachment to Sith artifacts. She helped him capture Anakin Skywalker and at one point challenged Anakin to a duel. Falon overestimated Omega’s concern for her. When they had to flee the erupting Kaachtari volcano on Haariden, Omega pushed Mellora off his swoop bike. She was rescued by Anakin and Obi-Wan Kenobi and turned over to the Haariden authorities to be questioned.

**Falsswon** A tall, blue-skinned humanoid, he lived in the city of Tolea Biqua on Cularin during the last decades of the Old Republic. An imposing figure, Falsswon had sharpened his black-rooted teeth to make him look more fearsome. While being interviewed by local media, the ill-tempered Falsswon took exception to a line of questioning, pulled a blaster, and shot the camera that had been recording him.

**Falt, Corrun** A disgruntled employee of the Czerka Corporation on Telos following the Jedi Civil War thousands of years before the Galactic Civil War, he went to work directly for Jana Lorso, a renegade Czerka executive who dealt with criminals to advance her cause.

**falumpaset** A muscular animal native to Naboo, it roamed the swamps in small herds. Intelligent and ill-tempered, falumpasets were nevertheless the strongest beasts of burden on the planet. Native Gungans trained the creatures to serve as personal transports for important leaders. Falumpasets were also a vital part of the Gungan army. During battles, the animals pulled ammo wagons filled with energy bolts. Falumpasets could be identified by their unique bellow, which carried over long distances. Wild falumpasets had shaggy fetlocks to protect against nipping nyorks and other annoying creatures. They also were excellent swimmers. Falumpasets were herbivorous; family groups consisted of one bull and four to seven cows with their young.

**fambaa** Large, vaguely reptilian herbivores found on Naboo, they were slow, clumsy, and dim-witted—but extremely strong and resilient creatures. Fambaas were technically amphibians, but had scaly hides typical of reptiles. In the wild, they traveled in herds of up to 12. They had mild dispositions and were capable of surviving the rigors of Naboo’s swamps. The Gungans domesticated fambaas and used the beasts to transport large and cumbersome equipment. When the Gungans entered battle, fambaas carried powerful shield generators designed to protect hundreds of troops; some were armed with massive projectile weapons for use in assaults.

**familiar** A term used by the Yuuzhan Vong to represent a relationship beyond friend, comrade, or pet.

**Falumulus** A ship from House Vandron that led a Jedi mission into the Senex sector, the Falumulus relayed images to Supreme Chancellor Valorum of the destroyed Republic cruiser Ecliptic in a minefield near Asmeru.
fanback A cold-blooded amphibian found on Naboo, the creature got its name from its large dorsal spine. While fanbacks lived mostly in water, fanback eggs could be laid only in the mud. Peko-peko and other egg eaters found this large, tough-shelled egg quite tasty. Naboo hunters knew that if they went looking for fanback eggs, they had better be alert for adult fanbacks or they might end up as a tasty meal themselves.

fanblade starfighter, Geonosian See Geonosian fanblade starfighter.

Fandar A brilliant scientist, this Chadra-Fan was leader of Project Decoy. His goal was to create a life-like human replica droid for the Rebel Alliance, and his prototype resembled Princess Leia.

Fandi, Nort A tall, balding human, he piloted the shuttle that brought Obi-Wan Kenobi and Ana­kin Skywalker from the planet Hilo to the BioCruiser two years after the Battle of Naboo.

Fandomar Momaw Nadon's wife. He had to leave her behind on the planet Ithor when he was banished from his homeworld.

Fane, Captain The captain of the Tellivar Lady, a transport ship with regular runs to and from Tatooine.

fanfar A woodwind type of musical instrument, it was essential for many bands. Both Tedn Dahai and Ickabel G'ont played the fanfar for Figrin D’an and the Modal Nodes.

Fangol A small, cold world on the edge of the Mortex sector, this planet served as a Rebel sector headquarters.

fanned rawl A snake-like creature found on Naboo. Rawls were noted for fan-like structures on the sides of their bodies that apparently were used to help the snakes swim. For unknown reasons, there were reports of the snakes growing to giant proportions in at least two locations on the planet.

Fantome A Tartan-class medium cruiser that was active during the Galactic Civil War.

Far, Jonra A female Twi'lek, she was a swoop racer on Onderon in the early days of the Old Republic.

Farana A region of space on the far side of the Corporate Sector. Twelve years after the Battle of Endor, Luke Skywalker discovered that the starliner Star Morning, belonging to the Fallanassi religious order, had spent several months in Farana.

as a mechanic and engineer were just as valuable to the New Republic as Skywalker’s Jedi skills, only in a different manner. Fardreamer was the one who discovered that detonating devices had been hidden under orders of the scheming Dark Jedi Kueller in upgraded New Republic X-wings. Together with C-3PO and R2-D2, he made a trip to Telti to investigate the origins of the threat. There he discovered the truth—that the detonators were embedded in new astromech droids—and confronted Brakiss, the administrator of the Telti droid-manufacturing facility. Fardreamer managed to alert the New Republic forces before most of the detonators could be activated. With the help of R2-D2 and C-3PO, he staved off Brakiss’s droid army, routed the administrator, and was hailed as a hero by the New Republic for his part in uncovering the Kueller threat.
Johun Othane disobeyed orders and landed on Ruusan; and he refused to believe Othane's claim that one Sith Lord had survived the battle. Farfalla took over Othane's training, eventually assigning him to serve as Chancellor Tarsus Valorum's personal guard.

Years later, Othane went to Coruscant with evidence of a Sith Lord survivor. Farfalla put together a small task force to track down Darth Zannah, apprentice to Darth Bane. Upon arriving at Tython, they followed Zannah into the fortress of Bela Darzu. Within the ancient edifice, the Sith Lords attacked the Jedi team, and Bane beheaded Farfalla.

Farfield II Located in the Farfeld system, it was the site of a System Patrol Squadron base for Imperial corvettes. The base was destroyed by the Rebel Alliance shortly after the Battle of Yavin.

Fargane A tall, educated Ansionian, he was a delegate to the Unity of Community in the period leading up to Ansion's vote on whether to secede from the Old Republic. Initially in favor of secession, Fargane was unhappy that Jedi Knights sent to the planet were being given what seemed to be unlimited time to negotiate a treaty. But in the end, despite his strong feelings, he voted to have Ansion remain part of the Republic.

Farghul A sentient felinoid species from the planet Farrin, the Farghul had medium-length tawny fur, sharp claws and teeth, and a flexible,prehensile tail. They were very conscious of their appearance, wearing only the highest-quality clothing and elaborate jewelry. The Farghul developed a reputation for being mostly con artists and thieves. They relied on cunning and trickery rather than direct confrontation and force, and tended to be terrified of Jedi.

Farlander, Keyan A famous Rebel Alliance pilot and officer, he came from the planet Agamar in the Outer Rim's Lahara sector. At first indifferent to galactic politics and intrigue, he began changing after other members of his family were sentenced to death as Rebel collaborators. When Mon Mothma secretly visited Agamar seeking help for the Alliance, her impassioned words led Keyan to join the Rebellion. He signed up as a starfighter pilot and left for training aboard the Rebel flagship "Independence." After completing his course, Farlander flew through "the Maze," a pilot proving ground, and was then assigned to the simulator's "Historical Combat Missions" to further hone his combat skills. On his first mission, he helped disable the Imperial corvette Talon, boarded it, and recovered important Imperial holodocuments. While on Yavin 4 prior to the confrontation with the Death Star, Farlander helped Luke Skywalker master the controls of the X-wing fighter. Himself a Y-wing pilot during the battle, he was one of the few Rebel pilot survivors.

As a leading member of an Alliance strike team following the Battle of Yavin, he helped eliminate Imperial System Patrol Squadron bases near the planets Fenecks VI and Farfeld II, destroying many Imperial corvettes. One of his most daring and successful missions saw the destruction of a vital Imperial storage area in Hollan D1 sector. He and his fellow Alliance pilots used captured ships from Overlord Ghorin in the attack, successfully discrediting Ghorin in the eyes of the Empire. Because of his amazing skills, Skywalker tested Farlander for possible Force powers, and after getting positive results invited the ace to the Jedi praxeum on Yavin 4; after years of training, Farlander became a Jedi Knight.

When the Yuuzhan Vong invaded the galaxy, Farlander had been promoted to general. He served aboard the Raiderost under Admiral Traest Kre' Fey after the Second Battle of Coruscant. Commanding the Adapyne, Farlander led the fleet that aided Jaina Solo at Obroa-skai. He led an even larger force of 40 capital ships at Ebaoq 9.

Farlander, Kitha The sister of Keyan Farlander, she was disfigured after being burned during an Imperial attack on her hometown of Tondatha. Her brother sent her to Oorn Thiss to live with her aunt and uncle and receive medical treatment.

Farlax sector Located in what used to be the center of the Empire's Rim Territories, the Farlax sector contained the Koornacht Cluster, home of the alien Yevetha. Large areas of the sector were never properly surveyed. During the Empire's reign, the Black Sword Command was charged with the defense of Praxis, Corridan, and the entire Kokash, Hatawa, and Farlax sectors. Polneye, a planet at the edges of the Koornacht Cluster, was established by the Black Sword Command as a secret military transshipment point for the Farlax sector.

Following the Battle of Endor, Imperial forces abandoned the Farlax sector and retreated into the Core. There were more than 200 inhabited worlds in the combined Ha-tawa and Farlax sectors. A third of the region became aligned with the New Republic, while another third was uninhabited or unclaimed.

During the crisis in the Koornacht Cluster 12 years after the Battle of Endor, 18 planets in the Farlax sector made emergency petitions for membership in the New Republic in the hope of defending themselves against the Yevetha. Chief of State Leia Organa Solo approved the applications and sent the New Republic's Fifth Fleet to Farlax to force the Yevetha to back down.

The brown dwarf star Doornik-1142 and its planets were located on the edge of the Cluster, while J'p't'an was located at the heart. N'zoth, Wakiza, Tizon, Pa'aal, Zfell, Faz, Tholaz, and Zhina were Yevethan worlds within the cluster. Non-Yevethan colony worlds in the cluster included New Briga, Piro1-S, Polneye, Kutag (Doornik-881), Kojash, Doornik-207, Doornik-628, and Monnig Bell (Doornik-319), or Preze. The planets Galan-tos and Wehttam were the closest inhabited worlds to the cluster, and Dandalas, Nanta-Ri, and Kktkt were close to Koornacht as well.

Fargn A lanky and bald human carbonite trader in the Empire. Because of his even temper and good nature, Fargn was often involved in disputes over prices. He would always be seen carrying a small bag of credits and was known for his generosity.

Farnmir, Kalyn With no roots and few possessions, Kalyn Farnmir was a member of the Kuati Security Forces. He was set up by corrupt KDF officials to take the fall for their underhanded dealings fencing corporate secrets to Neimoidian agents. After being unceremoniously discharged, she put her skills to use as a bounty hunter and continued to bring the lawless to justice. She took on a partner, the skilled slicer Cian Shee, and the two enjoyed some level of success ferreting out small-time criminals and corporate thieves.

One night on Coruscant, an informant told Farnmir that sinister elements of the Zealots of Pusuan cult were planning revenge for their having brought down their corrupt High Priest, and that Cian Shee was in on the plot.

When Shee arrived for a meeting at the Outlander Club, Kalyn acted...
the Separatist crisis and occasionally critical of Uncle Ono. Farr was a fervent dala, who affectionately called him Palpatine’s handling of her or them for many years... until they reap­Supreme Chancellor Palpatine, Senator close to the office of the Yuuzhan Vong.

One of the Rebels’ best snowspeeder pilots, she was badly injured in the Battle of Hoth. Farr, Toryn Among the last to leave the Rebel command center at Echo Base, the chief communications officer of Echo Command escaped aboard the transport carrier Bright Hope with her sister, Samoc. Toryn Farr was promoted to the rank of commander after helping to safely transport the disabled ship’s 90 passengers to Darlyn Boda. She was later awarded the Kali­dor Crescent.

FarStar A Corellian corvette, it was dispatched to track down a rogue Imperial Governor, Moff Kentor Sarne, four years after retirement to help train Rebel Alliance pilots and fly A-wing fighters. While he could seem grumpy, it was largely a way to instill discipline and control in his rookie pilots.

Farrin sector Along with the Dolomar sector, this sector of the Core Worlds was a target of an offensive by Grand Admiral Thrawn. The New Republic put up stiff resistance, and Admiral Ackbar made a personal tour of the defenses. The sector included the planet Farrin, a temperate world with a native sentient felinoid species, the Farghul.

Farrimor Cafe A cantina and restaurant owned by H’niib Statermast and his partner, Grosteek. It was on the Mynock 7 Space Station and became popular during the New Order.

farrow birds Aruzan birds with bioluminescent chests that glowed as they dived from the sky, they effectively blinded the small animals that were their prey.

Farrs, Shappa and Sheekla A Ferroan couple who both descended from Firsts—original settlers of the planet Zonama Sekot—they each were involved with Sekotan starships. Shappa was considered one of the planet’s best starshipwrights, until a serious accident. His wife Sheekla led ceremonies uniting seed­partners—which became the ships—with their eventual masters, and helped Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker when they visited the planet. Both husband and wife were seriously injured in Wilhuff Tarkin’s attack on Zonama Sekot, but recovered shortly before the planet disappeared into hyperspace.

FarStar A Corellian corvette, it was dispatched to track down a rogue Imperial Governor, Moff Kentor Sarne, four years after

Farnym Creatures noted for their bowling-ball roundness, they had close-cut orange fur and small snouts. Farnym had a peculiar odor, like ginger mixed with sandalwood. Tchiery, Leia Organa Solo’s copilot aboard the Alder­aan, was a Farnym.

Faron A member of a Rebel Alliance scouting team sent to Kinooine after the Battle of Endor, Faron was captured and tortured by Lumiya and Den Siva along with the Zeltron smuggler Dani in order to set a trap for Luke Skywalker. In an attempt to escape, Faron grabbed a weapon and tried to kill Den Siva, but was instead fatally wounded when the Nagai warrior sense the attack and fired first.

Far Orbit A Nebulon-B escort frigate, it had the distinction of being the first Rebel private ship. The Far Orbit’s mission was to stage a daring series of strikes on the Core Worlds and wreak havoc on the forces of the Empire.

Far Outsiders The name that Ferroan settlers of the living planet Zonama Sekot applied to a mysterious alien species that attacked the planet around the time of the Battle of Naboo. At first, the Far Outsiders lurked outside the system, sending in exploratory ships that—like those from Zonama Sekot—seemed to be built from living matter. But it soon became clear that the Far Outsiders were interested only in complete control of the planet, and they started a massive bombardment that crippled its southern hemisphere. The Jedi Vergere, who was on the planet to get a Sekotan starship, intervened. To get the attacks to cease, she eventually agreed to leave with the Far Outsiders, and nothing more was heard from her or them for many years... until they reappeared and became one of the galaxy’s most deadly threats ever in their true guise as the Yuuzhan Vong.

Farr, Onaconda A loyalist Senator close to the office of Supreme Chancellor Palpatine, he represented his homeworld of Rodia during the last decades of the Galactic Republic. He was an old family friend of Padmé Ami­dala, who affectionately called him Uncle Ono. Farr was a fervent patriot, quite vocal during the Separatist crisis and occasionally critical of Palpatine’s handling of the situation. He often accused the Chancellor of following his own political agenda to the detriment of the Republic. He even dealt Pal­patine an embarrassing blow by proving that a member of his Loyalist Committee had strong Separatist ties. As a reward for his vigilance, Farr was appointed to the committee and put in charge of the defense of the Corellian Trade Spine; he resigned the assignment after a dis­sastrous attack by General Grievous.

Farrimer Cafe A cantina and restaurant close to the office of Supreme Chancellor Palpatine, he represented his homeworld of Rodia during the last decades of the Galactic Republic. He was an old family friend of Padmé Ami­dala, who affectionately called him Uncle Ono. Farr was a fervent patriot, quite vocal during the Separatist crisis and occasionally critical of Palpatine’s handling of the situation. He often accused the Chancellor of following his own political agenda to the detriment of the Republic. He even dealt Pal­patine an embarrassing blow by proving that a member of his Loyalist Committee had strong Separatist ties. As a reward for his vigilance, Farr was appointed to the committee and put in charge of the defense of the Corellian Trade Spine; he resigned the assignment after a dis­sastrous attack by General Grievous.

Farrimer Cafe A cantina and restaurant owned by H’niib Statermast and his partner, Grosteek. It was on the Mynock 7 Space Station and became popular during the New Order.

Farrin sector Along with the Dolomar sector, this sector of the Core Worlds was a target of an offensive by Grand Admiral Thrawn. The New Republic put up stiff resistance, and Admiral Ackbar made a personal tour of the defenses. The sector included the planet Farrin, a temperate world with a native sentient felinoid species, the Farghul.

Farr, Toryn Among the last to leave the Rebel command center at Echo Base, the chief communications officer of Echo Command escaped aboard the transport carrier Bright Hope with her sister, Samoc. Toryn Farr was promoted to the rank of commander after helping to safely transport the disabled ship’s 90 passengers to Darlyn Boda. She was later awarded the Kali­dor Crescent.

Farr, Jake Originally a starfighter pilot for the Old Republic, he abandoned Imperial service when the pilots he trained started the Empire’s reign of destruction. Years later, he came out of hiding and

Onaconda Farr
the Battle of Endor. Previously under Sarne's command, the ship's original name was Renegade. The mission was originally undertaken by Page's Commandos, but command was assumed by Captain Keleman Ciro and later Kaiya Adrimetrum. The pursuit of Sarne took the New Republic forces deep into the Kathol Outback in a little-explored area known as the Kathol Rift. One of the purposes of the mission was to discover the origin of strange and mysterious DarkStryder technology used by Sarne. The ship was destroyed during a battle at Kathol.

Farstine A methane world in the Skine Sector, it was the start of the Five Veils' Tour trade route that ended at Snykarna.

Far Thunder A Republic-class cruiser assigned to a New Republic task force under General Keyan Farlander, it took part in the rout of Yuuzhan Vong forces near Obroa-skai, including the destruction of Supreme Commander Komrn Karsh's flagship. The Far Thunder, under the command of Colonel Hannser, had a complement of shuttles and weapons systems slaved to droid brains. During the battle, the ship's hyperspace drive took heavy damage, but Hannser convinced Farlander that it was worth repairing. When fresh Yuuzhan Vong forces later discovered its location, they attacked with coralskippers. The Twin Suns and Scimitar squadrons arrived to fight off the coralskipper attack; the remaining crew of the ship was transferred to the Whip Hand, which scuttled the Far Thunder so that it couldn't fall into Yuuzhan Vong hands.

Fasgo A rangy red-haired spacer, he once worked for the tax-and-tariff scammer Roa. The two met again on the Jubilee Wheel space station during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion and were captured and imprisoned aboard the aliens' ship Créche to nourish a young yammosk. Fasgo was killed when one of the yammosk's tentacles struck and shattered his skull.

Fass, Baddon A Dark Side Adept who had worked for Emperor Palpatine, Fass was assigned with fellow adept Zasm Kbirth to track down Han and Leia Organa Solo and the Millennium Falcon, which was hidden on Nar Shaddaa. They failed miserably, and Fass was killed along with his entire crew when his Star Destroyer Invincible accidentally locked on to the NarShaddaacontroltower and collided with it.

Fass, Egome A humanoid-like House with a square jaw and tiny, gleaming eyes set deep beneath a thick, bony brow, he worked for the outlaw twins J'uch and R'al, guarding their Dellait mining operations. He was reputed to rival the mighty Wookiee Chewbacca in both height and strength. But the Wookiee killed Fass in hand-to-hand combat during the search for the fabled starship Queen of Ramroon, reputedly filled with the treasures of Xim the Despot when it disappeared several millennia before the birth of the Empire.

Fass, Major A Gungan officer in the Grand Army, she was a niece of Boss Nass. Sent with Rep Teers to look into the construction of the Lake Umerbool arena, she got caught in its accidental collapse and was rescued by Jar Jar Binks. She narrowly escaped an assassination attempt by Zak Squid-fella Quiglee. Later, Major Fass won the Big Nasty Free-For-All just before the Battle of Naboo, beating out Boss Nass himself.

Fast Hand Lando Calrisian's Submersible Mining Environment on GemDiver Station, this large diving bell was used to mine Corusca gems from Yavin. The Fast Hand was covered with a skin of quantum armor. As it was lowered into Yavin's atmosphere, the vessel was connected to GemDiver Station by an energy tether. Electromagnetic ropes dangled from the Fast Hand to catch the Corusca gems that had been stirred up by atmospheric storms.

Fastlatch-class droid These small crab-like automated defense/security droids were developed by the Trade Federation and were outlawed in most systems. They were dangerous because they were automatically summoned when nearby beings couldn't provide the right safe-passage code, and they struck quickly with their small onboard laser cannons.

Fath, Bhu This Yuuzhan Vong warrior once served under Commander Malik Carr during the destruction of the planet Obroa-skai.

Faybo These rodent-like scavengers with large teeth, giant ears, and striped coats, were often found in and around Tusken Raider camps on Tatooine.

Fay, Jedl Master Beautiful and ageless, this elfish Jedi Master looked about 20 years old, but she was actually several hundred years older than that. She had never raised her lightsaber in combat, using charisma and persuasiveness to resolve conflict. Master Fay was part of a Jedi team sent to retrieve a chemical weapon antidote on Queyta when they encountered Asajj Ventress, who controlled the antidote. Master Fay used the Force to throw shards of glass at Asajj and then incapacitated her by temporarily wiping her memory. But Ventress recovered and mortally wounded Fay with a lightsaber thrust through her back. Master Fay transferred the last of her strength in the Force to Obi-Wan Kenobi so that he could escape.

Fay, Lampay A Pau'an, he served as Prime Minister Tion Medon's aide-de-camp during the period of the Separatist occupation of Utapau.
**Faytonni, Dannl**

A Corellian con man and womanizer, he had dreamed of a career as an officer in service to the Republic. His two main strengths led him astray: a nimble mind attuned to the variables of sabacc, and a suavely mature way with women that inspired awe and admiration. It was the latter that caused him to fall for the wrong woman, a shifty changeling who conned him into frontline service against the Empire. While he narrowly escaped arrest, he found himself with both CorSec and alien enemies on his tail. Enlisting the help of his ambitious and inven­tive friend, Achk Med-Beq, Faytonni escaped Corellia. His hopes for serving in uniform dashed, Faytonni realized that there was profit and excitement to be had in the art of con games and grafting. A series of misadventures later, the two ended up on Coruscant. A short stint in the Moderate Security Ward of the Coco District Penitentiary ended when they conned their way aboard a laundry speeder. A profitable evening's worth of gambling later, the two con men ended up with Republic military uniforms. As a “lieu­tenant” (or so his rank piping indicated), Faytonni hit the Outlander Club with Med-Beq, looking for marks and entertainment. They were there the night a couple of Jedi came looking for a certain bounty hunter.

**Faz**

An inhabited planet lying within the Koomacht Cluster of the Farlax sector, Faz was one of the primary worlds of the alien Yevetha species and was a member of the Duskan League.

**FC I I flechette launcher**

This barely portable, shoulder-fired weapon from Golan Arms expelled canisters of razor-sharp microdarts. Each canister exploded at a prede­termined distance from a selected target for maximum effect. The four-barreled weapon could fire both anti-personnel canisters and anti-vehicle canisters. The anti-vehicle canister had a larger burst radius but did less damage than the anti-vehicle, which was more lethal but affected a smaller area. Both canis­ter types could be loaded at the same time and used as needed. The design of the FC I I was based on earlier, more powerful fixed artillery pieces designed before the rise of the Empire. Golan Arms supported the Rebel Alliance (losing half of its factories to the Empire in the process) and provided the Alliance with the launchers. They were also often used by Corporate Sector Authority police squads and Imperial Remnant stormtrooper officers and swamp troopers.

**FDann system**

Not far from Dufilvian, the system was home to at least nine inhabited worlds.

**F6**

One of Queen Amidala's handmaidsen, she was present when Chancellor Palpatine arrived on Naboo for the celebration following their victory over the Trade Federation blockade.

**FE-3 PO**

This military protocol droid had a special knowledge of all types of droids in use during the reign of the Empire.

**FE-9Q**

An old tractor droid that looked something like a protocol droid on treads, FE-9Q raised young Jinn Doshun when his farmer parents were killed. Effie accompanied Jinn when he joined Han Solo's Star-Hoppers, sacrificing himself during a battle with the Cloud Riders on Aduba-3 by taking a laser strike meant for Jinn.

**fear moss**

A bizarre predator found on many verdant planets throughout the galaxy, it resembled a large patch of moss hanging from a tree. But when a potential victim came close, the moss jumped off the tree and enveloped the prey, while its bevy of small mouth­like protuberances spewed acid that opened holes in the victim. Then the moss started draining bodily fluids, particularly sav­oring the adrenaline and simi­lar chemicals brought on by fear. The tastiest victims were Jedi or other Force-sensitives whose fear might cause them to reach out to the dark side.

**feathered lizard**

Tiny reptians native to the planet Pzob often came out of the planet’s forests to beg for tidbits.

**feathered fern**

A light, lacy plant found on the moon Yavin. Its fronds often grew to more than 2 meters long.

**feathers of light**

These silver feathers were awarded to young Ewoks on the Forest Moon of Endor who completed the journey to the Tree of Light to feed it nourishing light dust.

**fecklen**

A stumpy, gracile-necked herd animal, it was native to the planet Chandrila.

**Fedalle**

A powerful and wealthy Core World planet. Its people were willing to swear allegiance to whichever government was in power as long as their interests were satisfied.
were the most common colors. Instead of hair, thick tendrils hung from the back of Feeorin heads.

**Feesa (Cha'ees'aklaio)** A female aide to Aristocra Formbi, this young Chiss female met Luke and Mara Jade Skywalker on their way to locate the ruins of the Outbound Flight Project. She was curt with answers to any questions they asked. Feesa, whose full Chiss name was Cha'ees'aklaio, later accompanied a Chiss contingent when the Skywalkers found the ruins of the Outbound Flight mission but got trapped in a turbolift with Bearsh and disguised Vagaari pirates, mortal enemies of the Chiss. Mara finally got to the bottom of a tangled plot by Formbi, with the help of Feesa, to get the Vagaari to attack the Chiss first, so that the Chiss could then take the moral high ground as they wiped out their archives.

**Feethan Ottraw Scalable Assemblies** A Utapaun manufacturer, the company was taken over when the planet was invaded by Confederacy forces. The Techno Union used it to turn out its Mankvim-814 Interceptors and small fighters like the Belbullab-22.

**Fel** A moderately large planet orbiting an orange-yellow star in the Glythe sector, it was home to the insectoid Fefze. Fel's thick atmosphere and hot temperature contributed to its teeming variety of life-forms, all of which had relatively short life spans. The Fefze, who formed intelligent group-minds (or "swarms") of 10 to 100 individuals, were able to digest all forms of carbon-based organic matter.

**Fefze beetle** An insectoid best known for its giant mutated subspecies, and the only creatures that survived the collapse of the planet Duro's ecosystems. Mutant fefze beetles, which could grow to more than a meter long, could convert any organic material into an edible protein paste. The mutant beetles had both internal and external skeletons, thus enabling their enormous size. The beetles gorged on the white-eyes (actually naotebe winglings) of 10 to 100 individuals, were able to digest all forms of carbon-based organic matter.

**Fegel, Onjo** A talented human male kloo horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group Fehlaaur Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fehlaaur** Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fehern** The only insectoid Fefze planet. This planet was homeworld to the insectoid Fefze. Fefze's thick atmosphere and hot temperature contributed to its teeming variety of life-forms, all of which had relatively short life spans. The Fefze, who formed intelligent group-minds (or "swarms") of 10 to 100 individuals, were able to digest all forms of carbon-based organic matter.

**Fefze beetle** An insectoid best known for its giant mutated subspecies, and the only creatures that survived the collapse of the planet Duro's ecosystems. Mutant fefze beetles, which could grow to more than a meter long, could convert any organic material into an edible protein paste. The mutant beetles had both internal and external skeletons, thus enabling their enormous size. The beetles gorged on the white-eyes (actually naotebe winglings) of 10 to 100 individuals, were able to digest all forms of carbon-based organic matter.

**Fegel, Onjo** A talented human male kloo horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group Fehlaaur Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fehlaaur** Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fegel, Onjo** A talented human male kloo horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group Fehlaaur Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fehlaaur** Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fegel, Onjo** A talented human male kloo horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group Fehlaaur Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fehlaaur** Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fegel, Onjo** A talented human male kloo horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group Fehlaaur Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fehlaaur** Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fegel, Onjo** A talented human male kloo horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group Fehlaaur Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.

**Fehlaaur** Eddel species, which traveled throughout the Trax sector during the Old Republic. But on Tuttin IV, Onjo Fegel was actually an Imperial horn player for a popular b'ssa nuuvu group.
Fel, Marasiah

Fel finally agreed to take on the challenge of unifying the GA military and ending the war with the Confederation.

Fel, Marasiah The beautiful daughter and only child of Emperor Roan Fel, the Princess was considered to be her father's eventual successor, although the Moff Council was not happy with the idea of a woman ruling the New Empire. Marasiah Fel, known to her confidantes as Sia, had been trained as an Imperial Knight, but had to flee into hiding during an Imperial mission on Socorro when Darth Krayt took over the galaxy by force. Eventually she was tracked down by Darth Taron, but escaped an initial assassination attempt. In fleeing, she met Cade Skywalker and his bounty hunter colleagues, who helped her escape to Vendaxa. Darth Taron attacked again, but Cade and his friends defeated the Sith. They were soon joined by two of her father’s closest aides... and then four more Sith Lords, one of whom almost killed the Princess with lightsaber blows. Cade Skywalker saved her life with the help of the Force. The two of them realized that the Jedi and Imperial Knights needed to abandon their long-simmering antagonism and join together if there was ever to be a chance to defeat the new Sith Empire.

Fel, Roan Once an Imperial Knight, he became the third member of the Fel dynasty to sit on the throne as leader of the New Empire, around 130 years after the Battle of Yavin. Known for his political acumen and strategic thinking, Roan Fel kept the New Empire on the course his benevolent grandfather had set. He could not, however, foresee the reemergence of the Sith nor the impact they would have on his throne—and his family.

Fel was a skillful Force-user, and that helped him maintain the doctrine of "Victory Without War." But when Darth Krayt showed up on Coruscant to propose an alliance, Emperor Fel and the Moff Council agreed. What they didn't understand was that Darth Krayt had set in motion a plan for the Sith to retake the galaxy. This led to the failure of the Ossus Project, which was supposed to result in the terraforming of 100 planets; a decision by the Moffs to declare war on the Galactic Alliance (the Sith–Imperial War); the slaughter of a majority of living Jedi in the Massacre at Ossus; and Krayt's apparent killing of Fel and the Moffs. But it actually was Fel's security double, and Fel and his daughter, Marasiah, went into hiding. After seven years of sporadic hit-and-run attacks against Krayt's forces, Fel returned to the impregnable fortress planet of Bastion, the world that had been headquarters of the New Empire. With help from loyalists, Fel retook control of the planet and began planning to destroy Darth Krayt's Sith Empire. His initial attempt to forge a pact with the Galactic Alliance was sabotaged by the Sith, followed by another failed assassination attempt on the Emperor himself.

Fel, Soontir A native of Corellia once known as the Empire's greatest TIE fighter pilot, he was in charge of the 37th Imperial Fighter Wing and later became an instructor to future Rebel Alliance pilots Tycho Celchu, Biggs Darklighter, and Derek "Hobbie" Klivian. When Darklighter and Klivian defected to the Rebel Alliance, Fel was held partly responsible, and he was reassigned to the 181st Imperial Fighter Wing (also known as the "One-Eighty-Worst"). He soon met and married Wynssa Starflare, whose real name was Syal Antilles, sister of ace Rogue Squadron leader Wedge Antilles. Fel and his squadron finally went up against the Rogues at the Battle of Brenthal. In combat, Fel's TIE interceptor was disabled and he was captured—but he soon allied himself with those he had so adamantly fought against.

Soontir Fel, 1.83 meters tall with dark brown eyes and coal-black hair, was an imposing figure. He had built up his physique through years of hard work as a farmer on his homeworld. While at the Imperial Academy on Carida, he met and frequently challenged Han Solo. After graduating second in his class (behind only Solo) and taking part in the disastrous Battle of Nar Shaddaa, he was assigned to the 37th Imperial Fighter Wing, then became a flight instructor on Presfisfeld IV, and finally was reassigned to the 181st.

Fel had become more and more disenchanted...
by the Empire, especially after he saw the machinations of Imperial Intelligence head Ysanne Isard up close. He was, however, impressed by one up-and-coming Imperial officer—unusual in that he was an alien, a member of a secretive species that most had never heard of—a Chiss named Thrawn. After Fel was captured by the New Republic and fought with them for a while, he and his wife both disappeared. He had aligned himself with forces loyal to Grand Admiral Thrawn. After his final battle with an Imperial warlord, in which he lost his right eye, he retired from active military duty to become a commander at the secret Hand of Thrawn Chiss training academy on Nirauan. He and his son Jagged became involved with the Chiss military during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy, but Soontir Fel and his wife soon retired to the relative safety of the Chiss homeworld of Csilla.

Fel, Syal Antilles Better known by her stage name of Wynssa Starflare, she was one of the most popular holodrama stars of the New Order. Growing up in the Corellian system, she loved her family—including her younger brother, Wedge—but Syal didn’t want the life of a starship mechanic. Just before her twentieth birthday, she moved to Coruscant to pursue an acting career. She changed her name to Wynssa Starflare and became famous. During a party on Coruscant, she met Soontir Fel, an Imperial TIE fighter ace and instructor who had been stationed on the planet since the Battle of Yavin. They fell in love almost immediately, and Syal was forced to tell him her true name. They fell in love almost immediately, and Soontir Fel’s younger brother, he let his wife, Ajai, contact Rogue Squadron pilots to help in the search for their young son Fyrice, who had been kidnapped by a longtime Fel family enemy. After a successful rescue during which Todr Fel killed the kidnapper, the family fled Corellia with the Rogues to seek sanctuary with the New Republic.

Fel, Wynssa A daughter of Soontir Fel and Syal Antilles, she grew up on the isolated Chiss homeworld of Csilla, making her anxious to learn as much about the rest of the galaxy as possible. When Luke Skywalker’s mission to locate the living world of Zonama Sekot came to Csilla, Wynsysa Fel helped Jacen Solo develop search algorithms for planetary data at the Expeditionary Library.

Felacat The homeworld of the lycanthropic species known as the Felacatians, this temperate planet had at least two moons. Felacatians were humanoid, although they had short fur and long tails.

Felana A female Vorzydiak, she was the leader of Vorzyd 5 about 11 years before the Battle of Naboo. Felana got into a spat with Chairman Port of Vorzyd 4 who accused the inhabitants of Vorzyd 5 of sabotaging factories on his world. Neither realized that the damage was being perpetrated by Freelies, Vorzyd 4 youths who wanted to change the hardworking culture of their planet. When Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi revealed the truth, the two planets agreed to stop fighting and try to mutually resolve their differences.

Felbar A baked pet food found throughout much of the galaxy.

Fell Defender A Chiss Star Destroyer, it captured the Millennium Falcon above the planet Tenepu.

Fellion A secret enforcer on Brenzaal IV for the Black Sun criminal organization, this timid-looking woman was anything but, and she used her martial arts skills and an array of blaster weapons to get most jobs done.

Fellon A port city on the planet Halmad, it was the site of a small Imperial base that was destroyed in Operation Groundquake.
Felucia

Once a major holding of the Commerce Guild, Felucia was a world teeming with fungal life-forms and immense primitive plants. Much of the planet had a fetid, humid landscape overgrown by a bizarre wilderness. Small creatures lived amid the multiple layers of the fungus, mold, and lichen. Many of these life-forms were partially or completely translucent; they colored the sunlight as the beams penetrated their skins. Beneath the hazy canopies of the enormous pitcher plants and leafy growths was a surreal color-drenched landscape.

Although Commerce Guild Presidente Shu Mai called Castell the planet of her birth, her home was Felucia, site of a sprawling compound outside the city of Kway Teow that served as a remote office and private retreat. The Gossamians colonized Felucia early in their interplanetary history, before moving on to larger and more lucrative exploits. Deemed too wild to support massive Gossam colonies, Felucia eventually became an exotic retreat for the wealthy, along with the poorly paid workers who supported their extravagant whims. Because of the difficulty of settling the planet, there were only a few cities of note, mainly Kway Teow, Har Gau, and Niango. Before the Clone Wars, the Commerce Guild controlled these population centers. What little independence existed was huddling in a few scattered townships founded by runaway workers and fugitive union organizers.

Felucia’s flora made it a challenging world to colonize. Many of the indigenous plants aggressively defended themselves. Sharp barbs, shooting spores, and poisonous defenses scuttled early attempts at agriculture. Still, the Gossamarians carved out a few footholds on the planet, exploiting its porous crust and expansive arterial network of underground and surface water. This allowed modern water processing to be concentrated in several key locations, efficiently scrubbing the water and ridding it of harmful, naturally occurring impurities.

When the Clone Wars erupted, Felucia was one of the first planets targeted by the Republic. A medical facility in Niango was found to be a source of biomolecules used in military nerve toxins. An elite team of ARC troopers destroyed the facility, but the demands of the war prevented an occupation force from remaining. Thus, the guild still held possession of the planet, but Shu Mai found that her retreat was no longer peaceful. She engineered a spiteful contingency plan should Felucia ever fall. Natural toxins harvested from Felucia’s untamed wilderness were refined and loaded into secret pumps in key locations in the water network. If released, they would quickly course through the waterways to poison all the cities—and inhabitants—of Felucia and the surrounding areas, making the planet a deadly “prize” for the Republic.

When Castell fell to the Republic during the Outer Rim Sieges, Shu Mai fled to Felucia. As a leader of the Separatists, she was targeted by the Republic. Jedi warriors Barriss Offee and Zonder went undercover, posing as relief workers, but they were discovered by Commerce Guild guards and sent to the state-of-the-art Nigkoe detention facility. Jedi General Aayla Secura and the 327th Star Corps of clone troopers liberated them, and Jedi computer prodigy Ekria calculated that there was a chance to stop the spread of Shu Mai’s toxins. To accomplish that, the Jedi teams separated to reach three heavily guarded pumping facilities.

At that point the call came from Coreuscant to execute Order 66. Clone Commander Bly carried out the order by ruthlessly killing Secura. Lieutenant Galle gave the order to open fire on Offee, killing her. The Padawans Ekria, Zonder, and Drake Lo’gan managed to escape the initial slaughter.

Felucia ground beetle

See gelagrub.

Felwood, Captain Naz

A Corellian pirate who owned and operated the freighter Iynni’s Virtue. Felwood, his ship, and crew were lost six months prior to the Battle of Yavin, when they apparently were shot down over the planet Korriban. Although Felwood’s commentary in the ship’s logs indicated that he believed he and his crew had been on Korriban a few days, the timestamps revealed that many months had passed. According to voice logs, Felwood stumbled upon Dathka Graush’s tomb and tried to take the jewel known as the Heart of Graush. He became possessed by the spirit of Graush and unwittingly unleashed Korriban zombies. He was forced to wander Korriban, never quite dead or alive, and always searching for the Heart of Graush.

Femon

The faithful assistant to the powermad Dark Jedi Kueller, she had long black hair and an unnaturally pale face, with blackened eyes and blood-red lips. Like Kueller, Femon wore a death mask, but hers looked less realistic than Kueller’s own. She had been serving Kueller since the beginning of his campaign against the New Republic. Her family had been killed when the Imperial battlemoon Eye of Palpatine swept over her planet. In some ways, her need for revenge was even more severe than Kueller’s. She withdrew her support from Kueller once she believed that he was exhibiting the same weakness that she attributed to the New Republic: not ruling with the iron fist necessary to squash dangerous outside elements. Because she lacked confidence in him, Kueller killed her with his Force powers.

Fen, Calk

One of Jabba the Hutt’s accountants, he was responsible for maintaining the file on Han Solo’s debt in the years following the Battle of Yavin. Fen recommended that Jabba forget about capturing Solo and concentrate on claiming possession of the Millennium Falcon instead.

Fenald

The chief of security for the important Kuat Drive Yards, he seemed loyal to the shipyard’s owner, Kuat of Kuat, a direct descendant of one of the founding families of Kuat civilization. But Fenald had a secret arrangement with Kodir of Kuhlvult and aided her scheme to take over the vital shipyards during the rise of the New Order. Once Fenald began demanding hush money from Kodir, though, she slit his throat.

Fend’Alloamin

A pale-skinned Twilek, she was rescued from slavery by Jedi Master Vhin Thorda. Fend’Alloamin and about a dozen other Twileks lived in the Enclave, a secret refuge that Master Thorla had established on his homeworld of Ryloth around the time of the Clone Wars.

Fenelar armor

A flexible armor, it was made from a variety of exotic minerals, including the alloy phrik, which the Fenelar first developed. The Fenelar species was exterminated by early Mandalorian crusaders.

Fengrise

Toward the end of the Old Republic, this planet became one of the largest growers and exporters of foodstuffs in the galaxy, with its entire surface devoted to agriculture.

Fenic

After joining Rebel leader Dunlan in the fight against the Imperial occupation of the planet Ahakista following the Battle of Yavin, Fenic lost hope and decided to capture and turn in Dunlan for the high bounty on him. The plot was thwarted, but Dunlan let Fenic go.

Fenlon

A planet just Rimward of New Republic space, it was visited by one of the large corvettes in Warlord Zsinj’s fleet, the Night Caller, before the ship was captured by Wrath Squadron in the period following the Battle of Ender.
allowed Vos to infiltrate Kh'aris Fenn's lair and Vos 17 years after the Battle of Geonosis. This otfworld. He used the credits that Dooku had well done. Quinlan Vos to eliminate him. Vos took pride discovered Fenn's duplicity, he dispatched acy as bounty for Jedi killings. When Dooku manded that his father and another clan leader cede control of a major Ryloth city to him as well as support him as the sole ruler of Fenn, Rh'ajah Rendall. While exiled, Fenn began work­­ing with smugglers and spice barons to control The admiral was glad for her advice. Fenn, Kh'aris Kh'aris's father, the clan leader Ro Fenn, forced him to take the blame for Ro's own crimes by being exiled to the Bright Lands. While exiled, Fenn began working with smugglers and spice barons to control ryll spice production. After becoming wealthy, he made plans to take over his homeworld of Ryloth in a pact with Separatist leader Count Dooku. Fenn arranged to have his minions kidnap the son of another clan head and dem­­anded that his father and another clan leader cede control of a major Ryloth city to him as well as support him as the sole ruler of the planet. But the plan failed, and Fenn fled offworld. He used the credits that Dooku had given him to secure Ryloth for the Confeder­­acy as bounty for Jedi killings. When Dooku discovered Fenn's duplicity, he dispatched Quinlan Vos to eliminate him. Vos took pride in his work—and Fenn's head for proof of a job well done.

Fenn, Ro The obese leader of his clan on Ryloth, he made his son Kh'aris take the fall and go into exile for his own crimes. But Ro Fenn's son was even more duplicitous than his father. In the end, neither survived.

Fenn, Swilja A young Twi'lek Jedi trained by Luke Skywalker, she was pursued by the traitorous Peace Bri­­gade on Cujicor. They imprisoned her and left the injured Swilja Fenn behind for the Yuuzhan Vong. War­­master Tsavong Lah himself tortured and questioned her regarding the whereabouts of Jacen Solo. She gave up no information before dying.

Fenn, Tchaw A pudgy, middle-aged Bothan with an impeccable pointed beard, he considered himself an information broker around the time of the Battle of Naboo. For a time, Tchaw Fenn worked exclusively for Ri­boga the Hutt.

Fenner's rock Toothsome, fast-multiplying creatures found on a number of planets, they were named for xenobiologist Rivoc Fenner, who tripped over the first one he ever found. Fenner's rocks did indeed look like lichen- and moss-covered rocks or stones, and that was what they subsisted on. They dragged themselves along rock beds to find food, and when they reproduced too quickly, they had a way of damming up natural waterways and produc­­ing semi-toxic bacteria.

Fennesa A rocky colony planet, it was probably settled from the Core Worlds.

Fennesa mountain nerf The nerfs on Fennesa adapted to the mountainous terrain after they were brought to the rocky planet several millennia before the Battle of Yavin by colonists. More nimble than their flatland cousins, these foul-smelling nerfs lived on the rocky mountain slopes, eating the grass and thistled scrub that grew between rocks. While the typical "plains" nerfs were kept in pens and let out to pasture only when neces­­sary, nerf herders left the mountainous herds out nearly year-round. But getting nerfs off the mountain for shearing or slaughter was difficult since the beasts were incorrigible hiders in Fennesa's shallow caves and rocky overhangs. Fighting within a herd was dan­­gerous. Nerf rams seldom hurt each other while butting heads, but the Fennesa Nerf Herding Council estimated that each year about 5.6 rams out of 1,000 were lost due to falls. Although herders cleared a mountain of predators before they released a herd onto it, the occasional wounded or dead ram at the bottom attracted scavengers that also enjoyed a good nerf steak (very rare). A healthy mountain nerf could defend itself from these nuisances with its horns, and its spittle. Mountain nerf spittle was not only foul smelling but also slightly acidic, leaving a stink and a red mark on the unlucky target.

Fenni, Raskta Before the Great Sith War, she was known as one of the best practition­­ers of Echani, a deadly martial art that fea­­tured a pair of short but very sharp knives. Many bladed weapons were named for Raskta Fenn.

Fenoob, Fenn A Sullustan gambler, he owed money to Darnada, a Dog who was a Vigo in the Black Sun criminal organization. Fenn Fenoob managed to evade two thugs dispatched by Darnada, but he had the mis­­fortune to run into Darth Maul, who cut the gambler in half.

Fen'po This young Dathomir native was a member of the Singing Mountain Clan of Force-using women around the time Luke Skywalker discovered the remains of the Chi'unthor on the planet.

Fenson, Navy Trooper An Imperial Navy trooper and a native of the planet Rendili, he was skilled in close-quarters combat. Trooper Fenson and fellow Trooper Vesden were assigned to monitor activity around the shield generator bunker on the Forest Moon of Endor.

Feps, Deggar A scout, he angered Sottos, a Hutt crime lord on Nal Hutta during the early years of the New Order. His plans to flee the planet were interrupted by spy droid NEK-01, and he offered to trade use­­ful information on Sottos in exchange for help getting off the planet aboard the Lost Lady. Feps fled into the warrens of Nar Shaddaa.

Feraa A smuggler, he and his cohort Suyin had a load of spice to deliver to Voggia the Hutt on Nar Shaddaa after the Great Sith War. But their attempt to circumvent security by traveling through undercity vents and tunnels was disastrous. The two went their separate ways, but first Suyin and then Feraa became hope­­lessly lost and died.

feragriH A creature native to the planet Batorine, it was hunted by the Blood Carvers during coming-of-age ceremonies. When the Blood Carvers were relocated to Coruscant, they brought along several feragriHs to preserve their ancient traditions.

Fennesa mountain nerf: The nerfs on Fennesa adapted to the mountainous terrain after they were brought to the rocky planet several millennia before the Battle of Yavin by colonists. More nimble than their flatland cousins, these foul-smelling nerfs lived on the rocky mountain slopes, eating the grass and thistled scrub that grew between rocks. While the typical "plains" nerfs were kept in pens and let out to pasture only when necessary, nerf herders left the mountainous herds out nearly year-round. But getting nerfs off the mountain for shearing or slaughter was difficult since the beasts were incorrigible hiders in Fennesa's shallow caves and rocky overhangs. Fighting within a herd was dangerous. Nerf rams seldom hurt each other while butting heads, but the Fennesa Nerf Herding Council estimated that each year about 5.6 rams out of 1,000 were lost due to falls. Although herders cleared a mountain of predators before they released a herd onto it, the occasional wounded or dead ram at the bottom attracted scavengers that also enjoyed a good nerf steak (very rare). A healthy mountain nerf could defend itself from these nuisances with its horns, and its spittle. Mountain nerf spittle was not only foul smelling but also slightly acidic, leaving a stink and a red mark on the unlucky target.
Feraleechi Onetime Loop A multilevel form of encryption, it was used by the Confederacy of Independent Systems during the Clone Wars. The name came in part from the fact that the code was keyed to a specific day's news on the HoloNet.

Ferals A loose term for a group of mostly lower-class sentient beings mentally enslaved by the World Brain that the Yuuzhan Vong installed on Coruscant after their successful takeover of the galactic capital. After the defeat of the invasion, the World Brain was permitted to continue its terraforming of Coruscant—but to meet the needs of all species, not just the Yuuzhan Vong. The World Brain used the lower-class sentients as its eyes and ears all over the planet. The Ferals lived the life of uncivilized creatures in the depths of the cityscape. When the World Brain died some 10 years after the Yuuzhan Vong defeat, many residents feared that the Ferals might riot; instead, they seemed to exercise control over their baser instincts.

Ferar, Maris A Corellian, she served as Dubarak Qrenn's first mate aboard the Bargain Hunter. Maris Ferar, "Rak," and their third crewmate, Jor Car'das, were captured by then Force Commander Thrawn aboard the Springhawk some five years before the Clone Wars, after they made a blind jump into hyperspace to avoid being captured by Progga the Hutt. Ferar and Car'das took interest in various aspects of the Chiss culture, and learned the Cheunh language from Thrawn himself in exchange for teaching him Basic. Ferar found the stoicism and loyalty of the Chiss a refreshing change from the corruption and greed of the Old Republic. But after three months' captivity, she and Rak were left behind at Crustail while Thrawn took Car'das on another mission: the elimination of the Outbound Flight Project and the Vagaari pirates. They eventually were freed and allowed to return to the Old Republic, where they were able to pay off their debts and resume their smuggling activities.

Ferbl A small, furred creature, it was native to the planet Kegan. Ferbls often made good pets.

Ferlans A captain in the Imperial Navy, he commanded the Imperial Star Destroyer Avenger during the early stages of the Galactic Civil War, before Lorth Nee'da assumed command.

Fere (Fereen) Located in the Fere (or Feree) system, which contained a double star, the planet was home to an advanced culture of tall, pale humanoids with six-fingered hands around 200 years before the Galactic Civil War. They were master starship builders, and some of their small luxury cruisers were in service for centuries. During a series of wars, a deadly plague was carried to Fere, killing all life on the planet.

Ferentina A village on Naboo, it was located in a mountain pass and near a river that ultimately led to a large swamp. Ferentina served as a refugee camp for many Naboo until it, too, was overrun by Trade Federation forces.

Ferfer A Ryn, he worked as a guide on the planet Caluula but secretly was a resistance operative for a network of Ryn spies; he was known by the code name Gatherer 164. At the height of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Ferfer and his Rodian partner Sasso assisted Team Meloque in a mission to destroy a yammosk that had been placed on the planet. The team felt sure it was being baited into a trap, but continued the important mission. When they reached the yammosk's location, Ferfer went to hide the pack animals used by the team, but encountered a hidden group of Yuuzhan Vong Slayers. The lead warrior lashed out with his amphibstaff, slicing open Ferfer's belly. He died almost instantly.

Ferias Junction Located at the nexus of the Hydian Way, the Gordian Reach, and the Thesme Trace, the planet known as Junction was a run-down but busy trade world. Briefly a boom world in the years of the Coruscate stone rush on nearby Yavin, it became an aging port where laws were lax but traffic was heavy. A few impressive edifices in Junction City stood as mute testament to the planet's better days, including the sprawling Grand Terminal, the main arrival and departure point. For a brief period after the destruction of the Death Star, the planet was the principal transfer point for supplies headed for the Rebel base on Yavin 4, with Rebel pilots running the Imperial blockade thrown up after the Death Star's destruction and Junction City crawling with spies and operatives from the Empire, the Alliance, Black Sun, and the Hutts.

Ferinn, Trent A colonel in New Republic Intelligence, he provided a detailed analysis of the situation leading up to the Starbuster Plot and the rise of the Human League on Corellia.

Ferionic Nebula A small nebula, it was located near the Dantooine system.

Ferlan, Luthus The leader of the Ferlan criminal family based on Esseles, he spent much of his youth representing the family on business throughout the Darpa sector and within Hutt space. Outwardly, Luthus Ferlan seemed like a kindly gentleman, but once he got angry or was disappointed, he could be terrifying.

Fernoo'da As the liaison between Annoo-dat radical General Ashaar Khorda and the outside world, this Dug hired both Jango Fett and Zam Wesell to steal the Infant of Shaa—a tiny religious statue that contained huge amounts of Force energy—in a plot to destroy Coruscant. Jango succeeded and got his bounty, but in the end strangled Fernoo'da to death as he and Wesell thwarted the plot.

Ferob, Captain An Imperial captain, he commanded the Victory-class Star Destroyer Iron Fist in the Unknown Regions under the watchful eye of Grand Admiral Thrawn.

Feroyx This vicious predator, once native to the galaxy of the Yuuzhan Vong, was the only creature from their homeworld that had genetic material compatible with a vorznk. The initial Yuuzhan Vong attempts to create a Jedi-hunting creature from pure vorznk stock proved only mildly successful—the beast wasn't ferocious enough. But the ferox was a terror and already conditioned to respond to the commands of a Yuuzhan Vong warrior. The resulting hybrid, a voxyn, was extremely successful at hunting down and killing Jedi. It was also incapable of reproduction, however, requiring the cloning of the original "queen" for additional voxyn.

Ferra A witch in the Singing Mountain Clan on Dathomir, she was killed by a Nightsister spell that snapped her neck.

Ferral, Justor An Imperial scout trooper, he held the rank of sergeant at the height of the Galactic Civil War. Justor Ferral was dispatched to Cloud City when the outpost was garrisoned shortly after the Battle of Hoth. He often used a floating battle disk, a personal repulsorlift platform designed for combat.

Ferret A Republic Engineering Corporation reconnaissance vessel, it started production shortly after the death of Grand Admiral Thrawn. At 28 meters long, the Ferret recon vessel was coated with sensor-baffling materials and equipped with the latest in stealth technology, allowing it to enter hostile territory virtually undetected. To allow the Ferret to move quietly at sublight speeds, a unique, baffled drive system was developed that let it maneuver without leaving any detectable trail for up to an hour. The Ferret was operated by three linked droid brains; two missile launchers were its only weapons.

Ferret, Orion A well-known guerrunner who worked from the Bazarre space station, he was approached by Luke Skywalker and Lando Calrissian shortly after the Battle of Hoth to purchase a flight of stolen TIE fighters. The ships were later used to take out the Imperial outpost on Spindrift. Orion Ferret was often accompanied by a tiny, octopus-like creature that was his pet. He tried his best to
swindle the Rebel Alliance out of credits, send Luke and Lando to their possible deaths, and incapacitate Chewbacca, but failed in every attempt. Ferret was allowed to go free, but the Alliance kept a close eye on his activities.

**Ferrast** This planet was home to the Imperial Institute of Higher Studies.

**Ferrier, Niles** A human jack-of-all-trades, he excelled as a starship thief. Large, with dark hair and a beard, Niles Ferrier wore flashy tunics and smoked long, thin cigars. Working with a small gang of five humans, a Verpine, and a Delf, he was quick to react when Imperial Grand Admiral Thrawn offered a bounty of 20 percent more than current market value for capital ships. Lando Calrissian and Luke Skywalker foiled Ferrier's plans to steal a few ships from the Sluis Van shipyards, but Ferrier was able to provide them with an even greater prize: the location of the legendary and long-sought Katana fleet.

Ferrier later helped Thrawn infiltrate a meeting of the newly formed Smugglers' Alliance with Talon Karrde and a larger group on Trogan. Directly countermanding Thrawn's orders, he bribed Imperial Lieutenant Reynol Kosk into attacking the meeting, which resulted in Kosk and his entire squad getting killed. Thrawn was angry but realized Ferrier might still be of use. He ordered Ferrier's Delf companion to infiltrate the Wild Karrde and plant a datacard containing false information that implicated Karrde in the attack on Trogan. Thrawn then detained master smuggler Mazzi for a short time and hinted that one of the smugglers at the meeting had set up the ambush. Mazzi confronted Karrde at another meeting of the smugglers' group, but after Ferrier misspoke about the datacard's contents, he incriminated himself. He escaped by pulling a thermal detonator from his sleeve, forcing his way to his own ship, and fleeing into space.

**Ferroan** Near-human colonists who settled the Ferro systems, they were a proud and independent people, but very reclusive. The Ferroans seldom welcomed outsiders and almost never traveled far from home. Tall and strong, they had pale blue and ghostly white skins, long jaws, and wide eyes. Most Ferroans inhabited the living planet Zonama Sekot, but their civilization most likely started elsewhere. The Ferroans' ancestors were employed by the original Magister as caretakers of the planet, using their natural instincts to remain separated from the rest of the galaxy and ensure that Zonama Sekot was well hidden from casual observers. Generations later, during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy, the shaper Nen Yim came to believe that her species might have evolved into something like the Ferroans had they not destroyed their homeworld of Yuuzhan'tar generations earlier. With the discovery that Zonama Sekot itself was the offspring of Yuuzhan'tar, the link between the living planet and the Yuuzhan Vong became obvious. After the Yuuzhan Vong surrendered to the Galactic Alliance at Coruscant some five years after their invasion began, it was decided that the remaining aliens could live on Zonama Sekot. The Ferroans were surprisingly open to the decision, especially in light of the number of times the Yuuzhan Vong had tried to destroy Zonama Sekot. A few members of the younger generation of Ferroans thought the idea was improper, and chose to leave Zonama Sekot and travel to other worlds.

**ferrocement** A metallic-based colloidal, it was used in the hulls of ships that must pass through planetary atmosphere, such as emergency life pods. It was sometimes known as ferro-magnesium ceramic.

**ferroconcrete** A highly explosive material used in the construction of core bombs during the last decades of the Old Republic. It was combined with magnopium to create the intense blast produced by core bombs.

**ferrocetrite** A super-strong building material, it was composed of concrete and steel-like materials bonded together at the molecular level. Most structures on most worlds were built of this durable substance. It was sometimes called ferroconcrete.

**Ferros VI** This planet was the site of an Imperial prison camp during the Galactic Civil War.

**Ferros systems** A collection of star systems settled by human colonists, the Ferro systems were reclusive and isolationist. Although they elected to join the galactic community of the Old Republic, they were not always compliant with its laws. A year on Ferro, the capital world, lasted three standard years.

**Ferruous Aurora Nebula** An area of dense, reddish gas located near the Yavin system. It was considered dangerous to travel through the Ferruous Aurora Nebula during the Galactic Civil War due to the presence of the Ni'lyahn Smugglers.

**ferro-worm** A disgusting creature that was native to the undercity of Coruscant, it was so named because it burrowed into the ferrocement used in the construction of most buildings.

**Fesin** An Ewok, he was the High Master of the Panchee tribe shortly before the Battle of Endor.

**Ferson** In the employ of Talon Karrde during the New Republic, Ferson was part of the team Karrde assembled to rescue the students at the Jedi praxeum on Yavin 4 at the height of the Yuuzhan Vong War.

**Fesrse** Known as Bothan glitterstones, these sparkling stones were formed during the creation of the planet Bothawui.

**Fesrse'dra Asteroid Belt** A debris ring in the Both system between the planets Taboth and Bothawui, its name literally meant "clan of stones" in Bothan.

**Fesrani** A gas giant, it was the fifth planet of the Polith system, located in the Inner Rim. It was orbited by 33 moons.

**Fest** This planet, in a system of the same name, was dominated by steep mountain ranges and deep valleys. It was in the Atrivis sector of the Outer Rim bordering the Mantooine system. Fest's inhabitants were nearly always at war with themselves or their neighbors on Mantooine, until they were later united by their hatred for the New Order. Fest served as a Separatist base during the early stages of the Clone Wars, and eventually was taken over by the Grand Army of the Republic. It soon became the site of an Imperial Weapons Research Facility hidden high atop a steep mountain. The facility performed metallurgical research on new alloys and was one of the first places that the alloy phrik was developed for use specifically in military armor and weaponry. Following the Battle of Yavin, Alliance agent Kyle Katarn infiltrated the facility and stole a sample of the alloy.

**fester lung** The more common name for Ascomycetous pneumonoiasis, a highly contagious disease that caused fever high enough to literally cook victims in their own juices. Many sentient and nonsentient species were susceptible to it.

**Festival of Glad Arrival** A celebration of the pastoral beauty of Naboo, it was staged by the Pastoral Collective in the meadows of the Lake Country each spring. For several days, the meadows were filled with colorful pageants and musical performances.

**Festival of Great Trade** One of the major holiday events on the planet Siviren, it was celebrated in the southern districts where the major bargaining arenas were found. Merchant-pilgrims from all over Siviren descended on the city of Wrils during the festival, making passage difficult—as Mara Jade discovered on a mission to the planet.

**Festival of Hoods** This celebration marked the coming of age of young Ewoks. When they received their animal-skin hoods, it was a symbol that they had made the transition from Wokling to preadolescent.

**Festival of the Twin Gods** A one-day celebration observed by the Yuuzhan Vong, who paused in their labors to contemplate the gods Yun-Harla and Yun-Yammka. Yuuzhan Vong children could play tricks on their elders without fear of punishment, and adults often exchanged secrets among themselves, sometimes even with their enemies.
Festival of the Wisties

A favorite Ewok holiday, it was noisy and tasty since rattles were used in the Wistie Dance and rainbow berries in the big Wistie Fest pie.

Festival of Warriors

An annual competition among Gungan warriors, it attracted the best soldiers from tribes across the planet. To be invited to the festival was considered a great honor among the members of the Gungan Grand Army.

Feswin, Chau

A Senator representing the Elrod sector in the New Republic. At the height of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, Lando Calrissian and Mandalore nearly wiped out by the Jedi. From Mandalore nearly wiped out by the Jedi, deadlier aura. One tale told of Fett being a failed ing with his toys in a sparsely furnished Ka-

Fett, Boba

A faceless enforcer, Boba Fett wore distinctive armor that struck fear in the hearts of fugitives. He was a legendary bounty hunter, accepting warrants from both the Empire and the criminal underworld. He was all business, laconic, and deadly. Fett carefully guarded his past, pulling a curtain of mystery around his origins. Legends invariably arose—perhaps by design, since the uncertainty of his past only added to his mysterious and deadly aura. One tale told of Fett being a failed stormtrooper who had killed his commanding officer. Another described him as the commanding officer of a failed group of warriors from Mandalore nearly wiped out by the Jedi Knights.

The truth was even stranger. Fett was, in fact, a clone, an exact genetic replica of his highly skilled bounty hunter father, Jango Fett. From Jango, Boba learned valuable survival and martial skills, and even as a child he was proficient with a blaster or laser cannon. The homier memories—the times he spent playing with his toys in a sparsely furnished Kamino apartment, his guardians Taun We and MU-12, the quiet moments he would spend with his father catching rollerfish—all were buried under an impenetrable shell of venegful thoughts and malice. Raised in isolation in the hermetic cities of Kamino, where he was pro-

tected from not only the ceaseless storms but also the harsher elements of his father’s career, young Boba saw his life change when a tenacious Jedi Knight, Obi-Wan Kenobi, came looking for his father. Sent to apprehend the bounty hunter for the attempted assassination of a Naboo Senator, Kenobi brawled with Jango as the Fett sought to escape from Kamino. Young Boba helped his father by pinning the Jedi down with explosive laserfire from the Fett starship, Slave I.

Fleeing, the Fett journeyed to Geonosis, where Jango’s benefactor, Darth Tyranus, resided. Boba watched as his father’s enemies were sentenced to death—but Jedi proved very hard to kill. A huge battle erupted as Jedi reinforcements stormed Geonosis to free their colleagues. Jango entered the fray, only to be killed by Jedi Master Mace Windu. Boba was shocked to witness his father’s swift death, and he quietly cabled Jango’s empty helmet as Geonosis erupted into all-out war.

After Jango’s death, Boba picked up the pieces of his shattered life with the help of his “black book,” an encoded message unit written by Jango with instructions for survival should Boba ever find himself alone. After the Battle of Geonosis, Boba quietly buried his father’s body on Mandalore and marked the grave with a simple j.f. He sought out his father’s benefac-
tor, Darth Tyranus, who had the remainder of Jango’s stipend. And then Boba began to prepare himself for his future life.

Like his father, Boba dressed in fearsome armor of Mandalorian design. The battle-scarred suit was the latest in a heritage that could be traced back 4,000 years, to the days when clans of Mandalorians fought against the Jedi during the Great Sith War. The armor was heavily modified with numerous hidden and deadly features. The T-shaped visor set in the helmet incorporated a macrobinocular viewplate. The rest of the helmet featured a temple-mounted broadband antenna, motion and sound sensors, an infrared device, and an internal comlink connected to his ship. The armor was equipped with a rocket pack for fast escapes. His gauntlets contained a flamethrower and a whiplash lanyard launcher. His kneepads concealed rocket dart launchers. Several ominous braids hung from his shoulder—trophies from fallen prey—that underscored his lethality. Fett’s weapon of choice was a sawed-off BlasTech EE-3 rifle.

Among the first records of the young Fett were those of his activities during the early years of the Emp-
ire. He was hired by the gangster Sise Fromm to dispose of young speeder pilot Thall Joben and his friends. Though the Fromms were enemies of Jabba the Hutt—Fett’s sometime employer—the hunter took the contract to secure a favor he owed Fromm. At the time, Fett owned a droid named BL-17, which he used to confuse Joben’s droids, R2-D2 and C-3PO. Unaware of a bomb planted on Joben’s speeder, the White Witch, Fett entered his modified racer Silver Speeder in the Boonta speeder competition. During his attempt to capture Joben with a magnetic beam, Fett pulled the bomb onto his own speeder, and it was de-
stroyed. Angered at the loss of his speeder and droid, Fett captured the Fromms to turn them over to Jabba the Hutt.

As a licensed law enforcer of the Empire, Fett worked for that oppressive government on numerous occasions. One report had him allowing Rebel agents to capture a mystical talisman infected with an Imperial sleeping virus. Another report indicated that Fett was hired by Darth Vader to track down a Rebel agent known as Mole on the frozen world of Ota. Shortly after the Battle of Yavin, a group of Jabbas the Hutt’s bounty hunters captured Han Solo, Luke Skywalker, and Chewbacca in the Hoth system. These hunters were to deliver the Rebel trio to Ord Mantell, where Boba Fett was to take pos-
session and continue the delivery to the Empire. One of the hunters, an arrogant tracker named Skorr, botched the operation and let the Rebels escape. Skorr was killed in the process, and Fett was left empty-handed.

During the Galactic Civil War, Fett re-emerged as the preeminent bounty hunter of the galaxy. Shortly after the Battle of Hoth, Vader desperately wanted to capture the fugitive Rebel craft Millennium Falcon. He hired a motley assortment of bounty hunters, including Fett. Vader specifically pointed out to Fett that the Falcon’s passengers were to be taken alive.
attached themselves to his body. This was part
by the Sarlacc's toxins. His resolve held, to
blast free of the beast. Naked, wounded,
would keep its prey alive for thousands of years,
his identity in the swirling dementia brought
all the while slowly feeding off it. Fett almost lost
of the Sarlacc's horrible metabolic process: It
was kept alive by numerous fibrous suckers that
extremely battered by his ordeal in the Sarlacc, he
had been brought to an end.

As the war ground on, Fett learned that the
Imperial Remnant had deployed a nanokiller
on Mandalore. It was created from Mirta Gev's
blood and designed to kill any member of Fett's
bloodline. It also was designed to remain active
indefinitely, forcing Fett and Mirta to find a new
home while they tried to help Mandalore recover
from an attack by the Alliance's Fifth Fleet.

Fett, Cassus  The most wanted criminal in
the galaxy during the years leading up to the
Great Sith War, he was known to have killed
the captain of an Old Republic flagship dur-
ing the Battle of Jaga's Cluster before fleeing
into deep space. Although he was presumed
dead, many claimed that Cassus Fett was just
biding his time. He reappeared at the height of
the Mandalorian expansion when he led the
Mandalorian Wars.

Fett, Boba  Born to Jango Fett, Cassus
Fett, and his twin sister, Ailyn, Boba Fett
was rescued by his fellow hunter Dengar, who
nursed him back to health. Fett reclaimed his
armor and his reputation, returning from the
dead and again taking on bounties.

It wasn't until six years after Jabbas's death
that Han Solo learned his nemesis was still alive
when he and his wife, Leia Organa Solo,
traveled to Nar Shaddaa, the spider moon
that was a major smuggling center of the gal-
axy. There Han was surprised to find Fett and
Dengar waiting for him in his old quarters.
In a hail of blasterfire, Leia and Han made it
offworld, escaping in old friend Salla Zend's
Starlight Intruder. Later, in another encounter
on the planet, Fett shot Chewbacca in the side,
but the Wookiee managed to rip off Fett's hel-
met and send the bounty hunter flying.

Fett recovered quickly and pursued the
Millennium Falcon through the floating space
debris of Nar Shaddaa. Han entered an inter-
stellar gas cloud, and because Fett's ship had
been damaged, Fett couldn't pursue him. A few
days later the Falcon emerged, shot at Fett,
and sent his ship spinning out of control
into the gas cloud. Once again, the hunter and
hunted parted company. Fett later caught Solo
on Jubilar, but the two decided that they had
been adversaries for too long to kill each other,
and they went their separate ways.

Fett returned many times to Kamino,
where Taun We secretly had been growing re-
placement body parts for the bounty hunter.
She asked him to hunt down and destroy Fenn
Shysa, as it had been Shysa who participated
in the devastation of Kamino near the end of
the Clone Wars. Years after this final hunt,
Fett went to Mandalore to assume control of
the Mandalorian Protectors. He found him-
self elevated to the position of Mandalor,
the leader of the Mandalorian warriors and osten-
sibly the ruler of Mandalore itself.

When the Yuuzhan Vong began their inva-
sion of the galaxy, Fett and his Mandalorians
worked to protect their planet before setting
out to do as much damage as possible. From
a base on Caluula Station, they worked to thwart
any incursion of the Yuuzhan Vong into the
Tion Hegemony. When Han and Leia Organa
Solos learned that the Solos had rescued prison-
ners from Selvaris, Fett removed his armor and
introduced himself as Hurn; the Solos couldn't
place the face. The Yuuzhan Vong launched a
ferocious assault on Caluula Station, and Fett
and his soldiers worked tirelessly to ensure that
the Solos safely escaped and returned to Mon
Calamari with the prisoners.

Ten years later, Fett's body was rapidly
deteriorating. His liver was failing, and his
wounds were riddled with tumors. A doctor
gave him just a year or two to live; there was
no help this time from Taun We, since she
had disappeared. Fett decided to locate his
daughter Ailyn, who had been born during a
three-year marriage to bounty hunter Sintas
V. But Ailyn had vanished, secretly taking
on Corellian secessionist Thrackan Sal-Solo's
bounty on the heads of Han and Leia. Ailyn's
daughter Mirta Gev approached Fett without
revealing that she was his granddaughter to
enlist him in the search for her mother. She
accompanied the 71-year-old Fett when he
took on the job of assassinating Thrackan, fir-
ing the first three shots into Sal-Solo's head. It
was then that they learned that Ailyn had been
captured, tortured, and killed by Jacen Solo.
After confronting the animosity his grand-
daughter held toward him, Fett realized that it
was time he reclaimed his Mandalorian roots.
Fett and Gev journeyed to Mandalore and Fett
resumed his role as leader, although he felt
underserving. Fett was able to obtain a serum
that rapidly restored his health, and he helped
Mandalore return as a power in the galaxy.

It was with great trepidation that Fett dis-
covered that Sintas Vel, his former wife and
grandmother of Mirta Gev, was still alive. She
had been frozen in carbonite decades earlier.
Returned to Mandalore and won his bounty
prize, Vel was disoriented and blind from the
 ordeal, but Gev worked to nurse her back to
health. When she began recovering her memo-
ries, she held no ill will toward Fett. They spent
days talking, hoping to repair the emotional
scars of their past. They came to understand
each other in time to celebrate the wedding of
their granddaughter to Ghes Orade.

Jaina Solo arrived on Mandalore asking for
Fett's help in training her to defeat her brother
Jacen, who by then had become Darth Caedus.
Fett agreed and taught her the skill of the
Mandalorian. In the meantime, he was con-
tacted by Admiral Daala, who had come out of
hiding to assist Gilad Pellaon on a mission to
capture the planet Fondor. Daala was Pellaon's
secret backup, and she wanted the Mandalori-
ans to provide additional firepower if necessary.
With the ships of both the Galactic Alliance
and Imperial Remnant refusing to follow Jacen
Solo's increasingly belligerent commands and
the sudden assassination of Pellaon by Solo's
apprentice Tahiri Veila, a group of opportunis-
tic Imperial Moff's tried to take over.

Daala called Fett's small task force into

The Mandalorians stormed the ship, trapping
the Moff's in the command center and killing them
all. Tahiri escaped when Jacen arrived to res-
cue her, Fett could have killed Solo, but he
knew Jacen had to do that for closure.

Moffs in the command center and killing them
all. Tahiri escaped when Jacen arrived to res-
cue her, Fett could have killed Solo, but he
knew Jacen had to do that for closure.

As the war ground on, Fett learned that the
Imperial Remnant had deployed a nanokiller
on Mandalore. It was created from Mirta Gev's
blood and designed to kill any member of Fett's
bloodline. It also was designed to remain active
indefinitely, forcing Fett and Mirta to find a new
home while they tried to help Mandalore recover
from an attack by the Alliance's Fifth Fleet.

Fett, Cassus  The most wanted criminal in
the galaxy during the years leading up to the
Great Sith War, he was known to have killed
the captain of an Old Republic flagship dur-
ing the Battle of Jaga's Cluster before fleeing
into deep space. Although he was presumed
dead, many claimed that Cassus Fett was just
biding his time. He reappeared at the height of
the Mandalorian expansion when he led the
attacks on Cathar that nearly wiped out the
native species. He was presumed killed during
the Mandalorian Wars.
Fett, Jango

The name Fett carried with it a cold a ire of dread and competence. To those with the credits to hire him, it was synonymous with success. To those with reasons to fear, Fett meant capture or death. The name and reputation were just two of the many things Boba Fett inherited from his father, Jango. In the final years of the Old Republic, Jango Fett was regarded as the best bounty hunter in the galaxy.

A proficient marksman and unarmored combatant, Fett was covered in a sleek armored suit that concealed his grim visage. His combat gear featured an arsenal of weaponry, including retractable wrist blades, a snare, dual blaster pistols, and other, more exotic, tools of the trade. In combat, Jango used his harnessed jetpack to gain the advantage of speed and height over his enemies. The backpack also carried a nasty surprise: An explosive rocket could be launched from it. For interstellar travel, Jango used his well-worn starship, _Slave I_.

Jango Fett was orphaned at an early age, the son of simple Concord Dawn farmers killed by brutal marauders. At 10 years old, he was picked up by Journeyman Protector Jaster Mereel, who introduced Fett to the harsh world of mercenary life. He was raised among great warriors, learning to survive in the rugged frontiers. Though the Mandalorian supercommandos were wiped out by the Jedi Knights, Jango was one of the few left to still wear the armor. Years of physical conditioning and training honed him into one of the most feared bounty hunters in the underworld. Not even Black Sun Vigos were safe from his dual blaster pistols. On occasion, Fett would tangle with Zam Wesell, as their talents would overlap on similar assignments. Though he preferred working solo, the two teamed up when it was prudent.

About a decade prior to the outbreak of the Clone Wars, a man named Lord Tyranus approached Jango on the moons of Bogden with an intriguing proposal. In exchange for a sizable fee, Jango would become the template of a clone army. Fett agreed, but with an unusual stipulation in his contract. In addition to his fee, he would be awarded an unaltered clone of himself. Unlike his other duplicates, this clone would not undergo growth acceleration or dociity tampering. It would be a pure replica of Jango. The Kaminoans provided Fett with private accommodations in their hermetic Tipoca City, and Jango dropped out of the bounty-hunting limelight.

He concentrated on teaching his son, the unaltered clone he named Boba, the ropes of survival and combat while the Kaminoans extracted genetic material to build tens of thousands of clone soldiers.

While serving as Tyranus's enforcer, Jango was approached by Viceroy Nute Gunray of the Trade Federation. Gunray wanted to eliminate Senator Padmé Amidala, who had long been a thorn in the viceroy's side. Fett subcontracted the job to Wesell, and armed her with poisonous kouhuns to finish the job. A pair of meddling Jedi got in the way of the hit, and Jango was forced to kill Wesell lest the trail lead back to him. But Fett hadn't counted on the resourcefulness of Obi-Wan Kenobi. Jango had used an exotic weapon, a Kamino sa-berdart, to eliminate Wesell. No one should have been able to trace that weapon back to its source, but Obi-Wan's underworld contacts were able to point him in the right direction.

Kenobi arrived on Kamino and learned of the clone army. He met Jango, and the two had a tense yet civil discussion, neither revealing his true motives. Fett nonetheless decided to flee, and ordered Boba to gather their belongings. Kenobi, working on orders from the Jedi Council, attempted to apprehend Jango just prior to _Slave I_'s lift off, which led to a waterlogged melee atop the rain-swept landing platforms of Tipoca City. Jango escaped aboard _Slave I_, and he and his son journeyed to Geonosis to reunite with their mysterious benefactor, Lord Tyranus.

En route to Geonosis, Jango and Boba realized that a homing beacon had been placed aboard their vessel, and found a pursuing Jedi starfighter on their tracking screens. The tenacious Obi-Wan Kenobi was back, and a daring game of moog-and-rancor played out amid the rocky debris of the Geonosian rings. Despite a barrage of _Slave I_'s seismic charges, laser cannons, and missile attacks, Obi-Wan survived and continued shadowing the Fetts as they arrived on the barren planet's surface. Kenobi and his companions were captured on Geonosis, which was revealed to be a Separatist stronghold. They were to be executed in grand Geonosian fashion, but their deaths were stalled by the sudden arrival of Jedi reinforcements. Tasked with protecting Lord Tyranus, Jango entered the fray against the Jedi. His blaster skills killed several Jedi, but Jango was not quite prepared to face off against Jedi Master Mace Windu. Windu did not break stride as he deflected Jango's incoming blasts and swiftly cleaved off the hunter's head with a single stroke of his luminescent blade. Jango's battle-dented helm bounced along the dusty ground of the Geonosian arena, to be picked up by a stunned and newly orphaned Boba Fett.

**Feyy'e'starn**

This city was located on the eastern continent of the planet Bothawui.

**Fex-M3**

A potent nerve gas that caused death when inhaled by most humanoid races. Developed during the final decades of the Old Republic, Fex-M3 remained one of the most effective chemical weapons in the galaxy for many decades. Riot police on Coruscant used it to break up mobs of Corellian demonstrators some 10 years after the end of the war against the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Fey'ja, Maja**

The queen of the peaceful Majan species during the last decades of the Old Republic, Fey'ja welcomed Podraces to the city of Baroo since her subjects enjoyed watching them.

**Fey'ja, Torel**

This Bothan was part of the Ojia clan migration that settled on the planet Kothlis. Formerly employed by MCS, Fey'ja embezzled enough of the company's funds to support himself. He then went into business buying and selling top-secret corporate information, using the profits from this venture to establish one of the largest spynets...
on Kothlis, thus providing a wealth of information to his good friend Borsk Fey'lya.

**Fey'lya, Borsk** Although Borsk Fey'lya exhibited the most unsavory traits of both politicians and Bothans, many considered him a hero for his noteworthy achievements. His influence brought the Bothans into the Rebellion, and he was a key figure in shaping the New Republic government that supplanted the Empire. Fey'lya, of the Bothan Alya clan, was born on Kothlis, a Bothan colony world. He demonstrated a knack for maneuvering through the dangerous twists of Bothan politics, honing his opportunistic talents to ascend in the world of business. Fey'lya's melodric, easygoing voice lulled many a rival into a false sense of security. His relentless ambitions were often underestimated by friend and foe. Shortly after the Battle of Yavin, Fey'lya joined the Rebel Alliance, bringing in a sizable faction of Bothans and their remarkable intelligence-gathering network. Around this time, the Mon Calamari and their mighty starships also joined the struggling Rebellion. This led to an immediate rivalry between Fey'lya and Admiral Ackbar. Ackbar dismissed Fey'lya as just a political blowhard, but the two would be at odds many times.

It was Fey'lya's Bothans who managed to obtain information regarding the second Death Star for the Alliance. Though their intelligence proved to be a trap, the Bothans—and Fey'lya in particular—were regarded as heroes for their contribution. As the Empire collapsed, Fey'lya was one of the original signers of the Declaration of a New Republic. He earned a position in the New Republic Provisional Council and the Inner Council, much to the chagrin of Admiral Ackbar. Fey'lya's political agenda always favored his fellow Bothans, but his shrewd tactics and careful conniving kept him from being branded for his special interests. Fey'lya maintained his business ventures while he served as a councilor. A corporation he owned funneled money to Garm Bel Iblis, a Corellian rogue who was waging his own private war against the Empire. Because Bel Iblis fostered a deeply rooted animosity toward Mon Mothma, Fey'lya thought it prudent to keep him as an ally.

Though Fey'lya truly hated the Empire, his shortsighted political games often hindered the New Republic's progress. He saw nothing wrong in pouncing on an ally's missteps if it furthered his agenda. Fey'lya's downfall began with a miscalculation during the hard-fought battle with Grand Admiral Thrawn over the lost-long Krennicite ships. Fey'lya had ordered a retreat, trapping some of the Rebellion's top people. Fey'lya's true nature was exposed, and he was put under military arrest and returned to Coruscant. Although the Provisional Council granted him a pardon, he had lost face and his base of support, and his power steadily diminished. The coolly calculating Fey'lya would rarely lose his composure, but the notion of the New Republic taking victory only to lose it to the Yuuzhan Vong a definite threat. The more the Yuuzhan Vong struck. The alien invaders began their bloody incursion into New Republic space, and despite a wealth of disaster, the New Republic in a landslide.

It was during Fey'lya's time in office that the Yuuzhan Vong struck. The alien invaders began their bloody incursion into New Republic space, and despite a wealth of disturbing evidence, Fey'lya refused to label the Yuuzhan Vong a definite threat. The more they encroached on the Core and Bothan space, however, the more active Fey'lya became. Though he authorized the use of the New Republic Navy to defend against the aliens, he refused to give Luke Skywalker's new Order of Jedi Knights an official role in the defense. He did not send aid to the besieged Jedi academy on Yavin 4, claiming the world did not fall under New Republic jurisdiction. Despite such self-serving maneuvers, Fey'lya stayed behind on Coruscant when the capital world eventually fell to the Yuuzhan Vong. Fey'lya detonated a powerful charge in his executive office, killing himself and several prominent Yuuzhan Vong and destroying many of the Republic's most sensitive state secrets. He was even willing, even some of the Yuuzhan Vong expressed grudging respect for the Bothan politician.

**Fey'lya's Pride** This Lambda-class shuttle was part of the Bothan fleet that assisted the Alliance in evacuating its base on Kothlis shortly before the Battle of Endor.

**Feythennasraof** An Elder of the Oswafht species, he helped control the Thon'Boka, a region of space also called the StarCave. He used the name Fey when dealing with Lando Calrissian during the early years of the New Order. A huge manta-ray-like being, Fey had a wingspan of nearly a kilometer. During the defense of the Thon'Boka, Fey was among a group of Oswafht who were caught by the first blasts from Imperial attackers firing deadly bioengineered weapons. Fey and his comrades were killed in the assault.

**Ffib** A species native to the planet Lorahnos, the Ffib established a religious order spanning many worlds during the Old Republic. The group's disciples, known as the Sons or Daughters of the Ffib, were taught that there were many ways to observe "vision." Ffib priests and priestesses were often sent to remote worlds as missionaries in an attempt to convert sentient native species to join the order. Several years before the Battle of Naboo, the Ffib were nearly wiped out by the Twi'lek pirate Reess Kairn. The Daughters of the Ffib sought out Aurra Sing, hoping to hire her in an effort to eliminate Kairn and the two Shi'do he employed to masquerade as him. Later, the Ffib played a part in the conspiracy to disrupt the Lannik peace talks on Malastare. An inquisitor, a sub-priest of the Ffib, attacked Adi Gallia and Even Piell soon after the Jedi arrived on the planet. Another Ffib priest was discovered by the Jedi and arrested. The priest pleaded with his co-conspirator, Aks Moe, but the Gran disavowed any knowledge of their relationship.

**f'tt** Small multilegged lizards native to Lhek, they were the chief food source of the Ssi-ruuk and the P'weck.

**f'gir** A shrub native to the Forest Moon of Endor. When squeezed or compressed, its roots shot out poisonous, needle-like spines. Ewoks learned that the root itself could be cut and dried to form a dart blower, while f'gir root moisture could be distilled into an effective anesthetic.

**Fhilch, Grubbat** A rabbit-like Lepi with a bushy tail, he was caught double-dipping in the Podracing books. After Boba Fett tracked down Grubbat Filch, Jabba the Hutt fed him to the Sarlacc in the desert wastes of Tatooine.

**Fl** A clone commando officially known as RC-8015, he was the only member of his squad to survive the Battle of Geonosis. Fl joined Omega Squad, where he was known for his ability to find humor in just about any situation. But during a mission to rescue Senator Meena Tills from Korunnai terrorists, Fl nearly shot his former teacher, Kal Skirata, due to battlefield confusion. Skirata insisted that Fl had simply been following his training and that sentimentalism would get him killed.

**Fl** An Imperial warship, it served as Grand Admiral Syn's personal flagship during his occupation of the Kashyyyk system. It was de-
Fibuna discovered the Freedom Convoy work as a dancer at his Nal Hutta estate. How­ever, Fibuna, B’inka, and Solis booked passage aboard the Great Heep to avoid the fate of the Yevetha. Fibuna, B’inka, and Solis were no indications of life on Fiddan’s surface. Fientis and gave the droid a choice: shoot himself with a neural-net eraser or watch Whie die. Fidelis, loyal to the end, wiped out his computer systems in a form of suicide.

**Fidella** A Thranta-class warship, it was slaved to Another Chance to protect it from being taken by hostile forces during the Bacta War. Like its companions, the Courage and Valiant, it accompanied Another Chance as it jumped through hyperspace to avoid detection.

**Fidge** This Biituan boy was 10 years old when he met R2-D2 and C-3PO as they encountered the Fia avoid the fate of the Yevetha. Fia A species native to the planet Galantos, they called the Koornacht Cluster “the Mul­titude.” A small, placid species, Fia comunicated with wild hand and arm gestures. After the Yuuzhan Vong captured Coruscant, the Fia began negotiating with the alien invaders, hoping to survive. They provided information on the strengths of the Yevetha in return for resources, and Yuuzhan Vong assurance that the Yevetha would be destroyed. The Fia also allowed the New Republic communications network to be shut down. They didn’t realize that the marauders had no plans to spare either the Yevetha or the Fia. Only the timely intervention of Han and Leia Organa Solo on a mission to restore communications with Galantos helped the Fia avoid the fate of the Yevetha.

**Fibercord** A form of rope, it was developed from tightly linked rings of durable fiber, giving it the appearance of a chain.

**Fiber-plast** An incredibly strong material used to make doors and other building materials, it also had a multitude of uses in the production of starship components.

**Fibra-rope** A strong, braided rope used by climbers and tightrope walkers, it was also favored by mercenaries and infiltration squadrons.

**FibUA Operation** A term used by military leaders and instructors of the Grand Army of the Republic, it was essentially a fancy synonym for “urban warfare.”

**Fibuli** This planet was one of the Triani colony worlds that were annexed by the adjacent Corporate Sector. Open warfare erupted as Triani Rangers fought the Corporate Sector Authority’s encroachment. An armistice was finally arranged after the Battle of Yavin, following three years of devastating fighting. Kneeshe, mate to Triani Ranger Atuarre, disappeared during the fighting and eventually was rescued from the Stars’ End prison with Han Solo’s help.

**Fibuna, B’inka** A female Twilek who was enslaved by Ka’Pa the Hutt in the years leading up to the Battle of Naboo, she was forced to work as a dancer at his Nal Hutta estate. However, Fibuna discovered the Freedom Convoy and managed to escape from Ka’Pa shortly after the Trade Federation’s invasion of Naboo was broken. She fled to Coruscant, where she tried her best to stay out of the public eye. Unfortunately, she was identified by Jango Fett as being wanted by Ka’Pa. Fett captured her and turned her over to the authorities after collecting the bounty on her head.

**Fida, Theen** This Anx was a student of the Force, training under Jedi Master Tsui Choi in the period leading up to the Battle of Naboo. Theen Fida and Master Choi were part of a team dispatched to Yitheeth to locate the Yinchorri command center. After discovering that the Yinchorri were not on the water-covered world, the team traveled to Yinchorri itself to meet up with Mace Windu’s team. Theen Fida was killed by Yinchorri warriors while guarding the Jedi’s remaining starship.

**Fiddan** The innermost planet of the Yavin system, it was a hot, dense world. Its continental plates constantly shifted atop a sea of liquid mercury. The planet’s 18 landmasses constantly ground one another down but were continually replaced through rapid crystal growth. The multicolored continents got their hues from a varied mix of cinnabar, sulfite, and manganese. The planet was toxic to almost all species, and there were no indications of life on Fiddan’s surface.

**Fidelis** An old Tac-Spec Footman droide, he served the Malreux family of Vjun for many generations. When the 17th Viscount Malreux succumbed to a madness plague, his wife, Whirry, gave the droide a new job: to secretly follow their son Whie to Coruscant and ensure his safety while he was in training at the Jedi Temple. For many years, Fidelis and his droide friend Solis played endless games of courtier dejark while keeping a watchful eye on the Jedi Temple. When Whie was added to Master Yoda’s mission to Vjun, both Fidelis and Solis booked passage aboard the Reasonable Doubt so that Fidelis could continue his watch. After the Jedi band was attacked on Phindar by Asaji Ventress and Whie’s Jedi Master was slain, Fidelis was dismayed to learn that it had been Solis who gave Ventress their location. Once on Vjun, however, Fidelis was ordered by a now mad Whirry Malreux—whose home had been taken over by Count Dooku—to arrange for Whie to be trapped by Ventress. The dark sider wanted to be rid of Fidelis and gave the droide a choice: shoot himself with a neural-net eraser or watch Whie die. Fidelis, loyal to the end, wiped out his computer systems in a form of suicide.

**Fiery Ones** An unusual, intelligent species that developed in the wake of the Kathol Rift Disaster. Resembling tiny balls of light, the Fiery Ones communicated simple thoughts and emotions by mental transmission. They could use the Ta-Ree energy that permeated the planet, and could give off an energy shock if provoked. In general, though, the Fiery Ones were curious beings who tried to communicate with any new species they encountered.

**Fieso, Niai** The son of a poor family, he grew up in Vetenrom, the capital of Troiken, and spent most of his youth roaming the streets. After a string of old jobs, Niai Fieso ended up working for con artist Freon Drevan, who sold knockoff merchandise connected to the famous Podracer Gasgado. Drevan was impressed by how easily the Xesto lad poured on the charm and swindled beings. Soon their business expanded from simple bootlegging to smuggling. Fieso wanted to take over the business himself, so he began skimming profits from spice smuggling and ratted out Drevan to the authorities. Pretending to be Gasgado’s agent, Fieso even managed to hoodwink businesses in the Corporate Sector for “exclusive sponsorship deals” with the Podracer. But the Authority Attorney General saw through his scheme, and he had to flee the Espos with just a few belongings. Laying low on Tatooine, he took a food vendor...
recruited in the weeks that followed. Following increased Mandalorian involvement in the war, Jacen Solo—now using the name Darth Caedus—sent the fleet to Mandalore to eliminate any further interference. It was one of the last commands the fleet took from Solo.

**fifth moon of Da Soocha** See Da Soocha.

**Fifth Ruling Family** The name given to one of the ruling families of the Chiss society. In general the ordinal numbering of the ruling families denoted seniority, but it could also represent relative strengths among families. During the years leading up to the Clone Wars, the Chaf family was considered the Fifth Ruling Family. By the time of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy, the Chaf were one of just four ruling families; several others had been excised when their numbers were severely reduced during the war, or after they became Joiners.

**figda** A small, sweet type of candy, it was favored by children during the years leading up to the Clone Wars.

**Figg, Lord Ecclesiss** A well-known Corellian famous for his deep-space explorations and wild inventions, he constructed the first floating settlement over Bespin, near the gas giant’s equator. As a young man, Ecclesiss Figg discovered the planet Bespin’s concentration of Tibanna and other gases; he began planning to mine it but lacked the funds. While working as a steward on an Alderaanian yacht, he saved the life of a young woman named Yarith, then wooed and married her and convinced her family to invest in his scheme. That investment returned a tenfold profit as Figg’s Outer Javin Company expanded the floating settlement over Bespin, including Cloud City. Figg spent much of his life forging hyperspace routes and exploring all the way to the Mid Rim.

**Figg & Associates** The conglomerate of businesses formed by Ecclesiss Figg on Bespin, Figg & Associates was considered a separate business entity from Figg’s primary operation, the Outer Javin Company.

**Figg Excavations** One of the many small corporations that were subsidiaries of the Outer Javin Company, Figg Excavations was headquartered on Gerrenthum, with its primary staging point for exploration and mining operations at Lone. As a member of the Mining Guild, FiggEx was supposed to provide input toward helping all mining operations gain expertise and profitability by sharing information. However, the input from FiggEx was minimal, at best, and many within the guild believed that FiggEx was only working for its own benefit. Nothing pointed this out more than the allegations that FiggEx was employing pirates to ambush its own convays as a way to demand local protection from Anoat sector forces, thereby allowing the company to split from the Mining Guild. When the allegations were proven true, FiggEx suffered more than the loss of profits it reported from the false piracy. It was severely fined by the Mining Guild, and both it and the Outer Javin Company suffered a great loss of respect. The Outer Javin Company was later discovered to have been unaware of FiggEx’s machinations, further compounding the corporation’s trouble.

**Figgins, Arner** A professor of anthropology, he proposed that the Bharhulai tribe of Socorro was a perfect example of his survival-regressive-isolationist theory. The theory proposed that groups of humans, isolated from other members of their kind during the colonization of a planet, would revert to primitive stages of development in order to ensure the survival of the group.

**fighting claw** A term used by the New Republic to describe the implanted claws used by Yuuzhan Vong warriors in hand-to-hand combat. The warriors attached bone spurs to specific muscles in their hands, elbows, or knees; fighting claws could be extended in a struggle with a twitch of the connected muscle, allowing Yuuzhan Vong warriors to make vicious slashes at their opponents. The extension was a painful act but only served to remind the warrior of his continual need to endure pain in order to become more like his gods.

**fighting sickle** A long-handled, heavy-bladed weapon, it was one of many simple tools used by the Noghri that evolved into fighting weapons. With its curved handle and perpendicular blade, the fighting sickle could be wielded with a great deal of power, even in close quarters.

**Figrin D’an and the Modal Nodes** The Bith band that played the Mos Eisley cantina when Ben Kenobi and Luke Skywalker booked passage on the Millennium Falcon, it was once Jabba the Hutt’s full-time band, entertaining audiences for more than 20 years. At the height of the Clone Wars, the band was part of Jasad Revoc’s Galactic Revue.
Fijisi The wood of this Cardooine tree was used to create luxurious paneling and accent work. It had a unique, delicate scent, even when finished and polished. The fijisi tree could also be found on Commenor.

Fik, Nor A Colicoid leader, he traveled to Rorak 5 to meet with the pirate Krayn during the time that Anf Dec was negotiating with Krayn for the spice-processing rights for the Kessel Run. It was Nor Fik who greeted the slave trader Bakleeda (actually Obi-Wan Kenobi in disguise) about four years after the Battle of Naboo. Bakleeda had been hired by the Colicoids as an independent assessor of Krayn’s organization. Shortly after their initial meeting, Nor Fik was confronted by Obi-Wan and Siri Tachi, both of whom revealed they had been planning to “overthrow” Krayn. In her disguise as Zora, Tachi reasoned with Nor Fik about the Colicoids’ plans to eventually squeeze Krayn out. Nor Fik was unable to commit the full resources of the Colicoids to take up the Nar Shaddaa operations, but agreed to allow a slave revolt to take its course and ruin Krayn’s operations. Eventually, Nor Fik was allowed to take control of Nar Shaddaa, and he agreed to actually pay the workers to continue processing the spice.

Fili, Clone Commander A clone commander who served Jedi Knight Nahdar Vebb during the Clone Wars. He was killed on the Vassek moon when Vebb and Kit Fisto searched the lair of General Grievous.

Filbar-Nitzan A species of gaseous beings from the planet DNX-Ni, they could form their bodies into a number of configurations. The Filbar-Nitzan were called cloud demons or gas devils by the few beings who knew of them. Their coloration ranged from blue to green and yellow, and their eyes were always the opposite color from their bodies. Thus, a green-bodied Filbar-Nitzan had red eyes. Xenobiologists of the New Republic believed that there were fewer than 400 individual Filbar-Nitzan alive in the galaxy.

Filba the Hutt One of the few Hutts to actively support the Old Republic by becoming a member of its military during the Clone Wars. He had an ulterior motive. Filba was sent to Drongar and placed in charge of the Republic’s production of boto, a fungus that could be a powerful drug or stimulant. He managed to skim a small amount from each outgoing shipment for his own use, which he later sold on the black market with the help of his commanding officer, Admiral Tarnese Bleyd. But when Filba tried to drive the price up by purposely destroying an outgoing shuttle, his main customer—the criminal organization Black Sun—decided to poison him.

Fitcher A pirate cargo ferry, it was destroyed by the Empire during the Galactic Civil War as it tried to ferry supplies to Rebel Alliance transports.

Filian An X’Ting, he was a regent on the council formed by the Five Families in the years leading up to the Clone Wars. Because of his position, he was forced to keep a great deal of his species’ history a secret from his mate, G’Mai Duris. After Filian was killed in a duel, Duris had to assume his position on the council. Filian had died before the couple could engage in the X’Ting fertilization dance, leaving her childless and without heirs.

Filocard Specialized datacards used by banking and financial institutions on Aargau, they identified individuals and kept track of their account balances. In addition to possessing a filocard, an individual also had to submit to an identity check, often a retinal scan or DNA analysis, to ensure that he or she was entitled to the money in a given account.

Filordi This six-limbed species was native to the planet Filordis. Along with the Neimoidians and the Caarites, the Filordi controlled the Trade Federation during the period leading up to the Battle of Naboo. However, both species severed their relationship with the Trade Federation after the Naboo blockade began and formed the Metatheran Cartel.

Filords A rocky world that orbited a red star, its surface was constantly swept by fierce winds and thunderstorms.

Filve This planet was targeted by the Star Destroyer *Judicator* in a multipronged attack by Grand Admiral Thrawn that was intended to draw New Republic forces away from Ukio. Leia Organa Solo visited the Filvian government to assure it of New Republic support. When she arrived during the battle, the mad clone Jedi Joruss C’boanth sent the entire Imperial strike force after the *Millennium Falcon* in a vain attempt to capture her.

Filvian (1) A Broli, he was the leader of an insurgent group that opposed the Corporate Alliance’s plans to take control of mining operations on Barlok in the years following the Battle of Naboo. He eventually came into contact with Kimman Doriana, a minion of Darth Sidious, who convinced Filvian and his people to build a slinger missile to assassinate both Passel Argente and Guildmaster Gilfrome. The plan was ultimately thwarted by Jedi Master Jorus C’baoth.

Filvian (2) Members of this species native to Filve

were large, intelligent quadrupeds covered with bumps due to many glands and sacs on their bodies, which helped Filvians hold water and fat for consumption in emergency situations. Their three-fingered hands were quite dexterous, and many Filvians were known to be excellent computer operators.

Fil’vye, Onoron A Bothan shipping magnate, he established a base of operations on Streysel Island on the planet Yaynai at the height of the New Order. While most of his transport business catered to corporate customers who needed to move sensitive cargoes quickly, the operations were merely a cover for Onoron Fil’vye’s more lucrative endeavors. In addition to funding a wide-ranging smuggling outfit, Fil’vye had cornered the market on the production of slick, a fermented seaweed oil that had certain medicinal properties... as well as being used by some as a recreational drug.

Final Jump Spacer slang for “death,” it usually referred to a peaceful end.

Final Redoubt A New Republic code name, it covered the establishment of a new base of operations on the moon Ebaq 9 in an effort to draw the Yuuzhan Vong into a trap. The idea was to bring the alien fleet into a dead-end hyperspace route in the Deep Core, with the base on Ebaq 9 as the bait.

Financial Reform Act A resolution placed before the Galactic Senate eight years after the Battle of Naboo, it was intended to deal with the rampant greed and corruption that were overtaking the body. The Financial Reform Act never came to a vote, though, after it was revealed that Venc Autem had arranged for the murder of Icharama Greyshade and planned to assassinate his successor. Greyshade and planned to assassinate his successor. The Senate fell into chaos, the FRA was tabled, and systems began to secede from the Republic.

Findos, Sentepeth A Neimoidian, he became acting viceroy of the Trade Federation after Nute Gunray and Runo Haako were slaughtered on Mustafar in the wake of the Clone Wars. But many Neimoidians refused to recognize his appointment, believing he was just a flunky chosen by the Empire. Previously a lieutenant with the Trade Federation forces, he had led the defense of Cato Neimoidia during the Clone Wars—and lost the planet to the Old Republic. With the establishment of the New Order, Findos had little choice but to sign a treaty nationalizing the Trade Federation. He implored Emperor Palpatine to remember the contributions of the Trade Federation... and then was escorted away by stormtroopers.

Findris Located in the Colonies region, it was home to several anti-Empire underground organizations. The most violent was the Justice Action Network (JAN) terrorist group led by Earnst Kamily. Kamily was captured on Elrood after the Battle of Yavin and extradited to the Haldeen sector for Imperial trial.
findsmen Gand bounty hunters, they meditated to learn the locations of their prey.

Fing, Saluup This Yuuzhan Vong commander was the first to appear before War-master Nas Choka and announce that the sentient planet Zonama Sekot had traveled across the galaxy to appear near Coruscant some five years after the alien invasion of the galaxy began. The Yuuzhan Vong had spent years transforming Coruscant into a likeness of their long-lost homeworld of Yuuzhan’tar, only to have Zonama Sekot set off a chain reaction of seismic events that damaged or destroyed most of it.

Fingal An undercover agent of the Empire, he had served on Berchest for nearly 10 years at the time of the Battle of Endor. Fingal had the uncanny ability to show absolutely no emotion. With the defeat of the Empire, he believed his career was over—until he was reactivated by Grand Admiral Thrawn, who wanted to monitor any possible activities of Luke Skywalker on the planet.

fingerprint masque Similar in appearance to an ink pad, this device attached a biochemical screen (or masque) to a being’s fingertips. The screen could then be set to a random or known pattern, altering the fingerprint impression of the individual.

Finn (I) A small boy, he was rescued by young Anakin Skywalker and Jar Jar Binks after he became lost in the cityscape of Coruscant when his nanny droid malfunctioned just prior to the Battle of Naboo. Anakin repaired the nanny droid and helped reunite Finn with his mother. Finn’s mother then helped Anakin get back to the Jedi Temple, where Qui-Gon was waiting for him.

Finn (2) A young native of Herdessa, he didn’t want the New Republic to take control of the galaxy following the Battle of Endor. Finn and his friend Suzu lobbed mud balls at Leia Organa and Mon Mothma when the two leaders of the Alliance arrived to discuss the planet’s position in a new galactic government. Finn was captured and was slated to be executed by Lumiya until Leia managed to shoot the chief of security and give Finn time to escape.

Finn (3) A Sith Master, he was a known terrorist during the years leading up to the Battle of Ruusan. He demanded unequivocal loyalty from his apprentice, a woman named Marka.

Finn (4) An Imperial soldier, he was killed on Cilpar during the fighting that continued in the wake of the Battle of Endor.

Finn (5) A male Sakiyan, he worked as the bartender at Rik’s about 100 years after the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy. He was known as someone who could take a being’s head off with a drink, a blaster, or possibly even his fist. Unimpressed by anything, he had heard it all.

Fiolla of Lorrd Hart-and-Parn Gorra-Fiolla of Lorrd, or simply Fiolla, was the assistant Auditor-General of the Corporate Sector Authority. She was very ambitious, and took on an undercover investigation to crack a slaving ring that was said to include some top execs of the CSA. She hoped to use the information to eventually move up to the CSA Board of Directors, but she didn’t know that her assistant Magg was actually one of the slavers. With the aid of Han Solo, Fiolla managed to expose the secret ring to Odumin, the Territorial Manager of the Corporate Sector. A few years later, Fiolla’s investigations led her to corruption in the office of the Prex itself. The Prex’s assistant, Akeeli Somerice, held her at gunpoint. If not for the actions of fellow auditor Naven Crel, she would have been killed. Fiolla next planned to pursue the Prex, Chils Meplin, for illegally selling CSA secrets to the Empire.

firaxan shark A vicious, predatory fish in the oceans of Manaan. One was awakened some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War by the kolto-mining operation at Hrakert Station. The huge creature began to terrorize the scientists and workers at the facility. Many of the Selkath on Hrakert Station went insane, worrying that the shark would consume them. The machinery within the facility was destroyed by the Jedi Knights in an effort to drive off the shark without killing it.

Fird, Senator The Senator from Alsaken, he eloquently testified at hearings on the creation of an Outer Expansion Zone for the galaxy.

Fireater A New Republic cruiser, it was stationed at Durren in the early years of the New Republic. Along with the Courane, it was dispatched to Cybloc XII to investigate the spread of the Death Seed plague. The Fireater was then sent to defend Nam Chorios, where it was destroyed by the combined attack of a group of needle ships.

fire blade An unusual weapon, it originally was designed as a basic cutting tool. However, after Uda-Khalid had a pair of them attached to his forearms, fire blades found another use. The blade of the tool was energized to assist in the cutting process. It was believed that the fire blade was originally created on Dathomir by lizard keepers who used it to cut and cauterize the paws of domesticated Kwi.

firebrand A lightsaber hilt style common among the new Order of Jedi Knights trained by Luke Skywalker at the height of the New Republic, it was all black and had a thin body ribbed along the lower half for a more stable grip. One side of the hilt was raised, with the activation switch at the lower end. The end of the firebrand hilt bulged outward to accommodate power cells. A thin deflector ring protected the wielder’s hands from energy backwash.

fire breather One of the biological constructs of the Yuuzhan Vong, this 10-meter-tall creature resembled a huge, walking balloon. It moved about on six stubby legs, and its body was studded with hose-like tentacles. From each of these tentacles, the fire breather ejected
a stream of thick fluid that caught fire in the presence of oxygen and incinerated everything it touched. Fire breathers were protected by their thick hides, and their normal exhalations were filled with special chemicals that dispersed blasterfire. The Yuuzhan Vong first used the creatures during the attack on Gyndine.

**fire bush** A low-growing bush native to the jungles of Togoria, it was saturated with resins and was used by inhabitants to start fires. The thick smoke drove off most insects.

**Fireclaw** An Imperial Interdictor cruiser, it patrolled the Lifh sector during the Galactic Civil War. During the Alliance's attempt to liberate Vilosoria, the astromech R2Z-DL managed to discover Imperial codes and information on an imminent malfunction in the Fireclaw's gravity-well projectors. Koedi Raef used the codes to redirect the Fireclaw, ordering it to remain in position until the projectors could be repaired. In the meantime, the Alliance was able to eliminate the Imperial garrison on Vilosoria and free the planet from Imperial control.

**Fireclaw Horde** A mercenary gang, it first appeared on the criminal scene in the Cularin system during the final years of the Old Republic when it tried to ambush the luxury liner Queen of Cularin. The gang had established a base of operations in the abandoned city of Nub Saar in orbit around the planet Genarius, where members began working on a variant of the MMR-9 recovery droid. This new droid would be used as the first line of attack when the ambush took place, operating in the vacuum of space to disable the Queen of Cularin and leave the vessel open to boarding actions.

As the droid project neared completion, the Fireclaw Horde sent a group of Togorians to Tindark to obtain security codes that would allow them to acquire several MMR-9 prototypes. They were interrupted by the droid's designer, Imik Suum, who managed to escape after witnessing the Togorians murder other witnesses. A group of freelance agents tracked the Togorians to their hideout, discovered the gang's plans, and managed to intercept the luxury liner before the Fireclaw Horde could launch its attack, driving off the mercenaries.

**fire creeper** Large insects that lived in caves on Nirana, they traveled in huge swarms and consumed everything in their path.

**firedrake** An unusual insect native to Gallinore, it emitted colored lights, heat, and sparks of energy as it moved about. When viewed at night, these large creatures presented an impressive and beautiful light show. The Hapan people tried to transplant a colony of firedrakes to Hapes, but the insects soon died. They had a sort of symbiosis with the ecosystem of Gallinore, and rarely survived offworld. Instead of live firedrakes, Hapans used artificial light displays to simulate their wondrous flights. In their natural habitat, firedrakes hunted in packs, and were intelligent enough to plan out an ambush to bring down large prey.

**firefolk** The code name of a silver-haired man who was a member of the resistance on Samaria during the early months of the New Order. He accompanied Dinko on a mission to meet Ferus Olin after Olin was instructed by Emperor Palpatine to offer the resistance a chance to cease their operations. Firefolk was later forced to go into hiding to ensure that the resistance was not exposed.

**fire gnat** These small insects native to Drongar were named for their stinging bite; they also were edible and provided many nutrients.

**fire grenade** Developed more than 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, a fire grenade when detonated used controlled chemical reactions to disperse an intense heat over a large area. The heat could sear living flesh, and render most weapons useless.

**firehead** This nimble creature was native to the frozen polar regions of the planet Rhinnal. An ambassadorary fish, the firehead used its high body temperature to burrow into the ice. A knobby growth in its upper jaw, which glowed like a bit of lava, was used to melt and scrape the ice. This knob could also kill the firehead's food, and swarms of fireheads worked together to attack larger prey. Fireheads served as sources of both heat and food for the native Rhinnalians.

**fire jelly** A Yuuzhan Vong weapon first used during the Second Battle of Coruscant, the sticky jelly was highly flammable and stuck to virtually everything it contacted. After the hostilities between the Yuuzhan Vong and the Galactic Alliance were resolved and the invaders were allowed to live on the planet Zonama Sekot, they found that firejelly and many other bioengineered weapons simply reverted to their animal forms and fled into the forests. This was one way in which Sekot forced the Yuuzhan Vong to give up their lust for war and embrace a more enlightened existence.

**fire-kraKEN** This vicious creature was known to inhabit the deepest oceanic trenches found on the planet Nal Hutta. It was distinct from its snake-like tendrils, which it used to locate and capture its prey.

**fire path** A complex strategy game played on Cheelet. Its layout resembled a life-sized chessboard, divided up into four Radials and four Rings; each Radial and Ring had seven Stones. Among the pieces were the Cardinal and the Merchant. Captured pieces were consumed in a pillar of fire. Darth Vader once ousted Cal the Shamer onto a fire path game board during a match with Lady Dhol. Vader captured Cal on the board, consuming the assassin in flames. He later executed Dhol the same way for her part in the plot to kill him.

**firepoint** This was the term used by the Chiss to describe any remote military installation located so that it could protect another installation. Firepoints were often housed in asteroids or other natural bodies. If enemy ships tried to reach a hidden Chiss location, they would have to pass by one or more of these firepoints, and would be destroyed or disabled long before reaching their target. The Chiss lined the outer edges of the Redoubt with firepoints to protect the refuge they had hidden within the cluster.

**Firerider** A Starwind-class passenger yacht owned and operated by Serdo for many years. Ostensibly, Serdo used it as a transport ship, carrying government officials and dignitaries to and from their appointments. In reality, he used these trips to smuggle spice from planet to planet. After amassing his own fortune, Serdo retired and sold the ship to Fizzi's Slightly Used Starships. The Firerider was armed with turret-mounted light ion cannons for defense.

**fire rings of Fornax** In one of the unique wonders of the galaxy, five rings of intense fire appeared to encircle the planet Fornax. They were really solar prominences attracted to the planet due to its close proximity to its sun. pinates due to the death inside a fire ring so that no combatant could escape without being seriously burned in the attempt.

**firspeeder** Emergency vehicles, they featured cowled jet engines in addition to their repulsorlift generators, granting the vehicles their required top speeds to douse fires on incoming ships and debris. Never was the need for them greater than when the fiery fragments of General Grievous’s flagship punched through the atmosphere of Coruscant. The squad of emergency firespeeders matched speed with the barely controlled vessel and doused some of the surface fires with pressurized jets of flame retardant foam shot from wingtip-mounted nozzles. When the flagship came screeching to a bone-shaking halt on a strip of unoccupied industrial district, teams of firefighters emerged from their speeders to inspect the wreckage and put out any remaining flames. The daredevil rescue-service pilots were truly the last line of defense against the catastrophic impact.
A creature bioengineered by the Yuuzhan Vong, it acted as a kind of wrist-mounted flamethrower. To use a fire spitter, a Yuuzhan Vong warrior had the bones in his or her forearm removed completely. The creature's spine was then inserted, and its circulatory system was grafted to that of the warrior. The fire spitter then fed on the warrior's blood as it passed through its system. The head of the fire spitter was attached to a snake-like neck that wrapped around the warrior's wrist, and its vestigial arms were used to grasp the warrior's arm. If called upon in battle, the fire spitter forcefully spit out a ball of biomatter at its target. When ignited, the ball spread chemical fire and engulfed the target in flame.

Firespray This was the brand name of BlasTech's DL-87 deck-clearing blaster, designed to hit as many targets as possible.

Firespray-31 A 21.5-meter-long starship, it was in production for a short time from Kuat Systems Engineering. The Firespray-31, or Firespray-class patrol vessel, was designed for speed and stealth and originally was marketed as a patrol and law enforcement craft. Its design incorporated an "engines-down" configuration, with the cockpit and cargo area mounted above and perpendicular to the engine area, so the pilot landed the ship while looking straight up and away from the landing platform and flew it in a "standing up" position. This required that the cockpit console be mounted on a rotating platform, giving the pilot the ability to see where he or she was going. Two-thirds of the ship's hull area was dedicated to the engines, which accounted for its remarkable speed. The basic Firespray-31 was armed with a pair of turret-mounted blaster cannons on the nose, as well as a tractor beam projector. Maneuverability was provided by the two outboard wings that could rotate to give the ship different attitudes in flight. The wingspan was just over 21 meters. One famous example of a Firespray-31 was the Slave I owned by bounty hunters Jango and Boba Fett.

Firest, Colonel Ledick An Alliance field commander for the Rebel forces in the snow trenches at Echo Base on Hoth, the colonel was originally a member of the Laramus Base Irregulars. Colonel Ledick Firest was known for the development of his subordinates and commanders, who survived more battles than any other group during the Galactic Civil War.

Firestone, Wadie An Alliance scout during the early years of the Galactic Civil War, he and Arlo Tyre were dispatched to investigate the loss of contact with a remote archaeological excavation on Alashan shortly after the Battle of Yavin. After Tyre was killed when he activated the site's defense systems, Firestone tried to return to his home base to report on the incident.
**Firrinree** This was one of two Sh'ner-class cruisers brought to Bakura by Lwothin and the P'we'ck Emancipation Movement at the height of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy. Ostensibly, the **Firrinree** and its companion the **Errinung'ka** formed the heart of Lwothin's fleet, which transported the Keeramak to Bakura. In reality, they were part of a Ssi-ruuk invasion force sent to Bakura after the Yuuzhan Vong subjugated the Ssi-ruuk and tried to establish a foothold along the border of the Unknown Regions. Each cruiser was armed with a new paralyzing weapon that could knock out an entire city with minimal effort. However, before the Ssi-ruuk could launch their surprise attack on Bakura, the P'we'ck crewmen rose up against their masters and overpowered the Ssi-ruuk. The **Errinung'ka** fell first, with the **Firrinree** eventually surrendering as well, ending the plot to subjugate Bakura.

**Firro** This planet was brutally subjugated by the Empire, with many deaths and atrocities, and Lord Cuvir was installed as Imperial Governor. During a visit to a Firro relief station, Cuvir witnessed the skill of Imperial medical droid 2-1B and made the droid his personal physician. Too-Onebee later joined the Alliance.

**first abomination** The Yuuzhan Vong deplored "unnatural" combustion, and believed the first abomination was the use of fire from a machine. In other words, this was the worst sin. When Anakin Solo used phosphorous flares to set ablaze the trees of Yavin 4, Vua Rapuung responded by backhanding the first abomination he saw. Then, he executed by Moff Nile Owen. General Maska Zural, the leader of the First Sun group, distanced himself from the Imperial remnants and hired the group out to the highest bidder.

**First Administrator** This top political position was created by the leaders of the New Republic. The First Administrator could serve as a stand-in for the Chief of State in negotiations and other political discussions.

**First Battle Group** Later known as the First Fleet, this was the first full naval fleet commissioned by the New Republic. It first was assigned as the home guard for Coruscant, and later was sent on various tours of duty as other fleets were commissioned. It was in the area of the galaxy known as Thunder Alley when the Ye'vethan Great Purge began.

**First Citizen** A Kothlis Systems Luxuflier, it was Borsk Fey'lya's personal starship. The **First Citizen** was one of the last ships to leave Coruscant when the planet was evacuated in the face of a Yuuzhan Vong attack, although Fey'lya ordered it to leave without him.

**First Fleet** The primary naval fleet of the Galactic Alliance during the final stages of the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, it was made up mainly of the surviving ships of the New Republic's First Battle Group. The First Fleet was commanded by Admiral Traest Kre'fey from his flagship, the **Balroost**. Among the other ships in the First Fleet were the **Rebel Dream** and the **Yald**. In the wake of the Yuuzhan Vong War, the First Fleet remained part of the Galactic Alliance's naval structure, and was eventually placed under the command of Admiral Nek Bwua'tu at the height of the Alliance's war against the Confederation.

**First Great Schism** Historians say this was the first known instance of the Jedi Knights fracturing into the users of the light side of the Force and those who followed the dark side. The schism took place during the early years of the Old Republic, when the Legions of Le-tow split off from the followers of the Ashla in the wake of the Force Wars. The term **Dark Jedi** was believed to have originated after the First Great Schism, describing those Jedi who had fallen to the dark side.

**First Sun Mobile Regiment** A mercenary unit operating in the Outer Rim during the Galactic Civil War. Its specialty was SLAMs: Search, Locate, and Annihilate Missions such as Imperial Base Delta Zero operations. Members used repulsorlift infantry vehicles, and often contracted out to the Imperial Army. Much of their success was due to support from the Empire, but in the wake of the Battle of Endor an entire company was executed by Moff Nile Owen. General Maska Zural, the leader of the First Sun group, distanced himself from the Imperial remnants and hired the group out to the highest bidder.

**First Unification Wars** This series of battles was waged by Empress Teta some 5,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. These wars brought the first seven star systems under Teta's command and the planet Kirrek into her empire.

**Firth, Aquella** A young woman who once dated Niklas Cories during the early years of the New Order, she rightly dismissed him as being "too old and dangerous" for her. Cories never forgot or forgave her, and eventually tricked her into unknowingly placing herself within his reach. But her father, Quoltus, had hired a group of freelance mercenaries to ensure that she returned safely, giving Aquella a chance to exercise her need for freedom without realizing his protection.

**Firwirrung** A reptilian Ssi-ruu, he was the personal master of the human go-between Dev Sibwarr and the head of entechment operations aboard the battle cruiser **Shi'wakai**. Entechment was the absorption of a sentient creature's energies into battery coils to power circuitry. Aggressively innovative, Firwirrung devised a means to conduct entechment at potentially unlimited distances if a Force-strong individual could be procured and subdued. Despite initial success in entechting Luke Skywalker, Firwirrung was unable to complete his work as Sibwarr managed to kill him during the Battle of Bakura.

**Fishface** A derogatory name sometimes used for a species of amphibious humanoids native to Ootoola. Their skin was a mottled bright green, and their heads were adorned with a fin-like ridge and several finned jowls. During the Old Republic, their society was ruled by a patriarchal government. The ruler was expected to strictly adhere to their laws, thereby achieving a certain level of purity.

**Fissona** A young Tarasin, he was the troublemaker of the Hiironi tribe during the era of the Battle of Naboo. Only nine years old at the time, Fissona was the grandson of Cryalina, but that relationship didn't save him from getting caught and punished for his misdeeds.

**Fisto, Kit** At its height, the Jedi Order encompassed hundreds of different species, all strong in the Force. Kit Fisto was a striking example of a nonhuman Jedi, with large, unblinking eyes and a gathered tangle of flexible tentacle-tresses extending from his head. The mighty warrior not only advised the highest office of the Republic, but also was part of a Jedi task force assembled by Mace Windu to rescue captives from the Separatist stronghold on Geonosis. Fisto fought well against the Geonosian and battle droid forces, becoming one of the few Jedi to survive the extended melee in the execution arena. When Republic reinforcements arrived to join the first epic battle of the Clone Wars, Fisto led a special unit of clone troopers into the thick of the conflict.

An amphibious Nautolan from the Sabilon region of watery Glee Anselm, Fisto could detect pheromonal expressions of emotion and other changes in body chemistry thanks to head-tentacles that contained highly sensitive olfactory receptors. He could live in air or in water. An extremely powerful swimmer, Fisto honed his Jedi abilities to take advantage of his aquatic origins, perfecting difficult Force techniques that manipulated the movement of water for defensive or offensive use.
Fisto was master to Nahdar Vebb, a Mon Calamari Padawan, and later Eerin Bant, former Padawan of the late Master Tahl. He was also co-leader of a Jedi task force that vanquished the Iridium pirates in the Atrovis sector. During the Clone Wars, General Fisto's aquatic prowess led to his command of the Mon Calamari campaign. He guided local Mon Cal forces partnered with Republic clone sea troopers in battles against the Separatist-backed Quarren Isolationist League. Fisto later was involved in important engagements on Devon, Cestus, and hunted for escaped prisoner Nute Gunray in General Grievous's lair on the Vassek moon.

His close friendship with and concern for fellow Jedi Aayla Secura occasionally pushed the rules against attachment. They shared a deep respect for each other that, had they been outside the Jedi Order, might have gone further. As the Clone Wars ground on, Master Fisto was appointed to the Jedi Council. He was among the group of Jedi Masters who accompanied Mace Windu to arrest Chancellor Palpatine after the politician had finally been revealed as Darth Sidious. However, the Jedi were unprepared for Palpatine's powers, and Fisto was quickly killed during the fighting, leaving Mace Windu to face Palpatine alone.

**Fitch** A Ferroan, he was one of a group that accepted a newly shaped Sekoton starship from the Langhesi and finished its creation. They filed any seams or cracks left behind by the Jentari, then calibrated the ship's systems to its new owner. Fitch also provided elementary education to the new owner, but left the majority of this to the ship itself.

**Five Families** This was the name given to the five clans of Cestians who controlled the Cestus Cybernetics Corporation as well as the government during the last years of the Old Republic. For many generations there had been just four families; then Caiza Quill had earned himself a position on the Cestus Cybernetics Corporation as well as the leadership council. He also gained the favor of the original four families, who agreed to have his own family added to their numbers. But Quill's actions ensured that the X'Ting would be enslaved to the offworlders who ran Cestus Cybernetics, and he was quietly reviled for having sold out his own people.

Each of the families was responsible for a different aspect of commerce on Ord Cestus: research, energy, manufacturing, sales and marketing, or mining. The director of each branch served as the leader of his or her respective clan. When the Clone Wars came to Ord Cestus after Count Dooku used the threat of combat-programmed J1 series droids to force the Old Republic into a rash move against the Cestians, the Five Families found themselves powerless to maintain their control of the planet. When the warship Nexu was dispatched to force them into submission, many members fled to their secret bunker hidden in the Kibo Plateau. However, their location was discovered by Thak Val Zsini and the ARC trooper known as Jangot, who managed to reorient the Nexu's weapons to fire on the bunker. In a single stroke, the bunker was destroyed and the Five Families were nearly wiped out. The few survivors were left to squabble among themselves. In the meantime, G'Mai Duris and the X'Ting clans began to once again assume control over Ord Cestus.

**Five Holy Cities** Founded by religious crusaders on the planet New Holghan, the Five Holy Cities were evacuated just before the Yuuzhan Vong attacked the planet: still, the alien invaders scoured them for sustenance for their giant, organic warships.

**Five Masters Academy** A beautiful glass-and-durasteel building erected on the planet Cularin for the Wookiee Liberation Front during the early years of the Clone Wars, this three-story edifice was built at the request of the Five Masters and funded almost completely by Barnab Chistor and his administration. But the entire complex, including the Training Hall, was burned to the ground shortly after the end of the Clone Wars when an unseen force swept through the facility and destroyed it. Although Chistor and the Master in Violet were able to drive off the main attacker, it left in its wake the reanimated bodies of its victims, who attacked the two survivors. Their bodies were never found, and it was assumed that Chistor and the Master in Violet were killed.

**Fiver** This early-model R7 astromech owned by Anakin Solo got its name from the five attempts he made to upgrade the notoriously poorly-functioning droid to the standards of an R2 unit. As Anakin became more and more involved with the fight against the Yuuzhan Vong, Fiver was not given regular memory wipes and developed its own personality. Fiver became much more independent and was invaluable in Anakin's escape from the Yuuzhan Vong on Yavin 4.

**Fives, Trooper** The nickname of clone trooper CT27-5555, who served at the tracking station on the Rishi moon during the Clone Wars.

**Five World Party** The name adopted by the unified government of the Five Worlds in the Corellian system in the period following the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, the Five World Party was formed after the Galactic Alliance eliminated the governor-general position that had traditionally led the system, replacing it with Chief of State positions from each of the five planets. The Chiefs of State were elected on their homeworld, and chose to form the position of the Prime Minister to represent Corellia, Drall, Selonia, Talus, and Tralus. The Prime Minister, supported by one Chief of State from each of the five planets in the system, was responsible for ensuring that the needs of all five were balanced against the resources that were available, as well as negotiating for the entire system. As the Galactic Alliance grew in power, the Prime Minister and the Five World Party gently pushed for Corellians of all species to maintain their identity in the face of perceived homogenization within the Galactic Alliance.

**Fivvic** An imposing Barabel, he was in command of a mission to infiltrate Dagro to investigate the rumors of Separatist activities on the planet near the start of the Clone Wars. When Obi-Wan Kenobi made a decision to go ahead of the main force, Fivvic told Anakin Skywalker that they could not adjust their plans, forcing the main group to delay deploying for four days, unaware that Obi-Wan had stumbled upon a hidden Separatist base.

**Fivvi, Deks** An elderly Aqualish, he served as pirate Naz Felyood's engineer aboard the *Jynni's Virtue* at the height of the New Order. Fivvi also served as the ship's unofficial historian. After landing on Korriban, Deks and the crew found themselves beset by Korriban Zombies, and were killed when a shipmate set off the ship's self-destruct mechanism to prevent the Zombies from taking it over.

**fixed-signature tracker** A tracker developed by Talon Karrde's workers, its purpose was to help the Jedi and their allies to find one another without leaking their positions to the Yuuzhan Vong or their collaborators. The tracker used a fixed signature that passed through relays and the HoloNet, and gave an off-read within a range of from 10 to 50 light-years. No one without an encryption key could use it. Luke Skywalker stumbled upon a hidden Separatist base.

**Fixer** See Loneozer, Laze.

**Fixter, Marsh** An alias used by Obi-Wan Kenobi when he was approached by a group of battle droids on the planet Dagro two years after the Battle of Geonosis. Obi-Wan was on Dagro to investigate the presence of a Separatist base in the planet's canyons.

**Flyarro** One of the three largest cities on Serreno, along with Carannia and Saffia.
**Fizark, Sharina** A woman who lived on Tatooine during the era of the Great Sith War. Her husband, Ward, worked as a miner, but he was also a skilled hunter. After his death in the mines, Sharina was left with very little money, and was forced to sell off some of his trophies to survive.

**Fizz, the** A disease, it was believed to have originated on the planet Wopeba during the months following the establishment of several Colony hives there shortly after the Yuuzhan Vong were defeated. The Killiks who were inflicted by the Fizz found themselves covered with a foamy coating that seemed to eat away at their bodies, causing considerable pain until the individual simply was unable to sustain itself and died. What made the disease unusual was that it also attacked nonliving targets such as land-speeders and landscaping equipment. UnuThul and the Colony claimed that the new Jedi Order had known about the Fizz all along, and had tricked the Colony into relocating to Woteba in order to infect them. However, investigation by Cilghal and other Jedi healers revealed that the Fizz was not a naturally occurring infection, but a kind of environmental defense system. It was a sophisticated, self-replicating nanotech virus that reacted whenever the environmental balance of Woteba was upset, and only attacked those things deemed harmful to Woteba's natural state of being. Cilghal further speculated that the Fizz was present only in the Utegetu Nebula because it had been placed there by an unknown species to assist with restoration of the planetary systems within the nebula in the wake of the supernova that created it. Exactly where the Fizz came from, and who created it, were mysteries that the Jedi were unable to initially resolve, causing the Killiks to continue to insist that it was being used to exterminate them. It was believed that the quarrying of moirestone and the harvesting of hamogoni wood by the Killiks, combined with their disposing of toxins into the planet's bogs, brought on the Fizz.

**Fizzik** An X'Ting who was a distant hive relative of the crime lord Trillot during the years around the Clone Wars. Trillot, who was being used to exterminate them. It was believed that the quarrying of moirestone and the harvesting of hamogoni wood by the Killiks, combined with their disposing of toxins into the planet's bogs, brought on the Fizz. Fizzik had heard about the Fizz all along, and had tricked the Colony into relocating to Woteba in order to infect them. However, investigation by Cilghal and other Jedi healers revealed that the Fizz was not a naturally occurring infection, but a kind of environmental defense system. It was a sophisticated, self-replicating nanotech virus that reacted whenever the environmental balance of Woteba was upset, and only attacked those things deemed harmful to Woteba's natural state of being. Cilghal further speculated that the Fizz was present only in the Utegetu Nebula because it had been placed there by an unknown species to assist with restoration of the planetary systems within the nebula in the wake of the supernova that created it. Exactly where the Fizz came from, and who created it, were mysteries that the Jedi were unable to initially resolve, causing the Killiks to continue to insist that it was being used to exterminate them. It was believed that the quarrying of moirestone and the harvesting of hamogoni wood by the Killiks, combined with their disposing of toxins into the planet's bogs, brought on the Fizz.

**Flax** An insectoid species native to the planet Flax. Members made up a society of sexless drones dominated by a queen. A few males also were produced when the female prepared to lay her eggs, to assist in the reproductive process. The huge drones, each nearly as large as a Wookiee, did all the work required by the hive, while the males were simply slaves to the queen. Individual drones were distinguished by an unusual duct in their abdomens that could be used to expel a noxious gas causing irritation to the eyes and nasal tissues of most humanoid species. The Flakax society was highly developed around the hives in which they lived, with each of the three genders having a defined role in its maintenance. They had no high technology, however, and when they were subjugated by the Empire they were forced to work in mines to obtain metals for the Imperial war machine. At the height of the Swarm War, the Flakax government was targeted by the Colony for a military coup, in an effort to draw the Galactic Alliance into fighting smaller fires and leaving the Utegetu Nebula unguarded. This would allow the Colony to launch its full-scale attack on the Chiss, but the plans of the Colony were discovered by Han and Leia Organa Solo.

**FlakBlaster Ten** A huge piece of artillery developed after the Swarm War. Instead of firing projectiles or turbolaser blasts, the FlakBlaster Ten shot searing bolts of neuromodulation plasma at its targets. Each charge of neuromod was delivered in a small metal cylinder, which was fired out of one of the weapon's eight emitter nozzles, which heated up the plasma even more.

**Flame** An alias, it was used by a wealthy businesswoman from the planet Acherin who was forced to leave her homeworld after the Empire began nationalizing its corporations—and all her assets—in the months following the end of the Clone Wars. Flame decided to fight back and start a resistance unit known as Moonstrike. She later met with Trever Flume, who was representing Ferus Olin's own band of rebels, and after the two leaders spoke on Samaria, they agreed to work together to forge a stronger resistance. Their plans were put on hold when the leaders of Samaria's neighbor planet, Rosha, were falsely implicated in an assassination attempt on the life of Imperial adviser Bog Divinian. Olin and Flame pooled their resources to ensure that Roshan ambassador to Samaria Robbyn Sark and his comrades were able to flee the planet, but Flame was almost killed in the ambush that destroyed the Roshans' starship. The ambush made Flame wonder how the Empire had been able to launch such an attack. Flame began to doubt that Olin was actually loyal to the cause, especially when he was seen leaving Samaria with Darth Vader.

**Flaris** One of the many gladiators who tried to win their freedom from the arenas of Rattatak during the final years of the Old Republic. Flalios often fought with chains, whipping them around to deliver stunning blows to the heads of his opponents.

**Flaylos** A terrorist group in the Cloud City Wing Guard at the height of the New Order, he was outwardly loyal to Baron-Administrator Lando Calrissian. But Flaylos was also in league with the minor crime lord Sawthawne. After Calrissian managed to shut down Sawthawne's operations with the help of some hired mercenaries. Flagesso tried to launch a military coup to take control of Cloud City. Calrissian's personal security force managed to chase Flaylos to the Ugnaught Surface, where he was apprehended and arrested.

**Flallos** An X'Ting who was a distant hive relative of the crime lord Trillot during the years around the Clone Wars. Trillot, who was working as a miner, but he was also a skilled hunter. After his death in the mines, Sharina was left with very little money, and was forced to sell off some of his trophies to survive.

**Flakax** An insectoid species native to the planet Flax. Members made up a society of sexless drones dominated by a queen. A few males also were produced when the female prepared to lay her eggs, to assist in the reproductive process. The huge drones, each nearly as large as a Wookiee, did all the work required by the hive, while the males were simply slaves to the queen. Individual drones were distinguished by an unusual duct in their abdomens that could be used to expel a noxious gas causing irritation to the eyes and nasal tissues of most humanoid species. The Flakax society was highly developed around the hives in which they lived, with each of the three genders having a defined role in its maintenance. They had no high technology, however, and when they were subjugated by the Empire they were forced to work in mines to obtain metals for the Imperial war machine. At the height of the Swarm War, the Flakax government was targeted by the Colony for a military coup, in an effort to draw the Galactic Alliance into fighting smaller fires and leaving the Utegetu Nebula unguarded. This would allow the Colony to launch its full-scale attack on the Chiss, but the plans of the Colony were discovered by Han and Leia Organa Solo.
Ratri Tane shortly after the start of the Clone Wars.

**Flame battle droid** A version of the Separatist battle droid that was produced by the Trade Federation during the Clone Wars, and distinguished by the red coloration of its shoulder plating. Flame battle droids wielded flame projectors with large backpack tanks holding the flammable agent.

**Flame beetle** Native to Kashyyyk, these unusual insects exhaled fire when attacked. The defense mechanism was well known to Wookiees, but some still stumbled into swarms on occasion and suffered burns. Swarms of flame beetles were generally harmless if encountered away from their hive and unmolested. When they felt threatened, however, or recognized a threat to their hive or offspring, the king beetle could either self-combust or breathe his fire, setting off the entire swarm in a huge conflagration. Usually, flame beetles could be moved out of an area by creating a lot of smoke.

**Flame carpet warheads** Chemical weapons, they set alight huge masses of air across several square kilometers with their thick and adhesive liquid.

**Flame-God** The chief deity of the M'ust species, embodied by flames that filled M'ust's underground lairs. Rebel warrior Cody Sunn-Childe claimed to have reformed after coming in contact with the Flame-God, turning his back on violence to embrace peace.

**Flameout** One of the more potent intoxicating beverages served around the galaxy, and a favorite of Han Solo in his early smuggling career. When prepared correctly, the drink had the unique properties of burning the tongue while freezing the throat. The not-so-secret ingredient: spice.

**Flamewind of Oseon** See Oseon.

**Flankers** A planet located in a remote part of the Fakin sector on the border between the sector and the Colonies region. Its star exploded sometime after the Battle of Yavin, destroying the entire system. The Empire had abandoned its base on Flankers shortly before the star went nova.

**Flapdragon** A native of Gamorr, this creature lived in muddy swamps.

**Flare (1)** A modified Kuat Leisure 121-B pleasure craft, it was used by Aayla Secura and Ylenic It'kla during their mission to Corellia to rescue Ratri Tane shortly after the start of the Clone Wars.

**Flare (2)** The name of Anniha Nega's modified Z-95 Headhunter.

**Flare-S swoop** A more elegant example of the typically crude swoop design so popular on cutthroat racing circuits, the Flare-S swoop had more in common with speeder bikes than with its overpowered brethren. A single-seater with a curved chassis, the Flare-S swoop could be found on Outer Rim worlds such as Tatooine. Often described as little more than "an engine with a seat," the swoop incorporated a repulsorlift unit, an advanced turboreactor engine, and very little else. Forward control vanes supported a central repulsor pod that helped distribute repulsor energy, giving the pilot a greater degree of control. Despite these features, the Flare-S was still considerably more difficult to operate than a standard speeder bike. Some swoops could attain speeds approaching 600 kilometers per hour, and even reach the upper atmospheres of standard worlds. Swoop racing largely replaced Podracing as the most popular high-speed spectator sport in the galaxy. In the farthest reaches of the Rim, swoop culture led to the growth of terrifying outlaw bands that used their swoops both as symbols and in raids.

**Flarestar** One of the cantinas located on the space station at Yag'Dhul, it was frequented by Rogue Squadron's pilots when they were using the station as their operations base during the Bacta War.

**flarlon** A species of bird common on Kashyyyk. They were easily startled, and required quick reflexes on the part of Wookiees hunting them for food.

**flashbang** Simple explosives first used by the clone commandos of the Grand Army of the Republic, flashbangs were little more than bright lights and loud noises meant to startle or stun an opponent into inaction.

**flashburn** A term used by Jedi to describe the way that certain Force-sensitive individuals closed off areas of their minds in reaction to major emotional trauma. Sections of memory seemed to disappear so that the individual couldn't remember details about whatever caused the trauma. Corran Horn, for example, was flashburned when he believed his wife, Mirax, was lost shortly after the death of Emperor Palpatine's clone.

**Flash Fire** A Dreadnaught-class heavy cruiser, it was part of Warlord Zsinj's Third Fleet during the early years of the New Republic. The Flash Fire was destroyed at the Battle of Selaggis.

**Flashpoint** An arid, desert planet located in the Outer Rim Territories, it rotated once every standard hour and was constantly bombarded by solar energy and intense radiation since its primary star was very close. Some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, the Old Republic established a research facility on the planet, hoping to learn more about the life and death of stars and other solar phenomena. The facility, Flashpoint Station, was protected by a magnetic shield that repelled the deadly energy from the planet's star.

In the wake of the Great Sith War, the research facility was overrun by Mandalorians, who turned it into a prison where Jedi captives were taken during the Mandalorian Wars.

The Mandalorians modified the research facility under the direction of the biologist Demagol, who hoped to discover what gave Jedi and Sith the ability to use the Force. However, their use of the station was cut short when Rohlan Dyre infiltrated the facility with Zayne Carrick and his companions. They perpetrated an elaborate ruse to free the prisoners, then set off a series of charges that brought the entire facility down on itself.

**Flash speeder** A sleek, lightweight repulsorlift vehicle used by Naboo's volunteer security force for patrolling the tranquil streets of their peaceful cities during the last decades of the Old Republic, it had an open-air canopy that usually seated two soldiers. A blaster cannon was turret-mounted on the Flash speeder's rear spoiler. During the Trade Federation invasion of Naboo, resistance groups organized by Captain Panaka and Queen Amidala employed Flash and Gian speeders to infiltrate the besieged city of Theed. The Flash speeder's twin repulsorlift engines were fine-tuned to allow a pilot maximum control through Theed's narrow streets. The craft—a slightly modified version of a civilian SoroSuub *Seraph*-class model—normally had a flight ceiling of less than a meter, but could attain a maximum height of 2 meters and speeds of 200 kilometers per hour.

**flashstick** A small metal baton, it was used by the Drall police as a defensive weapon. At the end of the baton was a crystal, and hidden inside the shaft was a surprisingly strong power source. When the flashstick touched an individual, it triggered the power source to deliver a blinding flash of light augmented by the many facets of the crystal at the end. The burst of light blinded an attacker for several hours.
Flautis A greasy-looking Corellian, he was one of the members of the anti-alien Human League who waylaid Han Solo.

Flax Located in the Ptera system, it was home to the insectoid Flakax species. Flax was a world of numerous oceans as well as vast deserts cut off from the water by high mountains. The emotionless Flakax lived underground hives and devoted their lives to the hive's queen. After the planet was taken over by the Empire, the Flakax were put to work mining Flax's underground minerals.

Flax, Clive A low-life musician and industrial spy, he was one of the many acquaintances made by Ferus Olin after Olin left the Jedi Order. Flax used his music as cover for his spying, selling his information to the highest bidder. Olin and Flax worked together on several jobs to undermine the efforts of the Empire, and Flax trailed the former Jedi when he was sent to Samaria. In the course of events, he met the woman known as Flame and had a strange and uneasy feeling that he had seen her somewhere before. He started to dig to get more information about her, but found very little.

Flax'Supt'ai A female albino Duiunogwuin, she lived on the planetlego for thousands of years, having settled there during the time of the Cronese Sweeps that presaged the rise of Xim the Despot. She made her home just north of the Boneyard, but few beings ever learned why she chose to remain on the planet.

Flechette canister A weapon, it held clusters of tiny darts. When the canister was fired from a shoulder-mounted launcher and hit its target, it exploded, releasing a cloud of deadly darts.

Flechette missile Dart-shaped projectiles about 11 centimeters in length, flechette missiles were made as anti-personnel or armor-piercing anti-vehicle weapons.

Fleek eel A delicacy from the Hocekureem Sea, these snake-like natives of Falleen were considered a delicacy by chefs galaxywide. They were usually kept alive until the moment they were dipped in boiling pepper, although some preferred to eat them live.

Fleethund The slang that X-wing pilots used for a decoy maneuver—a dangerous ploy in which one X-wing pilot drew fire to her- or himself and away from the main convoy.

Fleet of the Glorious Defender Queen This was one term used to describe the ships of the Hapan Royal Navy.

Fleet Protection Group A branch of the naval forces of the Grand Army of the Republic, it was charged with overseeing search-and-rescue operations that resulted from Red Zero missions or space combat at the height of the Clone Wars.

Fleet Tactics and Combat Methodology This Rebel Alliance military guidebook was written by Admiral Ackbar, and was intended for reading by the Alliance's naval officers.

Flenn, Mich An aging Corellian smuggler, he retired and bought the Blue Light Tavern on Nar Shaddaa. He was the first person to describe the Jedi Knights to Han Solo.

Flennic, Moff Kurlen An Imperial Moff, he controlled Yaga Minor as part of the Imperial Remnant following the peace made with the New Republic. Flennic believed that the Republic should be left on its own when the Yuzhhan Vong invaded the galaxy, despite the prescient warnings of Grand Admiral Gidal Pellaeon. When the Yuzhhan Vong did attack them, the Imperial Remnant was unprepared. Bastion and Muunlinist were destroyed quickly, and Flennic and the Moff Council were forced to flee. When it was believed that Pellaeon had perished at Bastion, Flennic made a short-lived attempt to assume control, but the Grand Admiral was still alive. Both Pellaeon and Jacen Solo began to negotiate with Flennic and the Moffs to convince them that joining the Galactic Alliance was the only way for the Empire to survive the invasion. Even shows of good faith by the Alliance weren't enough, and Flennic tried to assassinate Pellaeon, but failed. Still, Pellaeon decided not to eliminate a good leader, and Flennic finally agreed to accept the Galactic Alliance's offer.

Flenos Avian scavengers native to Sikaya, they were considered bad-luck omens by the Sikayans—especially if a flenos was seen flying over one's bonet.

Flerp, Zrim A young student at the Jedi Temple on Coruscant during the last years of the Old Republic.

Flesh camouflage Developed by Illicit Electronics, this small device allowed users to generate contact lenses and realistic facial masks to hide their true identity, or to assume another's identity. The computer that controlled the system was quite advanced, requiring an experienced programmer. This device could also generate identification cards for a given disguise.

Fleshglue This adhesive was used to secure small objects to the skin. Used mainly by actors, fleshglue was also adopted by criminals and other beings who wanted to change their appearance. While being hunted by a pair of voxyn aboard the Nebula Chaser, Alema and Numa Rar removed the Adegan crystals from their light-sabers and used fleshglue to attach them to their navels to make them look like exotic dancers.

Flet, Derren An architect, he was used by Jabba the Hutt to design extensive renovations to Jabba's palace on Tatooine. Flet also provided details for the design of the sail barge Khetanna. Jabba later executed Flet because his renovations didn't provide enough dungeon space.

Flewft A species of large, winged insectoid creatures native to the planet of Naboo.

Flexicris A material developed near the end of the Old Republic, it was used in lightweight facial shrouds for emergency extravehicular activity, especially twinned with thinskirt emergency suits.

Flex-mask A type of facial covering originally used by actors to alter their appearance, it was adopted by spies to infiltrate locations by appearing to be someone else.

Fleyars IV This planet was subjugated by the Empire in a struggle known as the Battle of Fleyars IV.

Fliggerian firebeast A creature named for its unusual digestive system, which used a form of combustion to break down its food. The name of the beast was also used as an oath.

Fligh An infrequent. or information merchant, he worked the halls of the Galactic Senate on Coruscant 12 years before the Battle of Naboo. He mixed with a bad and often deadly crowd, and soon after he stole the datapads of a Senator and a shady transgenic research scientist, Jenna Zan Arbor, he was found apparently murdered. But later Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi discovered that Fligh had faked his own death and fled to Belasco after discovering Arbor's complicity in the bizarre deaths of six "low-lifes." Fligh eventually cleaned up his act. . . for a while. About 18 years later, Obi-Wan encountered Fligh on Euceron, where he was involved in a conspiracy to fix and place illegal bets on the Galactic Games. After helping Obi-Wan, he returned to Coruscant.

Flim An accomplished actor and impressionist, he was tapped by Moff Disra to become the surgically aided doppelganger of the late Grand Admiral Thrawn. When the Caamas incident threatened to tear the New Republic apart, Disra brought Flim out of hiding. Using his acting ability and as much Imperial history as he could memorize, Flim pulled off the role, even managing to fool officers who had served under Thrawn and Republic stalwarts like Lando Calrissian and Han Solo. Flim's act eventually was exposed by Admiral Pellaeon; Disra was revealed as a traitor, and Flim surrendered to Pellaeon.

Flimmel tree Native to the planet Xagobah, this unusual tree resembled a cross between a mushroom and a spider. In fact, the flimmel was more of a fungus than a tree. Individual specimens were actually part of a much larger colony that shared a common root system, and the entire plant lived to be many millennia old. The flimmel was carnivorous and could open its fleshy trunk into a mouth-like orifice that extended outward to grasp its prey.

Flimsiplast A writing material, it was formed into thin, plastic-like sheets that could be used for communication. Flimsiplast could be impreg-
inated with chemicals that kept writing hidden until it came into contact with someone who had a specific chemical makeup. It could also be set to burn up after the message had been activated. However, flimsiplast, usually referred to as flimsi, was used mostly to write notes and letters.

**Flint** A native of Belderone, Flint was the son of a Jedi Knight who had been killed by General Grievous during the Clone Wars. When Luke Skywalker and Leia Organa arrived on the planet to investigate an Imperial laboratory there, Flint and his friend Barney volunteered to help them with their efforts to liberate Belderone and Kuithis. But when Flint was too late to save his mother from an Imperial attack on their village, he cursed the fact that he couldn't use the Force to help her. Darth Vader preyed on Flint's anguish and lured him to join the Empire as a stormtrooper; he later trained Flint to use dark side powers. Flint became known as the Dark Lord of Belderone, and was placed in charge of the invasion force that subjugated Naldar. After Vader's death, Flint went to Vjun to see Bast Barney and Skywalker, Flint renounced his allegiance to the Empire, ended the fighting and a hole burned through his neck. Many believed he had been killed by Lumiya. A fellow Freelie, Tray, con-

**Fli** One of several species of reptavian predators that were native to the planet Lok.

**flitnat** A species of tiny, harmless insects. Many subspecies delivered a mildly painful bite, and anyone being caught in a swarm of these insects suffered from continually being bitten. During their invasion of the galaxy, the Yuuzhan Vong modified the basic flitnat to carry a mild disease that caused the victim to experience intense nausea.

**Flitter** The code name for one of the Rebel Alliance's safe worlds, Flitter was located in the Tierfon system. The planet's location was revealed when an Imperial starship captured an ally of Belderone, and was placed in charge of the invasion force that subjugated Naldar. After intervention from Barney and Skywalker, Flint renounced his allegiance to the Empire as neighbors. The planet's location was revealed when an Imperial starship captured an ally of Belderone, and was placed in charge of the invasion force that subjugated Naldar. After intervention from Barney and Skywalker, Flint renounced his allegiance to the Empire, ended the fighting and a hole burned through his neck. Many believed he had been killed by Lumiya. A fellow Freelie, Tray, con-

**Floo** An aging WA-7 service droid, Flo was a waitress at Dex's Diner on Coruscant in the years leading up to the Clone Wars. Programmed with the ability to access intelligent computers by tapping in through their power points. She could then open data streams, shut down security, and substitute her owner's commands for the computer system's previous actions. The Hound's Tooth played a major role in helping Chenlambec trick and capture Bossk, the Trandoshan bounty hunter. Following that success, Flo was given the powerful body of an X-10D service droid that previously had been all but brainless.

**Flo** An aging WA-7 service droid, Flo was a waitress at Dex's Diner on Coruscant in the years leading up to the Clone Wars. Programmed with the ability to access intelligent computers by tapping in through their power points. She could then open data streams, shut down security, and substitute her owner's commands for the computer system's previous actions. The Hound's Tooth played a major role in helping Chenlambec trick and capture Bossk, the Trandoshan bounty hunter. Following that success, Flo was given the powerful body of an X-10D service droid that previously had been all but brainless.

**floating fortress** An Imperial repulsorlift combat vehicle, it was designed to augment ground assault and planetary occupation forces. The Ubrikkian HAVr A9, a

Florio was separated from Dexter when the chef was forced to join the ranks of the Erased—those who wiped out all records of their existence and went underground after Palpatine made himself Emperor. Flo vowed to help the Erased in any way possible. She found her chance when she discovered two of the Erased, both reporters, in the holding cell of the Senate Rotunda. Posing as a cook droid, Flo helped them escape and asked them to let Dexter know she was okay.

**Floating chair** Any repulsor-equipped chair, usually used to support a being who has lost the use of one or more legs.

**floater (1)** Any of the various species of creatures that inhabited the upper cloud layers of the planet Yavin. Of the 12 known species of floaters, 2 were predatory and fed on the other 10 species. The species ranged in size from 30 to 1,500 meters in length, and were confined to living in a specific layer of Yavin's atmosphere. If removed from their natural habitat, floaters literally exploded since their bodies were unable to adjust to lower pressures.

**floater (2)** Small winged avians from Bespin, they "swam" in the plankton-rich layer of the Life Zone. They bred almost continuously, and cloud car pilots had to constantly clear their windshields of floater roe that was deposited in the atmosphere.

**floater (3)** See landspeeder.

**Floater-935** This Ubrikkian skiff, based on the Desert Sail-20, was basically a stripped-down version designed for high-altitude personal transportation. Measuring 1.75 meters in length, the Floater-935 required a single pilot and could carry up to 10 kilograms of cargo. The Floater-935 could attain speeds near 300 kilometers per hour, and was unarmed in its stock version.

**floaters of Bespin** Small winged avians from Bespin, they "swam" in the plankton-rich layer of the Life Zone. They bred almost continuously, and cloud car pilots had to constantly clear their windshields of floater roe that was deposited in the atmosphere.

**float chair** Any repulsor-equipped chair, usually used to support a being who has lost the use of one or more legs.
near-cylindrical floating fortress, was especially suitable for urban terrains. It featured distinctive twin-turret heavy blaster cannons, a well-armored body, and powerful repulsorlift engines. It was equipped with a state-of-the-art surveillance system that could lock on to multiple targets. A fortress had a crew of 4 and could carry up to 10 troopers.

**Floating Home** Lord Ecclesius Figg's first Bespin gas-mining colony, it continued to grow and expand, and eventually was renamed Cloud City.

**Floating Rock Gardens** A term used to describe certain tunnels and caves on the planet Ryloth, where the winds from the Bright Lands were channeled through fissures and gaps at high speeds. Small chambers housed the so-called gardens, where visitors could place colored stones in the path of the wind. The wind kept the stones aloft, moving them about in ever-changing patterns.

**Flock, the** An all-encompassing term that members of the Nediji species used to describe their society.

**floornorp** An unusual musical instrument, it was popular in the Outer Rim Territories during the final decades of the Old Republic, along with the sobriquet and drixfar. The design of the floornorp was created by musicians who originally used engine parts to form its body and inner workings.

**floozam** A domesticated pet, often led on a leash.

**Floren** A New Republic warship, it was part of Task Force Gemstone.

**Floria** A bounty hunter along with her brother Dane, they were captured by Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker on Ragoon-6 five years after the Battle of Naboo. They had been part of a group of bounty hunters hired by Granta Omega to capture the two Jedi and their companion, Wren Honoran. Years later, Floria and Dane were working the Mid and Outer Rim territories as security officers and were hired by Samish Kash to serve as his personal bodyguards during the Clone Wars. During a mission to Null to discuss a treaty with Count Dooku, Kash apparently was assassinated. Floria and Dane were initially accused of the murder, but Kenobi and Skywalker, who were on Null to meet with Lorcan Nod, discovered that Floria was in love with Kash; she then admitted that Kash was not really dead.

**Flown** Home of the Lamproids, it was a world of numerous dangers, which possibly meant instant death for anyone without hyperaccelerated nerve implants.

**Floubettean** An intelligent avian species whose members performed a complex mating dance. The dance could also be performed as an artistic expression by other avian species, but it looked revolting when it was performed by humans.

**flow-walking** A method through which Aing-Tii monks communicated with the Force. By touching the flow of the Force, an Aing-Tii monk could figuratively walk along it, thereby reading the intentions of the Force. Truly adept monks could use this technique to time-drift, traveling forward and backward in time among the threads of the Force. There was always a risk of being discovered when flow-walking, and those using the technique tended to leave a "blur" behind, especially if they moved too fast. Flow-walkers needed to stay anchored to their own time or else the current of time could literally sweep them away; events that occurred while flow-walking could cause injury to individuals in their own time.

Jacen Solo learned the technique, and it helped him make some sense of his grandfather Anakin Skywalker's fall to the dark side. Jacen could only flow-walk when in a certain location, and only to another time at the same location. With much practice, he managed to improve his use of the technique, and even taught it to Tahiri Veila. By giving Veila a chance to revisit her final moments with Anakin Solo, Jacen managed to gain her trust as he assumed control of the galaxy.

**FLR series Logger Droid** Developed by the Gree Wood Logging Corporation with the help of Industrial Automaton, this heavy-treaded droid was designed to clear brush and large trees during the harvesting of green wood. Known as the Lumberdroid, the FLR was a 2-meter-square box that sat atop a wide tread and was equipped with two chain saws and a pair of heavy lifting arms. The FLR was also equipped with sophisticated probability programming that allowed it to accurately determine when and where a tree would fall once it was cut.

**FLTCH R-1** A huge mercenary droid, it was sent by Bron and Ephant Mon to eliminate Jedi Master Ki-Adi-Mundi in the depths of the Outer Citadel after Cerean elders rejected admission to the Old Republic. Ki-Adi-Mundi was able to defeat FLTCH R-1, and the droid was reprogrammed. It eventually was assigned as Ki-Adi-Mundi's starship pilot while he searched for Ephant Mon near Tatooine.

**Fluffy** The "star" of a tall tale by the Devaronian Vilmarh Grahrk. Fluffy was a stalking onsonker that Grahrk claimed to have used to hunt down Bobo—an alias for Darth Sidious—after he demanded that Bobo turn over the "Secret Treasure of the Jedi" that he had stolen from the Jedi Temple. Grahrk claimed he placed several of Fluffy's seeds inside Bobo's body, then let Fluffy track down her offspring in order to locate Bobo and the artifact. Fluffy was then said to have dined on Bobo.

**Fluggrian** A squat, green-skinned species native to PloO IV whose members were distinguished by four knobby protuberances that jutted from their foreheads. Fluggrians used the knobs as sensory inputs. They were known for their organized crime rings and were highly suspicious of other beings.

**Flume, Tike** The older brother of Trever Flume, he was among a group of protesters who tried to prevent Imperial forces from taking control of a defense plant on his homeworld of Bellalla. His father showed up to try to bring Tike home, but the plant exploded before they could escape. It was the first true atrocity committed on Bellalla by the Empire, and served to galvanize the public into rebelling.

**Flume, Trever** Just a young man on Bel­lalla when his parents and brother were killed during the final years of the Old Republic, he quickly got entangled in the heart of the nascent Rebellion against the newly formed Empire. As the New Order was tightening its grip on his homeworld, Trever Flume met Obi-Wan Kenobi and Jedi Order dropout (and soon-to-be double agent) Ferus Olin; he disclosed that he had stolen an old power droid from the company Olin had set up to provide new entities in a type of witness protection program. It seemed to have a bad motivator, when in fact the droid was stuffed with secret codes and data. Flume explained that he sold it to another young man... who turned out to be Boba Fett.

When Kenobi and Olin fled Bellalla, Flume stowed away on their starship. The two men split up, and Flume went with Olin on a rescue mission to Ilum. The older man discovered that Flume had a knack with explosives, which helped them on another rescue attempt on Coruscant at the Jedi Temple itself. Olin was captured by the Empire, but Flume and Jedi Ty-Tor-Ana escaped. They weren't in the clear for long, though: They arrived at a secret underground hideout just as it was being attacked. Later, Flume helped in the rescue of a Roshan ambassador, but was nearly killed when the escape vessel was destroyed as it was landing on Rosha.

Flume returned to Bellalla and made connections with an underground resistance group known as the Eleven. He, Olin, and his close friend Roan Lands, and Dr. Amie Antin gained access to Imperial Governor Wilhuff Tarkin's personal offices in the city of Uss, and they gathered a great deal of important in-
formation before all except Flume were discovered by Darth Vader. He watched in silent horror as Vader killed Lands and took the doctor and Olin prisoner. Returning to the Eleven, he volunteered for a mission to rescue a Force-sensitive youngster, Lune Oddo Dvinian, who had been captured by stormtroopers and sent to the Imperial Naval Academy on Coruscant, where his own father planned to use him in an experiment to train starfighter pilots. Posing as a recruit, Flume made contact with the young man, but was discovered. They were separated, with Flume placed under guard. He was quickly whisked away from the Academy, however, when a lieutenant named Maggis stole a speeder, and they fled to Dexter Jettster’s hideout.

Dex agreed to get Maggis to a safehouse. Flume decided to break into Jenna Zan Arbor’s apartment. Ry-Gaul refused to allow him to go alone, but agreed to take Flume along on a mission to rescue Linna Naltree from Arbor. They infiltrated her Coruscant residence and planned to grab Naltree from a turbolift. The rescue attempt nearly was bungled when Flume tripped over Arbor’s cape, forcing Ry-Gaul to draw his lightsaber and defend them. Dex agreed to get Maggis to a safehouse. Flume decided to break into Jenna Zan Arbor’s apartment. Ry-Gaul refused to allow him to go alone, but agreed to take Flume along on a mission to rescue Linna Naltree from Arbor. They infiltrated her Coruscant residence and planned to grab Naltree from a turbolift. The rescue attempt nearly was bungled when Flume tripped over Arbor’s cape, forcing Ry-Gaul to draw his lightsaber and defend them.

**Flurry** A Rebel Alliance cruiser-carrier, it was commanded by Captain Tessa Manchisco. The Flurry served with distinction in the Virgilian Civil War and was donated to the Rebel Alliance by a sympathetic Virgilian faction that ousted Imperial forces. The Flurry, at 350 meters long, could carry nearly 30 fighters and had complete repair and maintenance facilities. Its mission profile was to deliver fighters into combat and then retreat to a safe distance. For its mission to Bakura, the Flurry was equipped with a prototype battle analysis computer that received data from every gunship, corvette, and fighter in combat. The Flurry was destroyed over Bakura when the Imperial Carrack-class cruiser Dominant suddenly opened fire. All hands were lost but were posthumously decorated for their heroic sacrifice.

**Fluwhaka** A mist-covered world notable for its rocky spires and crags, it was the site of a base used by winged, humanoid pirates once hunted by Jodo Kast.

**Flyer Through Spikes** This Qom Iha was one of the reinforcements sent by Eater of Fire Creepers, following the death of Builder with Vines, to assist Luke Skywalker and Mara Jade in their assault on the Hand of Thrawn.

**Fly Eye** This was Loronar Corporation’s attempt to create a smaller surveillance droid than the Cybot Galactica AC1 “Spy-Eye.” A marvel in miniaturization, the Fly Eye was barely 3 centimeters across when its four tiny legs were fully extended. When its legs were retracted, the Fly Eye moved about with the help of a tiny repulsorlift engine, attaining speeds of 10 kilometers an hour. It was equipped with a holographic recording system and a tight-beam transmission antenna, and was used to capture visual evidence from a remote location. Fly Eyes were used by crime lords and jealous lovers, and were the favored tools of many sleazy NewsNet reporters.

**Flying Decks** A nickname given to ancient transport ships used by the Krath to move their shock troops from planet to planet. These T-shaped transports had wings and main engines at the front of the ships.

**Flying serpent** A species of beautiful, winged reptiles native to Ophideraan. They had long snake-like bodies covered in mottled green scales and thin yellow wings that ran nearly the length of their bodies. When the mercenary Tyrann discovered the planet, he also discovered that certain ultrasonic tones and pulses could be used to control the flying serpents. Tyrann’s forces then used them as mounts.

**Fnessal** This planet was the homeworld of the intelligent Fnessian species. The humanoidoids were distinguished by two eyestalks that stood up on their heads, the backs of which were covered with thick, fleshy tendrils.

**Fnnbu** A Zexx, he was a confederate of fellow space pirate Finhead Stonebone in the Stenness system some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War. When Stonebone’s men tried to murder Jedi Master Thon and Nomi Sunrider, Nomi used the Jedi battle meditation technique to force the pirates to turn on one another. Fnnbu was the first to cave beneath Nomi’s power, attacking his cohorts with savage fury. In the ensuing chaos, Nomi and Thon slaughtered most of the pirates, including Fnnbu.

**Foahl, Podlong** A Givin, he worked for Chief Purser Waverton aboard the Auror­ ent Express, where he was responsible for loading and unloading the cargo of the wealthiest passengers. But secretly he was part of a pirate gang that planned to steal the ship’s most valuable cargo by first replacing one passenger’s goods with attack droids. Qu-
nine-year-old Anakin Skywalker. Fode was distinguished from Beed by his red skin and short horns; he spoke Basic, while Beed used Huttese.

**Fodro** This planet was known as the endpoint of the annual Dahvil–Fodro Hyperspace Promenade.

**Fodurant** A planet that was the site of a New Republic penal colony.

**Foerost** The site of an ancient Old Republic orbital shipyard, the planet was attacked by Aleema Keto and a cluster of Ulic Qel-Droma's Khrath starships and some Mandalorian warships during the Great Sith War. Aleema used her dark side illusions to make the enemy fleet appear to be one large, innocent vessel. Qel-Droma stole nearly 300 of the Republic's latest starships to add to his vast galactic armada and took them to Coruscant, where he attempted to eliminate further resistance to Sith domination. millennia later, the Foerost Shipyards were purchased from the Old Republic by the Techno Union. Several centuries before the Clone Wars, the shipyards served as research-and-development facilities for the Techno Union, and it was here that the Bulwark Mark I was developed and produced. During the Clone Wars, the Old Republic tried to blockade Foerost, but found its siege broken when Dua Ningo and the Bulwark Fleet blasted their way free. With the defeat of the Bulwark Fleet at the Battle of Anaxes, the Republic eventually recaptured Foerost.

**Fogger** An Imperial Nebulon-B frigate, it was dispatched to the Tungra sector to clean up the Mugaari pirates operating there following the Battle of Hoth. It was also used as the command ship when the Empire fought to recapture the D-34 platform in the Javin sector.

**Fohargh** A Makurth, he was among the many students trained at the Sith Academy on Korriban in the years leading up to the Battle of Ruusan. A contemporary of Darth Bane, Fohargh was challenged by Bane during their early lightsaber training. Rather than use deadly lightsabers, the duel was fought with durasteel training blades covered with poisoned barbs that delivered a numbing sting. Fohargh would have beaten his opponent, but he taunted Bane when he was down. In his rage, Bane drew upon the dark side and crushed Fohargh's windpipe, squeezing until deadly lightsabers, the duel was fought with durasteel training blades covered with poi­

**Fol, Desric** A scowling, burly man, he was owner and operator of the Blind Luck at the height of the Galactic Civil War. Desric Fol was trained as a scout, but he was not a natural leader, and the crew of the Blind Luck were often at odds with one another given everyone's inability to perform their duties. For much of his career, Fol operated from a base on Abregado-rae.

**Foless Crossroads** An intersection of hyperspace shipping lanes located near the planet Darepp.

**Followers of Nyax** A band of Corellians who worshipped the ancient ghost known as Lord Nyax at the height of the New Order. They declared that Darth Vader had been possessed by the spirit of Lord Nyax. Although they had no allegiance to the Empire, they venerated Vader as the vessel through which Lord Nyax could exact his revenge against the Jedi.

**Followers of Palawa** A group of hermits highly revered on their homeworld of Bunduki, they were masters of the martial art known as teras kasi. The Followers of Palawa were considered one of the first groups to actively contemplate the use of the Force. Intense contemplators of existence, they unwittingly mastered the Force trance, the longest lasting an unbelievable 70 years. It wasn't until encountering teras kasi that these philosopher-hermits mined the Force's deepest channels and were seduced by the dark side.

**Folina** A New Republic picket ship, it accompanied the warship Vanguard into system ILC-905 during the Black Fleet Crisis. It was under the command of Colonel Foag, who served under Commodore Brand.

**Folor** The largest moon orbiting the planet Commenor near Corellia, it was a craggy gray satellite and home to a Rebel Alliance starfighter training center. The Folor base, built within a network of underground tunnels, was a former mining complex and probably once a smugglers' hideout. The base was commanded by General Horton Salm, and off-duty pilots relaxed in a makeshift cantina called the DownTime. The Folor gunnery and bombing range, a deep twisting canyon on the moon's surface, was called the pig trough— a nod to an unflattering nickname for the Y-wing starfighters who often trained there. Two and a half years after the Battle of Endor, the newest members of Rogue Squadron were instructed at Folor before flying their first combat missions.

**Fonada** A former Imperial admiral, he established his own small fleet after the Battle of Endor and became one of the first of the renegade warlords.

**Fondine, Slish** An entrepreneur, he created the first of Umgul City's blobstacle courses in a collapsed sinkhole just outside the city in the years following the Battle of Naboo. He also owned a blob stable and regularly raced his blobs. Some seven years after the Battle of Endor, Fondine discovered Lando Calrissian at his stables, shortly after Lando arrived on Umgul to locate Tymo. Lando discovered that Tymo was actually Dack, and had been impersonating the blobs with microstimulators to improve their performance in an effort to win enough credits betting on the blob races to escape from Duchess Mistal. When Lando revealed this information to Fondine, Fondine threatened to have Dack executed per Umgullian law. Lando, however, convinced him to return the young man to Mistal's side, where he would be forced to endure her undying affection for the rest of his life.

**Fond Memory** A Lambda-class shuttle, it was operated by Elegos A'Kla during his tenure as a Senator to the New Republic. Elegos used it to travel to Dubrillion with Leia Organa Solo to investigate the status of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy.

**Fondor** An industrial planet in the system of the same name, it was famous for its huge orbital starship-construction facilities. The Empire seized the Fondor yards and completed Darth Vader's Super Star Destroyer Executor there immediately following the Battle of Yavin. During construction, Imperial forces erected a military blockade. Several Imperial admirals saw the Executor as a blatant bid for power by Vader and tried to sabotage its construction by bringing in a Rebel spy—Luke Skywalker. Vader trapped thetraitorous admirals when they met with Skywalker in the vast steam tunnels beneath Fondor's surface, but Luke managed to escape the planet by stowing away on an automated drone barge.

When the Yuuzhan Vong invaded the galaxy, they attacked Fondor and its shipyards with suicide bombing runs. Squadrongs of coralskippers flung themselves at the orbital facilities, causing untold damage. Fondor itself was leveled by the Yuuzhan Vong, and the entire system was rendered useless. Nevertheless, the New Republic launched an attack to retake Fondor using the planetary repulsor within Centerpoint Station. While the Yuuzhan Vong forces were elimi-
nated, the blast from Centerpoint also wiped out the friendly Hapan battle fleet. Years later, the Galactic Alliance rebuilt the shipyard. A decade later, Fondor's inhabitants joined the so-called Corellian Confederation, giving control of the shipyards to the Corellian rebels.

The Fondorians had grown frustrated with the Alliance's harsh restrictions on military production at its orbital shipyards. After Jacen Solo's rise to power, he made it a priority to capture the shipyards or destroy them as punishment for the planet's rebellion. He took elements of the Fourth Fleet with him, which were augmented by forces from the Imperial Remnant. In return, the Imperials were promised control of Bilbringi and Borleias, and the chance to capture Fondor for themselves if the Galactic Alliance failed.

But lying in wait were Luke Skywalker and many Jedi Masters, using the Force to cloud the presence of a large Fondorian fleet. When Solo's forces began to move in, the Jedi ended their masking and the Fondorians attacked. In the midst of the fighting, Solo took his ship, the Anakin Solo, beyond the main battle lines and started attacking Fondor's cities—something never contemplated in the battle plan he had laid out to Admiral Niathal. Considering Jacen a rogue, Niathal negotiated a cease-fire with the Fondorian government, which agreed to surrender if the Anakin Solo ceased its attacks on Fondor's cities.

Solo refused to stand down, and many commanders were unsure what to do. In the end, the Alliance's forces were split. Solo was forced to abandon Fondor to return to Coruscant. Admiral Niathal gathered whatever ships still supported her and left the Galactic Alliance, establishing a government in exile with the assistance of the Fondorian government.

food-kin Small, crab-like creatures that scuttled about, never leaving the vicinity of the Priapulin that was going to eat them, they were fairly intelligent and seemed to feel a sense of pride in their fate. Once consumed, the eggs of the food-kin were incubated inside the adult Priapulin, continuing their lines as future partners with the Priapulin.

Foolookoola A young Fishface princess, she was the only surviving member of her family; they were staunch loyalists who were murdered by thugs of the Revolutionary Purist Council. Her protector, Naradan D'unil, arranged to have Princess Foolookoola smuggled off the planet Oootola by Vilmah Grahk, who took her to Dur Sabon.

foo-twitter Portable devices that sent out pre-recorded sounds or messages, they were used on Chad III to lure the wystho away from an area. Callista's family used them to help repair their floating ships, keeping the wystho away while they swam in the waters.

For'all An elderly Twi'lek, he was a noted expert on tactile communication methods. For'all's expertise was in nonwritten forms of communication, such as knot tying. Jacen Solo sought his help in deciphering a collection of knotted strands that were discovered on Torray Station during the investigation into the death of Siron Tawaler. For'all was only able to decipher one of the strands, which was a remnant of the Tahu'up culture.

For-Atese (4-BC) This IG series assassin droid became one of the first Imperial Grand Moffss during the early years of the New Order. For-Atese often was accompanied by IG-153 and IG-182, two of the IG-100 MagnaGuards that served as part of General Grievous's Izvoshra during the Clone Wars.

Forb, Jonox A smuggler, he was one of many who discovered that the planet Hoth offered much in the way of remoteness and privacy, despite its obvious environmental problems. During the early years of the New Order, Forb established Snowflake Base on Hoth, citing its proximity to Bespin, the Corellian Trade Spine, and the Hydian Way. His records were discovered in an abandoned wampa lair by General Carlisl Rieekan during the Rebel Alliance's occupation of the planet, just prior to the Battle of Hoth.

forbelsen defense A defensive posture developed by the Chiss for use in hand-to-hand combat. From this position, virtually any form of attack could be deflected.

Forbidden An Imperial Lambda-class shuttle captured by the New Republic and used on many missions, it frequently was piloted by Tycho Celchu. Captain Celchu was at the controls when it rescued his fellow Rogue Squadron members Nawara Yen and Ooryl Qrygg during the first battle at Borleias. They were shot out of their X-wings and almost surely would have died in space if not for the proximity of the shuttle. The Forbidden also removed prisoners from Kessel, who were then used to undermine the infrastructure on Imperial Center.

Forc, the Both a natural and a mystical presence, it is an energy field that suffuses and binds the entire galaxy. The Force is generated by all living things, surrounding and penetrating them with its essence. Like most forms of energy, the Force can be manipulated, and it is the knowledge and predisposition to do so that empowers the Jedi Knights—and the dark siders and Sith. For, in simple terms, there are two sides to the Force: The light side bestows great knowledge, peace, and an inner serenity; the dark side is filled with fear, anger, and the vilest aggression. Yet both sides of the Force, the life-affirming and the destructive, are part of the natural order. Through the Force, a Jedi Knight can see far-off places, perform amazing feats, and accomplish what would otherwise be impossible. A Jedi's strength flows from the Force, but a true Jedi uses it for knowledge and defense—never attack. The Force is a powerful ally, however it is used.

A Dark Jedi gives in to his or her anger. "If you once start down the dark path, forever will it dominate your destiny," Yoda warned Luke Skywalker. Emperor Palpatine, on the other hand, urged Skywalker to continue down the path of blind fury and aggression. "Give in to your anger," he told Luke. "Strike me down with all of your hatred and your journey toward the dark side will be complete."

The ancient Jedi Knights were the first to openly contemplate the Force, although other groups were known to have investigated its existence before the formation of the Jedi Order. By being grounded in pure service to other beings, the Jedi saw the Force as its own end. The Sith were formed from those individuals who wanted to investigate the dark side of the Force, and were exiled for this stance. While acknowledging that they learned of the Force through dark side teachings, the Sith simply saw the singular power of the Force, which to them was a means to an end.

The Jedi Knights discovered that the Force was accessible to all living beings through the presence of midi-chlorians in their cells. The more midi-chlorians inhabiting a being's cells, the more the being was able to connect to the Force. However, a high concentration of midi-chlorians did not guarantee a being control of the Force. Only through intense study and dedicated training could one become proficient in harnessing the power of the Force. The Jedi Council discovered that younger beings had an easier time learning the techniques required to touch and control the Force, since they usually were free from emotional attachments. So the Jedi Order eventually developed a system that actively sought out and identified beings with high midi-chlorian counts at birth or shortly afterward. With, or sometimes without, the permission of the parents, the Jedi took children no more than one year old away for training. Older beings who already had established set patterns in their lives often were unable to complete the necessary training, and were deemed too wasteful of Jedi resources.

The Jedi Knights historically were the most powerful users of the Force, having trained with and learned the three basic techniques: control (the manipulation of one's internal Force strength), sense (detection of the Force
in the external world, and alter (manipulation of matter with the Force). These techniques, used alone or in combination, allowed the Jedi to perform many different activities with the Force. The Sith, on the other hand, gained strength from the Force by focusing their emotional energies—especially strong emotions such as anger and hatred—which gave them quick mastery but usually didn't take as much discipline.

The nature of the Force was considered to be a constant, but this belief changed some 200 years before the Battle of Yavin, when Jedi Masters began to find that their connection to the Force had become nebulous or darkened. This change culminated with the ascension of Emperor Palpatine to power, when the Sith were finally able to gain complete control over the galaxy. According to an ancient Jedi prophecy, this was the time when the Chosen One would appear and bring balance back to the Force. It was believed that Anakin Skywalker was the Chosen One, although the direct results of his actions led to the near-total destruction of the Jedi Order and the formation of the Empire. However, his heroic actions during the Battle of Endor led to Palpatine's death, leaving Luke Skywalker as the surviving Master of the Force. Skywalker struggled to understand the Force, and eventually took students to train with him. Although he taught his students of the light and dark sides of the Force, he rarely found the galactic situation as simple to define.

During the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy, some 25 years after the Battle of Endor, the foundations on which the Jedi Knights based their knowledge of the Force were suddenly altered. There were several forms of life—primarily the ysalamiri of Myrkr—that could push back against the Force, although these creatures were assumed to live within the Force in some fashion. The Yuuzhan Vong, however, appeared as a void in the Force, neither projecting nor absorbing or repelling it. Many of the new Jedi Knights struggled with the concept of a species that seemed to lack any contact with the Force, since it was believed that the Force was contained within all forms of life, even if it was in trace amounts.

Jacen Solo was one of the first Jedi to discover that the Force acted in many ways, without a true light or dark side, and that there were ways in which it could be attuned to at least recognize the alien invaders. The former Jedi Master Vergere was instrumental in guiding Jacen to this realization, having spent more than 30 years in the presence of the Yuuzhan Vong. After the surrender of the Yuuzhan Vong at Coruscant some five years after their invasion began, Jedi Master Skywalker contemplated this new understanding of the Force. It was not a simple delineation between light and dark, but a more profound definition of the ways in which good and evil fought for control of an individual. Ultimately, he chose not to return the Jedi to their roles as an unbiased police force serving only the light side.

Luke reasoned that the Jedi Knights of the Old Republic were once a meditative Order that was drawn deeper and deeper into the machinations of the Republic when its Chancellors called for their help in mediating disputes. As this escalated into the battle legions of the Clone Wars, the Jedi became less interested in the nature of the Force and more interested in separating good and evil into light and dark halves of the Force. The Jedi of the Old Republic, according to Skywalker, lost sight of the fact that the Force moved through individuals, not from them. His new Jedi Order was predicated on the belief that the Force would provide its own guidance to each individual, who was bound to act in the best interests of the Force.

Ideas about the Force changed more a decade later, when Lumiya reappeared in the galaxy and began training Jacen Solo as a new Sith Lord. Her power was rooted in the dark side despite her many cybernetic prostheses. She explained to Jacen that she, like his grandfather, did not lose her connection to the Force because of injury. Perception was as much a component as the midi-chlorians were, and any beings who believed that they could be powerful could be trained to be so. Lumiya explained that Jacen was the culmination of a long search by Vergere, a search that included Lumiya herself, to find an individual who was mentally and physically strong enough to become the true embodiment of the dark side of the Force.

**Force barrier** The ability of a Force-sensitive individual to create a nearly impenetrable wall of Force energy to protect them from Force attacks. Originally developed and practiced by Umbaran Shadow Assassins, a Force barrier wasn't perfect; the combined efforts of several powerful Force users eventually could break through.

**Force call** A technique used by Luke Skywalker and the new Order of Jedi Knights that allowed a powerful Jedi to call out to other Jedi across a great distance. Depending on the strength and skill of the Jedi, the Force call could be made between star systems or—in the case of Master Skywalker's call during the crisis with the Colony—to all Jedi in the galaxy. It took a great deal of mental and physical effort to make such a call.

**Force camouflage** A term used by Jacen Solo and other Jedi Knights of the Galactic Alliance era, it described the ability of Force-users to hide themselves from other Force-sensitive beings. Those few Jedi or Sith who could perform Force camouflage seemed to blend into the universe while maintaining their own individuality and remaining fully aware and functional.

**Force chain** The ancient Jedi discovered that some of their number possessed the ability to forge a powerful mental link to one or more other Jedi. The exact mechanism was unknown, and many Jedi considered it to be the will of the Force whenever a Force chain was created. While connected, the strengths of individual Jedi could be used by the others, allowing them to work together against a common enemy. The chain also could be used to augment strength and maintain health. However, if a Jedi in the chain was injured, all members in the link felt the pain—and it was believed they could all die if one linked member died. A similar ability, known as a Force-meld, was developed during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy.

**Force grip** Sometimes called a Force choke, this technique was used by Dark Jedi and the Sith. By using certain control and alter skills, a Dark Jedi could take hold of an individual's body structures and crush them. This technique also could be used to place other individuals in a Force-assisted grip, which could push or pull them into a dangerous position.

**Force harvester** Originally created by Exar Kun during the time of the Great Sith War, it was the power source for a weapon known as the Dark Reaper. The harvester was designed to drain the energy of the Force from any living beings, regardless of whether they were Force-sensitive or not. The harvester was believed to have been lost on Raxus Prime and buried under endless mounds of trash. Around the time of the Battle of Geonosis, Count Dooku began a massive excavation effort to locate the harvester, but a task force of Jedi Knights and the Army of the Republic bombarded the location before it could be recovered.
on weak-minded individuals, but there were some species such as Hutts and Toydarians that were immune to its effects.

**Force multiple orbit**
Known as the Atom, this starfighter formation was developed by the Imperial Navy to intercept a vessel that couldn't produce the appropriate identification codes. Imperial fighters were launched to intercept the target ship, then assumed crisscrossing orbits at staggered distances, covering the target ship with swift-moving fighters. This formation, when performed correctly, made the target ship look like the nucleus of an atom, with the fighters whirling around like electrons. It prevented the target ship from getting an accurate targeting lock on the fighters, which in turn allowed the main Imperial ship to ready weapons and tractor beams for boarding.

**Force net**
An unusual technique used by darksiders, it was a golden apparition of energy that could be directed at an object or another being. When trapped behind the Force net, a living captive was unable to move; any contact with the energy of the net was similar to that of a lightsaber. A captive could literally be cut apart with the net's energy. Lomi Plo used this technique to destroy a Yuuzhan Vong warrior just before the crash of the Tachyon Flier.

**Force pike**
A meter-long polearm equipped with a lethal vibrating blade and a staggering shock generator. At their mildest settings, force pikes emitted powerful stun charges capable of knocking a full-grown Wookiee unconscious. When adjusted for maximum damage, their vibrating power tips could rip through steel bulkheads and easily dismember most organic beings. Because the weapon weighed less than 7 kilograms, anyone with the proper training could wield it with incredible speed and agility. A power cell in the pike's hilt fueled an ultrasonic vibration generator. The vibrations were carried to the weapon's tip by conductive circuits lining the pole's interior. The power tip could emit thousands of microscopic vibrations per second, and this rapid motion allowed the pike to slice through stone and metal. In combat, even a grazing attack could seriously wound or dismember an opponent. For less brutal confrontations, force pikes could be set to release a stun charge whenever the tip came within 4 centimeters of a target.

Force pikes were used heavily by military forces, including the Imperial Royal Guard and stormtroopers, but they were also favored by vicious thugs, such as Jabba the Hutt's skiff guards.

**Force rage**
One of the more powerful techniques taught to the Dark Jedi and Sith, it was similar in some respects to a stimulating drug or a Wookiee battle cry in that it allowed an individual to unleash primal energies. When coupled with a link to the dark side of the Force, however, these energies manifested themselves as Force rage, giving the Dark Jedi or Sith increased power for a short period of time. This alter skill was also one of the most demanding of the dark arts, as it drained huge amounts of energy from the individual using it. The individual then had to recuperate for an extended period of time before being able to call upon the dark side again.

**Force sabacc**
A form of the electronic card game, the randomness of play was provided by the other players rather than a randomizer device. In force sabacc, after drawing the first card for a hand, each player had to call out whether the hand was light or dark. The player who played the strongest light or dark hand won, but only if the combined strength of his or her chosen side also won.

**Force sensitivity**
A term used by Jedi Knights to indicate the ability of some individuals to be more attuned to the Force than others, actually tapping into its power. This differed from Force potential, which was basically the life-energy of the midi-chlorians contained within every living being.

**Force spirit**
A disembodied manifestation of a once living. Force-sensitive individual. Strong Force-users discovered that they could exist in spirit form after their physical bodies were gone. Rather than simply becoming part of the Force, they denied the will of the Force in order to retain their individuality, at least for a limited time. Qui-Gon learned the technique from studying the Whills, and was able to teach Yoda and Obi-Wan the skill. Anakin Skywalker learned it through his teachings.
with Palpatine and through knowledge passed on by the spirits of Obi-Wan and Yoda.

Because the Sith and other Dark Jedi used the Force for their own ends, they often bypassed this limitation to remain spirits indefinitely. In general, a Force spirit couldn’t be “killed” by normal means, but eventually just ceased to exist. Other spirits could be destroyed with sufficient dark side energy, making the elimination of a malevolent spirit dangerous for most Jedi.

**Force storm** A tornado of energy created by great disturbances in the Force. Dark Side Adepts demonstrated limited control over the creation of these storms. Emperor Palpatine claimed the ability to create and control Force storms at will. Light-side practitioners could also band together and create powerful Force storms.

**Force vision** A prescient vision an individual received from the Force itself. These powerful dream-like occurrences often came unbidden, simply flooding an individual’s mind with images.

**Force Wars** Believed to have been the first conflicts between the followers of the light and dark sides of the Force, the Force Wars had their roots on the planet Tython, where those beings who were sensitive to the Ashla energy field opposed the use of this power for personal gain. The followers of the Ashla were eventually victorious, although the conflict exhausted the planet’s population and resources. In the wake of the Force Wars, the Ashla adherents were believed to have established the first incarnation of the Jedi Order. They laid down the groundwork for the Jedi Code, establishing the Order as a monastic society of warriors who contemplated the use of the Ashla in the discovery of knowledge, harmony, and peace.

**For'deschel, Devan** The mistress of lightsabers at the Almas Academy during the Clone Wars, she originally trained under Mace Windu. Devan For’deschel was the first Jedi from outside the Cularin system to return to Almas after the disappearance of Cularin and its sudden reappearance. As the Clone Wars began to spread across the galaxy, she was one of the few Jedi to remain on Almas to continue training the students. She also spent much of her free time investigating the disappearance of Cularin and the many aspects of the Sith artifact known as the Darkstaff. During the early stages of the Clone Wars, she was attacked by a Separatist Jedi Killer, and suffered massive injuries to her arm before defeating it. The arm had to be replaced with a cybernetic prostheses. When the call finally came for the Almas Academy to supply Jedi Knights and Masters to the troops of the Grand Army of the Republic, Master For’deschel was among the more vocal opponents.

**Fordo** An ARC trooper designated ARC-77, Captain Fordo led the group known as the Muunlinist 10 into battle under Jedi General Obi-Wan Kenobi. As task force commander, Fordo had a primary mission of capturing San Hill. He later proved that sheer firepower was often better than planning when he was deployed to Hypori to rescue Jedi Knights who had been stranded there by General Grievous. Captain Fordo was awarded the Chancellor’s Service Medal for his actions on Hypori, but he refused to accept it for himself, instead transferring it to CT-43/002, who had died a hero on Muunlinist.

**Fordox, Com** A distinguished Corellian Senator in the years leading up to the Battle of Naboo.

**Fordwyn** Supposedly an Imperial Navy captain commanding the Victory-class Star Destroyer Vastian near Togoria during the height of the Galactic Civil War, he was really a Rebel Alliance officer. In his disguise, Captain Fordwyn was able to trick three bounty hunters out of their prize catch: Han Solo.

**Foreign Intruder Defense Organism (FIDO)** A semi-organic defensive droid system, it helped protect Anakin Solo from a kidnapping attempt on Anoth. FIDO was suggested by Admiral Ackbar and modeled on the krakana, a dreaded sea monster from Mon Calamari. FIDO’s tentacles were threaded with durasteel cables and its pincers plated with razor-edged alloys. It destroyed half of the assault force sent by Caridan Ambassador Furgan to snatch young Anakin before being overwhelmed, and stalled the rest of the attackers long enough for reinforcements to arrive.

**Forensics droid** Specially built droids used by law enforcement to investigate crime scenes and gather physical evidence. The droids helped ensure the veracity and viability of evidence that was collected. All material was processed within the droid’s sealed shell, and results could be displayed remotely.

**Foresight** A New Republic surveyor ship, it was destroyed when it tried to recover parts from an abandoned Imperial cruiser. The cruiser’s automatic firing sensors were still active, despite the damage it had taken, and it fired on the Foresight, causing it to explode.

**Forge, Inyri** The youngest member of the Forge family and sister of Rogue Squadron member Lujayne Forge, she was the lover and member of the squadron and later one of its leaders. Upon assuming command of the squadron, Gavin Darklighter named Inyri Forge his second in command, and she took up the position of Forge Five.

**Forge, Kassar** The father of Inyri and Lujayne Forge, he came to Kessel before the Clone Wars as a teacher for the prison population. There he met his future wife, Myda. They fell in love and had a family, and he decided to stay to continue his teaching, hoping to rehabilitate some of the hardened criminals there. When Rogue Squadron needed him to facilitate the release of political prisoners from administrator Moruth Doole’s grasp, he helped identify the convicts and offered other advice.

**Forge, Myda** Sent to Kessel as a prisoner, she met and fell in love with Kassar Forge, one of the instructors sent to rehabilitate the inmates. When her sentence was up, she decided to stay on Kessel with her husband and their two daughters.

**Forger** An Imperial-class Star Destroyer under the command of Davith Sconn, it suppressed a rebellion on Gra Ploven during Emperor Palpatine’s reign by creating steam clouds that boiled alive 200,000 Ploven in three coastal cities.

**Forging** A process by which the seeds of the boras trees on Zonama Sekot were split open by lightning and charged with energy. From this point, the seeds were annealed into new boras trees. The development of Sekoton starships mimicked this process, as seed-partners were allowed to grow before they were filled with energy and transformed into seed-disks.

**Forgoshar desert** A desert on the Imperial military training planet of Carida, it was used for survival training.

**Fori, Vett** A short, tough-looking woman, she served as chief supervisor of mining operations on Oseon 2795 when Lando Calrissian stopped there during the early years of the New Order. Her disarming smile often caught men off guard, as did her propensity to smoke a cigar.
**Lightsaber Combat Forms**

**Form I** Known as *Shii-Cho*, this was the simplest form of lightsaber combat technique studied by the Jedi Knights of the Old Republic, and was generally considered the first form used by the original creators of lightsabers. Sometimes called the ideal form, Form I used horizontal side swipes and parries made with the blade of the lightsaber held upright to push the point of an enemy’s blade away during a side-to-side attack. If the attack was a downward slash aimed at the head, Form I simply reversed the motion, with a horizontally held lightsaber being moved up and down to deflect a blow. All the basic ideals of attack, parry, target zones, and practice drills were created with the Form I style.

**Form II** Known as *Makashi*, this ancient Jedi Knight lightsaber combat technique was developed when pikes and staves were more common in the galaxy. Form II emphasized fluid motion and anticipation of a weapon being swung at its target, allowing the Jedi to attack and defend with minimal effort. Although many Jedi historians considered Form II to be the ultimate refinement in lightsaber-to-lightsaber combat, it was dropped in favor of Form III combat when blaster weapons became prevalent in the galaxy.

**Form III** Known as *Soresu*, this was a lightsaber dueling technique developed by the Jedi Knights after blaster weapons became the normal weapon of choice among criminals and underworld beings. Unlike Form II combat, which was developed to work against another lightsaber, Form III was most effective in anticipating and deflecting blasterfire. It stressed quick reflexes and fast positional transition as ways to overcome the rapidity with which a blaster could be fired. It was essentially a defensive technique, emphasizing the nonaggressive philosophy of the Jedi while reducing the exposed areas of their bodies. Because of these attributes, many Jedi—especially those who practiced Form III—considered it the form that required the deepest connection to the Force. In the wake of the death of Qui-Gon Jinn at the hands of Darth Maul, many Jedi turned away from the Form IV style of open, acrobatic fighting and took up Form III to minimize the risk of injury or death at the hands of an opportunistic opponent.

**Form IV** Known as *Ataru*, this was developed by the Jedi Knights during the last decades of the Old Republic. It emphasized acrobatic strength and power in wielding the blade—attributes that were frowned upon by many traditional Jedi Knights and Masters. It found a niche among the eager Padawan learners of the time, who believed that the Jedi needed to become more involved in rooting out and eradicating crime and evil. This form was practiced by Qui-Gon Jinn, although his death at the hands of Darth Maul exposed the weakness of Form IV in defending a Jedi’s body. Yoda, however, practiced Form IV with such speed that, when coupled with his small size, it left no undefended parts of his body for an enemy to exploit.

**Form V** Known as *Shien* or *DjemSo*, this was one of the seven primary forms of lightsaber combat created by the Jedi Knights of the Old Republic. Form V was developed by a group of Jedi Masters who felt that Form III was too passive, while Form IV was not powerful enough. It addressed both forms’ shortcomings: Even a Jedi Master who proved unbeatable might not be able to overcome the enemy. However, many Jedi felt that Form V lacked any sort of mobility, and forced Jedi to defend themselves without shifting positions. Among the many unique aspects of Form V was the development of techniques in which the lightsaber was used to deflect a blaster bolt directly back at the firer, deliberately to cause harm to the opponent. Many Jedi Masters debated the philosophy of Form V, claiming that it placed inappropriate focus on hurting another being. Others claimed that Form V was simply a way to “achieve peace through superior firepower.”
Form VI Known as Nimian, this was one of the most advanced of the seven primary forms of lightsaber combat developed by the Jedi Knights of the Old Republic. At the time of the Battle of Geonosis, Form VI was the standard in Jedi fighting, emphasizing the use of techniques from Forms I, III, IV, and V in overall moderation. Many Jedi Masters considered it the Diplomat’s Form, since the Jedi used their knowledge of political strategy and negotiation—along with their own perceptions—to reach a peaceful decision with minimal bloodshed. Many Jedi skilled in Form VI techniques had already spent at least 10 years studying the other four forms—a time commitment that many Masters felt excessive given its limited benefits on the battlefield.

Form VII Known as Juyo or Vaapad, this lightsaber combat technique was one of the most demanding of all the forms developed by the Jedi Knights. Only through the learning of several other forms could a Jedi begin to understand Form VII, which involved so much physical combat ability that its training brought a Jedi very close to the dark side of the Force. Jedi Master Mace Windu studied the Form VII technique. To master it, a Jedi had to employ bold movements and be more kinetic than in any other form. Form VII employed the use of overwhelming power directed through unconnected, staccato movements that kept an opponent continually off guard.

Forma A tall, bald, dark-skinned man, he was a captain with the Mining Guild, which rose to power in the wake of the deaths of Grand Admiral Thrawn’s and Emperor Palpatine’s clones. Forma commanded the mining ship Dratisini, and was dispatched to negotiate a deal between the guild and representatives of the Empire and the New Republic, but it was one-sided as he refused to accept any compromises. Leaving for home, Forma picked up a secret cargo along with a usual load of ore, and the ship was attacked by pirates for Grappa the Hutt. Forma was tortured, drained of information, and then turned over to the Zanibar for a ceremony that ended in his death.

Formay An ancient smuggler and information broker of the Yao species, he provided Chewbacca and his companions with key maps and information that allowed them to successfully rescue Han Solo during the Yevethaan crisis.

Formb, Aristocra A Chiss male whose full name was Chaf’form bintrano, he served as the Aristocra of the Chaf family for more than 40 years during both the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy and the Chiss society’s struggle against the Colony. Formbi also served as an officer of the Empire of the Hand, although he was often at odds with then Force Commander Thrawn.

Decades later, Formbi was commander of the Chiss exploration force that discovered the remains of the Outbound Flight Project in the Redoubt. He seemed to want to help the Jedi and New Republic, but he was playing all sides against the other for his own advantage. He was near-mortally wounded by a Vagaari pirate wolkvil, but healed by Mara Jade Skywalker. After the Vagaari Wars and the struggle against the Yuuzhan Vong, Formbi was one of the many Chiss who watched the expansion of the Colony with trepidation. He was placed in charge of a Chiss Intelligence team that later met with Luke Skywalker to share information. Luke came to understand that, whatever his motivation, Formbi was correct that Raynar Thul needed to be eliminated to quash the Colony threat.

But Formbi was outraged that Skywalker only captured and imprisoned Thul instead of killing him.

Formidable (1) A Victory-class Star Destroyer, it was part of the Imperial Navy at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

Formidable (2) A Strike-class cruiser, it was on the front lines of the Imperial naval fleet.

Formos A planet in the Outer Rim Territories near Kessel and the Maw, it was a typical backworld—although its proximity to Kessel made it a haven for spice smugglers. At the height of the Clone Wars, Formos was taken by Separatist forces when they deployed Scorpenek annihilator droids against the meager forces of the Grand Army of the Republic.

Form Zero Originally defined by Jedi Master Yoda to describe the lightsaber technique of Felanil Baaks, Form Zero became the basis for the instruction of lightsaber combat. In its simplest form, Form Zero was the art of wielding a lightsaber that had not been ignited. While it seemed silly to many Padawan learners, the underlying message could not be ignored: If Jedi were to protect and serve the galaxy, they must know when to ignite their lightsaber for combat, and when to leave the weapon at their side. The understanding of another being’s situation was key to the knowledge of right and wrong, and any student who could understand the necessity of Form Zero and use it to mediate a solution without resorting to violence was truly gifted with the Force.

Forn, Zelka A doctor who researched the cause of the rakghoul infection during the era of the Jedi Civil War, he operated a medical facility in the Upper City of Taris. Zelka Forn was aided by a group of Jedi Knights from the Endar Spire who supplied a Sith-created serum that counteracted the virus.

Forno, jace A female Corellian gun for hire, she worked for a time as a pilot for smuggling kingpin Olag Greec. She later hired R2-D2 and C-3PO as guides on the planet Indobok to help her make off with precious B’rknaa crystals—which were actually baby B’rknaa—but she was thwarted. Forno reappeared on Nar Shaddaa as head of security for criminal mastermind Movo Brattakin, whom she ended up blasting after a bizarre adventure involving the droids.

Forre A Bothan admiral, he served in the naval forces that defended his homeworld of Bothawui during the years following the Swarm War. Admiral Forre was dispatched as part of the Bothan war fleet to Kashyyk during the Battle of Kuat to apprehend Jacen Solo and the Galactic Alliance’s Fifth Fleet. The Confederation’s forces also included ships from Corellia, Commoner, and Hutte space, and they found themselves fighting alongside Wookiees and Jedi Knights who were defending Kashyyk.

Forridel Appointed provisional governor of Corulag near the end of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy, he found himself wishing for the New Republic to take an interest in re-capturing the planet. Forridel’s wish came true five years into the invasion, after the sudden reappearance of the sentient planet Zonama Sekot near Coruscant forced the aliens to recall all their war fleets. The puppet governor was caught and hanged, and Forridel was installed. He provided General Wedge Antilles with information on the ground situation, as well as data on Peace Brigade members fleeing Corulag.

Forrth, Newar A Twilek Jedi, he was one of many heroes who hailed from the planet Ryloth. A member of the Nercathi clan, Newar Forrth led the Third Legion of Light to a victory during the Battle of Ruusan. However, during the battle, Forrth was killed. His remains were cremated and the ashes were formed into three crystalline idols in his likeness, which were returned to Ryloth after the war.

Forry A nickname used by CT-44/444, an ARC trooper, who, at the height of the Clone Wars, was assigned to a small group dispatched to Ord Cestus. Forry was the only trooper who had any knowledge of the planet, and like other ARC troopers, he held a measure of disdain for Jedi Knights. Forry helped Kit Fisto train the commandos of the Desert Wind terrorist group, and was among the survivors who managed to escape their lair when Asajj Ventress sent a group of infiltration droids to destroy them all.

Forsberg, Midnite A smuggler noted for his Omicron Hunter-21X starship, he made regular runs through Isryn’s Veil near Dantooine during the Galactic Civil War. His presence became a concern for the Imperial forces on Dantoine, who made a special effort to capture him.

Forscan VI A planet on the edge of the Cron Drift, it was one of many worlds that struggled to remain neutral during the Clone Wars. But an elite group of Separatist agents established a training facility on Forscan IV, which was exposed when the planet’s settlers
complained to the Galactic Senate. Two years after the Battle of Geonosis, Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker were dispatched to Forscan VI to eliminate the facility and restore order. Before they could complete the mission, however, they were called back to Coruscant for an emergency.

Forswath, Melanda  An up-and-coming journalist on the planet Cularin during the years following the Battle of Naboo. Forswath, a former meteorologist on an obscure Holonet newsfeed, got her chance to make a name for herself when Yara Grugara left Eye on Cularin. Melanda was allowed to take her place, and began a series of specials on the Caarite and their homeworld of Caarimon. After several abortive interviews, she encountered the humanoid known as Falsswon. He took exception to her superficial questions and pulled a blaster out of his clothing. He shot the camera that had been recording the interview, and Forswath disappeared. The Cularin Central Broadcasting Corporation later recovered the camera and its recordings, and aired them in an effort to help locate Falsswon. Just over a year later, Ryk Osentay was allowed to travel to Tolea Biqua to do a short piece on Riboga the Hutt, and his camerabeing was knocked over by a dazed-looking woman. Although Ryk was unaware of the incident, the camerabeing recognized the woman as Melanda. The camerabeing’s quick actions allowed Melanda to be transported to a hospital for medical treatment.

Fort Cravus  This immense citadel located in the tropical city of Nurralle, on Esses, was the base of operations for Lord Cravus during the earliest days of that planet’s civilization. As Cravus’s empire eventually died out, the fort remained standing, aging very little over time. Fort Cravus was later renovated and turned into a museum, displaying artifacts and information from Lord Cravus’s reign. Unknown to the new owners, however, was the fact that several of Lord Cravus’s ancient battle droids were stored beneath the surface in a sealed vault, waiting to be reactivated.

Forte, Siadem  A Jedi Knight, he and his Padawan Deran Nalual were injured in a firefight with the clone troopers who had been ordered to execute Order 66. They fled to Dellait, where they issued a 913 code transmission to any Jedi in the area. Their call was answered by several other survivors, and together they left aboard a stolen SX troop transport, pursued by a squad of clone troopers, who were driven off by a team of Jedi fugitives led by Roan Shryne. Eventually, Siadem Forte and Olee Starstone set off for Kashyyk, hoping to learn more about the fates of Yoda, Quinlan Vos, and Luminara Unduli. Instead they were confronted by Darth Vader, and after a fight Forte was decapitated.

Fort Nowhere  A well-fortified outpost on the planet Ruusan, it was used by Captain Jerg and his fellow merchants as a base of opera-

Fortress Baarios  This huge citadel was located on the remote world of Pochi. It was believed to have been over 10,000 years old, but had withstood the effects of time and environment. The original builders were unknown, though the citadel was later modified for use by Faarí the Conqueror as his base of operations. He employed Tuvlaree guards to protect the fortress, but was uncompromising for an assault by Boba Fett.

Fortress Kh’aris  An underground citadel established by Kh’aris Fenn during his exile from Ryloth, the fortress was established on Kintan, where he gained the confidences of the Morgukai warriors. It was at this fortress that Kh’aris held Jedi Master Tholme and Nat Secura captive during his attempt to take control of Ryloth.

Fortress of Axion  This immense stronghold on the planet Axion was controlled by Colicoid scientists during the months following the Battle of Geonosis. The Grand Army of the Republic tried to secure the fortress shortly after the Battle of Muunlinest, but the forces working to reach it were decimated by the armies of the Confederacy of Independent Systems, which surrounded it. All but Commander Brolis were shot and killed, and Brolis was left to call for reinforcements while holed up inside. The only being sent to extract him was Jedi Master Yoda, who defeated a particularly cunning hailfire droid in order to protect their escape.

Fortress of Tawntoom  A city built into the interior walls of a volcanic crater, it was in the Tawntoom colony of Roon. The city was powered by the boiling lava pit far below and served as a base of operations for Governor Koong.

Fort Tusken  The second settlement founded on Tatooine in the modern era, it was located on the northern edge of the Jundland Waste, northwest of Mos Eisley. Fort Tusken survived until a group of Sand People attacked it some 95 years before the Battle of Yavin. It was abandoned afterward, and the Sand People were given the nickname of Tusken Raiders because of the attack. At the height of the Galactic Civil War, a group of moisture farmers and mercenar
dies briefly retook Fort Tusken, but word of the fighting reached other clans, and the Sand People recaptured the fort in a bloody battle.

Fortuna, Bib  Best known as Jabba the Hutt’s chief lieutenant and majordomo, this Twi’lek was also a smuggler and slaver of his own planet’s people. Fortuna hailed from Ryloth. Like all Twi’leks, Fortuna had twin appendages, or lekku, coming from the back of his pointed head. Such “head-tails” or “worms,” as they were called by others, were used for thinking and communication as well as sensual pleasure. Fortuna was sentenced to death on his planet for helping to start the export of the addictive drug ryll. The ryll trade had led to smuggling, slavery, and a planetwide breakdown of order. Fortuna escaped and soon found himself working on Tatooine, in charge of Jabba’s glitterstim-smuggling operations.

Through successively more prominent positions, Fortuna—who knew how to be obsequious to the Hutt when it had to be—finally became Jabba’s chief aide. He used that position to plot against his boss; like others in the palace, he planned to kill the Hutt and take over his business. That plan was put on hold when Rebel Alliance leaders came to rescue their friend Han Solo from Jabba’s clutches. Instead, all the Rebels were captured and ordered to be killed by being dropped into the maw of the Sarlacc at the Great Pit of Carkoon. When the Rebels turned the tables, Fortuna fled in his private skiff just before Jabba’s sail barge was blown to smithereens.

Back at the palace, a confident Fortuna was met by the B’somarr monks who lived in the catacombs below. Some lived as humans, others as detached brains residing eternally in jars of nutrient. The monks decided that the nutrient jar was the best fate for Fortuna—or, rather, for his brain. Fortuna eventually figured out a way to reinstall his consciousness into another Twi’lek crook, Firth Olan, to continue his criminal activities.

Fortuna, Komad  An ancient Twi’lek who lived on Tatooine thousands of years before the Galactic Civil War, he and his partner made a living as big-game hunters until his partner panicked and was killed in a krayt dragon cave. A group of Jedi Knights, searching for clues as to the whereabouts of the Star Forge and Darth Malak, helped Komad Fortuna defeat a Krayt dragon that had been causing damage to his homestead. Within the dragon’s lair, the Jedi were able to recover a piece of the Star Map.

Fortune Seeker  A starship owned by the Ryn at the height of the Yuzhuan Vong invasion of the galaxy. They used it to move refugees to Ryloth, gathering information and leaving before they were out their welcome.

Fortune’s Favor  This Wayfarer-class transport was part of a pool of vessels owned by the crime lord Nirama during the final years of the Old Republic.
**Fovish ale** An interstellar brew, this strong ale was easily distinguished by its distinctive odor.

**Forward gun pod** A concealed blaster emplacement located in the front section of some starfighters and transports. The forward gun pod on the Millennium Falcon, for example, extended from a hidden compartment in the ship's lower hull. Covering plates slid open and shut on command, or automatically when the ship's anti-intruder system was triggered.

**Forward tech station** A secondary command-and-control station aboard some vessels, it featured consoles that monitored all ship systems. A ship's flight path could be monitored from the forward tech station while it was in automatic-pilot mode, and in emergencies, the vessel itself could be controlled from this station.

**Forward visual triangulation site** Any of several large viewports on Chiss warships where Chiss warriors were placed during a battle to track enemy vessels and coordinate the firing of line-of-sight weaponry. Their efforts augmented the ship's sensor systems and sometimes provided a more reliable description of a battle.

**Fosh** Members of this avian biped species were distinguished by their reverse-jointed legs and piebald coloration. Many xenobiologists believed that the Fosh homeworld was located in the Corporate Sector of the galaxy and that the species was near extinct. The few recorded encounters with Fosh in the galaxy at large indicated that they loved political intrigue and believed themselves to be superior to other species.

**Foss** Once a key member of the royal family's staff on the planet Naldar at the height of the New Order, he was injured and left for dead when Imperial forces subjugated the planet. When Princess Vila, disguised as Prince Denin, returned to Naldar, Foss explained that the assault came just after Vila had left to locate Endor... and then he died in the arms of the princess.

**Fossyr, Irin** One of General Airen Cracken's Alliance Intelligence agents. Iella Wes-siri used this name when she worked on Coruscant and assisted Rogue Squadron during its undercover mission there.

**Foth, Dondo** A native of New Agamar, he was captain of the Republic ship Mandalian during the Clone Wars. During the Republic's attempt to liberate the Intergalactic Communications Center from the Separatists, it was Foth's crew that detected the incoming Separatist reinforcements from Sluis Van.

**Founder** One of three Acclamator-class troopships that were dispatched by the Old Republic to help defend the planet Duro during the Clone Wars. The ship and its companions were all destroyed in battle, as General Grievous showed that he was a master tactician.

**Foundry** A mineral-rich planet, it was the site of a Baktoid Armor Workshop manufacturing facility that was shut down shortly before the onset of the Clone Wars due to increasing tariffs imposed on the Trade Federation for their battle droids. Years later, the Empire took control of Foundry and rebuilt it to serve as a starship-construction facility.

**Fountain Palace** Located on the planet Hapes, this magnificent building was the seat of the government of the Hapes Consortium. It was also the official residence of the Hapan royal family.

**Four-Den, Halka** A member of the Old Republic's research section. Her first command assignment was leading an expedition to Dagobah. She took copious notes and images in her logs, but her entire team was wiped out. Her valuable logs were rediscovered years later.

**Four Pillars** The Korunna culture was based on a simple premise, which they called the Four Pillars: Honor, Duty, Family, and Herd. The First Pillar: Honor, your obligation to yourself. Act with integrity. Speak the truth. Fight without fear. Love without reservation. Greater than this was the Second Pillar: Duty, your obligation to others. Do your job. Work hard. Obey the elders. Stand by your tribe. Greater still was the Third Pillar: Family. Care for your parents. Love your spouse. Teach your children. Defend your blood. Greatest of all was the Fourth Pillar: Herd, for it was on the grasser herds that the life of the gh6sh (tribe) depended. Your family was more important than your duty; your duty outweighed your honor. But nothing was more important than your herd. If the well-being of the herd required the sacrifice of your honor, you did it. If it required that you shirk your duty, you did it.

**Four Sages of Dwartli** This group of four philosophers and lawmakers was active during the earliest days of the Old Republic. Their views and decrees were often controversial, especially to species new to the Republic. Supreme Chancellor Palpatine had their views and decrees well in mind as he tried to deal with the Pre Vizsla of the Chiss. Supreme Chancellor Palpatine had their views and decrees well in mind as he tried to deal with the Pre Vizsla of the Chiss.

**Four See Seers of the Cyclops** According to Skakoan legend, the Four See Seers of the Cyclops served the Lord Being of the Swirblies, and existed within the Threshold of the Hidden Realms to judge whether an individual was worthy of approaching the Albino Cyclops. The roughly humanoid See Seers were said to be able to look within an individual's heart and discern his or her true intentions. They passed judgment on any Skakoan who passed through the Gates of Grontessant. Those individuals who were deemed worthy were often forced to undergo further tests before they were allowed to see the Eye of the Albino Cyclops.

**Fourstar, Milo** A soldier with the Rebel Alliance on Arbra, after the Battle of Hoth, he accused Luke Skywalker of purposely killing Shira Brie because Shira didn't return his romantic feelings. Milo Fourstar tried to throw a punch at Luke, but Skywalker dodged the blow and landed his own, knocking Milo to the
Fourth Attack Squadron A group of Imperial Victory-class Star Destroyers, it was destroyed by Alliance starfighters at the Battle of Denab.

Fourth Fleet A secondary naval fleet of the Galactic Alliance active in the final stages of the Yuuzhan Vong War, it was made up of the surviving ships of the New Republic's Fourth Battle Group and warships from the Imperial Remnant commanded by Grand Admiral Gilad Pellaeon from his flagship, the Right to Rule. Later, during the war against the Confederation, the Fourth Fleet under the command of Admiral Ratobo was dispatched to defend Balmorra, but met stern opposition from a massive Hutt fleet. Although the pilots and crew of the Fourth Fleet lived up to their reputation as the Fearless Fourth, they were eventually defeated, and Balmorra fell to the Confederation.

Fox, Clone Commander A clone commander with the call sign CC-1010, he was among the many troopers assigned to protect the planet Coruscant at the height of the Clone Wars. Fox had spent his entire career on either Coruscant or Centax 1, serving in the 501st Legion. He was fascinated by the Journeyman Protectors of Concord Dawn, and planned to retire there when the Clone Wars were over. When Darth Vader was dispatched to eliminate any Jedi at the Temple on Coruscant, Commander Fox was part of the clone team that supported him. He was in command of the small detail that prevented Senator Bail Organa from entering the Temple, and would have used his weapons on him if other clone troopers hadn't killed Zett Jukassa. With the death of the young Padawan, Fox decided that there had been enough killing, and he simply chased Organa away from the Temple.

Fox, Trooper A clone trooper stationed on Coruscant who led the raid on Ziro the Hutt's nightclub in order to save Padmé Amidala during the Clone Wars. He later served as part of the diplomatic escort group, accompanying Yoda to the neutral moon of Rugosa.

Foxcatch A starship, it was owned by bounty hunter Jodo Kast.

Foxtrain, Amaiza A onetime dancer during the New Order, she became head of the Black Hole Gang on Delphon. An Imperial raid scattered the gang, and Amaiza ended up on Aduba-3 without a credit to her name, so she teamed up with Jaxxon to do some smuggling. Just after the Battle of Yavin, she joined her old friend Han Solo to liberate a village on Aduba-3 from the clutches of Serji-X Arrogantus and his Cloud Riders.

Fozec A large, dark-skinned human who worked for the Imperial Security Bureau, he kept tabs on Jabba the Hutt's operations after being hired by the Hutt as a guard. He actually wanted to leave Imperial service and join a criminal group himself.

Fraai A half-human, half-canine creature that was part of Nevo's gang, he had a sensitive nose that could track the least amount of scent. Fraai detected Boba Fett on Star Station 12, but not before the bounty hunter escaped. Nevo ordered Fraai to follow, and once they reached Maryx Minor, Fraai picked up Fett's scent again. Nevo and his gang were killed when they tried to approach the bounty hunter; Fraai tried to run, but Fett used a heat-seeking missile to destroy him.

Fraal An ambitious young military proctor on Yevethan strongman Nil Spaar's staff, he was in charge of the Yevethan attack at Preza. Based on his success, Spaar promoted Fraal to be his personal adviser and assistant. Fraa suggested that Spaar show hostages to Chief of State Leia Organa Solo and then kill one, forcing her to give in. But the killing only made the New Republic leader more determined. Because of his poor advice and the subsequent destruction of the Yevethan shipyard at JLC-905, Spaar killed him.

Frac, Rolal A scholarship student at the Leadership School on Andara in the years following the Battle of Naboo, this Bothan lad was ostracized by wealthier students. But as Anakin Skywalker discovered, Rolal Frac got mixed up in a galactic intrigue in which the head of his small band of mercenaries planned to kill Anakin and damage his body badly enough that it could pass for that of the gang leader, whose death would be blamed on his father. Anakin and his Master, Obi-Wan Kenobi, were able to thwart the plans, and the entire gang was expelled from the Leadership School and taken to Coruscant for questioning.

fractal-pattern armor Developed by the Chiss following the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, this armor used a specialized coating to create ever-changing patterns and colorations on the surface, making it almost invisible to the naked eye.

Fraig, L. A native of Kuat, he took over Cherit's criminal operations after Cherit was killed by the Mandalorian known as Jaing Skirata. L. Fraig maintained an air of legitimacy by conducting much of his business from the Tekshar Falls Casino, but despite his boyish good looks, associates knew that Fraig would have sold his mother to the Hutts if he could have made a profit. Boba Fett and Mirta Gev confronted Fraig at the casino during their search for Skirata. When Fraig refused to give up any information, Fett snared him with fibercord and dangled him over the edge of a balcony. It was then that Fraig revealed that the Himar clan of Twi'leks had put out the contract on Cherit. Fett dragged Fraig back to the balcony, later explaining to Gev that he simply wanted his fibercord back.

Francis, Dania An unusual, sea-horse-like Iskalonian, she served as Mone's chief adviser...
during the years following the Battle of Endor. In addition to her unusual physique, Dansa Francis was distinguished by her pale purple scales. It was Francis who discovered that Kiro had returned to Iskalon, despite all information pointing to his death on Kinooin.

**Frane** The king of the planet Rutan, he was both short-tempered and overly sensitive. When his firstborn son, Leed, refused to return to Rutan on his sixteenth birthday, Frane accused the Senali government of holding the boy against his will. The Jedi Knights were asked to mediate the dispute in an effort to avoid another civil war. The Jedi discovered that Leed wanted to remain on Senali and had offered his brother Taroon the chance to rule in his place. In the end Taroon proved himself worthy of Frane's embrace; Leed was allowed to remain on Senali as the first ambassador for both worlds.

**Frayne** A middle-aged woman who served the Old Republic military as a weapons researcher and scientist during the years leading up to the Clone Wars, she was dispatched to Geonosis with Jedi Knight Jyl Somtay on a mission to locate and contain any weapons technology that might remain on the planet. The goal was to ensure that such technology was never put to use against the Republic. However, Dr. Frayne had her own agenda, since she was actually a freelance operative looking to steal technology for herself. She rendered Somtay unconscious with a simple ruse, then captured the clone troopers who had accompanied them. She set out to escape, but was unprepared for the many traps laid by the Geonosians. Somtay and Naj Pandoor found Frayne—or at least her severed head—in a hidden passageway beneath the surface of the planet. They later discovered that a captive female nexu had killed her.

**Frazier** A Rebel Alliance corvette, it was scheduled to deliver war materiel to Sidra! II.

**Fredja** An Imperial stormtrooper captain who served at the Maw Installation. He was the most ungainly transport vessels produced in the period following the Yuuzhan Vong War. When viewed from above, the transport looked like a deep crescent into which a long knife blade had been stabbed. Several reports compared the aft configuration to the fat posterior of a bantha, but it provided the Freebooter-class transport with a lot of cargo space. Most were produced for the Galactic Alliance military.

**Freebooster-class transport** One of the most ungainly transport vessels produced in the period following the Yuuzhan Vong War. When viewed from above, the transport looked like a deep crescent into which a long knife blade had been stabbed. Several reports compared the aft configuration to the fat posterior of a bantha, but it provided the Freebooster-class transport with a lot of cargo space. Most were produced for the Galactic Alliance military. During the Bacta War, Yonka then led the ship into war during the Battle of Thyferra. The Freedom unleashed a hellish nova flare of proton torpedoes on the Lusankya, striking the first blow of the battle and severely damaging the larger ship.

**Freedom Convoy** A group of freedom fighters that rose to prominence during the last decades of the Old Republic when it launched a campaign to free female Twi'leks from enslavement by the Hutts.

**Freedom's Messenger** A CR90 corvette that was purchased by the government of Chandrila some 60 years before the Battle of Endor, it was outfitted to perform a variety of missions, and was best known for its participation in the Vaykaaris uprising. Also, the treaty that brought the Marzoon Confederacy into the Old Republic was signed aboard the ship. After a long life, Freedom's Messenger was finally defeated in battle at the Battle of Ord Torrenze, where it plowed through the enemy blockade with all guns firing. Freedom's Messenger took heavy amounts of fire, but managed to forge an escape route for the civilian ships stranded on Ord Torrenze. In the battle, however, the ship suffered massive damage to its power core, and the crew were fatally poisoned with radiation. Freedom's Messenger was left for scrap in orbit about Ord Torrenze's sun until it was recovered by the Empire and refitted as the Renegade.

**Freedom's Sons and Daughters** A group of insurgent patriots active during the Clone Wars, it was led by Zoizidor Slayke, and its original members came from the crew of the Scarlet Thranta, an Old Republic starship that Slayke had once commanded. Even though not officially aligned with the Old Republic, the members of Freedom's Sons and Daughters fought for what the Republic represented. They took their battles to separatist forces in remote locations near the Sluis sector, often driving off forces that might have destroyed Republic installations. For their work, they were branded pirates and traitors by the Galactic Senate. However, many recognized that they were doing the Republic's dirty work. Although much of their history was lost in the tumult surrounding the end of the Clone Wars, the group was recognized for helping the Jedi Knights try to reestablish order in the Old Republic.

**Freedom Nadd Uprising** A conflict on Onderon some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, it was started by the Naddists, a dissident group that followed the spirit of Dark Jedi Freedom Nadd. The Naddists initially succeeded in capturing the Royal Palace in Iziz. They were aided by the mystical resurgence of dark side power throughout Onderon. The uprising came to an end with the death of King Ommin.

**Freefall-class bomber** Measuring 30 meters in length, the Freefall-class bomber...
was named for the fact that it was designed to simply drop unguided bombs on a target. The craft's central fuselage could accommodate up to 20 metric tons of cargo, and was attached to two huge, wing-mounted sublight engines. A pair of cockpit-mounted laser cannons provided defensive armament, in addition to its bomb chute.

**Free Flight Dance Dome** A first-class nightclub on the planet Etti IV, it was known for its variable-gravity dance floor, which attracted both fun seekers and those who needed gravity akin to that on their home planet. It was here that Han Solo paid off his debt to Ploovo Two-for-One with a Corporate Sector Authority Cash Voucher that was attached to a de-venomed dinko.

**Freeholders** A name used by the mercenaries and pirates of the planet Aquaris when they joined the Alliance to Restore the Republic following the Battle of Yavin.

**Freejack** A modified IPV-1 system patrol craft, it was captured from an Old Republic planetary defense network by Frei Aycen around the time of the Clone Wars. She refurbished the ship to have additional cargo space and removed several shield generators to free up room and power for a hyperdrive. The Freejack had space for 400 metric tons of cargo, and was armed with four light turbolasers and a tractor beam projector.

**Freelan, Borrath** Known to fellow spacers as Big Haul, this man was one of many independent starship owners whose businesses were impacted by the withdrawal of the Cularin system from the rest of the galaxy shortly after the end of the Clone Wars. Shipyard records were lost, allowing several of his former employees to claim that the ships they were flying were their own, and Freelan found himself chasing them down to recover his property. Freelan also recounted the fact that Cularin chose to secede from the rest of the galactic community when the New Order was established by Emperor Palpatine. In order to maintain its isolation, Cularin's military stepped up its patrols and forced independent spacers to endure lengthy and rigorous security checks before landing.

**Free Lance** A Nebulon-B frigate that was turned into a pirate ship by Urias Xhaxin during the last years of the New Order, the ship was known for the blazing-claw insignia it wore on its forward section. The Free Lance was armed with 10 turbolaser batteries, a pair of ion cannons, 12 laser cannons, and two tractor beam projectors. Xhaxin and the Free Lance were employed by the Rebel Alliance under Ra'Rai Muvunc's plan to use pirates and privateers to harass Imperial convos and obtain much-needed supplies. After the Battle of Endor, Xhaxin and the Free Lance continued to work for the New Republic, picking off Imperial convos. However, he found that his targets grew sparser as the Empire dwindled into the Imperial Remnant. The vessel was severely damaged when it encountered a Yuzhan Vong warship while making a run near Bastion, but Xhaxin's crew were able to make a blind jump into hyperspace and escape.

**Freelies** A group of Vorzydiak youths on Vorzyd 4 who sabotaged manufacturing and production facilities to gain their people more free time. Freelies believed that the adults were too strict in their adherence to traditional work policies, and wanted to effect social changes that would reduce the number of days and hours a Vorzydiak had to work. With the assistance of Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn, the Freelies were able to gain an audience with the leadership of the planet, and the two groups agreed to work together for change. During the early years of the New Order, a splinter group of Freelies decided that they needed more diversions and traveled to the neighboring world of Vorzyd 5, where they began working in the underground to coerce and steal from gamblers there. They captured C-3PO when Luke Skywalker and Leia Organa tried to disrupt the flow of Imperial cash and later got involved with Imperial troops trying to capture Luke and Leia. Many of them were wounded in an Imperial ambush.

**Freely, Keets** A journalist, he was one of the few reporters who openly questioned Chancellor Palpatine's continually increasing power over the Republic. When the Clone Wars ended and Palpatine named himself Emperor, Keets freely found himself a target of the Enemy Eradication Order; instead he joined the Erased, wiping out all record of his existence and going underground. He was seriously wounded in an Imperial attack on an underground refuge for the Erased. Later, he and fellow reporter Curran Caladian broke into Senator Sano Sauro's office and found a wealth of incriminating datafiles, but they were caught, arrested, and would have been executed if it hadn't been for the help they received from aging waitress droid WA-7, also known as Flo.

**Free Mandalore** Fenn Shysa's modified transport ship, it was a Kabray-class transport used during the early years of the New Republic. The ship was armed with a pair of blaster cannons and proton torpedo launchers.

**freerunner** An armored repulsorlift speeder, or combat assault vehicle, built by Kellik Arms and Armor Company, it was used mainly by the Rebel Alliance and mercenaries. Freerunners took their name from a freerunner of the same name, a member of the freerunning group of people known as Big Haul, this man was one of many independent starship owners whose businesses were impacted by the withdrawal of the Cularin system from the rest of the galaxy shortly after the end of the Clone Wars. Shipyard records were lost, allowing several of his former employees to claim that the ships they were flying were their own, and Freelan found himself chasing them down to recover his property. Freelan also recounted the fact that Cularin chose to secede from the rest of the galactic community when the New Order was established by Emperor Palpatine. In order to maintain its isolation, Cularin's military stepped up its patrols and forced independent spacers to endure lengthy and rigorous security checks before landing.

**Free Spacers Guild** An association of independent starship owners, it was formed in the wake of the Galactic Civil War. The Free Spacers Guild allowed the concerns of the independent spacer to be voiced with more political clout than ever before.

**freeze-floating control** A computer-augmented system aboard air- and spacecraft, it helped counteract the effects of turbulence in order to create a smoother flight.

**Frego** A planet run by the Cobral criminal family during the decades leading up to the Battle of Naboo. The former government had imposed steep taxes and provided little in the way of public services. The Cobrals changed much of that, even though their own credits were made from selling drugs and weapons on the black market.

**freight droid** Specialists in retrieving and loading cargo, these droids were typically more than 2.5 meters tall. Freight droids were equipped with four extendable arms, clawed treads for travel, small lifting claws, and a gravity-shifting frame for unbalanced loads.

**Freitek Incorporated** The manufacturer of the New Republic's E-wing fighter, this company was formed by engineers from Incom who defected to the Alliance during the Galactic Civil War. They wanted to show their loyalty to the New Republic, and the E-wing was their first design. Its success allowed them to continue to create new designs as well as branch out into the production of starship reactor cores and droid interface modules.

**Frelilq** This planet was the home of the leptusa.

**Fremond III** This planet was a hotbed of Rebel activity during the Galactic Civil War.

**Fremp, Anky** A near-human denizen of the streets of the spaceport moon of Nar Shaddaa, he was a Sionian Skup biomorph. He worked with criminal gangs and taught newcomers such as a young Greedo how to become streetwise crooks.

**Frenzyed River Clan** A clan of the Witches of Dathomir, they were adherents of the light side.

**'freshers** A common word for "refresher," or restroom, throughout the galaxy.

**Fresia** A planet in the Core Worlds, it was best known as the original headquarters of Incom Industries. Much of the planet's landmass was in the form of archipelagos and large islands. The planet was subjugated by the Empire when Incom was nationalized.

**Frewill** This inhospitable planet was originally scouted by Barosa Warren for the Old Republic. It was controlled by the Empire during the Galactic Civil War.

**Frex, Saidle** A mercenary, he tried to smuggle veermoks off of the planet Naboo despite the environmental restrictions placed
on them. He was captured by members of the Naboo Underground and arrested for his actions shortly before the Battle of Naboo. The captors had been operating under the authority of Jedi Master Ali-Vor, who was leading the investigation into the illegal export of veer-moks.

**Frexton** Chief scientist at the Corulag Academy’s Science Services center, he was there when Yoda and Mace Windu tried to enroll Teela Panjarra as a Jedi trainee. Frexton refused to release the child, hoping to use her as a subject to help determine what makes a being Force-sensitive. Master Yoda feared Frexton would perform any number of unusually cruel experiments on the girl and rushed to Corulag to rescue her. When the Academy was attacked by Bartok assassin working for Groodo the Hutt, Frexton tried to flee with the young girl, but was cornered by Yoda. The two fought through the attackers and X10-D droids, but Yoda safely escaped with Teela.

**Freyborn** An Imperial Moff who served on the Moff Council at the height of the Yuuzhan Vong War, he was one of a handful of officials who refused to acknowledge that the Galactic Alliance was better able to handle the defense of the galaxy—even after the Battle of Borosk proved that the Alliance had better intelligence and tactics. To Moff Freyborn these were the same “Rebel scum” that had destroyed the Empire.

**Freyrr** A Wookiee and second cousin of Chewbacca, she was probably the best tracker and fighter in the family. It was Freyrr who sought out Chewbacca during Lumpawarrump’s Test of Ascension, delivering the news that Han Solo had been captured by the Yuevetha.

**Freyyr** This elderly Wookiee and once mighty warrior was the father of Chuundar and Zaalbar, and lived on Kashyyk some 4000 years before the Battle of Yavin. Freyyr tried to instill traditional Wookiee values in his sons, but Chuundar turned his back. In fact, Chuundar sold other Wookiees into slavery to Czerka Corporation, and then turned the populace against his father, calling him a doddering old fool. Freyrr was driven out of Rwookrooro, and Zaalbar was exiled from Kashyyk. However, with the help of some Jedi Knights who were on Kashyyk to locate the Star Map, Zaalbar was able to bring back Freyrr, who then ousted Chuundar and returned to lead the Wookiees against their oppressors.

**Frickett** An Imperial officer who believed himself far superior to his troops, he was stationed on Maridun during the months following the Battle of Yavin. He scoffed at Lieutenant Janek Sunber’s laboring with his troops. When a patrol discovered a huge Amanin army just outside the Imperial compound, Frickett’s mind seemed to snap; he ordered his troops to open fire, despite the obvious fact that the Amanin could simply retreat into the jungle and regroup. The Amanin swiftly outflanked Frickett’s forces and cut them down, killing the officer in the attack.

**Frid** This subspecies of Iskalanian was native to the planet Mackar. The people were distinguished by their fish-like shape, green scales, bulbous eyes, and long, scaly tails. The Frid communicated via a form of telepathy. As a society, the Frid were pacifists, and would not fight even if attacked.

**Frijilliis** This planet was located in Dail sector.

**Fringe, the** A term often used to describe the outermost reaches of “civilized” space, it was where law and order began to break down and planets had to eke out an existence since they were too far beyond the notice of the Galactic Core.

**frinka** The venom of this creature was often used by assassins and bounty hunters. It caused paralysis within minutes unless an antidote was administered. Jodo Kast used it to capture the pirate Nosstrick.

**Frissk** A Trandoshan criminal, he was part of a large smuggling operation the Hutts had established inside the walls of the Oovo IV prison facility, where Frissk was an inmate in the years leading up to the Battle of Naboo. Known to his fellow inmates as a double-crossing weakling, it was Frissk who agreed to help the Helmet Squad skim profits from the smuggling operation, thereby removing credits from the Hutts’ coffers. When word of Frissk’s duplicity reached the Hutts, a bounty was offered for his capture and return to Nal Hutta, despite the fact that he was in prison at the time. Jango Fett eventually claimed this bounty, during his attempt to “rescue” Bendix Fust from Oovo IV.

**Frithia** This was one of the many worlds that were colonized by the Zabrak. It was notable for the kraga, a gigantic herd animal that was later domesticated.

**Frix, Grizz** Like Luke Skywalker and Keyan Farlander, he was one of the many young pilots swept up by the passionate idealism that motivated people to join the nascent Rebellion. Grizz Frix was born on Devaron at the fringe of a poor town. Looked down upon by both locals (for being human) and outlanders (for living among aliens), he wished for a more tolerant and inclusive society—something unthinkable under Imperial rule.

Inspired by bootleg copies of Mon Mothma’s *A Call to Reason* and the Declaration of Rebellion, Frix joined the Alliance as a pilot, impressing a Sullustan recruiter who had eyed his natural piloting abilities. Frix excelled at training aboard the Mon Calamari star cruiser *Independence*. So prodigious was his talent, he was considered a shoe-in for a position in Rogue Squadron if his skills continued to grow. Unfortunately, Frix’s career spiraled downward following a terrible collision involving another starfighter during a training mission over Gerrard V.

As the Rebellion’s fight came to a crescendo at Endor, the Alliance was desperate for pilots. Still able to draw on the raw piloting ability that got him off Devaron, Frix joined the Rebels behind the stick of an X-wing. During the brush-up maneuvers with the fleet prior to the Battle of Endor, his enthusiasm began to return, particularly when offering advice to some of the younger, more exuberant pilots. But during a daring attack against a Star Destroyer in the thick of the battle, his fighter was caught in an explosion and he was killed.

**Friyahrr** A Wookiee slaver, he was an associate of Dayla Kev during the early years of the Galactic Civil War. Friyahrr worked with his partner, Fahraark, and delivered a group of Hoojibs to the *Galactic Horizon* to assist Kev in exacting her revenge on Milac Troper.

**Frix Hrammel** This was the first truly successful floating city established in the atmosphere of the planet Genarius. Modeled after the Cloud City outpost in the atmosphere of Bespin, it originally was founded as a gaseaming operation. It proved to be incredibly successful and served as the model for future cities built in the Genarii’s atmosphere.

**frog-dog** A reptilian species with prehensile tongues and bulbous purple eyes atop a...
green head, they were intelligent, but rarely let others know that. Instead, frog-dogs such as Bubo chose to work as spies and mercenar­ies. Most regarded them as common pets.

**Fromm, Sise** An old yet powerful crime boss, he operated out of a strong­hold on the planet Annoo during the early days of the Empire. An Annoo­dat, he ran a legitimate import­export business that was a front for extortion, kidnapping, and blaster­running. He plundered most of the world by fear, having sent the Trigon One weapons satellite into orbit around the planet. He wanted Thall Joven and his friends killed for angering him, and so he employed Boba Fett to kill them in the speeder races on Boonta. Fromm, covering all his bases, also planted a bomb on Joven’s speeder. When Fett made his attempt on Joven during the races, he activated a magnet in order to draw Joven nearer. However, the mag­net dislodged Fromm’s bomb, and Fett was nearly destroyed. In his anger, Fett captured Sise Fromm and his entire gang, and turned them over to Jabba the Hutt.

**Fromm, Tig** The Annoo-dat son of crime kingpin Sise Fromm, he also went by the names Baby-Face Fromm and Junior Fromm. Tig Fromm led his own gang of outlaws from the planet Igo, although he often worked with his father. Unlike the older Fromm, Tig was fascinated by modern technology. He built the weapons satellite Trigon One to help keep the inhabitants of Annoo-dat in line. His dreams of supremacy were shattered when Demma Moll and her freedom fighters, assisted by R2-D2 and C-3PO, destroyed the satellite. Tig and his buddy Vix then spent many months trying to regain favor with Sise Fromm by capturing the Rebels who destroyed the satellite. But Tig and Vix were captured by Boba Fett on Boonta, and turned over to Jabba the Hutt.

**Frrral** A Wookiee and a member of Page’s Commandos, she was known as a wilderness fighter.

**frosch** A carnivorous six-legged amphibian found on the Forest Moon of Endor, the frosch laid eggs that were used by Ewok shamans in the creation of healing potions. Frosh were known for their sharp teeth and short tem­pers.

**Froswythe** This Colonies Region planet was known as a haven for criminals trying to avoid the notice of the Core Worlds. It also was known for its abundant numbers of banthas, nerfs, and other herd animals. Much of the planet’s surface was covered with rolling grasslands, broken up mainly by farms.

**Froz** This was the home planet of Frozians, who were tall, furry, extra­joints aliens known for their mel­ancholy outlook on life. Frozians had wide-set eyes, no noticeable external ears, and a nose at the end of a muzzle with long black whiskers on either side. Their mouths were small and lipless. Although they were not known for their good cheer, no one doubted their probity, honesty, or diligence. Micam­berlecto, onetime New Republic governor­general of the Corellian sector, was a Frozian. The planet was once covered with grassy plains and deciduous forests, until the Empire decided to punish the Frozians for sympathiz­ing with the Rebel Alliance. Large portions of the planet were bombarded with turbolasers, destroying much of the native flora and fauna. Many years later, during the Yuzzhan Vong War, the astrodroids in the Froz system were used as communications bases by the New Republic and the Jedi Knights, who were keeping tabs on the Yuzzhan Vong pres­ence in the Corellian sector.

**F-RT2-2 “Fritz”** A small assistant ho­ving droid, he helped MD-OC6 at Barty’s Landing. Though Fritz could understand several languages, he was not equipped with a vocabulator.

**Frunchettan-sai** This species controlled a handful of colony worlds in the Outer Rim during the last decades of the Old Republic. Members of the Frochettan-sai species were distinguished by an extra joint between their elbows and their wrists, and the fact that their vision was better suited for blue-ultraviolet wavelengths.

**Frundle’s cantina** This cantina was located near Kwiiaan Spaceport, in the city of Keren on Naboo. A brightly lit notice above the door proclaimed that no one dare Frundle’s drink prices, a sure sign that virtually every bar in Keren was less expensive.

**Fry, Bendu** An obese Devaronian male, he had a bounty placed on his head by the Black Sun organization at the height of the New Order. Boba Fett accepted the bounty, especially since it allowed Bendu Fry to be brought in dead or alive. After Fett apprehended him with minimal effort, Fry tried to remain alive by telling the bounty hunter that a Jedi Knight was hidden on the planet. Fett tracked down the individual only to learn that he was the son of a Twilek Jedi killed during the Battle of Geonosis. Angry at having been delayed in his hunt, Fett shot Fry at point-blank range, reducing the Devaronian to ashes.

**Fry, Talesan** The son of Grove and Nelia Fry, he was just 10 years old when he was tar­geted for assassination by a group of bounty hunters after he overheard and recorded a plot to assassinate 20 government officials. A group of Jedi Knights, led by Qui-Gon Jinn and Adi Gallia and their apprentices, Obi­Wan Kenobi and Siri Tachi, was dispatched to Cirrus to ensure the safety of young Fry. After being captured first by pirates, then by the bounty hunter Magus—who had killed his parents—Talesan Fry eventually was rescued by the Jedi.

Fry then went underground and built up his training in electronics and business. To fund his fledgling ideas, Fry took a loan from Passel Argente, the Corporate Alliance leader who originally had hired Magus for the assassinations years earlier. Fry became one of the galaxy’s most innovative designers of surveil­lance systems, and established the headquarters of Fry Industries on Genian. When Fry developed a foolproof code-breaking system, he offered it to the Jedi Knights for the right price, implying that he could always turn to the Separatists. The Jedi agreed to his many conditions, but Fry was forced to reveal that he had an additional, defective prototype after it was stolen by Magus. He turned the work­ing prototype over to the Republic, unaware there was a tracking device inside it. But General Solomahal destroyed it before it could fall into enemy hands.

**Fry Industries** Founded by Talesan Fry on Genian, this company produced some of the galaxy’s most sophisti­cated surveillance, communi­cations, and security systems during the Clone Wars. Fry himself was considered something of an eccentric, especially after he demanded that all his workers be single and childless.

**FS-1 Farshot** Developed and manufactured by Czerka, the FS-1 Farshot was a blaster rifle designed for use on the open range. While not exceptionally powerful, it boasted greater range and lighter weight than most sporting rifles.

**F’traral** A large water-covered world orbiting the blue-white star Fla Ren, it was home to the tentacled cephalopods known as the Lyra.
The few volcanic islands on F'tral were home to fisher, seducer, and cannibal plants. The lyra lived in large underwater cities and developed valuable technologies, including corrosion-resistant alloys and gravity-field and inertial devices for starships.

**Fuce, Commander**

This man served the Empire as the base commander at the garrison established on Dantooine during the years following the Battle of Yavin.

**Fud**

A mercenary, he worked with Valance the bounty hunter shortly after the Battle of Yavin. He and Dafi captured jaxxon on a back-rocket planet, but the rabbit-like alien was rescued by Amaiza, who killed Dafi and Fud.

**Fugazi**

A Rebel Alliance frigate operating during the Galactic Civil War, it was used to evacuate personnel from Briglia following the Imperial attack there as part of Operation Strike Fear.

**Fugo**

A Chadra-Fan, he was a colleague of the brilliant scientist Fandar. After Fandar suffered grievous injuries, Fugo took over the Rebel Alliance's Project Decoy.

**Fulker, Kast**

A Jedi Master, he and his apprentice Etain Tur-Mukan were dispatched to the planet Qilura during the early stages of the Clone Wars to investigate the development of a nanovirus by Oovlal Qait Uthlan. Kast Fulker's attempts to infiltrate the local farmers and gain their confidence were undermined by the fact that many of them were under the control of Ghez Hokan, who was being funded by the Separatists. The farmers eventually betrayed the Jedi, and Master Fulker was captured and killed while Tur-Mukan managed to escape.

**Fulkes**

A Cavihilu pirate who patrolled the Kauron asteroid base, he often worked with fellow pirate Grinner. Both men tried to hunt down Luke Skywalker when the Jedi infiltrated the base.

**Fulminant**

A New Republic warship, it was destroyed at the Battle of N'zoth.

**Fulmrick**

A small, green-skinned alien, he became Jace Forno's assistant shortly after she was hired as chief of security for Movo Brattakin on Nar Shaddaa. He assisted Forno on her mission to retrieve crystals from Indobok.

**Fumiyo**

A Godoan, he served as the representative of his homeworld of Godo during discussions with the Alliance of Free Planets during the months following the Battle of Endor. Fumiyo was chosen because he was the only Godoan at the time who could speak Basic. Fumiyo and his people nearly died when a strange plague began afflicting the planet, until Han Solo discovered that two unusual statues that had been stolen—the Dancing Goddess and the Minstrel—were actually key components in a technology that helped keep them alive. Thanks to the efforts of Solo, Lando Calrissian, Luke Skywalker, and Chewbacca, the statues were recovered and returned to their rightful places. The Godoans were revived, and Fumiyo lived. However, a war nearly started when the Godoans refused to allow Calrissian to be revived by the strange technology, after Lando contracted the plague while returning the Dancing Goddess to Godo. In the end, Fumiyo convinced his leaders to allow Calrissian to return to Godo and be revived by the statues.

**fungus droid**

Small spy droids created by the New Republic during the struggle against the Yuuzhan Vong, they were used on Coruscant and other worlds on which the invaders used exploding fungus to reform the planets for their own use. Each fungus droid was mobile enough to insinuate itself near Yuuzhan Vong locations, and carried a collection of recorders and transmitters to beam information back to Republic agents.

They were built to resemble the exploding fungus, and to blend themselves in a group of fungi to blend into their surroundings.

**funnel flower**

This Tatooine flower sported a brilliant cone of flapping petals on either end of a long straw-like stem. The hollow stem dipped through a shadowed crevice in cliff walls, sucking hot air in through one end of the funnel flower and condensing the faint moisture that collected in the crook of the stem.

**Funquita, Diva**

A red-haired, Theelin slave girl was owned by Gardulla the Hutt, who had received her as a gift from Jabba the Hutt. A trained dancer and singer, she also became Gardulla's chief aide and majordomo. After Gardulla tried to trick Jabba into betting on Gasgano just prior to the Boonta Eve Classic Podrace, Gardulla ordered Diva Funquita to try and complete the race. She tried to enlist the aid of Ark "Bumpy" Roose, but the dim-witted Podracer pilot sabotaged the wrong vehicle.

**Funrellas**

This female Wookiee, a friend of Kikow's, spent a great deal of time on Ralltiir during the last decades of the Old Republic. Funrellas had light brown fur and a smile that many beings mistook for a snarl, but she was nonetheless friendly to most. It was later revealed that Funrellas was a member of The Kalmech, a very successful criminal organization.

**Furgan, Ambassador**

The ambassador from the planet Carida to the New Republic, this barrel-chested humanoid with spindly arms and legs was really an Imperial plant at the table of the Alliance. His eyebrows flared upward like bird's wings. He almost succeeded in killing Alliance leader Mon Mothma by splashing a drink in her face. The liquid contained a very slow-acting poison that began to sap her strength, and it took months for the officials to figure out what had happened. Furgan was at Carida when Kyp Durron arrived with the Sun Crusher superweapon, and he attempted to bait the young Jedi into believing that his brother, Zeth, was dead. Furgan escaped the destruction of the Caridan sun and went directly to Anoth to kidnap the Force-sensitive infant Anakin Solo. There his troops were faced with formidable challenges, although Furgan at one point was able to get his hands on the baby. But he was challenged by the Mon Calamarian Terpfen, whom Furgan earlier had turned into an involuntary Imperial spy. They faced off, each inside an Imperial MT-AT, or spider walker—a weapon that Furgan had helped develop. Furgan's spider walker fell to the rocks below the Anoth fortress, and he was presumed dead.

**Furious**

This was one of the Nebulon-B frigates that were used by the Imperial Navy at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

**Furlag**

A tall, furry humanoid, he was part of the loose bounty hunters' alliance that formed around Bossk just before the Battle of Endor. Furlag and the others tried to intercept Boba Fett and claim the carbon-frozen body of Han Solo. They missed Fett on Gaul, but were able to track him using a signal sent by 4-LOM. The bounty hunters captured Slave I and took Fett prisoner, and Furlag was placed in charge of locking Fett up. However, the bat-faced alien didn't notice Fett activating an unused crawl shaft and stepped into the open tube. Furlag was then sucked into space and gone forever.

**Furlotl, Teraez:a**

An Alliance operative stationed undercover in the city of Tyreena on Corellia at the height of the Galactic Civil War. Furlotl was the first Rebel operative to discover information on the existence of a Geonosian biogenetics lab that was still in operation. The lab was found to be creating mutated Kwis and Klikniks that were Force-sensitive, which were then provided to the Sith as minions.
Fury (1) One of the many Sith corsairs that made up the naval fleet of the Brotherhood of Darkness, the Fury and its sister vessel, the Rage, took part in the skirmish that opened the Battle of Ruusan a millennium before the onset of the Galactic Civil War. Like the rest of the Sith fleet, the Fury was crewed by individuals who were joined to the battle meditation of Lord Kaan, who directed the battle from the flagship Nightfall. Just when a Sith victory seemed imminent, however, the Fury exploded under an onslaught from a pair of Republic H-9 Hammerhead ships. The sudden turn in the fight nearly unraveled the Sith forces, until Lord Kopecz was able to land his small fighter aboard the Republic's flagship. He then slew the Jedi Master—who was also using battle meditation—allowing the forces of the Brotherhood of Darkness to take control of the space surrounding Ruusan.

Fury (2) A Nebulon-B frigate, it was used by the Imperial Navy during the Galactic Civil War.

Fury (3) One of three Imperial-class Star Destroyers, it was under the command of Lu-miya following the Battle of Endor.

Fury (4) A transport ship owned by the Mistryl, it was used by Shada D'ukal and Dunc T'racen during the early years of the New Republic when they were sent to assist Ghtisa Dogder and Fenig Nabon in transporting a group of Twi'lek dancers.

Fusai This planet, one of the many safe worlds maintained by the Alliance during the Galactic Civil War, was the first planet on which Mistress Mnemos was installed.

Fusioncutter A common industrial tool found in maintenance sheds throughout the galaxy, a fusioncutter was a handheld cutting torch that employed a high-energy plasma beam to slice through dense metals, duraplast, and other reinforced materials. A popular model was the SoroSuub F-187. For cutting through thicker materials, the cutting beam could be adjusted so that it extended up to 20 centimeters long, with a swath up to 6 centimeters wide or as thin as a millimeter. Its power cell could supply an hour's worth of continuous operation. Improper use of a fusioncutter could be dangerous, as its beam could easily be lethal. But its limited range kept this everyday tool from being employed as an effective battlefield weapon.

Fusion disintegrator A device that used a contained reactor to reduce other materials to smaller, nearly atomic particles, it found widespread use in tunneling applications, where dirt and rock had to be removed and transported from a dig site. Because of the nature of the machine, though, it could be used to cut through virtually any material. The disintegrator could be employed manually or mounted on a support tripod.

Fusion disk A small device that had a small charge attached, when it contacted another surface the charge was ignited, causing the disk to fuse itself to the other surface. The tow cables used by the Alliance to trip the Imperial walkers on Hoth employed fusion disks.

Fusion furnace A power-generating device, it produced heat and light and recharged the energy cells of vehicles, droids, and weapons.

Fusion reactor The most popular source of starship power, cold-ionization fusion reactors fused matter at room temperature, creating huge amounts of energy without emitting large amounts of heat. The fusion reactor then sent the energy it generated to cryogenic power cells for storage. Fusion reactors were a necessity for propelling large starships through hyperspace.

Fust, Bendix A Mordageen criminal hunted by Zam Wesell and imprisoned on Oovo IV sometime before the Battle of Naboo. Jango Fett discovered that Dug crime lord Sebolo had an outstanding bounty for Fust's recovery. With Zam's help, Fett broke Fust out of jail and delivered him to Sebolo.

Futhark The formal Naboo alphabet, it was based on a series of oval shapes. Futhark was reserved for use on military and official control labels.

Futhark The traditional, handwritten Naboo alphabet, it used a wider variety of shapes and symbols than the futhark alphabet.

Futility Station This was a nickname of Lant Mining Corporation's LMCTS-24542 testing station. A former mining survey site on an airless moon in an outlying region of the Brak sector, it later became a Rebel base.

Future of Honoghr A term used by the Noghri to describe a hidden canyon in which they began growing all manner of plants during the early years of the New Republic, after decades of living with the mutated kholm-grass created by the Empire. Leia Organa Solo had proved to the Noghri that they had been held in thrall by the Empire after its surreptitious poisoning of their land. This led the Noghri to break off their relationship with the Empire. Until the death of Grand Admiral Thrawn, however, the Noghri were forced to begin growing crops in this canyon, which hid their work from prying eyes. It became known as the Future of Honoghr, since it represented what the planet might truly become once the Imperial grasses were eliminated.

Fuulanh A Yuuzhan Vong transport ship, it was stationed on Coruscant after the invaders captured the planet from the New Republic. A huge ganadope dominated the interior of the craft, which was dedicated for use by those shapers who worshipped Yum-Yuuzhan. Shortly after the ship arrived, Warmaster Tsavong Lah had the ship's inhabitants executed for Ghithra Dal's part in poisoning his radank-claw implant.

Fuzzel A commander in the Imperial Armed Forces stationed on Tatooine during the Galactic Civil War, he struck a deal by which Jabbie the Hutt would turn over certain criminals to Fuzzel to collect rewards. Most of them were already dead. Fuzzel was after a big prize, the criminal Karkas. Hearing that Karkas had fled the Koda Space Station at the same time a ship piloted by Hoole left for Tatooine, Fuzzel intercepted Hoole upon his arrival. But he let Hoole and his
young charges, Tash and Zak Arranda, free after thoroughly searching their ship. Fuzzel later received Karkas’ body from Jabba, who had removed the criminal’s brain and stored it inside the brain spider droid of a B’omarr monk. Shortly thereafter, Zak found Fuzzel’s body in a Mos Eisley alleyway with the letter k carved into his forehead. He had reason to believe that his sister, Tash, was responsible—but it had actually just been Tash’s body, since Jabba had decided to use the poor girl as a temporary vessel for Kar­ka’s brain.

**Fuzzum** Members of this primitive species looked like balls of fuzz with long, thin legs. Fuzzum never went anywhere without their spears.

**fuzzynettle** A plant native to the Forest Moon of Endor. The Ewoks found that the fuzzynettle had certain medicinal values. Wicket W. Warrick gathered the plant and saved the sick Lata’s life.

**Fwatna** Near the planet Fwatna, some 13 years after the Battle of Endor, Lando Calrissian found the abandoned freighter *Spicy Lady*, which had belonged to his old smuggling associate Jarril. While looking through the ship’s computer, Lando discovered that one of Jarril’s contacts, Dolph, lived on Fwatna. Dolph briefly studied at Luke Skywalker’s Jedi academy before turning to the dark side and assuming the name Kueller.

**Fwis** A colony world more than 150 light-years from Atzerri, it was one of the stops of associate Jarril. While looking through the saved the sick Lata’s life. Wicket W. Warrick gathered the plant and stored it inside the brain spider droid of a B’omarr monk. Shortly thereafter, Zak found Fuzzel’s body in a Mos Eisley alleyway with the letter k carved into his forehead. He had reason to believe that his sister, Tash, was responsible—but it had actually just been Tash’s body, since Jabba had decided to use the poor girl as a temporary vessel for Karkas’s brain.

**Fw'Sen picket ships** Small Ssi-ruuvi Imperium combat ships, they were used to dis­able enemy vessels and guard the perimeters of Ssi-ruuvi fleets. A force of 20 Fw’Sen picket ships were a key element of the Ssi-ruuvi invasion force at Bakura. Less than 50 meters long, the ships were fragile and needed power­draining shields to ward off attacks. They were completely crewed by droids and a subjugated species, the tiny P’w’eck, so the Ssi-ruuvi commanders saw them as disposable, mak­ing them good for suicide missions. The ships were often controlled remotely from the main Ssi-ruuvi cruisers.

**FX-6** A surgical assistant droid from Medtech Industries created during the final years of the Galactic Republic. Standing just over 1.8 meters tall, the cylindrical FX-6 moved about on a set of omni-directional casters and was equipped with an interchangeable set of manipulator arms.

**FX-7** The sturdy FX-7 medical assistant droid aided both organic and droid doctors in medical procedures before being replaced with Industrial Automaton’s MD series of medical assistant droids. Developed by the now defunct Medtech Industries, the FX series (nicknamed the Fxit series) was made up of nine model lines. The FX-7 had a wide array of sophisticated, retractable appendages ar­ranged around its cylindrical body. The number of arms varied, but 20 was the norm.

The FX-7’s cap-like head was a cluster of sophisticated medical sensors and diagnostic equipment. In lieu of a vocoder, the FX-7 had readout screens and a comp link for direct access to medical computers or other droids. An optional repulsorcart, also manufactured by Medtech, allowed the droid to be moved from place to place.

**Fybot, Waywa** A feathered Quor’sav, Waywa Fybot was a 2.5-meter-tall alien with an orange beak, scaled, three-toed feet, and bright yellow plumage. He was well muscled but spoke in a high-pitched voice that belied his strength. His arms were essentially vesti­gial wings connected to his chest by a mem­brane. Fybot also suffered from his species’ nervous anticipation and intense dreaming. As a youth, he received Imperial condition­ing that made him tough and shrewd. He took this experience and became an under­cover drug officer. There he gained the attention of Rokur Gepta, who saw a way to use Fybot to finally kill his enemy Lando Calrissian. But after Gepta felt that he had finally achieved his goal of trapping Calrissian, he decided that Fybot had outlived his usefulness, and killed the avian being in cold blood.

**fynock** A species of small, predatory insects native to certain caves on the planet Talus. Fynocks usually traveled in large swarms allowing them to overpower much larger prey. Each swarm con­sisted of at least two different types of fynocks, those that could fly and those that scuttled along the ground.

**Fynock** A designation for Incom Industries’ high-end starship booster system, produced at the height of the New Order. The system was built upon the designs of the Mynock and Vynock series of boosters, and was available in standard and de­
luxe versions, depending on the desired power output characteristics.

**Fyodos** The fourth planet in the Tatran system, it was a mecca of high technology and beauty until its human population declared war on itself. The planet’s other native race, the Galidyns, could only watch in horror as their neighbors unleashed huge weapons of mass destruction on the world. The humans reverted to a pre-technology stage of development.

**Fyre, Commander Silver** A former smuggling colleague of Han Solo and Chewbacca, she and her pirates once stole a valuable cargo of spice from the pair. She went on to become leader of one of the biggest gangs of mercenaries in the galaxy, the Aquaris Freeholders. Following the Battle of Yavin, she and the Freeholders joined the Alliance during the Conference of Uncommitted Worlds held on Kabal.

**fyreflii** A species of large, bioluminescent flying insects, they were native to the forests of the planet Kubindi.

**Fytryth system** The asteroid field of this star system was believed to have been the only source of opila crystals, which could have been used by the ancient Jedi Knights in the construction of their lightsabers.

**Fy-Tor-Ana** A Jedi Knight known for her split-second reflexes, her grace, and her agility, she was one of the foremost instructors in the Art of Movement exercise, and personally trained Obi-Wan Kenobi in its forms. However, Fy-Tor-Ana never took a Padawan learner of her own. In the wake of the Clone Wars, Fy-Tor-Ana was one of a handful of Jedi who decided to hide on Ilum during the Jedi Purge. Her need for information overcame her, and she left Jedi Garen Muln on Ilum and returned to Coruscant, where she hoped to infiltrate the Jedi Temple and learn about the state of the galaxy. When she didn’t return, Garen feared that she was dead. Garen relayed his information on Fy-Tor-Ana’s plans to Ferus Olin, allowing the younger Jedi to attempt a rescue mission.

It turned out that Fy-Tor-Ana had fled the surface of Coruscant and taken refuge well beneath the crust. She adopted the name Soloace and assumed control of a settlement that was located near a huge underground ocean. When she was later located by Olin, she refused to talk about the Jedi Order and its possible future, explaining that her former life was in the past and of no further consequence.

However, when Olin explained that Inquisitor Malorum had planted a spy in the underground community, Fy-Tor-Ana agreed to help Olin and Trever Flume to eliminate Malorum’s chances of locating them. When they found themselves trapped, though, Fy-Tor-Ana was forced to grab Flume and leave Olin behind, although he later escaped. They returned to the settlement, only to find themselves in the middle of an attack. Fy-Tor-Ana later helped Olin on a number of missions. She died when the Jedi’s hidden asteroid was destroyed as Darth Vader tested his new superweapon.

**Fyyar, Galak** An Imperial admiral, he was one of many naval officers who served the remnant of the Empire during the early years of the New Republic. Galak Fyyar was trained as a weapons specialist, and his designs were considered radical even for the Empire. Many believed that Fyyar’s designs would have eclipsed those of Bevel Lemelisk and Umak Leth had he developed them at the height of the New Order. One of the most unusual was a device that allowed Fyyar to infuse others with the dark side of the Force, turning them into Dark Jedi. To gain valuable muscle and to assist with his work, Fyyar allied himself with the Dark Jedi Desann. They planned to use Fyyar’s invention to attack Luke Skywalker’s Jedi praxeum on Yavin 4 about 10 years after the Battle of Endor. During the battle, however, Fyyar was confronted by Kyle Katarn aboard the **Doomgiver**. The Jedi Knight defeated Fyyar in combat and set out to destroy his ship. By disabling the shields and overloading the reactor, Katarn ensured that the **Doomgiver** was destroyed, and Admiral Fyyar perished in the explosion.
G-003 CoMar's Tri-Tracker anti-atmospheric gun, produced at the height of the New Order. It was developed from technologies created for Imperial-class Star Destroyers. The G-003 Tri-Tracker was an advanced target acquisition and tracking system that used three different sensor arrays to locate its targets. The primary drawbacks were that it had a limited range and needed a landline power source.

G-016 A fan-tan dealer droid that worked at the Fifteen Moons Casino on Ord Mantell. It lacked any kind of sympathy for the players and routinely skipped over those who didn’t meet its eye during game play. G-016 once tried to ignore Han Solo’s bid during a match shortly after the Battle of Yavin, while Han was trying to increase the reward he received for rescuing Leia Organa. Han was being hounded by a small droid dispatched by Alfreda Goot, and had to argue with the droid and the casino owner to have his bid placed.

G-021 A New Republic personnel transport gig used to ferry pilots and commanders among the ships of the Fifth Battle Group. It was under the command of Plat Mallar when he ferried Colonel Bowman Gavin to the Polaron.

G-0-T0 (Go-To or GeeZero-TeeZero) After many planets suffered severe damage during the First and Second Sith wars, Supreme Chancellor Cressa, some 3955 years before the Battle of Yavin, took steps to rebuild the shattered infrastructures of Republic worlds. The chief architects of the reconstruction would be G-0-T0 planning droids. The newly established Aratech Corporation designed the G-0-T0 to consider options that would benefit the Republic as a whole while working within the confines of all laws and regulations. The G-0-T0 unit assigned to the devastated planet Telos provided the first hint of trouble. The droid determined that he could not simultaneously help the Republic and obey its laws. Faced with this paradox, G-0-T0 broke his programming and became a criminal, setting up smuggling rings that enriched Telos and posting bounties on members of the Jedi and Sith whom he believed to be destabilizing influences on galactic order. To help achieve this last goal, G-0-T0 set up a secret droid factory on Telos that manufactured HK-50 assassin droids. Few knew of G-0-T0’s true role, for he hid behind the holographically projected identity of the human “Goto.” G-0-T0 soon became mixed up with an exiled Jedi Knight and her mission to destroy the Sith Lords. G-0-T0 tried to use his HK-50 assassins to kill the Jedi, but the HKs turned on their maker. G-0-T0 was destroyed during a standoff on Malachor V.

Other G-0-T0 droids grew bolder as time went on. Within five years, those stationed in the Gordian Reach had set themselves up as dictators over the planets they administered. They cut their worlds off from the HoloNet communications network and blockaded the hyperlanes leading into the system. The G-0-T0 units then fired off a drone pod, announcing that their 16 worlds would henceforth be the independent territory of 400100500260026. The Republic freed the planets in a highly publicized military campaign.

G-12 (1) This advanced power blaster was produced at the height of the Swarm War, some five years after the Yuuzhan Vong War. Unlike a standard blaster weapon, the G-12 power blaster required a separate, dedicated power pack that was worn like a backpack. The G-12’s immense firepower was used against the soldier hives of the Colony during the Swarm War. Where most blaster bolts simply bounced off the chitin of Killik soldiers, the blasts produced by a G-12 were powerful enough to rip a Killik to pieces.

G-12 (2) A repulsor taxi model, it was produced during the early years of the New Order by Mobquet.

G-13B This star consumed the Imperial Star Destroyer Desolator after Rebel Alliance operatives reprogrammed the capital ship’s navigation computer.

G-1A A bullet-shaped transport ship manufactured at the Byblos Drive Yards, the G-1A was 15 meters long and could hold up to eight passengers and a metric ton of cargo.

G1-M4-C “Dunelizard” starfighter A lean, muscular spacecraft with impressive agility and a generous weapons load, it was commissioned from MandalMotors by the Hutt crime organization. Because of past depredations by the Hutt, Outer Rim merchants had forged relationships with suppliers of high-end starship armor and shield systems to protect themselves. To continue unfettered piracy of the remote regions, and to maintain profit margins, the Hutt
commissioned the G1-M4-C "Dunelizard" with even heavier armor and significantly increased firepower without sacrificing too much of the maneuverability upon which Hutt pilots had grown to rely.

**G-1 series droid** This series of automata was created for deployment as heavy equipment operators. G-1s could be programmed to handle almost any large piece of equipment and were widely deployed at mining facilities.

**G-1 starfighter** Built as a joint venture between the spaceship division of Gungan BullbAong and the Theed Palace Space Vessel Engineering Corps, this craft superficially resembled the Royal N-1 starfighter, except in forest green. G-1s were equipped for long periods of independent operation and sustained combat within a system. They sacrificed hyperdrive quality for shielding and weapons control. Most G-1s were owned by the Naboo government, although many ended up in the hands of private owners.

**G-2000** A powerful, extremely sensitive life-form tracker, it was manufactured by Speizoc.

**G-20 glop grenade** A specialized explosive built by Merr-Sonn Munitions, it used high-pressure jets to spray extremely strong adhesive foam over a 10-meter-diameter area, trapping anyone in the blast region. The reusable grenade subdued targets without causing injuries and was employed extensively throughout the Corporate Sector. Glop became naturally brittle after five years, making it endearing and allowing the droids to accumulate life experience over time. Eventually, a number of these units achieved an advanced degree of independent thought. A sudden explosion of wanderlust resulted. In one notorious instance, a team of G2s stole a fueling freighter and set up their own community on an asteroid in the Chrellis system.

Large corporations generally had no time for the G2's foolishness and returned the units to SoroSuub, shrinking the line's market base and leading SoroSuub to retire the line 12 years after the Battle of Yavin. Two years later, faced with a surprising outcry from fans of the G2, SoroSuub reintroduced the droids with much fanfare. Star Tours, a short-lived interstellar sightseeing company, employed a number of G2 units to perform maintenance on its aging fleet of Starspeeder 3000 shuttles. One droid, G2-4T, oversaw the labor pool and handled ticketing and travel visas. His cynical sense of humor often landed him in trouble. Another, G2-9T, possessed an infuriatingly short attention span. The property of a Troig diplomat before Star Tours bought him at a "pay by the kilogram" fire sale, he angered the company's organic operators with his spotty work record. When Star Tours closed its doors shortly after the Battle of Endor, G2-4T and G2-9T were cast adrift. They later found employment with the smuggling chief Talon Karrde.

**G-2RD guard droid** These security automata were used in detention centers throughout the Empire, the Corporate Sector, and by countless planetary and local governments. Developed by Arakyd, G-2RD guard droids had a reputation for tenacity, stubbornness, and a fanatical devotion to order. The only way known to force a G-2RD to abandon its programming was to affix a restraining bolt in just the right place, a technique discovered by Han Solo and Chewbacca during the years leading up to the Battle of Yavin.

**G2 Spider Shell** Baktoid Armor Workshop armor plating, it was produced during the final decades of the Old Republic. G2 Spider Shell armor could be used on land vehicles as well as smaller starships.
last decades of the Old Republic. It was designed to compete with the Incom Industries Z-95 Headhunter.

**G-5P0** One of the many protocol droids maintained by Jabba the Hutt in his palace on Tatooine at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

**G-62** A Jal-Parra repulsorsail-equipped skiff, it was produced several standard centuries before the New Order. At 8.7 meters long, the G-62 skiff was operated by a single pilot and could transport up to 16 passengers or 92 metric tons of cargo.

**G-79** The designation of the drone barge dispatched by Darth Vader to transport Jix to Corulag on his mission to eliminate Governor Torlock.

**G7-x** This model of Sienar Fleet Systems' gravity-well projector was used on the Immo-bilizer 418.

**G8** A military blaster rifle produced by Merr-Sonn, it was not as reliable or versatile as the BlasTech E-11. It originally was produced during the last decades of the Old Republic, and was popular among police agencies in the Tion Hegemony and Hutt space. When the Galactic Civil War broke out, many of the agencies sold their weapons to the Rebel Alliance.

**G8-R3** An astromech unit stationed aboard the Naboo Royal starship, it had the head of a standard RS unit atop the body of a versatile standard RS unit. Programmed for complex starship repair jobs, G8-R3 was one of several droids sent to fix a damaged deflector shield generator during Queen Amidala's daring escape from Naboo. G8-R3 was destroyed by enemy fire while attempting the task, which ultimately was completed by R2-D2.

**G-8Y5** An engineering droid created by QS-2D as an assistant, it designed Uffel's most useful and reliable droids. G-8Y5 worked with QS-2D to develop a line of security droids that were used to defend the moon from outside invasion.

**G-9** A particularly deadly power blaster produced during the Yuuzhan Vong War, it was favored by many smugglers and independent spacers, who carried the G-9 to protect against being boarded.

**GA-60s** A starship double laser cannon, it was produced by Taim & Bak for use aboard the T-Aa Lambda-class shuttle at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

**Ga, Vaas** A Jedi Master, he became a general in the Grand Army of the Republic during the early stages of the Clone Wars. General Ga was placed in command of Sarlac Battalions A and B of the 41st Elite Infantry, and saw combat during the siege at Dinlo.

**Gaauq** One of many who served the Empire as an Imperial Moff at the height of the New Order.

**Ga** A Trandoshan, he and his comrade Ulis were members of the Believers during the final years of the Old Republic. Former employees of the crime lord Nirema, they were among a small band summoned by the Darkstaff to eliminate freelance agents who threatened to free the Oblee and destroy the ancient artifact during the Clone Wars.

**Gaarni** A Nebulon-B frigate, it was used by the Imperial Navy at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

**Gaartatha** A Wookiee freelance pilot and shipper during the Galactic Civil War, he narrowly escaped enslavement by the Empire, but his partner wasn't so lucky. Gaartatha consoled himself by consuming too many Dentarian Ripples while he tried to figure out how to rescue his partner.

**Gaax** One of the few Tchuukthai ever to be encountered off their homeworld.

**Gaa** A Nebulon-B frigate, it was used by the Imperial Navy at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

**Gaan** Leader of a small settlement of outcasts on Ragnar V, he fought off Republic forces but joined with Jedi Joc Sah after the clone army executed Order 66.

**Gaaqu** One of many who served the Empire as an Imperial Moff at the height of the New Order.

**Ga** A Trandoshan, he and his comrade Ulis were members of the Believers during the final years of the Old Republic. Former employees of the crime lord Nirema, they were among a small band summoned by the Darkstaff to eliminate freelance agents who threatened to free the Oblee and destroy the ancient artifact during the Clone Wars.

**Gaarni** A Nebulon-B frigate, it was used by the Imperial Navy at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

**Gaartatha** A Wookiee freelance pilot and shipper during the Galactic Civil War, he narrowly escaped enslavement by the Empire, but his partner wasn't so lucky. Gaartatha consoled himself by consuming too many Dentarian Ripples while he tried to figure out how to rescue his partner.

**Gaax** One of the few Tchuukthai ever to be encountered off their homeworld.

**Gaa** A Nebulon-B frigate, it was used by the Imperial Navy at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

**Gaan** Leader of a small settlement of outcasts on Ragnar V, he fought off Republic forces but joined with Jedi Joc Sah after the clone army executed Order 66.

**Gaaqu** One of many who served the Empire as an Imperial Moff at the height of the New Order.

**Ga** A Trandoshan, he and his comrade Ulis were members of the Believers during the final years of the Old Republic. Former employees of the crime lord Nirema, they were among a small band summoned by the Darkstaff to eliminate freelance agents who threatened to free the Oblee and destroy the ancient artifact during the Clone Wars.

**Gabonna memory crystal** A highly specialized computer crystal used in the pro-
duction of some of the galaxy's most advanced security droids, their availability was restricted by the Old Republic when the Clone Wars started so they would be readily obtainable for the military effort. Because of this, Cestus Cybernetics was forced to abandon production of its Cesta security droids, which caused severe economic hardship on the planet Ord Cestus. When Count Dooku offered Cestus Cybernetics an abundant supply of the Confederacy's Gabona crystals as payment for thousands of JK series security droids, the company eagerly agreed to supply the droids to the Separatists.

**Gabo the Wicked** A male Aqualish and noted criminal during the years following the Battle of Naboo, he was captured on the Outland Transit Station by Jango Fett after a bounty was placed on his head for indecent exposure and the distribution of illegal holograms.

**Gabredor** A Rodian smuggler, he worked as a computer slicer apprenticed to the Keiff Brothers before their organization was conscripted by Imperial Moff Kentor Same, he lost many of the freedoms the people once enjoyed. One of the planet's main exports was beautiful gemstones. The planet's native Gabredor species of the planet Devaron, although a community of gackle bats was also discovered on Yavin 4. It was distinguished by its wide wingspan and flat body. A mutant subspecies, the gackle stalkers, was native to Yavin 4.

**Gachi** A computer slicer apprenticed to the Keiff Brothers before their organization was conscripted by Imperial Moff Kentor Sarne, he returned home to Pembric II after Sarne executed the brothers. Gabredor was forced to work for the Bombaasa Cartel but still managed to get by selling illegal information on the Yuuzhan Vong's primary waterways on Ylesia, it was in fact a code used by Wedge Antilles to meet up with Han Solo and the Black Bantha. It was placed on his head for indecent exposure and the distribution of illegal holograms.

**Gadaf** A Rodian smuggler, he worked as a computer slicer apprenticed to the Keiff Brothers before their organization was conscripted by Imperial Moff Kentor Same, he lost many of the freedoms the people once enjoyed. One of the planet's main exports was beautiful gemstones. The planet's native Gabredor species of the planet Devaron, although a community of gackle bats was also discovered on Yavin 4. It was distinguished by its wide wingspan and flat body. A mutant subspecies, the gackle stalkers, was native to Yavin 4.

**Gachalmus** One of the many moons that orbited the lifeless world of Triton, it was where the religious Trionite orders established several retreats in the early years of the New Order.

**Gadaf** A Rodian smuggler, he worked as a computer slicer apprenticed to the Keiff Brothers before their organization was conscripted by Imperial Moff Kentor Same, he lost many of the freedoms the people once enjoyed. One of the planet's main exports was beautiful gemstones. The planet's native Gabredor species of the planet Devaron, although a community of gackle bats was also discovered on Yavin 4. It was distinguished by its wide wingspan and flat body. A mutant subspecies, the gackle stalkers, was native to Yavin 4.

**Gado 3** A mining planet, Gadon 3 was the only known world where the high-energy kif ore could be mined, making it a valuable member of the Old Republic. It was home to the Gadon species.

**Gados floatboats** The canals of the Old Patch district of Abregado-rae were navigated by floatboats, amphibious vehicles that traveled on repulsorlifts when they left the canals for dry land. They were brightly painted and often used as taxis.

**Gadrin** One of two cities founded by Reidi Artom upon her return to the Cularis system after filing for the discovery rights. It was a twin city to Hedrett and sometimes referred to as Gadren. Gabredor was established at the base of Cloud Mountain, where the Estauril River flowed past. Hedrett was established across the river when the population of Gadrin expanded too rapidly. During the Old Republic, Gadrin was ruled by an elected governor. When the Clone Wars broke out and the Almas Academy was blockaded by Jedi Master Darrus Leht, all Jedi instructional classes were moved to a temporary facility in Gadrin, in an effort to maintain some semblance of normalcy.

**Gadrin Dump** The primary public landfill in the city of Gadrin, it became a home base for the Borus's Boys gang in the years following the Battle of Naboo.

**Gadsle** A Twi'lek known for playing Spheroids during the era of the New Order, he lost more often than he won.

**Gaelin** A male Aqualish and noted criminal during the years following the Battle of Naboo, he was captured on the Outland Transit Station by Jango Fett after a bounty was placed on his head for indecent exposure and the distribution of illegal holograms.

**Gabrielle** Supposedly a New Republic scout ship patrolling the space near the Reecee side of the Black Bantha, it was in fact a code used by Wedge Antilles to meet up with Han Solo and the Black Bantha. It was placed on his head for indecent exposure and the distribution of illegal holograms.

**Gabriel** A mining planet, Gadon 3 was the only known world where the high-energy kif ore could be mined, making it a valuable member of the Old Republic. It was home to the Gadon species.

**Gaderffii** A traditional weapon of Tatooine's Sand People, or Tusken Raiders, it was a double-edged ax-like pole-arm. Gaderffii, or "gaffi sticks," were fashioned from scavenged metal. Both ends of a gaffi stick's shaft were tipped with fearsome weapons, often a sharp, double-edged ax blade and a spiked, weighted club. Although brandished most frequently during the Tusken's daring attacks on Jawas and humans, gaderffii were also used to hunt womp rats and other prey, to carve territorial boundaries on cliff walls, and as walking sticks. Some Tusken Raiders dipped their weapons in sandbat venom, making them all the deadlier.

**Gadget** The nickname given by Ton Phalan to his R2 astromech droid.

**Gados** A heavily forested world, it was the site of the Karazak Slavers Guild's loading base during the early years of the New Republic. The Red Moons mercenaries broke up the guild's operation when they attempted to rescue the children of the ambassador of Cantras Gola.

**Gactimus** One of the many moons that orbited the lifeless world of Triton, it was where the religious Trionite orders established several retreats in the early years of the New Order.

**Gakalan River** One of the primary waterways on Ylesia, it was located between Colony One and Colony Two. Unusual for the planet, the Gachoogal was swift flowing and deep.

**Gachoogai** Located between Colony One and Colony Two, the Gachoogai was swift flowing and located between Colony One and Colony Two. Unusual for the planet, the Gachoogai was swift flowing and deep.

**Gachoogal River** The fourth and primary world in the Gaderffii community of gackle bats was also discovered on Yavin 4. It was distinguished by its wide wingspan and flat body. A mutant subspecies, the gackle stalkers, was native to Yavin 4.

**Gactimus** One of the many moons that orbited the lifeless world of Triton, it was where the religious Trionite orders established several retreats in the early years of the New Order.

**Gadaf** A Rodian smuggler, he worked as a computer slicer apprenticed to the Keiff Brothers before their organization was conscripted by Imperial Moff Kentor Sarne, he returned home to Pembric II after Sarne executed the brothers. Gabredor was forced to work for the Bombaasa Cartel but still managed to
The Gafsa

provide regular reports to Sarne. After the crew of the New Republic corvette FarStar stopped on Pembric II during its hunt for Sarne, Gaelin was offered a chance at freedom in return for helping to remove the "trapdoors" in Sarne's star charts of Kathol sector. Gaelin then agreed to join the FarStar crew as a slicer.

Gaff A Kobok, he served as one of General Koong's henchmen, working from the Tawn­toom Citadel on Roon during the early years of the New Order. Gaff, who made a name for himself as a assassin and spy, often wore a Koboth Insurgent Mantle, although it was not known if he actually participated in the Mavvan Conflict. Gaff consid­ered his position with Koong a low point in his career, but it paid well. When Koong destroyed the Citadel in an effort to kill Imperial Admiral Screeed, Gaff was believed to have been caught in the blast. With no body found, however, many Roonans be­lieved that he had somehow survived and fled offplanet.

gaffi stick See gaderffii.

Gafra An Imperial freighter whose crew was charged with delivering a new warhead with enough power to take out an Imperial I-class Star Destroyer. The freighter was intercepted by the Rebel Alliance shuttle Herald, and the warhead was captured.

Gafsa, the A canyon in the Jundland Wastes of Tatooine. Its name meant "the walking place" in the tongue of the Old Ones, ancient Tusken Raiders who may have originated there. The canyon was marked by an arch­way, which then led to a deep, bowl-shaped gorge where the nomadic Tusken sometimes made camp. Rare water wells in canyons like the Gafsa were sacred to the Tusken. Merely trespassing near one could provoke immediate violence, and intruders could become sac­rifices.

Gaffikar A planet shared by two species of colonists, humans and Marits. Humans estab­lished cities while the Marits lived in rural villages. Early in the Clone Wars, the Marits sided with the Old Republic, and wanted to allow Shenio Mining to establish operations to mine Gaffikar's rich deposits of norax and Kelerium. Humans didn't want any such min­ing and supported the Separatists in the hope of gaining an ally against the more populous Marits.

GAG See Galactic Alliance Guard.

Gage, Captain An Imperial officer at the height of the New Order, he used family wealth and connections rather than hard work to gain the rank of captain. During combat, he often rode in comfort aboard his Juggernaut, much to the disdain of his troops. The captain couldn't understand why a new charge, Lieutenant Janek Sunber, chose to walk with his troops. When a squad Gage led was ambushed by Amanin on the planet Maridun, he panicked, and only Sunber's quick actions saved his life. Still, he refused to provide cor­roboration for Sunber's promotion to captain.

Gahenna A scientific vessel working to develop a toxin for the Trade Federation, its crew left the planet Queyta at the height of the Clone Wars carrying a developmental sample. Later they succeeded in producing a highly toxic defoliant, which the ship commander planned to use. However, the Gahenna was identified by Old Republic scouts, and a task force intercepted it near Honoghr and forced it to crash-land on the planet. The resulting ecological damage from the toxic spill took decades to repair.

Gahg The first Minister of Finance for the Galactic Em­pire. Among his initial duties for the Emperor was the an­nexation of former Separatist worlds into the Empire.

Gahseelik A Trandoshan thug who worked for Gardulla the Hutt, he was the subject of a bounty by his own clan shortly after the Battle of Naboo because he had disgraced it by working for "a filthy Hutt." Jango Fett later claimed the bounty on Gahseelik during a mission to meet with Gar­dulla to discuss the Bando Gora cult.

Gaib A "tech hunter" who worked with the armored droid TK-0 during the Clone Wars. The pair specialized in acquiring technology or for their employers. TK-0 pro­vided the computing power to sift through records and data as well as access to local computer networks. Gaib handled the logis­tics and helped direct the droid's searches. Gaib agreed to provide information to clone commandos Mereel and Ordo during their search for the Kaminoan scientist Ko Sai. The information Gaib and TK-0 provided helped the commandos track the purchase of high­tech devices for an illegal cloning facility to Dorumaa.

gai bai manda A Mandalorian adoption ceremony, it welcomed an individual into a Mandalorian family. Any being so adopted agreed to be bound by the Six Actions, and was required to show unwavering loyalty to family and to the Mandator. The literal transla­tion was "name and soul."

Gailia A planet that was the site of the Mar­qua Spas.

Gailid A human who was Mosep's assistant in the accounting and tax-collection office of Jabba the Hutt, he also had technical skills and spent time in the repulsor pool with Barada. He was killed at the Great Pit of Carkoon during the escape of Luke Skywalker and friends.

Gaios A philosopher from this planet once said that "a seed does not know the flower that produced it."

gairk An unusual predator native to the rivers of the planet Ansion. Its wide mouth had no teeth and little bone structure. Gairks drowned their victims by creating enough suction to inhale their prey. They often at­tacked in groups of four or more, working the suction in unison. A pack of gairks attacked Jedi Barriss Offee in the Torosogt River during the Clone Wars, but Anakin Skywalker used his lightsaber to cut their maws and break their suction.

G'ai Solem A city on the planet Solem, it was Imperial Governor Malvander's seat of power during the early stages of the Galactic Civil War.

Gait, Loowil A dedicated member of the Coruscant police prior to the Battle of Naboo, he once arrested a key member of a defense organization who was negotiating a deal with the Techno Union. The deal fell through, prompting the Techno Union to issue a
bounty for Gai's capture. Jango Fett claimed the bounty when the bounty hunter himself was captured before Gai and fellow officers after killing the Twi'lek Senator Trell; Fett was able to turn the tables on the officers.

Gaitzi A member of a cleaning crew known as the Tripod, she worked on Bakura during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy.

Gakfedd A tribe of Gamorreans living on Pzobo, they met up with Luke Skywalker, Cray Mingla, and Nichos Marr when the three were stranded on the planet.

Gal, Groex An Ebranite, he was a high-powered tour guide on the moon of Minia during the early years of the New Republic, helping pilgrims find their way to the sacred Inicus Mont.

Gal, Veren A one-time Sith archaeologist, he left a datapad that had notes speculating that the ancient Sith may have used Therangon, an unstable black rock, as a power source.

Galaan An Outer Rim planet ruled for many years by the Beju-Tallah dynasty, it was inhabited by three tribal groups: the city people, the hill people, and the sea people. But the Tallah rulers became corrupt, and about 12 years before the Battle of Naboo the Galacians were on the verge of revolution. Elderly Queen Veda agreed to restructure the government in a democratic election, and Yoda sent Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi to be independent observers.

Galaan. A large gas giant in the Galaanus sector, it was covered with green, gray, and white clouds that restricted visibility to a few hundred meters. The New Republic operated a floating intelligence outpost in Galaan's upper atmosphere before it was discovered and destroyed by an Imperial splinter group, the Kaarenth Dissension.

galactic! A term of surprise and awe, it was used by the youth of the galaxy during the early years of the New Order.

Galactic Alliance Officially the Galactic Federation of Free Alliances, it was the government formed by Chief of State Cal Omas after the fall of the New Republic and the loss of Coruscant to the Yuuzhan Vong. It started well, with the Imperial Remnant joining forces to finally defeat the invaders. But in the wake of the Swarm War with the Killiks, the Galactic Alliance began to assert itself in ways that had many concerned. Policies were implemented behind closed doors, and Senatorial dealings came under intense scrutiny. When Thrackan Sal-Solo threatened to have the Corellian system secede from the Alliance, and Supreme Commander Gilad Pellaean was replaced with hard-line military Admiral Cha Niathal, many openly claimed that just a decade because of the direction the Empire reborn. Those feelings only intensified when Jacen Solo was named the head of the Galactic Alliance with a mission to arrest or deport all Corellians living on Coruscant. Chants of "The Empire's back!" filled the streets of Coruscant, and planets began to fall in line to support Corella's bid for independence.

Though the Alliance weathered that storm, it was dealt a heavy blow decades later with the return of the Sith. Following a sabotaged effort to terraform 100 dead and dying worlds using Yuuzhan Vong technology—the so-called Ossus Project—the Alliance fell into chaos and the Empire declared war against it. The mastermind of the Sith, Darth Krayt, then took over the Empire, sending Emperor Roan Fel into exile. The Galactic Alliance lost much power and influence, but the ousted Fel tried to forge a treaty with the Alliance to depose the resurgent Sith menace.

Galactic Alliance Committee on Corporate Oversight Formed in the wake of the Yuuzhan Vong War, this committee adopted a primary mission of ensuring that corporations acted in accordance with all galactic laws, ending attempts to profit from the vast upheavals caused by the war.

Galactic Alliance Defense Force The primary military force established by the Galactic Alliance in the months following the end of the Yuuzhan Vong War, it was charged with maintaining the security and safety of those star systems that were part of the Galactic Alliance, and was given control of the combined military assets of Alliance members. Gilad Pellaean accepted the role as Supreme Commander of the GADF before retiring in some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War. That was with the Galactic Alliance was heading. Military hard-liner Cha Niathal then assumed control of the GADF.

Galactic Alliance Guard A police force formed a decade after the Yuuzhan Vong War, it was a response to the Corellian system's attempt to secede from the Alliance and followed a terrorist bombing at the Elite Hotel in Galactic City. Chief of State Cal Omas agreed to create the Galactic Alliance Guard, and appointed Jacen Solo as its head officer. Its role was to locate and remove insurgents and terrorists from Coruscant, but many likened the GAG to a secret police force that was little better than Darth Vader’s 501st Imperial Legion of stormtroopers.

Galactic Alliance Intelligence Service The main information-gathering branch of the Galactic Alliance, its operations were overseen by the Senate’s Security and Intelligence Council. In the years following the Swarm War, the GAIS and the Corellian Intelligence agency tried to outmaneuver each other while their governments fought a bitter war. Following the arrest of Chief of State Cal Omas and the declaration of martial law, acting Chief of State Cha Niathal consolidated the Intelligence Service under the Galactic Alliance Guard. She asked former Intelligence officer Heol Girdun to assume command to ensure a smooth transition.

Galactic Alliance Second Fleet see Second Fleet, Galactic Alliance.

Galactic Alliance Senate The Senatorial body that was formed in the wake of the Yuuzhan Vong War, it was modeled after the former Galactic Senate. While designed to allow member systems an equal vote in matters of galactic importance, it continued the traditions of greed and selfishness that helped destroy the Old Republic.

Galactic Archives Located in the city of Talos on Atzerri, it proclaimed itself "a one-stop source for everything that's worth knowing," Luke Skywalker stopped there during his travels with Akanah in hopes of getting information on the Jedi Knights, but its volumes were obvious fakes.

Galactic Caucus of the New Republic A conclave called by the Rebel Alliance shortly after the Battle of Endor, its goal was to determine the correct form of government to temporarily replace the Empire prior to the actual formation of a New Republic.

Galactic Center Medcenter A hospital that occupied the top five stories of a non-descript building in Coruscant's midlevel, it was where Supreme Chancellor Valorum was brought following a failed assassination attempt at the Avenue of Core Founders.


Galactic City The capital city of Coruscant during the last years of the Old Republic, its original name—Republic City—was in use some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War. With the advent of the New Order and Emperor Palpatine's rise to power, the city was eventually renamed Imperial City. At its height, more than 12 billion individuals lived in Galactic City alone. The city was often referred to as the City of Spires, a reference to the many skyscrapers that studded the urban landscape. In the wake of the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, much of Coruscant's landscape had been transformed by the various biotechnologies of the invaders. As the Galactic Alliance began to rebuild the capital world, an effort was made to rebuild at least a portion of the planet to the level of the old Galactic City.

Galactic City SpeedPipe A busy Coruscant skyline, it cut diagonally across Galactic City. Access was restricted to private speeders whose owners paid a 100-credit toll. Use of the SpeedPipe could cut an hour-long journey through Galactic City down to a 15-minute trip. The high toll kept traffic to a minimum.
Galactic Civil War The Rebellion that rocked the galaxy to its core started after Senators still loyal to the idea of a democratic Republic met secretly to build the principles upon which a New Republic could be based. They did so at severe personal peril, and challenged the Empire and its formidable military might, all put into place by Emperor Palpatine, secretly Darth Sidious, a Dark Lord of the Sith. The Galactic Empire had replaced the corruption-ridden Old Republic, and tyranny gripped the millions of worlds of the galaxy and its trillions of inhabitants.

It took years, however, before scattered pockets of resistance could be organized into the Alliance to Restore the Republic. One by one at first, then in a trickle that became a flood, guerrilla groups and planets cast their lot with the nascent Rebel Alliance. As the galaxy shuddered on the brink of full-scale civil war, Alliance leader Mon Mothma wrote the Formal Declaration of Rebellion, alerting the Emperor that the pesky opposition was now full-fledged, organized resistance. Although Rebel firepower didn't come close to matching that of the Empire, events were moving too swiftly for the Rebels to plan and execute an orderly buildup.

The exact moment when the full-scale Galactic Civil War began cannot be pinpointed with certainty, although the capture of the Priam and the destruction of the Invincible were generally believed to have been the events that led the Rebels to openly declare war against the Empire. Certainly the completion of the Empire's Death Star battle station and its annihilation of the planet Alderaan with its billions of people galvanized the opposition. By the time of the Battle of Yavin, the civil war was in full swing. Star system after star system slipped through the Empire's nets to join the Alliance, and war rocked the galaxy from the settlements of the Outer Rim Territories to the majestic spires of Imperial Center.

From that point on, the war raged for three years, with the Empire briefly gaining the upper hand in the wake of the Battle of Hoth. Many historians felt that the Galactic Civil War came to an end at the Battle of Endor, when Emperor Palpatine was believed to have been killed with the destruction of the second Death Star. Others considered the first years of the New Republic to be a continuation of the Galactic Civil War, as the Republic's forces continued to battle against imperial opposition for control of the galaxy.

Galactic-class battle carrier The first of the large destroyers that were produced for the navies of the Galactic Alliance in the wake of the Yuuzhan Vong War, they were similar in shape to the old Imperial-class Star Destroyer, but broader and heavier. The first completed Galactic-class carrier was named Dodonna, becoming the second vessel to be named in honor of General Jan Dodonna.

Galactic Constitution The basic document governing the Old Republic, it remained for many generations a stable and unaltered document, until the Clone Wars were used by Chancellor Palpatine to shove through a series of emergency amendments as part of a larger plan to take control and turn the Republic into an Empire.

Galactic Core A region encompassing star systems in the central expanse of the galaxy. The term was also applied more narrowly to the heavily populated region surrounding the Deep Galactic Core. The region was the original ruling nexus of the Republic, and later the Empire, with the planet Coruscant at the center and the government spreading outward like the spokes of a wheel.

Galactic Corporate Policy League A secret cabal of plutocrats tied to Senator Palpatine and the ideals of his New Order, the group worked to end the legal prohibitions on slavery, strip mining, and credit hoarding enforced by the Old Republic. The league was the core of Palpatine's support to become Supreme Chancellor, and when he took over he made them the founding members of the Corporate Sector Authority.

Galactic Correctional Authority A huge correctional conglomerate that sprawled up during the last decades of the Old Republic, it was based in the Outer Rim Territories and maintained penal colonies throughout the sector. One of the most infamous was located on Oovo IV.

Galactic Costume Extravaganza An annual event sponsored by Elwis Bontraar during the last decades of the Old Republic, it was attended by business leaders, military personnel, and other wealthy beings who were required to wear unusual costumes and spend an entire day sharing all manner of information.

Galactic Criminals Act Enacted by Xanatos on his homeworld of Telos, the law gave the government police resources to capture offworld criminals. Xanatos's primary goal was to capture Qui-Gon Jinn if the Jedi Master ever traveled to Telos.

“Galactic Dance Blast” A tune that was regularly played by the Max Rebo Band.
Galactic Electronics

A development firm in the Corporate Sector, it defied the Imperial ban on weapons sales and worked closely with the Rebel Alliance to develop the magpulse weapon just after the Battle of Hoth. In retaliation, the Empire destroyed the company's Pondut research station.

Galactic Empire, The

The regime established by Chancellor Palpatine when he named himself galactic Emperor and instituted his New Order in the wake of the Clone Wars. The Empire ruled by fear of force backed by force itself. Emperor Palpatine built a huge war machine in order to instill fear and use the dark side of the Force to further control the galaxy. Following the Battle of Endor, the Empire floundered. Various warlords and Imperial officers tried to reestablish its momentum in a series of skirmishes with the New Republic. But even when the reborn Emperor tried to strike back from a hidden base on Byss, he could not defeat Luke Skywalker and the New Republic.

Galactic Encyclopedia, The

A vast collection of information, it documented nearly every major fact in the known universe. The development and maintenance of The Galactic Encyclopedia reached its height in the years following the Battle of Ruusan, but was severely curtailed during the era of the New Order.

Galactic Exotics

A Twi'lek business venture, it specialized in the development of rare agricultural goods. Based in Kala'uun on the planet Ryloth, Galactic Exotics developed the shalaman and podon orchards on Belsavis.

Galactic Fair

A traditional fair that was the highlight of Fete Week each year on the planet Coruscant, it provided visitors a glimpse of the wide range of cultures and civilizations that made up the Old Republic.

Galactic Federation of Free Alliances

The official name of the Galactic Alliance.

Galactic Games

A sporting event held every seven years on a different planet, it was created to help promote galactic peace through sports. An assassination attempt on Emperor Palpatine took place during a Galactic Games competition on Coruscant.

Galactic Great Seal

An emblem of the Old Republic also known as the Galactic Republic crest, it was displayed most prominently on the Chancellor's Podium in the Senate Rotunda.

Galactic Guardian

An Acclamator-class transport, this capital ship was active around two years before the Battle of Yavin.

Galactic Holonet

An extensive news and information network, it could be accessed throughout the galaxy.

Galactic Horizon

An Ithorian herd ship under the command of Captain Roogak during the early years of the Galactic Civil War.

Galactic Justice Center

A massive complex of courthouses and judicial facilities, it was erected on Coruscant in the wake of the Yuuzhan Vong War. The main building was an immense cylinder, with the exterior sheathed in mirrored transparisteel.

Galactic Loyalty Act

An ambitious law passed by the Senate of the Galactic Alliance in the period following the Swarm War, it was written during the attempted secession of the Corellian system. It established guidelines on how individual beings and member worlds were to behave, supposedly to ensure the stability of the Galactic Alliance.

Galactic Marines

One of the main divisions of the Grand Army of the Republic. The red-and-white-armored troopers of the Galactic Marines helped secure the front lines of battlefields at the height of the Clone Wars. Culled from the 21st Nova Corps of the Outer Rim sector army by Jedi Master Ki-Adi-Mundi and Commander Bacara (originally designated Trooper 1138), the clone troopers of the Galactic Marines were among the toughest produced on Kamino.

The Marines had been cross-trained in space- and ground-based fighting, and were well versed in zero-g combat. They were among the first to field-test new equipment and combat gear. Their use of the prototype spacetrooper powersuit during the Battle of New Bornalex was well documented; when the weapons systems on the suits failed, the troopers used the mechanical musculature to engage the enemy super battle droids in hand-to-hand combat and tore into them with their enhanced manipulators. This fostered a ferocious reputation for the Marines that Bacara particularly relished. Bacara had been one of the first generation of clone commanders to benefit from a new training program instituted by Alpha, an ARC trooper veteran.

Deployed at Rhen Var, Aargonar, Boz Pity, and Mygeeto, the Marines specialized in boarding and capturing enemy starships, as well as planetary assault. They were distinguished by their distinctive visor gear: a synthmesh designed to keep out sand, snow, ash, and airborne fungus. Bacara was one of the most outspoken and independent of the ARC graduates and demanded the absolute best of his men. He would unilaterally reassign soldiers who did not meet his expectations, much to the consternation of General Ki-Adi-Mundi. The two men maintained a respectful but contentious relationship, right up until the Battle of Mygeeto.

Galactic Medical Central

The formal name of the New Republic medical team working in the Meridian sector, based on Nim Drovis.

Galactic Museum

A huge museum located in the CoCo District of Imperial City on Coruscant, it was the home of many records detailing the Old Republic's growth as well as that of the Empire. A number of Sith and Jedi artifacts were stored there as well. Much of the Galactic Museum's pro-Imperial propaganda was removed by the New Republic following the liberation of Coruscant from Ysanne Isard, and was replaced with fairly neutral depictions of the Galactic Civil War.

Galactic News Network

A newsfeed that reported on the events of the Outer Rim Territories during the early years of the New Republic.

Galactic News Service

A news-reporting agency established during the Old Republic, it managed to survive the upheaval caused by the Clone Wars and the formation of the Galactic Empire, and eventually became one of the leading sources of news in the New Republic.

Galactic Outdoor Survival School

Known throughout the galaxy simply as GOSS, the organization was noted for training some of the most skilled survivalists in the galaxy. Graduates described the school as a combination of educational facility and survivalist camp. Although graduates served both the Empire and the Alliance during the Galactic Civil War, most GOSS alumnae went on to become corporate or independent scouts.

Galactic Patrol

A search-and-rescue organization formed by the New Republic, its mission was to assist disabled starships.

Galactic Podracing Circuit Underwriters' Union

A collection of insurance agencies, it provided backing to the various...
Podracing arenas and leagues that operated during the years leading up to the Battle of Naboo.

**Galactic Polysapient Medical Center** A multi-sentient-species medical hospital, it was based on the planet Alderaan during the Old Republic, and was home to no less than 73 unique environmental zones and corresponding operating rooms that could treat every known carbon-based form of life found in the galaxy. Its doctors could handle the medical needs of many silicon- and halogen-based life-forms.

**Galactic Power Engineering** A one-time manufacturer of Podracing engines and parts, it also made complete racers like the GPE-3130.

**Galactic Radicals** A criminal band active during the last decades of the Old Republic that horned in on other crime gangs' turf. New members were recruited by Boozoo "Bogey" Boga, who hijacked bounty hunters and liberated their quarry. Any bounties who didn't want to join the gang were quickly disposed of.

**Galactic Rebels** A hologame created in the early years of the New Republic, it let players take on the personae of the heroes of the Alliance in defeating Imperial forces.

**Galactic Registry** A document that described all the peoples and species that joined the galactic government, it was established by the Old Republic and revised during the early years of the New Republic.

**Galactic Representative Commission** A part of the Galactic Senate, it was the body that Jar Jar Binks was elected to before eventually becoming Senior Representative of Naboo.

**Galactic Republic, the** A democratic union of star systems, usually referred to as "the Republic," it predated the Empire by about 25 millennia. Its growth resulted from sophisticated new means of communication and transportation, especially the development of hyperspace travel. Over the millennia, the Republic encompassed millions of inhabited worlds. The government achieved peace throughout the galaxy. Life under the Republic was not utopian, however. Numerous widespread conflicts, such as the Sith War and the Clone Wars, afflicted the entire galaxy. The Republic eventually grew too large and corrupt. Senator Palpatine amassed great power within the Senate and replaced the Republic with the Empire. After the Battle of Endor and the fall of the Empire, the leaders of the Rebel Alliance formed the New Republic, at which point its democratic predecessor became known as the "Old Republic."

**galactic rim** See also Outer Rim. The edge of the galaxy.

galactic roundel A disk with eight spokes, the ancient icon representing the Galactic Republic dated back to the Benu monks' study of numerology. The number nine (eight spokes joined to one disk) signified the benevolent presence of the Force in a unitary galaxy. After the fall of the Galactic Republic 1,000 generations later, Emperor Palpatine made the symbol his own by defacing the icon with the removal of two spokes. See also Galactic Great Seal.

**Galactic Senate** The galaxy-spanning Senate of the Old Republic. There were 1,024 seats available in the Senate Rotunda on Coruscant, so many systems formed alliances in order to obtain a single vote. The Senate was presided over by the Supreme Chancellor, and for many generations served by the Jedi Order. During the last decades of the Old Republic, the Senate became increasingly populated by greedy, squabbling delegates whose only concern was for the benefit of their own systems rather than the good of the galaxy. These Senators were easily bribed by Supreme Chancellor Palpatine, who was actually the Sith Lord Darth Sidious. They elected Palpatine to an unprecedented third term as the Confederacy of Independent Systems threatened trouble. With the onset of the Clone Wars, the Senate voted many amendments to the Constitution ceding powers of government to Palpatine. This allowed the Chancellor to enact his own agenda, including the appointment of Regional Governors to oversee large portions of the galaxy. In the wake of the Clone Wars, the Galactic Senate was reorganized and renamed the Imperial Senate. But after Emperor Palpatine shifted more and more control to the Regional Governors, he dissolved the Senate shortly before the Battle of Yavin.

**Galactic Senate Chamber** The mammoth chamber where the Republic Senate gathered to debate and create galactic law, its exterior was an impressive domed building 2 kilometers in diameter, which made it easy to identify even in Coruscant's sprawling cityscape. The Senate Chamber's interior included 1,024 platforms used by Senators, diplomats, and other representatives; each platform could detach and hover into the middle of the hall when its occupants wished to make a speech or statement. Dozens of cam drones recorded all proceedings. The chamber was built many levels above the site of the original Senate Hall in which Vodo-Siosk Baas and Exar Kun battled to the death. Emperor Palpatine closed the Senate Chamber when he dissolved the Imperial Senate, and the New Republic convened its legislature in a newly constructed building called Senate Hall. Thirteen years after the
Battle of Endor, Senate Hall was damaged in a bombing, causing the New Republic to commission a new structure, the Grand Convocation Chamber. The original Galactic Senate Chamber came into the spotlight one final time when the Yuuzhan Vong used it as an aquatic habitat for their planet-shaping worldbrain.

**Galactic Senate Chamber Holding Office** An area of the Galactic Senate Chamber that was directly below the main chamber, it was where Yoda confronted Darth Sidious after using the Force to knock out two Royal Guards. The Chancellor’s central pod rose and brought the battle into the Galactic Senate Chamber itself.

**Galactic Standard Time** The standard form of measuring time throughout the galaxy, it was based on the current time of day on Coruscant. Most chronos had a feature that allowed users to check their own current time against the Galactic Standard.

**Galan starfighter** A sleek, small starfighter used by Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn 12 years before the Battle of Naboo. It had seats for the pilot and copilot and at least two stations to operate the ship’s laser cannons. On loan from Queen Veda of Gala, the starfighter was used by the Jedi to travel to Melida/Daan. Obi-Wan later took an active role in the planet’s civil war, using the ship to help the Young destroy the deflection towers surrounding the capital city of Zehava.

**Galantos** A planet located in the Utos system of Farlax sector, it was the homeworld of the Fia. The Koornacht Cluster appeared as a bright oval of light in Galantos’s night sky, and was known to the Fia as the Multitude. Its surface was covered with gelatinous pools dotted by small islands, and its landmasses were subjected to regular seismic vibrations. Most of the transportation on Galantos was based on balloons.

Twelve years after the Battle of Endor, the Grannan pilot Plat Mallar escaped from a brutal Yevethan attack on his home planet Polneye and desperately tried to reach Galantos in a short-range TIE interceptor, giving the Republic its first alert about the Yevethan invasion. When Borsk Fey’lya was named Chief of State of the New Republic, he ignored Galantos and the Fia as unimportant, an act that later led the Fia to break off communications with the Republic while negotiating with the Yuuzhan Vong.

**Galard Stables** A Geonosian hive, it was populated by drones that were forced to fight in the gladiator arena but managed to survive the battle. Although technically exiled from their clan, the aberrants of the Galard Stables were nonetheless revered for their ability to survive.

**Galas** One of a group of young Selkath males tricked into joining the Sith on the planet Manaan at the height of the Jedi Civil War. His companions were told that Galas had returned home, but later a group of Jedi Knights found him tortured and barely alive.

**Galasett** A Kerestian bounty hunter associated with Reglis Taal, he preferred to hunt down other hunters who had broken Imperial laws; he was often fined by the Empire for excessive damage during his hunts.

**Galasol Strip** A wide avenue located near the primary spaceport on the planet Bonadan, it was framed on either side by a collection of overpriced casinos and cantinas.
**Galaxies Opera House** One of the most prestigious theaters on the planet Coruscant during the last years of the Old Republic, it was owned and operated by Romeo Treblanc, whose businesses were secretly funded by Chancellor Palpatine himself. For his assistance in financing the theater, Palpatine received a state-of-the-art private viewing box from which he could conduct the business of ruling and controlling the galaxy. Here he first started informing Anakin Skywalker of his true nature during a Mon Calamari performance of *Squid Lake*.

**Galax Viper volley gun** An anti-vehicle gun produced by Kurtough during the early years of the New Republic, it was a large weapon that employed a collection of missile launchers in a single unit, each designed to fire shortly after the previous one. This produced a curtain effect, with a continuous volley of projectiles striking a vehicle and eliminating most deflector shields.

**galaxy, the** Containing around 400 billion stars, it is a brilliant pinwheel disk nearly 120,000 light-years in diameter. The galaxy was formed approximately five billion years before the Battle of Yavin by the gravitational collapse of a large cloud of dust and gas. It contains nearly a billion inhabited star systems, from uncharted settlements set up by smugglers to megalopolis worlds where scarcely a meter of untouched ground remains. Nearly 70 million of those star systems were sufficiently populated for representation of some sort in the Galactic Republic, a vast bureaucracy responsible for the affairs of more than 100 quadrillion beings. It has been estimated that there are around 20 million forms of sentient life.

Upon the discovery of hyperspace, the first galactic scouts struck out from the Core Worlds along two stable hyperspace paths: the Perlemian Trade Route and the Corellian Run. These twin hyperlanes outlined a vast wedge-shaped region of space that was soon dubbed the Slice. Though it contained many of the oldest and best-known planets, the Slice encompassed only a fraction of the known galaxy. Old Republic cartographers divided the galaxy into regions, sectors, and systems. Coruscant was at the confluence of a number of lengthy hyperroutes, including those later named the Martial Cross, the Shawken Spur, the Koros Trunk Line, the Metellos Trade Route, and the Perlemian Trade Route and Corellian Run.

Perhaps surprisingly, scientists knew very little about what existed outside the galaxy. A small band of empty space surrounds it, and some scientists theorized that just turbulence existed beyond this band. No one ever had witnessed any evidence of an extragalactic...
Galaxy-15

One of Kuat Drive Yards’ most powerful ion engines, it was used on the Nebulon-B frigate.

Galaxy Befuddled, A A somewhat sensationalistic holodocumentary produced by Dr. A. Rahring on the subject of the Dorumaa leviathan.

Galaxy Chance A floating casino, it was a modified Corellian CR90 corvette that was created as a smaller version of the Errant Venture and was defended by seven TIE-wing Ugliest. Some years after the Battle of Endor, the Khuiumin Survivors had hoped to execute Zlece Oonaar by intercepting the ship.

Galaxy Gladiator Federation The governing body that controlled the underground world of arena gladiator fighting, it was faced with opposition from a number of fronts shortly before the Clone Wars. Mainly, the federation lacked sufficient planning to handle the wide variety of alien abilities and disparate fighting styles found throughout the galaxy.

Galaxy Gun The cloned Emperor’s ultimate weapon, it fired “intelligent” projectiles into hyperspace. Each of the well-shielded lightspeed torpedoes could exit hyperspace at precise coordinates, find its target, and destroy it. No ordinary projectiles, the torpedoes carried particle disintegrators that neutralized all security shields; when they struck, they initiated massive nucleonic chain reactions. The Galaxy Gun, designed by Umak Leth, obliterated the Alliance’s Pinacle Base and the entire fifth moon of Da Soocha, although Alliance top command escaped just in time. In the end, the gun discharged when R2-D2 reset the coordinates of the Emperor’s flagship, which slammed into the weapon, destroying the ship, the weapon, and the Emperor’s throne world, the planet Byss.

Galaxy News Service One of the original signatory sponsors of the Corporate Sector Authority, the news agency was second only to Imperial Holovision in terms of overall readers during the height of the New Order.

Galaxy Wanderer A luxury starship in the Corporate Sector, it was hijacked and sacked by the Malorn Family.

Gale A frozen ball of ice-covered rock, it was the eighth planet of the Hoth’s Brand system, located in the Teraab sector of galaxy’s Mid Rim. It was orbited by a pair of moons.

Gale, Lord One of the many Jedi Knights who gathered on Ruusan to fight against Lord Kaan and the Brotherhood of Darkness, he was killed in one of the early struggles against the Sith.

Gale, Ratambo A noted member of the Malkite Poisoners, he was hired by unknown forces during the early years of the New Republic to rattle the governor of Chandrila, Jovive Centi, by killing her bodyguard, Tristan Pex. His mission completed, Gale melted into the crowd and implicated a group of offworlders in the crime.

Gale, Reina A smuggler during the early years of the New Republic, as a child she had been turned over to a Hutt crime lord to cover a gambling debt.

galek These long-lived trees native to Mandalore could thrive for centuries. The groves of silver-leaved galek trees were among the few natural areas on the planet that the Yuuzhan Vong did not attempt to destroy.

Galen A Radnoran scientist researching toxins for bioweapons, he made a deal with the Avonis to unleash a plague that forced the evacuation of Radnor, making it easier for an Avonis invasion force to sweep in and take control of the planet. But the plan was discovered by Jedi Knights who were sent to Radnor to aid in the evacuation. Galen’s sister Curi held him at gunpoint for more than two hours before security forces arrived and took him into custody.

Galento Heavy Works A family of companies whose commercial pursuits included gas mining, manufacturing, and other heavy industries, mainly in the Velcar Free Commerce Zone.

Galerha, Melik A dark-skinned human male Jedi with long sideburns, he attended meetings in the Jedi briefing room on Coruscant during the Clone Wars.

Galey A cook aboard the Mon Remonda during the New Republic’s hunt for Warlord Zsinj, he was a secret agent for Zsinj. By speaking nonsense phrases to certain previously brainwashed nonhumans, he triggered in them a command to kill or destroy specified targets, two of which were Wedge Antilles and the Mon Remonda itself. He was detained by security forces before any commands were successful.

GalFactorial A biomedical company, it was one of several that bid for the rights to build a bacta refinery on Verkuyl about three years after the Battle of Endor. GalFactorial had a refinery on New Cov that was built on schedule and under budget.

Gal'fian'deprisi The largest city on Galantos, it was half sunk into the gelatin of the Gar'glum Sea. With no landing pads for starships, it was accessible mainly by Vert’bo airships from the Chirk’pn Wastes.

Galia Daughter of King Ommin and Queen Amanoa, she was heir to the throne of the planet Onderon four millennia before the Galactic Civil War. During the Beast Wars of Onderon, Galia arranged to be kidnapped by the beast-riders, then married the Beast-Lord Oron Kira, signifying an end to the violence between the beast-riders and the citizens of Iziz.
Galidraan A snowy planet, it was the site of a major battle between Mandalorian shock troopers and Jedi Knights led by Jedi Master Dooku. Several years before the Battle of Naboo, the Mandalorians were asked by the governor of Galidraan to quell an insurrection. But the governor had been paid by Visla to lay a trap for the Mandalorians. The governor, claiming that the Mandalorians were slaughtering the populace because of their political beliefs, called for help from the Jedi. Half of the Jedi task force was killed while the Mandalorians were wiped out—except for Jango Fett, who was turned over to the governor. After years of serving as a slave, Fett escaped and returned to Galidraan to claim the armor of the Mandalorians and enact revenge on Visla.

Galidyn A sentient species of huge, scaly lizards from Fyodos who could live to be thousands of years old. Each Galidyn mating produced just one egg every 100 years. The Galidyn had keen intellects and intense curiosity, and spoke a highly refined, pure version of language used by the Fyodoi. Normally peaceful, they became ferocious fighters when cornered or angered.

Gall A moon circling the gas giant Zhar in an Outer Rim system, it was the site of a failed attempt to rescue Han Solo after he had been frozen into a carbonite block. An Imperial shipyard on the moon was home to two Star Destroyers and their TIE fighters. Boba Fett’s ship, Slave I, was spotted on Gall with Solo aboard. During the rescue attempt, Princess Leia Organa, Lando Calrissian, Chewbacca, and C-3PO in the Millennium Falcon followed Corellian pilot Dash Rendar to the spot where Slave I was parked. But the Falcon was attacked by TIE fighters, and Fett escaped with Solo still aboard. The Alliance’s Rogue Squadron also fought at Gall.

Gall, Sheriff “Sheriff” of the Landing on Engebo V, the former miner had lost an eye in an accident and was given compensation plus a job as security chief at the mine.

Gallada A noted crime lord who worked on the planet Lianna during the last decades of the Old Republic, he moved goods and information through the Tion Commerce Tower.

Galadimium Galactic Exports A technology retailer known for its gladiator walkers, which were used in many illegal war games. Orders were generated through its Datalog of Fantastic Technology.

Gallamby, Daclif A Diktat of Corellia, he replaced Dupas Thornee after his death a few years before the Battle of Yavin. Thrackan Sal-Solo served as Gallamby’s second in command. Before Sal-Solo had a chance to overthrow Gallamby, the Empire was defeated at Endor and Gallamby decided to flee with half of the planet’s treasury.

Gallan A lieutenant under Captain Jace Dallin aboard the Mersel Kebir, he protected his homeworld of Rendili during the height of the Clone Wars. When Dallin wanted to turn the planet’s fleet of Dreadnaughts over to the Old Republic, Gallan joined a mutiny and wanted to eliminate Dallin and Jedi Master Plo Koon on the spot, rather than hold them hostage. Lieutenant Mellor Yago, leader of the mutiny, wanted to keep them as bargaining chips to force the Republic to withdraw from Rendili. Yago attempted to execute a linked jump into hyperspace, but a daring mission by Anakin Skywalker disabled Yago’s flagship and provided enough cover for Obi-Wan Kenobi and Quinlan Vos to rescue Master Koon and Captain Dallin.

Gallandro The fastest gunfighter in the galaxy, he was so amoral that killing 1 or 100 made little difference to him. In the end, it was his own “victory” over Han Solo that did him in. Gallandro was born on the backworld of Ylix. He saw his parents murdered by offworld terrorists, grew up in orphanages, and joined the military as soon as he was eligible. He became addicted to danger and conflict, and when he mustered out of the militia he decided to become a freelance blaster for hire. He looked the role, with his close-cropped graying hair and long, gold-beaded mustache. Gallandro always wore expensive, well-tailored clothing. His blaster holster was slung low, and his white scarf hung like a badge of office.

Over the years, a death mark was put on his head by more than 100 planets, but no bounty hunter was brave enough—or foolish enough—to take him on.

He was hired by Odumin, a powerful regional administrator for the Corporate Sector Authority, to take out a five-member crime family. He did the job so well that Odumin put him on retainer for other "messy" jobs. Gallandro was on the planet Ammuud when he first encountered Han Solo, who had been trapped by security police. Han tricked him into grabbing a case that sent shocks to Gallandro’s gun hand, and Gallandro let Solo go. They later encountered each other on Dellalt, where both were searching for the long-lost treasure of Xim the Despot. Han found the treasure chambers and Gallandro challenged him to a duel. Gallandro fired first, hitting Han in the shoulder, and then attempted to kill one of Han’s associates. But the chamber had been rigged to combat such disruptions, and a dozen lasers shot forth and incinerated Gallandro on the spot.
Gallandro, Anja

Daughter of gunslinger Gallandro, she was a battle-hungry young woman who became friends with Jacen and Jaina Solo and the other young Jedi Knights at Luke Skywalker's Jedi academy. She originally hoped to get revenge against Han Solo for her father's death, but after the twins helped her through her spice addiction she changed her mind. Lando Calrissian offered her a job as a pilot, and she accepted.

**Gallant (1)** An Alliance escort carrier, it was active during the height of the Galactic Civil War.

**Gallant (2)** A Victory-class Star Destroyer, it was dispatched to Murkhana during the final stages of the Clone Wars.

**Gallant (3)** A New Republic Majestic-class heavy cruiser, it was part of the Fifth Battle Group activated in the Yevethan crisis. It took part in the unsuccessful blockade of Doornoik-319, but survived the counterassault.

**Gallant Haven** An assault frigate Mark II capital ship, it was active a couple of years before the Battle of Yavin.

**Gallant Sun** A Victory-class Imperial Star Destroyer, it was destroyed by Rebel Alliance forces at the shipyards at Pendari. The Alliance employed a computer slicer to discover the ship's refitting schedule, and the information allowed Rebels to destroy the ship with minimal loss of life.

**Gallapraxis system** A star system, it once was under the control of the crime lord Drex.

**Galle, Lieutenant** A member of the 327th Star Corps of the Grand Army of the Republic during the Clone Wars, his official designation was CT-6734. Lieutenant Galle was part of the mission dispatched to

Felucia to capture Shu Mai, and he was assigned to the task force led by Jedi Padawans Zander and Drake Lo'gaan. When the command to execute Order 66 was issued by Emperor Palpatine, Lieutenant Galle killed Barris Offee. In the aftermath of the Clone Wars, Lieutenant Galle was assigned to Commander Bly's team, which was dispatched to subjugate the planet Yutusk.

**Galleffryn II** A jungle planet, it was freed from Imperial control by the Rebel Alliance in a struggle that took place more than 10 years before the Battle of Endor.

**Gallia, Adi** A beautiful, brown-skinned Jedi Master during the last years of the Old Republic, she had been born to Corellian parents who were diplomats on Coruscant. She was quickly recognized for her strength with the Force, and after years of training, she became one of the 12 members of the Jedi Council shortly before the Battle of Naboo. Her skills with a lightsaber were notable in that she used a reverse, one-handed grip. Adi Gallia chose to dress in the plain brown robes of a Jedi, but wore a Tholoth headdress.

Gallia was known among the Jedi for her intuition and information-gathering abilities, and maintained a vast network of informants across Coruscant. Through this network, she discovered that the Trade Federation was building droid-controlled starfighters and was planning to blockade the small planet of Naboo in an effort to force the Old Republic to lift its taxation of trade routes. The Trade Federation attempted to stop her on Esseles, but she was rescued by Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi. She brought her information to the attention of Chancellor Valorum, who requested that two Jedi be dispatched to Naboo to negotiate a settlement without the interference of the Senate. Adi Gallia saw plenty of action. As part of a Jedi mission to Kegan in search of a potential Jedi, she demonstrated her skills as one of the Order's best pilots. During the Stark Hyper-space Conflict, she successfully commandeered Iaco Stark's personal ship and escorted Senator Valorum and Nute Gunray back to Coruscant. She and her Padawan Siri Tachi went to Simpla-12 to help rescue Qui-Gon Jinn from Jenna Zan Arbor and uncovered a plot to contaminate the planet's water supply. Gallia and Jinn foiled an assassination attempt on Supreme Chancellor Valorum on the Avenue of Core Worlds. Later she had a face-to-face confrontation with bounty hunter Aura Sing, who had just murdered two Jedi and a squad of Republic Guards; with Sing almost in her control, Gallia was knocked unconscious by one of the hunter's booby traps. Gallia also was part of a Jedi team sent to Kiffu to deal with Quinlan Vos and the presence of the Dark Jedi Volfe Karkko.

Although she chose not to use it unless all other options had failed, Adi Gallia owned a crimson-bladed lightsaber. Just prior to the Battle of Geonosis, she was dispatched to the Karkhakk system, where she teamed up with Nym and the Lok Revenants to smash the plans of Cavi Toth to use trihexalon on the clone troopers of the Grand Army of the Republic. She remained with Nym for many months, until the Karkhakk system was finally secured. At the height of the Clone Wars, Gallia was part of a task force dispatched to the graveyard planet of Boz Pity, some two years after the Battle of Geonosis. The landing party was forced to crash-land on the planet to bypass a Separatist blockade. But once on the planet, the Jedi discovered that General Grievous was waiting for them. After Grievous killed Soon Bayts, he turned his attention to Master Gallia. With his arms fully separated into combat mode, Grievous overpowered Gallia. He strangled her with a pair of arms while gutting her with a lightsaber held by a third, killing the Jedi Master.

**Gallian tripod** An insectoid species native to Gall, it grasped its victims in huge claws while its tail slashed and injected a deadly poison.

**Gallinore** A planet in the Hapes Cluster, it was home to extremely valuable rainbow gems. The gems were actually silicon-based life-forms that matured after thousands of years and glowed with an inner light. The planet was heavily forested and reminiscent of Kashyyyk. Dimitor was a city of Gallinore made up of green marble, with tall trees lining its streets. Jaina Solo and the surviving Jedi from Myrk, including Lowbacca, Tenel Ka, and Kyp Durron, flew a Hapan freighter to Gallinore to study the Trickster, the Yuuzhan Vong ship they'd used to escape. Gallinore contained many bioengineered creatures, and teemed with life. It was here that Jaina Solo and Sinsor Khal discovered the secrets of the Yuuzhan Vong coral implants that enslaved their victims.
coincided with the presence on the planet of Han Solo and his wife, Leia Organa Solo. The Solos were seen leaving Hapes with Sing, and they were implicated in the assassination plot despite the fact that they had been waiting to see the Queen Mother in her Special Salon the entire time.

When Jaina Solo and Zekk arrived to offer assistance, Lady Galney refused to allow them to go after the trio, citing political and moral questions. However, she allowed them to travel to various planets that might have been on the Solos’ exit vector that led them to the Villa Solis estate on Tepheon, where they were attacked by Lady Galney’s older sister, the Duchy Galney. In the ensuing coup attempt, Lady Galney realized that one of her consorts had been secretly relaying information on the Queen Mother to her sister, so Duchy Galney was able to provide the Heritage Council enough information to put together the assassination plot, as well as stage a coup attempt by forming its own fleet of warships to attack Hapes. After the Heritage Fleet, partly commanded by Duchy Galney, was defeated, Lady Galney told the Queen Mother everything. The royal allowed her not only to remain free, but also to serve as the guardian of the Chumé-da, Allana, until the other conspirators could be brought to justice.

galoomp Large herbivores that roamed the plains of Naboo and the deserts of Tatooine, they looked reptilian but were actually mammals. Galoomps were named for the unique sound they made when foraging for food at dawn or dusk. Their tails ended in a bony knob filled with loose pieces of cartilage that were shaken to warn of approaching danger. A segmented, horny, and ridged hide on their backsides protected against predators and seemed to insulate against moisture loss. The desert galoomps buried themselves in the sand to escape wicked sandstorms.

galov sector An area of the galaxy located in the Outer Rim Territories.

galpos II A desolate Outer Rim world, it was part of the Woldona system. It was long suspected of harboring pirate gangs.

gal-Ram, Dor An ancient Sith warlord active about 5,000 years before the birth of Luke Skywalker. When unrest arose in the Sith Empire, Gal-Ram joined forces with Ludo Kressh and Horak-Mul to oust the reigning Dark Lord of the Sith, Naga Sadow. However, Sadow had goaded his enemies into the assault and had a hidden fleet ready to meet them. Dor Gal-Ram was murdered when his crew, many of whom were spies loyal to Sadow, threw off their disguises and butchered their captain.

galt, Loowl A human from Naboo last seen on Coruscant. The Techno Union placed a bounty on this Coruscant officer’s head.

galtea A colony planet on the fringes of explored space, it was located on the boundary between the most densely inhabited parts of Kathol sector and the Marcel Void. The Galtea Run was a hyperspace pathway through the Marcel Void, connecting Galtea with Timbra Ott and linking the main section of Kathol sector to the Kathol Outback. It was one of two such hyperspace routes through the Void.

galu The capital city of the planet Gala, it was once grand and impressive, but became run-down during the last years of the Bejutallah Dynasty. The city was built on three hills, with the royal castle situated atop the tallest, making it visible from any location.

galvason, Dana “Deke” A brash tramp freighter captain from Bakura, she was one of the few with clearance to travel through the Deep Core Security Zone at the height of the New Order. Though the lucrative Imperial contracts paid well, her rebellious streak left her hating the Empire. She wasn’t above secretly smuggling Rebel agents aboard her modified YT-2000 transport, the Bakuran Blade.

galvoni III The location of an Imperial military communications complex, the planet was infiltrated by Alliance historian Voren Na’al after the Battle of Yavin in order to gain more information about the Death Star project.

gama, Tira A native of the Corellian colony world of Tralus, she met and married Denn Solo and gave birth to twins just before pirates attacked the colony. She managed to flee with her daughter Tion. Her husband fled with the boy twin but was never heard from again. When Gama returned to Corella, her father wiped out all memories of Denn to make it easier on her.

gam system The home system of a quasi-humanoid species, the Gama-Seen. Six years after the Battle of Endor, the leader of the Gama-Seen pledged the system’s allegiance to the cloned Emperor after witnessing a demonstration of Palpatine’s devastating Galaxy Gun.

gamandar The twin planet of Iskalon, it was swiftly subjugated at the height of the New Order. The Empire erected a huge citadel to serve as the system’s main garrison. Eventually, it was destroyed by Lando Calrissian and Drebble.
**Gamb, Tord** A con man and scam artist during the early years of the New Republic, he later managed to steal information on the Republic's defense net around Asmall, and was sought by authorities to prevent him from selling his stolen information to the remnants of the Empire. Republic military officers like Airen Cracken also wanted to try to convince Gamb to work for the Republic.

**Game Chambers of Questal** A collection of puzzle-filled rooms maintained by Moff Bandor on Questal during the Galactic Civil War, the chambers included a space simulator, a laser maze, a pit of winds, a quarry, and a hurlothrubmic generator. Filling the chambers and connecting tunnels were creatures and outlaws captured on Questal by using the generator. For Bandor, they were just playthings. A group of Alliance agents, searching for Tiere, managed to successfully negotiate the chambers and destroy the generator.

**Gameboard** A holographic projection table used for amusement purposes in a game such as dejarik, it had three-dimensional holograms that competed on its surface at the direction of players who tapped commands into attached keypads.

**Gamer** An Alliance shuttle group, it was destroyed during the Galactic Civil War when it took part in the failed assassination of then-Vice Admiral Thrawn when he arrived at the NL-1 station.

**Gamgalon** A Krish crime lord who controlled the hunting of sentient Morodin during safaris on the planet Varonat, he got much of his funding from Jabba the Hutt. His business was actually a front for the harvesting of Vagaran aleudrupe plants, which were fertilized with Morodin slime, producing a high-powered blaster fuel. When Talon Karrde discovered the operation, Gamgalon nearly killed Karrde, but Mara Jade killed Gamgalon first.

**Gammalin** A dry and rocky human colony, it was wiped out by "the Emperor's Plague." Fonterrat unknowingly released the plague, which he had brought from the Imperial storehouse. Noola Tarkona had booby-trapped her payment with a small sample of the plague, and it was unleashed when Fonterrat passed tainted credits to the Gammalin population. Fonterrat was thrown in jail and eventually died there when his human captors succumbed to the plague.

**GAM missile** Developed by Merr-Sonn, the Gravity Activated Mode missile could home in on intense infrared sources such as vehicle exhausts. It was also equipped with an onboard computer that could target the gravity-wave anomalies produced by repulsorlift usage.

**Gamor Run** A legendary long-haul smuggling route, it became overrun by hijackers and pirates.

**Gamorr** The pleasant home planet of the Gamorrean species located in the Opoku system, it had widely varying temperatures and terrain ranging from frozen tundra to deep forests. Gamorr's history was marked by almost constant periods of war among the dimwitted Gamorrean males. The world was also home to furry, bloodsucking parasites called morrts, which Gamorreans looked upon with affection and allowed to feed on their body fluids. Native species also included snoruuks, quizzers, and watchbeasts. There were very few large settlements on the planet; the largest were controlled and populated by entire clans of powerful females. During the decades leading up to the Battle of Ruusan, Gamorr was the site of a minor Sith training academy, where Sith Warriors and Sith Marauders trained for battle.

**Gamorrean** A bristly, porcine species characterized by upturned snouts, green skin, and tusks, they were infamous for their slow minds and great strength. Averaging about 1.8 meters in height, Gamorreans made excellent heavy laborers and mercenaries, and a num-
ber served as guards in Jabba the Hutt’s desert palace on Tatooine. Gamorreans could understand many languages, but their own limited vocal apparatus—they spoke largely in grunts and other guttural noises—prevented them from conversing in other tongues.

In their matriarchal culture, females handled the productive work of farming, hunting, manufacturing, and running businesses. The males spent all their time training for and fighting in wars. Gamorreans lived in clans headed by matriarchs who ordered the males to fight from early spring to late fall. Early traders turned out to be slavers, but some Gamorreans found work as guards, mercenaries, and even bounty hunters.

**Gamu** A Ripoblus Lambda-class shuttle group, it saw action during the Sepan Civil War as well as in battle against the Empire.

**Gan, Elis** In the years following the Battle of Naboo, he was commanding officer of Thaerean Security Facility Number 12, the former headquarters of the Office of Peace and Security in Gadrin on the planet Cularin.

**Ganash** A violet gas giant planet, it was the fifth world in the Both system, and was orbited by 14 moons. It was named for a character in Bothan mythology.

**Ganath system** Hidden in a vast, radioactive gas cloud near Nal Hutta, this system was completely cut off from the rest of galactic civilization. Spacers from Nal Hutta who attempted to penetrate the gas cloud never returned. Thus isolated, Ganath’s culture developed more slowly than the rest of the galaxy’s, and much of its technology operated on steam power. The Ganathian space fleet included the massive steam-powered battleship Robida Colossus. For years, the system was ruled by King Empatojays Brand, a Jedi Knight who was rescued by the Ganathans after his ship was destroyed. Leia and Han Solo traveled to the capital city of Ganath after they flew into the gas cloud in an attempt to escape from Boba Fett.

**Gand** A planet of swirling clouds of gaseous ammonia, it was home to a species of the same name. Gand was located in the Outer Rim near the area known as the Centrality. Its society consisted of pocket colonies separated by enshrouding mists, and the Gand government was a long-standing totalitarian monarchy. Locating fugitives in the thick gases was the responsibility of Gand findsmen, who worshipped the mists and used religious rituals to lead them to their targets. Some Gand findsmen later found work as bounty hunters, including the notorious Zuckuss, although others, such as Rogue Squadron pilot Ooryl Qrygg, chose nobler professions.

The Gand were covered with a hard carapace. Their impressive regenerative capability let them replace lost limbs. One subspecies of Gand did not breathe, feeding their metabolism through eating instead of respiration; they spoke by drawing in gases and expelling them through the Gand voicebox. Another Gand subspecies evolved as ammonia breathers. Ruetsavii, a group of famous Gand, were sent by the Elders of Gand to observe notable subjects and determine if they were worthy of referring to themselves as a species. Gand findsmen, this resilient, ancient weapon looked like a staff, one end of which ended in a V-shaped pair of electrically charged prods.

**Gandan, Bey** A red-haired Jedi Knight who accompanied Klin-Fa Gi on a mission to infiltrate the Yuuzhan Vong ranks. He and Gi were captured and enslaved aboard a shaper’s worldship. They discovered that the shapers had been working on a method to exterminate Jedi Knights, and managed to steal a qahsa with information on the project. Attempting to return to the Republic, Bey was recaptured by the Yuuzhan Vong. Gi, meanwhile, convinced Uldir Lochett and the crew of the No Luck Required to launch a rescue attempt for Bey after returning to Wayland to recover the organic key to the qahsa. But unknown to his friends, Bey had been turned to the dark side by the Yuuzhan Vong and was to be...
the delivery mechanism for a virus developed to destroy alazhi trees, the source of bacta. A shaper's villip was implanted in his skull, allowing Viith Yalu and Tsaa Qalu to communicate with Bey and give him orders. He nearly succeeded in tricking his friends into taking him to Thyferra, but Lochett figured out that Bey was the virus carrier. Bey was cut down in a lightsaber battle with Gi and Lochett, and the small amount of virus he was able to disperse was quickly eradicated.

**Gander's Spin** A starfighter maneuver, it involved a pilot shunting all power to one set of engines while applying full braking power to the opposite side's vents. After about four seconds, brake power was cut to zero and thrust was cut in half and spread across all engines. The result was that the fighter spun wildly for a few seconds around its center of mass before shooting off on a new trajectory. Often, the maneuver was used as cover for a group of proton torpedoes fired at a target just before the spin began.

**Gandeal** A "partner planet" to the military world of Fondor, it was the source of many raw materials used by the Imperial shipyards there.

**Gandeal-Fondor hyperlane** A seldom used hyperlane, it was blasted by the Empire to move ships efficiently between Fondor and Coruscant. Baffle provided Han Solo and Droma with the necessary jump coordinates to the Gandeal-Fondor hyperlane, allowing them to find the *Trevee* before the arrival of the *Yuzhan Vong* fleet.

**Gandeid IV** A temperate, low-gravity world, it was the primary planet in the Gandeid system. It was home to the Gandeidan cooha, a large avian predator with slashing teeth for attack.

**Gandish, Phylo** A retired pilot from Naboo. Gandish's family owned a galactic transportation company. She was present at the ceremony that united the Naboo and the Gungans in the wake of the Battle of Naboo.

**Gandle Ott** The primary world in the Ott system, it also was the site of one of the first settlements in the Kathol sector some six centuries before the Battle of Endor. Known as a "gasper" to its original colonists, Gandle Ott was a mild planet with a temperate atmosphere that could sustain most humanoid life. During the early years of the New Republic, the planet was often referred to as Little Corus, at least in the Kathol sector. At that time, the population of Gandle Ott was counted in the billions, and the planet was known as an industrial power in the sector. The planetary government was partial to the New Republic, despite the fact that it was nominally under the control of Moff Kentor Sarne.

**Gandolo IV** A barren, rocky moon in the Outer Rim. A group of Wookiee settlers aided by Chewbacca were attempting to establish a colony here when they were discovered by the bounty hunter Bossk. The tracker and his gang, working for the Imperial sector governor, abandoned their attempt to capture the Wookiees after Han Solo landed the *Millennium Falcon* on top of an Imperial troopship, killing all aboard and stranding others on the moon's surface.

**Gandorthral Atmospherics** A manufacturer of survival and atmospheric processing equipment, its slogan was "Serving all worlds polluted by the Empire since the Battle of Yavin."

**Gandril, Moff** An Imperial Moff who was in charge of several worlds in the Colonies at the height of the Galactic Civil War. He ordered the execution of Earnst Kamiel on the planet Haldeen. Moff Gandril chose members of the firing squad by selecting a shooter from each of the 54 systems that had given Kamiel the death sentence.

**Gandroff** A gruff, aging sbourne boat racer, he lived on Tatooine.

**Gandrossi IV** A planet in the Perinn sector, it was controlled by Imperial Governor Desh at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

**Ganeed** The sister of Meenon, she was a tall Senali who often wore pink coral studded in her short dark hair. Ganeed was a member of the Banoosh-Walore clan.

**Ganet** A member of the Chiss faction that opposed the ideals of Soontir Fel and the Nu-rudo syndic during the Yuzhan Vong War, she and her comrades arranged to assassinate Fel's family when Luke Skywalker arrived on Csilla to search for information on Zonama Sekot. Acting on orders from Peita Aabe, Ganet and her team tried to catch the group as they traveled across the icy surface of the planet to the starport where their ship was berthed.

**Gania system** A star system in the Tapani sector, it was part of the holdings of House Melantha during the New Order.

**Ganjuko**

---

**Gankan**

A Cyborg species that acted as bodyguards and hired assassins for many Hutt crime lords, they were also called Gank Killers because they carried out cold-blooded murders so often. Ganks frequently could be seen in the presence of Hutt's on the streets of Nar Shaddaa and elsewhere. Fur-covered, carnivorous bipods, Ganks had square yellow faces twisted in permanent snarls, topped by cruel, beady eyes.

**Ganker** A mammalian vermin commonly found in the ductwork of large starships, it fed on scraps and detritus left behind by the crews. Most starships were regularly gased to eliminate such pests, but over time gankers became more and more resistant to the toxins used to kill them.
Gank Massacres A devastating war that took place 200 years after the Great Hyper-space War, it marked the first true use of the modern Jedi lightsaber in combat. Shatoyo alluded to it many centuries later, during the Great Assembly on Deneba, because it involved a struggle between the light and dark sides of the Force. At its core, the Gank Massacres started when the Porporites became addicted to ryll spice, which caused them to fall into homicidal mania. Many species asked the Ganks for help, and they eliminated the Porporites in short order. Thus emboldened, the Ganks then set out to massacre other species. The Jedi were dispatched to put an end to the Gank predations, and Supreme Chancellor Voca Tara was forced to commission the construction of Juggernaut war droids to augment the Republic's forces.

Ganlух A forest world, it was the farthest planet in the Ganlhuk system.

Gann (1) A native of the planet Ferro, he migrated to Zonama Sekot some 60 years before the Battle of Naboo. He became the planet's unofficial spokesman and greeter, meeting with those beings—such as Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker—who traveled to Zonama Sekot to obtain a Sekotan starship.

Gann (2) A human male member of Nevo's assassin unit, he was killed by Boba Fett in a photo booth on Starstation 12.

Gann, Grand Moff An Imperial Grand Moff who controlled sector 5 during the years leading up to the Yevethan Purge, he was nominally in charge, although War lord Foga Br ih held the real power.

Gann, Mapper A clone trooper who was part of a platoon dispatched to Pengalan IV during the early stages of the Clone Wars. Their assignment was to eliminate a Separatist missile facility on the planet. He was given the nickname Mapper by observer Joram Kithe, who was stranded on the planet with the platoon's survivors after the Separatists sprang a trap. The trooper was the only one with a datapad that contained a map of the planet. Mapper was unable to continue fighting, having suffered a broken leg in the initial ambush, but was invaluable in helping the platoon reach safety. Joram later learned that Mapper and his platoon-mates were actually enhanced clones, having been given additional self-reliance and initiative during their development. After the near disaster on Pengalan, Mapper was given the surname Gann to help hide the fact that he was a clone. This helped him gain the confidence of Cherek Tuhm and a team dispatched to Tarhasan to rescue Intelligence Officer Edbit Teeks.

Gannarian narco-spice One of the many varieties of mood-altering spice that was smuggled at the height of the New Order.

Ganner, Lieutenant An officer who headed security for the Imperial Ruling Council at De-Purteen, he was assigned to investigate the assassinations of council members Burr Noldys and Admiral Banian. Lieutenant Ganner incorrectly concluded that Kir Kanos was continuing his vendetta against Imperials, since the weapons used to kill the men were marked with a symbol once used by Kanos.

Ganner Squadron The squadron designation adopted by Wedge Antilles, when he and Corran Horn agreed to defend the Errant Venture during the Corellia–Galactic Alliance War. The ragtag group was named in honor of Ganner Rhysode.

Gant The third being the Dark Jedi Kyler was to be his advisor, succeeding Yanne. Kyler believed that his second assistant wouldn't last long due to his impetuousness, so he decided to start training Gant early.

Gant, Colonel Trenn A leader in the New Republic Intelligence agency, he investigated the capture of Han Solo's shuttle Tam pion when he was en route to the Fifth Battle Group in the Koornacht Cluster. Colonel Gant interviewed Plat Maller to try to figure out how Solo had been captured on what was supposed to be a secret mission.

Gant, Toshan A noted scientist and droid engineer, he formed a corporation that took control of the droid security systems market some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, flooding the market with security-breaking devices that were of superior quality and capability. But after legal issues led to his imprisonment, Toshan Gant went to work for the Old Republic, and designed the Security Domination Interface.

Gantho Located in the system of the same name, the planet was represented by Senator Aras tides in the New Republic government. Nine years after the Battle of Endor, the New Republic conducted a large-scale investigation into Loronar Corporation's abuses in depleting many of the natural resources in the Gantho system.
over one of the caves and actually was able
to control the smaller gaping spiders, for­
ing them to do their bidding. Only the largest
of the gaping spiders were able to resist the
Night sisters, who feared them.

**Gar** An Imperial lieutenant who served
under Sil Sorannan as part of the Black Sword
Command, he was one of the 513 survivors of
the Yevethan takeover shortly after the Battle
of Endor, and was imprisoned on Pa'aal. He
worked with Sorannan to plot their eventual
escape, and was one of the primary officers
Sorannan took with him when the Imperials
captured the *Pride of Yevetha* and fled back
to the Deep Core.

garagon A huge, two-headed reptile that
lived in the forested jungles of Koda's World,
it protected the ancient temple of the Tem­
pestro. Each head, set upon a thick, sinuous
neck, was capable of belching fire at an enemy.
The garagon also could attack with its heavy
claws and sharp teeth.

**Garaint, Noval** A bounty hunter never
seen outside his modified Kraill 210 personal
body armor with Arakyd Whisper jetpack,
he was rumored to be the real power behind
crime lord Horsch of Keedar.

garbage pit racing An illegal sport that
sprang up on Coruscant in the decades be­
fore the Battle of Naboo. The object was to fly
through the planet's extremely dangerous gar­
bage pits using specially designed race wings,
avoiding the expelled waste canisters and layers of shield­
ing in an effort to reach the lowest levels. There, racers
had to skim the surface of the silicone slurry, obtain a scale
from a garbage worm, and then fly back up through the
innards of the garbage pits to finish the race by presenting
the scale to the Greeter. Race champions were determined
by overall times, as well as
an ability to produce scales from larger, deadlier worms.

Three years after the Battle
of Naboo, Anakin Skywalker
participated in a race in the
Wicco district garbage pit.

garbage pits Huge open
pits located all over the
planet Coruscant, they were
the major method of dealing with more than a
trillion tons of refuse produced on the planet
each day. Most organic materials were actu­
ally consumed deep within the pits by garbage
worms. Materials that were too toxic to incin­
erate were placed inside sealed containers and
fired into low space.

garbage worm Genetically manufactured
creatures vital to the elimination of waste on
Coruscant, they lived deep within the gar­
bage pits of the city­
planet, wallowing in
silicone-filled pools.
As waste from the
city was dumped, it
was pulverized and
mixed into a silicone
slurry. The worms
then ate anything
that they could. They
converted much of
the waste into small
pellets that could
be used as fuel. The
worms were covered
with shiny, irides­
cent scales of a milky
white color. The larg­
est worms grew to
lengths well over 100
meters, and were
nearly 4 meters in diameter.

**Garban** Home to the Jenet species, this
temperate Outer Rim world was the fourth
planet in the Tau Sakar system. After the Jenet
overpopulated Garban, they colonized other
worlds in their system. They were a quarrel­
some species served by a bureaucratic gov­
ernment that kept detailed records on each
citizen. Under Empire control, many Jenet
were forced to work as slaves in Garban's ore
mines.

**Garch, Commander** Captain of the Glo­
rious, the command ship for the New Re­
public chase armada and
Colonel Pakkpekatt's com­
mand cruiser during the Ye­
vethan crisis.

**Gardajl Rift** An area of the
galaxy located on the outer
eye of the Tingel Arm—on
the very edge of the known
galaxy. It was here that Jedi
Master Vergere first encoun­
tered the mysterious planet
Zonama Sekot.

**Garden Hall** The primary
meeting place of the Killiks
on planet Woteba, it was
built to receive visitors from
outside the Utegetu Nebula,
specifically the new Jedi
Order and representatives
of the Galactic Alliance. But
Garden Hall was one of the
first buildings to be affected by the Fizz. Large
sections of it were consumed by the strange
foam, rendering the building almost useless.

**Gardens of Talla** A hillside park, it over­
looked the Jedi library on the planet Ossus
many millennia before the Galactic Civil War.

**Gardulla the Hutt** Known to most of her
kind as a female, she was one of Jabba the Hutt's
closest associates. There were also rumors of a
romance, as Gardulla was often Jabba's guest
at his Tatooine townhome. Gardulla originally
traveled to Tatooine at the urging of her family,
the Besadi kajidic, in order to protect her from
the Desilijic clan. Angry and upset at being de­
posited on the desert planet, Gardulla took con­
trol of her adopted city of Mos Taike and began
to create her own criminal empire. When the
organization got too big, Gardulla was ordered
to remain on Tatooine to protect it. She was also
ordered to court Jabba with the intent of mar­
rning him and thus strengthening the Besadii.
After the wedding, she was told, she was free to
kill Jabba in any manner she pleased.

Jabba had decided that Gardulla was worth
the effort, and tried a number of tactics to earn
her approval. He even used his own smugglers
to raid her holdings, then returned them to her
as "gifts." Gardulla eventually decided to nego­
tiate with Jabba for control. Jabba allowed her
to take over slaving operations on Tatooine, in
return for her smuggling operations and pro­
tection rackets. Gardulla owned many slaves,
including Shmi and Anakin Skywalker at one
point; but she lost the Skywalkers in a bet with
the Toydarian junk dealer Watto six years before
Watto lost Anakin to Qui-Gon Jinn in a similar
wager. (Years later, when the Old Republic began
enforcing its anti-slavery laws, Gardulla also lost the slave trade on Tatooine and was left with nothing.)

Gardulla maintained a large underground pleasure garden, complete with ponds and plant life. She paid Sebulba to acquire a group of Ghostling children to serve as living statues there, shortly before the Battle of Naboo. She also paid a group of criminals to hunt the Ghostlings as part of a cruel, living ecosystem. But her plans were thwarted by Anakin and his friends. Aurra Sing later revealed that she had been hired by Gardulla to help overthrow Jabba. Just prior to the Boonta Eve Classic Podrace won by Anakin, Gardulla created a scale model of the racecourse and tried to convince Jabba that her analysts had predicted that Gasgano would win the race. Jabba, however, refused to bite. Following the race, she offered to buy Anakin back from Watoo, but Qui-Gon had already whisked him away to Coruscant.

Later, Gardulla was implicated in the work of the Bando Gora cult, and was questioned by Jango Fett as to the whereabouts of Komari Vosa. It was discovered that much of Gardulla's interest in the Bando Gora had been part of an intricate plot created by Count Dooku to test Jango's abilities and his usefulness as the source of clones for the Army of the Republic. Gardulla died when Jango pushed her into the waiting jaws of her own krayt dragon.

Gardulla the Younger Part of a group that formed the leadership of Nal Hutta during the early stages of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy, Gardulla the Younger didn't wholly agree with Borga's plans to form an alliance. But the Hutt realized that the plan was not without merit, and suggested selling information on the Yuuzhan Vong's invasion plans to the New Republic.

Garen IV An Imperial penal colony, it was where Stevan Makintay was shipped by his father, the Imperial Governor of Hargeeva, after Makintay proposed marriage to Ketrian Altronel.

Gareth, King Ruler of the planet Shalam, he tried to cheat Han Solo at a game of laro during a visit to the New Republic capital of Coruscant. Solo discovered that King Gareth was cheating and got his revenge by cheating "better."

Garfin One of several ships sent by the New Republic to accompany Garm Bel Iblis, Booster Terrik, and the Errant Venture to Yaga Minor in an attempt to steal a copy of the Caamas Document.

Gargachykk A one-eyed male Wookiee, he was an enforcer for the Black Sun Vigo Darnada in the years before the Battle of Naboo. He was stalking Sullustan gambler Feen Feenooob for gambling debts, but Gargachykk found him dead at the hands of Darth Maul. The Sith Lord agreed to go with him to be questioned by Darnada since Darth Sidious wanted the Dug gangster eliminated. Once aboard Darnada's spaceship, Maul executed nearly every living being he encountered, including Gargachykk.

Gargan, Yarna d'al' The daughter of a tribal chief on the desert planet of Askaj, she was the heavy, six-breasted dancer at Jabba the Hutt's palace on Tatooine. She and her family had been kidnapped by slavers and brought to Jabba. Her cublings were sold off and her mate was fed to the rancor. Yarna became one of Jabba's dancers and supervised the palace housecleaning crew until she was able to gain her freedom after the Hutt was killed. She escaped with the bounty hunter Doallyn across the Tatooine desert, eventually arriving in Mos Eisley, where she was able to buy back her children. She and Doallyn left Tatooine to become freetraders in textiles and gemstones. She performed the Dance of the Seventy Violet Veils at the wedding of Princess Leia Organa and Han Solo.

Gargantuan A massive, prototype vehicle, it served as Garm Bel Iblis's primary base of operations during the early stages of the Galactic Civil War. The huge vehicle moved about on a series of heavy-duty repulsorlift engines, and was armed with enough firepower to protect a small starship.

Gargolyx IV Homeworld of the Cor species, it was known to be a garden paradise lush with animal life and vegetation. The planet was scouted by Karfio Corporation as the site of a new manufacturing facility, but the scouting team discovered that the land of the Cors was guarded by a huge beast that would utterly destroy any settlement Karfio tried to build.

Gargon A planet once under control of gangsters, it was infiltrated by Han Solo and Chewbacca sometime before they joined the Rebel Alliance, when they received a double payment for stealing a hoard of spice stored there. It was also the home base of Grand Admiral Grunger in the waning years of the Empire. Much of the galaxy's phobium was mined on Gargon.

Gargonn the Hutt A solemn, stuffy, and arrogant Hutt. The right side of his head and face had been lost in an accident involving a wendella worm on Circarpous V. As an infant, Gardonn had been abandoned on Nar Shaddaa, surviving only by performing tricks for passersby and feeding on vermin. He eventually developed a small entertainment "business" on the Smugglers' Moon, hiring other performers and splitting their profits. That led Gardonn into trafficking in exotic and endangered plants and animals for wealthy collectors. It was Gardonn who discovered a way to sell mutant akk dogs, running them from his base deep in the bowels of Nar Shaddaa. He also operated a series of sentient gladiator events in association with the Circus Hortificus. When the Jedi Masters Mace Windu and Depa Billaba discovered that the source of the akk dogs was Gardonn, the Hutt had them placed in the gladiator pit against the very dogs they were trying to rescue. Although the Jedi managed to escape, Gardonn also fled into obscurity.

garhal An armored fish native to Neimoidia. The Neimoidians often used it as a symbol of obedience and "dedication to enlightened leadership."

Garhoun A species of vampire sentients. Bail Organa once presided over an emotional court case between the Garhoons and their prey; the prey eventually returned to the Garhoons, much to Leia Organa's dismay.

Garia system A planetary system located in Brak sector, it was a restricted Imperial fleet staging area at the height of the New Order.

Garindan A Kubaz spy with a long, prehensile trunk-like nose, he trailed C-3PO and R2-D2 as they met up with Luke Skywalker and Ben Kenobi at Docking Bay 94 in Mos Eisley. Also known as Long Snoot, he always worked for the highest bidder—most often Imperials or Hutts. Gardonn wore dark glasses because his large eyes were sensitive to red wavelengths of light. Born on the arid planet of Kubindi, he had rough-textured greenish black skin and bristly head hair usually hidden under a heavy hood and robe. He was being paid by Imperials when he tracked down the wanted droids and led stormtroopers to the bay where Han Solo's Millennium Falcon waited before making its getaway.
Garland  A New Republic warship, it was destroyed at the Battle of N'zoth.

Garman-class mining vessel  Designed and manufactured by the Corellian Engineering Corporation, this 300-meter-long starship was developed to serve as the base for a small fleet of skimmers. Each Garman-class ship could transport up to 20 skimmers and had a series of tanks used to store the gases these skimmers collected from gas giant planets.

Garn A desolate world without sentient life. It had been homeworld to the Order of the Terrible Glare in Old Republic days. Thousands of years before the Battle of Yavin, the Order waged war against the Jedi and lost. Luke Skywalker travelled to Garn and discovered a trove of ancient Jedi armor. He also discovered the Portal Desolate and the soul-snares used to trap the life energy of ancient Jedi. He managed to destroy the portal and free the energies.

Garn, Olin  Prior to joining the Rebellion, Olin Garn was an experienced freighter pilot and freelance bounty hunter. While contracting with the Azzaume family-owned Twin Suns Transport Services, Olin Garn became a very close and trusted friend of Aeron Azzaume. It wasn't long before the entire Azzaume family adopted him as one of their own.

Garn, Rll  An Imperial Army lieutenant, he commanded the garrison on Yutch during the initial stages of Operation Rebel Hunt. While he was known as a by-the-book officer, he also could bend the rules to get what he needed.

Garn, Warleader  A militant Rakatan male, he was the Warleader of a small group of soldiers who opposed the stance of the Elders, more than 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin.

garnant  Small purple insects native to Yavin 4, they communicated through vibration and scent. Garnants left red bite bumps on human skin.

Garnatrope, Kelven  A wanted criminal, at the height of the Mandalorian Wars he claimed to be the Corellian Strangler, but no one ever managed to get a good enough image of him to attach to the bounties that were posted for his capture.

Garnet, Roark  A self-proclaimed galactic entrepreneur and adventurer, he was captain of the Dorion Discus. His parents disowned him after he became a smuggler, and he struggled for many years to break even under the oppression of the Empire. He took out a loan from Grappa the Hutt to cover the expenses of his first ship, the Molly Crow, but gave the ship up to Grappa as payment after inheriting the Dorion Discus from his late sister, Neena.

Garnib  An icy world inhabited by the white-furred Balinaka species, its residents were enslaved by the Empire, which claimed it was "protecting the rights" of the inhabitants. Garnib was the only source of addictive Garnib crystals. The Balinaka were known for their artistic nature and carefree spirit.

Garnoo  An ancient Master to Oss Wilum and others four millennia before the Galactic Civil War, Garnoo was a member of the Neti species.

Garobi system  A Tapani sector star system, it was part of the holdings of House Barnaba during the New Order.

Garonnin, Lord  One of the Senex Lords who followed Roganda Ismaren to Belsavis hoping she would lead him to the missing Eye of Palpatine. He was killed there when Irek Ismaren cleaved him in half with a lightsaber.

Garos  An alien species sometimes called the Garoosh, they were easily distinguishable by the purple-tinged gillis flaps they used in order to breathe.

Garos IV  A thickly forested world settled by human colonists some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. The inhabitants became self-sufficient thanks to the planet's rich farmlands. A brisk trade developed between the Garosians and their neighbors, the Sundars, who were part of the colonization effort. The Sundars developed technology, and the two worlds complemented each other. However, after the Sundars began migrating to Garos IV, settling in the valleys and establishing factories and industrial centers, the ire of the agricultural Garosians was aroused. When a Garosian grain facility was destroyed, the sentiments among the two neighbors bubbled over, and a civil war started. It lasted 82 years until a truce was signed.

Garos IV was one of the first 10 planets to join the Refugee Resettlement Coalition shortly before the Clone Wars. During the last years of the Old Republic, the Garosian-Sundar truce was regularly violated until the Empire took control of the Garos system. The Garosians became strong supporters of the Rebel Alliance, and held on to their beliefs until the New Republic took control. Once the rest of the galaxy came to realize that the University of Garos was a top-notch school, more beings began traveling to Garos IV to attend classes there. An economic boom followed, as the students created a need for many services.

Garloth, Lord  A Yahk-Tosh crime lord, he controlled the planetoid upon which Yoshi Raph-Elan crashed shortly after the Battle of Naboo. Lord Garoth maintained a police and security force of battle droids programmed to enforce his many laws and regulations. The gangster had forcibly taken control of the planetoid, killing any being that stood in his path. He murdered the planetoid's leader and tried to force the leader's daughter, Lourdes, to marry him, in an effort to legitimize his rule. When Raph-Elan challenged his rule, Lord Garoth sent his huge gladiator droid, the Goliaeth, to fight for him. However, the gangster was unprepared for the attack of Princess Lourdes, who drove a sword into his chest and killed him.

Garouk  A noted pazaak player who lived on the planet Taris some four millennia before the Battle of Yavin, he was often found in the Upper City Cantina, and would help individuals learn how to play the game for a small fee.

Garwyn  One of the Nightsisters accompanying Vonnda Ra when she seduced the Witches of Dathomir into joining the Shadow Academy, she was a powerfully built, petite woman with long brown hair. She earned the rank of captain among Brakiss's Second Imperium troops. Garwyn took control of Luke Skywalker and Tenel Ka, and transported them to the Shadow Academy. Luke feigned limited knowledge of the Force to lull her into a false sense of security, then used the Force to physically fling her into an escape pod on the Shadow Chaser and set her adrift in space. She returned to the Shadow Academy, and later helped Tamith Kai kidnap Zekk. When Brakiss launched his attack on the factories of Kashyyk, Garwyn submitted to Zekk's leadership in order to get an opportunity to recover the Shadow Chaser. She nearly succeeded, but in a struggle with Chewbacca and Jaina Solo, Garwyn lost her footing in a tall wroshyr tree and plummeted to her death.

Garqi  An unimportant Outer Rim world, it remained under the control of the Empire for many years after the Battle of Endor. The agricultural planet, a source of luxury foodstuffs for the Core Worlds, longed for its

324
freedom. Corran Horn traveled to Garqi to escape Imperial entanglements after he left the Corellian Security Force, and was known to the students of Garqi Ag University through his droid, Whistler, who went by the name Xeno. He worked undercover or as an assistant to Imperial Prefect Mosh Barris and helped a number of political prisoners escape from the planet, among them Dyna Tesc and Duros trader Lai Nootka.

Years later, after the Yuuzhan Vong took control of Destriill and Dubrillin, they started working their way toward the Core. Following the Battle of Dantoonie, and just before the destruction of Ithor, the alien invaders discovered Garqi. The planet's defenses were unprepared to put up any resistance, and the efforts of Corran Horn, Jacen Solo, and Ganner Rhysode could not save the planet. After a brief battle, the Yuuzhan Vong captured Garqi and began re-forming it as a breeding ground for Chazrach warriors. While on Garqi, the Jedi learned that the vondun crab armor of the Yuuzhan Vong was susceptible to the pollen from the bafforr tree. However, the planet Ithor was destroyed before any action could be taken.

**Garqi, Battle of** Before the Battle of Ithor, the Yuuzhan Vong established a base on Garqi, which they used to train an army of slaves, consisting of humans and Chazrach. When Corran Horn, Jacen Solo, Ganner Rhysode, and a team of six Noghri went to Garqi to investigate, they met Rade Dromath, a member of Garqi's resistance force. They used a Yuuzh Vong game as cover to gather data; the battle ended in the Pesida Xenobotanical Garden, where it was discovered that pollen from a grove of bafforr trees caused a severe allergic reaction in the Yuuzhan Vong's vondun crab armor, killing the armor and the Yuuzhan Vong wearing it. To hide this discovery from the Yuuzhan Vong, the Jedi burned down the garden.

When the team attempted to return to the Ralroost and the New Republic fleet, the Yuuzhan Vong cruiser Burning Pride appeared. A pair of New Republic Victory-class Star Destroyers joined the battle, but things looked grim for the New Republic forces until the arrival of Admiral Pellaeon and the forces of the Imperial Remnant along with a Chiss House phalanx led by Jagged Fel. With the Jedi and Noghri team safely aboard the Ralroost, the New Republic fleet withdrew, mission accomplished.

**Garr, Colonel Faltun** A career Imperial officer, he was placed in charge of a new Incom Industries facility on Fressa, after the Empire nationalized the corporation during the New Order. In his mid-60s at the time, Garr was known for his competent, though uncharismatic, approach to his work. Because he'd already served as a soldier and officer at Kuat Drive Yards and various Sienar Fleet Systems facilities, many thought the posting on Fressa was something of a demotion. Garr, however, approached his new assignment with enthusiasm.

**garr** Predators of the Wayland forests, garrs were used by the Empire to help guard Mount Tantiss. They were attracted by the sounds of repulsorlifts, and most ultrasonic emissions sent them into a killing frenzy. They had been biologically engineered by the Imperial scientist Luthos Garr by crossing a Man­nessan panthac with several other creatures. A normal garr measured about 2 meters in length and had gray fur as well as a short tail topped with tufts of white fur.

**Garry** A native of the planet Abregado-rae, this portly but energetic man served as the base commander of Caluula Station during the Yuuzhan Vong War. In the months following the Galactic Alliance's Operation Trinity, the Yuuzhan Vong began attacking the station. Garry thought that they were planning to overrun Caluula in order to reach Lianna, but the Yuuzhan Vong commander explained that Caluula's inhabitants were to be sacrificed to the Yuuzhan Vong gods. When the alien attackers were attacked with a ychna, Garry found himself powerless to defend the station. Faced with the imminent destruction of Caluula Station, Garry issued evacuation orders, hoping to get as many people as possible to the planet's surface.

**Garren, Arina** A female human, she was an Imperial intelligence agent during the years following the Battle of Yavin.

**Garrett, An Imperial I-class Star Destroyer,** it was dispatched to aid the Harpax in recovering the Protector fleet, which had been attacked under Admiral Harkov. Darth Vader commanded the ship. It was also used to transport prisoners in the Yllotat system.

**Garrick** Chief traffic controller at the Mos Eisley spaceport on Tatooine, he had been on duty when Han Solo and the Millennium Falcon blasted away from Docking Bay 94... and never forgot that Solo failed to pay his docking fees.

**Garrison Moon** The sole moon of the planet Kessel, it was known to spice miners as the Sky Bogey. Much of the Garrison Moon appeared to have been hollowed out so it could harbor the Imperial defense fleet. It also contained the Imperial Correction Facility, and served as the transfer point for shipping spice out of the system. Some seven years after the Battle of Endor, the Garrison Moon was destroyed by Tel Siv-ron and the scientists of the Maw Station, who tested the superlaser of their Death Star prototype by firing it at the moon.

**garrmorl** A strong liquor, it was made and favored by Wookiees.

**Garrote** One of the largest settlements found on the planet Beheboth at the height of the New Order. After the defeat of Gideon Longsper, the city was renamed Prosperity.

**Garrulan, Cash** An overweight Twi'lek who once served as a Black Sun Vigo, he "retired" to Murkhan many years before the onset of the Clone Wars. His operations drew the attention of the Jedi Council, which wanted to put him out of business in an effort to ensure stability on the planet. However, Jedi Master Roan Shryne discovered that Garrulan was an excellent source of information on the Separatists. Shryne learned of the military buildup that was occurring on worlds loyal to the Confederacy of Independent Systems, although the Jedi Order discounted the information at the time. When the Battle of Geono­sin confirmed Garrulan's information, he was allowed to continue in business, provided that he maintained a relationship with Shryne. In the wake of the command to execute Order 66, Garrulan relayed information to Shryne and Ole Starstone about the so-called Jedi Rebellion and the massive attack on the Jedi Temple. Despite knowing that the information came from reliable sources, Garrulan believed that Emperor Palpatine was behind the entire situation. Garrulan maintained his loyalty to Shryne and the Jedi when Darth Vader arrived on Murkhan and demanded information on Shryne's location. He misled the Dark Lord, then arranged for them all to escape to Mos­ sak on two separate ships, recognizing that his operations on Murkhan were no longer viable. After ensuring that the Drunk Dancer escaped into hyperspace, Garrulan's own ves­ sel was intercepted and destroyed by Imperial forces. All hands on board including Garrulan were killed in the resulting explosion.

**Garrolkah** A Dug member of Bazurkah's criminal organization, Garrolkah suddenly discovered a bounty on his head for alleged insults to the Ruhx crime family. The bounty, issued by Bog'Ruhx himself, was claimed by Jango Fett shortly after the Battle of Naboo, when he was on Malastare to meet with Sebolto.

**Garsi** A security officer at the Galactic Justice Center on Coruscant and a member of the Ga­lactic Alliance Guard. Garsi and Wyrlan were assigned to work with Tahiri Veila during her interrogation of Ben Skywalker in the weeks following the Second Battle of Fondor. Their role was to protect Veila if necessary, and they were forced into action. When Ben broke free, they fired; but the Jedi used the Force to deflect one of their stunning blasts at Veila. He then of­ fered to help Garsi and Wyrlan the chance to stay alive if they helped him. Ben took their armor as a disguise.
Gart

The second planet in the Demar system, it had been stripped of all natural resources by the Lant Mining Corporation by the time of the Battle of Yavin.

Gart, Breth
An Agamarian who joined the Rebel Alliance at the same time Keyan Farlander did, Gart aspired to be a fighter pilot but suffered from disorientation syndrome early in his career. This kept him out of flight training on his first two attempts, but he persevered and overcame the problem the third time. He completed his training with satisfactory skills, but was killed early in the Galactic Civil War in an Alliance raid on Kalla VII.

Gart, Ep
A brash small-time criminal who worked from a base in Mos Zabu on Tatooine during the Galactic Civil War, his plans to sell a load of nergon 14 to an Imperial officer were thwarted when Domon Jones and his friend Blerx stampeded a nerf herd at the location of the sale. When trying to catch Jones, he flew too low over the Great Pit of Carkoon and was attacked and consumed by the Sarlacc.

Gartogg
A simple-minded Gamorrean, he served as a sentry in the palace of Jabba the Hutt. Even less intelligent than most Gamorreans, he was ignored and given inconsequential duties by his porcine peers. When a series of bodies started showing up around Jabba's palace, Gartogg took it upon himself to solve the mystery. He actually figured out correctly that the murderer was Dannik Jerrof of Jabba's regime.

Garro
Green-skinned, dragon-like avians found on Coruscant, gartros had spike-studded tails and long reptilian jaws filled with needle teeth. Many of them made their home in a warehouse filled with denta beans that had been abandoned by the previous tenant. The creature's eggs were considered a delicacy; Dex's Diner served them pickled.

Garu, Lord
A Sith warlord on Korruz at around the time of the Great Hyperspace War, he was chief rival of the being known as The Patron. Garu was believed to have been the last of the Jenari to possess the holocon of the Sith King Adas, but it was lost when Garu died during the war.

Garul
A Bothan Rebel Alliance operative, he tried to bring Rebel refugees from Cloud City to Kaliska, a safe world located in the Mid Rim. Garul, who used the alias Silver Fur, was killed in a confrontation with Zarrda and Jodo Kast.

Gav
A Pho'Hebian mechanic, he once helped Han Solo fix the Millennium Falcon.

Gavyn, Alexi
Known simply as Lex, he was a Force-sensitive being who dreamed of becoming a Jedi Knight. But by the time his abilities were discovered, he was too old to be considered for training. Gavyn then chose a life of crime, and eventually became the leader of the vast organization known as Black Sun. Gavyn surrounded himself with the strongest Vigos and even chose the Dathomir Witch Migghella as his personal bodyguard. However, Gavyn and his organization were unprepared for the fury of Darth Maul, who had been dispatched by his Master, Darth Sidious, to eliminate any trace of leaked information about the upcoming blockade of Naboo—which a source had tried to sell to one of Gavyn's minions. The Sith Lord eventually caught up with Gavyn on Ralltiir and destroyed the remaining members of his organization before drowning Gavyn himself.

Gavyn Raiders
A small gang of criminals that was formed on the moon of Rori at the height of the New Order. But its members originally were lieutenants in the organization of Alexi Gavyn and managed to survive the execution of their peers at the hands of Darth Maul. Although not official supporters of the Rebel Alliance, the Gavyn gang spent much of its time harassing Imperial operations in the Naboo system.

Gasarik
A musical instrument, it was one of two instruments played by Figrin D'an, leader of Modal Nodes. D'an also played the kloo horn.

Gasgano
A popular Podracer who competed in the Boonta Eve Classic. Gasgano was a Xezto from the planet Troiken; as such, he had six limbs and 24 fingers. He was sponsored by Gardulla the Hutt, who wagered heavily on the outcome of the Podrace with Jabba the Hutt. Gasgano was a formidable Podracer because his multiple limbs and dexterous fingers allowed him to perform many piloting adjustments simultaneously. He piloted a Custom Ord Pedrovia with anti-turbulence vanes and thrust stabilizer cones on the engines. Gasgano finished second in the Boonta Eve Classic that was won by nine-year-old human Anakin Skywalker.

Gasnit
Massive, carnivorous, bat-like creatures found on an unsurveyed Outer Rim jungle planet, they preferred to sleep inside great chemical gyasers. They had gray fur, long needle-like teeth, and sharp claws. The bite of the gasnit was highly poisonous, allowing the creature to grasp and bite its prey, then release it to die.

Gass'kin, Mad
A Bothan, he was proprietor of Mad Gass'kin's Used Droidnet and sold all manner of droids at discount prices.

Gast, Dr. Edda
An Imperial doctor, she was a key figure in Project Chubar, genetic research sponsored by Warlord Zsinj and undertaken by Binring Biomedical. A human from the planet Saffalore, she built off her uncle Tuzin's studies and developed several new ways to manipulate the brains of humanoid species to make them smarter and meaner. Zsinj had hoped to create an army of the brainwashed to help him infiltrate the New Republic and destroy it from within. After Zsinj learned of the escape of two test subjects, he told Dr. Gast and a research partner to kill each other with blasters he conveniently provided. After Dr. Gast shot her colleague down, she was allowed to continue her experiments, but later was captured by agents of Wrath Squadron. Zsinj tried to kill her with one of the brainwashed subjects, but Nawara Ven got Dr. Gast's near-lifeless body into a bacta tank just in time. In return for a new identity and a huge...
sum of credits, she agreed to tell the Republic about Zsinj's plans. She opted to collect her payment in Imperial credits, and when she arrived on Coruscant, she was arrested by Republic agents and later imprisoned on charges of trying to smuggle Imperial credits for seditious purposes.

**Gast, Tuzin** A leader at Binring Biomedical in charge of the Imperial experiment known as Project Chubar, which was designed to create near-human intelligence in the galaxy's more primitive humanoid species, he arranged for Imperial Warlord Zsinj to obtain a majority share in the company's operations. Over time, however, Tuzin Gast started worrying about his test subjects' fate in Imperial hands. So he staged a massive explosion in the Epsilon Wing of the labs on Saffalore with the intention of sacrificing himself to set his subjects free. He died, but Zsinj's forces managed to recover all but one of the fleeing subjects, either dead or alive.

**Gastin, Gar** A Duros pilot, he hung out at the Cluster Cantina on Nar Shaddaa.

**Gasto** A New Republic Navy midshipman, he served under Commander Zoaln aboard the Adventurer, as it was killed by the Death Seed plague while in orbit around Brachnis Chorios.

**Gastrula** A planet inhabited by a species of slug-like sentient creatures.

**GAT-12h** The designation for the Skipray blastboat, a 25-meter-long defense and patrol ship built for the Empire by Sienar Fleet Systems. Although small, it had enough power to place it in the ranks of capital ships. Exceptionally well armed, it was equally suited for atmospheric and deep-space use. The rear section, which contained the main drive, lasers, and stabilizing wings, rotated around the axis of the ship on a specially designed sleeve, giving the Skipray both speed and maneuverability.

**gatag** A shelled creature native to the Yuuzhan Vong homeworld. Its hard covering was used to create ceremonial platters employed during the shaping process.

**Gate** This was the name that Rogue Squadron leader Wedge Antilles gave to his R5-G8 astromech droid after Master Zraii upgraded and modified it. It had previously been called Mynock.

**gatekeeper** A Jedi Master whose image was stored within a Jedi Holocron, the gatekeeper was the primary access point for whoever was using the holocron.

**Gate to the Lands of the Dead** The portal through which the living passed when they died, according to Yuuzhan Vong mythology, it was where they were judged by the True Gods. Those deemed unworthy were doomed to roam the Lands of the Dead, never to return to the living nor feel the grace of the gods. Shortly after the Yuuzhan Vong terraformed the planet Coruscant into a new version of Yuuzhan'tar, the mythology was updated to include a Guardian of the Gate, known as the Ganner or the Jedi Giant, in reference to Ganner Rhysoye's stand against the invaders while protecting Jacen Solo.

**Gates of Grontessiant** In Skakoan mythology, this was the portal that led to the Threshold of the Hidden Realms, where an individual could find the Eye of the Albino Cyclops.

**Gateway** One of many domed cities built on the surface of the planet Duro, it housed refugees fleeing the Yuuzhan Vong War. The dome, like other such refugee cities, was located beneath one of Duro's 20 orbital stations, protected by the planetary shield that contained the station. Gateway was constantly at odds with Settlement Thirty-two, as each dome tried to obtain the other's supplies in an escalating struggle to feed its inhabitants. When it came time to evacuate the planet, three land crawlers carrying refugees to the spaceport at Settlement Thirty-two were destroyed by Yuuzhan Vong coraliskippers.

**Gateway Space Station** Erected but never completed by the Empire in orbit around Tsindral III, it had a huge docking ring encircling the station. Talandro Starlyte remodeled it for use as a trading post.

**Gatherer 164** The code name of Ferfer, a Ryn based on Balmorra during the Yuuzhan Vong War.

**Gathering, the** A name given to the formal meetings of members of the Jedi Council, it was associated with several traditions. As the Jedi began arriving at the meeting hall, each remained standing until all had entered. Once all were present, they started with a type of oath or mantra, and at the end took their seats simultaneously.

**GaTir system** Located less than five standard hours from the Pyria system, it contained the planet Mrisst.

**Gatral** A bounty hunter, he was one of several who accompanied Crutag to Trinta in pursuit of a team of Rebel Alliance agents they encountered on the Kwenn Space Station. Gatral and his team eventually were killed by the dreamscape and dreambeasts of Halagad Ventor before they could capture the Alliance agents. They were "resurrected" by Ventor as dreambeasts and sent after the Alliance team.

**Gatterweld, Ensign** Found aboard the Razor's Kiss after Warlord Zsinj stole the ship from Kuat Drive Yards, Gatterweld took control after the death of Captain Raslan during the ship's flight from Kuat. However, Gatterweld was unable to defend the huge ship from the massed firepower of the Mon Remonda and the Tedevium, and the Razor's Kiss was destroyed. Gatterweld was rescued and rewarded for his bravery and loyalty to Zsinj by being named part of his security force aboard the Iron Fist. Gatterweld was almost killed later when he was attacked by creatures that were released from Project Chubar.

**Gauch** One of the pilots who worked for Lando Calrissian in the asteroid belt known as Lando's Folly, he was one of the first pilots killed when the Yuuzhan Vong attacked Dubrillon. Gauch's TIE bomber was being protected by the Belt-Runner I station, but the station was forced to retract its shield energy after it sustained heavy damage, and Gauch's ship was destroyed by enemy fire.

**Gaulus** A mountainous world not far from Tatooine, it was the site of a Rebel base captured by the Empire during the Galactic Civil War.
sector at the height of the New Order. The flagship of Captain Lin Nunk's fleet, it was assigned to patrol the space around Lamuir IV.

**Gauntlet Scanners** Sensor arrays deployed along with a ring of Star Destroyers, they guarded the planet Byss during Emperor Palpatine's clonings. The Gauntlet Sensors monitored all incoming security clearance codes and alerted the Star Destroyers to any suspicious users.

**Gauntlet Squadron** One of the two starfighter squadrons on which the New Republic relied heavily when Rogue Squadron resigned its commission to fight the Bacta War, it consisted of T-65A3 X-wings and E2-b wings. The Gauntlet Squadron X-wings were assigned to the *Allegiance* during the hunt for Warlord Zsinj. Three of the squadron's ships were lost during a skirmish with the Yuuzhan Vong. Gauntlet Three was later the first ship to make contact with the escape pod containing Yuuzhan Vong priestess Elan and long-missing Jedi Vergere.

gauza A medium-sized pony-like species used by Ewoks as a beast of burden. Gaupas ran wild in the open woodlands and plains of Endor, but were also kept as transport animals by Ewoks. Brave, tough, and swift, the gaupa did not exceed 1 meter at the shoulder.

gaurick A planet in the Corporate Sector controlled by a religious cult led by a high priest. Han Solo and Chewbacca were hired to deliver several cargoes of chak-root to Gaurick. The local church managed to send some of whom had a religious objection to the substance. On one such run, Solo and Chewbacca almost were taken captive.

gauss ball A grenade designed to stun droids, it released a localized blast of ion and electrical energy that could render inoperable an unprotected droid's internal systems through overload.

**GAV (ground assault vehicle)** A class of military vehicles, GAVs were further divided into three categories: SAVs (surface assault vehicles), RAVs (repulsorlift assault vehicles), and walker-type vehicles.

**Gavens** Akanah Norand Pell was born on this planet, in the city of Torlas, to Isela Tal'sava Norand and Jorob Goss. The family soon moved to Lucazec, where Jorob abandoned his wife and daughter.

**Gavin, Colonel Bowman** Director of flight personnel for the New Republic's Fifth Fleet Combat Command during the Yevethan crisis, he had a great deal of influence in the recognition and promotion of the pilots in the Fifth, and had the authority to handpick pilots for certain assignments.

**Gavrisom, Ponc** A Calibop who served as Acting Chief of State during the historic peace negotiations between the Empire and New Republic, he had pale blue eyes, wings, a tail, and a mane. Later, Gavrisom found himself in the middle of the Caamas incident and its repercussions, and was faced with popular opinion that the Republic, in pushing down responsibility to sector leaders, was ignoring the grave situation and the needs of its people.

**Gavvryn** A planet known for its strong magnetic poles. It was in orbit around Garvyyn that then-Ensign Gavvi Pellaeon first exhibited his skills, using the poles to confuse a group of pirates and destroy them. Those skills eventually led to Pellaeon's promotion to command of the *Chimaera*.

**Gazaran** Members of this species native to the planet Veron were intelligent, gliding reptiles that were extremely friendly and eager to please. The herbivores lived in the fevvenor trees of the Veron rain forest, establishing vast cities in their branches. By the time of the Galactic Civil War, the Gazaran had achieved a minimal level of technology and industry, mainly geared toward the production of items needed by tourists who visited the planet.

**Gazaway, Dax** A Podrace announcer.

**gazetteer, astrogation (galactic)** A chart indicating the most common journey times between many of the important worlds in the galaxy. The statistics were quoted for a typical military starship equipped with a Class 1 hyperdrive. The times given were also for direct system-to-system journeys.

**Gazurga** A male Dug from Malastore who was a member of Sebolto's gang, he had a price on his head that eventually was claimed by Jango Fett.

**Gbu** An extremely high-gravity planet, it was home to the Veubgrig, a large, stocky species with six legs and long tendrils used as manipulative appendages. Before Leia Organa Solo visited Munto Cordu, she and her delegation met with Veubgrig representatives on an orbiting satellite; that way, Leia and her party avoided the negative effects of Gbu's high gravity on the human body.

**g burp** Spacer slang for any sudden surge from a starship's drive systems—especially from the hyperdrive—or any sudden increase in velocity caused by the beings inside to experience increased g-forces for a short period of time.

**G Cat** This modified Arakyd Helix Interceptor was operated by Cylee Cavv, with the help of the astromech droid R2-RC, at the height of the Galactic Civil War. Cavv claimed the ship was nothing more than a transport vessel, despite its military beginnings. Cavv armed the ship with four plasburst cannons and a pair of proton torpedo launchers, and installed a slave circuit and beckon call to remotely call the ship to his location.

**Gchalla** An independent spacer who traveled the galaxy in her ship, the *Silver Claw*, the Wookiee was once captured by Imperial forces near Bylos, but she was freed by a group of spacers she had rescued at Rampa.

**G-class shuttle** A small two-passenger shuttle, it had two wings that lowered when in flight mode. Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker boarded a G-class shuttle after their Colicoid diplomatic ship was attacked by Krayn's pirates. They used the shuttle to infiltrate Krayn's ship and disable its weapons systems.

**GDA-8** A semi-humanoid droid model designed by Droxian Manufacturing, they were used in Herglic gambling houses on Tresidiss and other worlds. GDA-8's were equipped with AA-1 verbobrains, and their computer banks contained extensive gambling database and programming that allowed them to keep tabs on a large number of players.

**Gd'an** Nocturnal predators native to the planet Quilura, these small creatures hunted in large packs to attack larger prey. The teeth of a gd'an were capable of tearing apart flesh, but the Quilura farmers feared even more the bacteria and germs they carried in their saliva, for a small bite was almost always fatal.

**Gebbhu the Hutt** In power at the height of the New Republic, this Hutt crime lord collected fine art. After discovering that he had been sold forgeries by Wac Bur, Gebbu hired Boba Fett to track down the counterfeiter and bring him to justice.

**Gecee** A dim-witted Gran smuggler and associate of Fenig Nabon, Gecee held a grudge against Nabon after she sold him a cheap security code at Kuat.

**GEC 47** A transport ship owned by Galactic Electronics, it was used to evacuate technical crews from the *Pondut research platform* during the Empire's retaliatory strike there.

**Geddawal** An Alliance YT-1300 stationed at the DS-5 deep-space outpost, it was the ship in which Harkov tried to escape when Darth Vader found him at the station.

**Geebug** A type of speeder, it was developed by the X'Ting for moving through the tunnels and warrens of their lairs on the planet Ord Cestus.

**Geeda** A troublesome Rodian merchant and hunter on Nar Shaddaa some four millennia before the Battle of Yavin, her sales aided the proliferation of rancors throughout the galaxy.

**Geedon V** The base of operations for a notorious pirate gang, this planet in the Sumitra sector was cleared of its scum in a single-handed takeover by the infamous gunslinger Gallandro. Years later, a food-supply convoy of Imperial corvettes was destroyed in the Geedon system by Rebel Alliance pilots using ships captured from Overlord Ghorin in an attempt to discredit him with the Empire.
Amalgamated Pharmaceuticals Company, it court proceedings. cheaply, had the backing of the Empire during which then acquired the assets of Geentech was best known for its work on the 2-lB series sages to pass information about the Imperial Endor, he and his friends Tenno, Ka'arn, and developed a network of contacts. He hated presence on Salliche to Rebel Alliance agents. advanced technology to assist in their survival. Geezum was never sure of Jab­ba's motives, the Hutt paid his credit, hoping to Jabba's death at the Pit of Car­koon, just prior to the Battle of Endor.

**Geffen** An Imperial Navy officer, he served as Edric Darius's first officer aboard the tor­pedo sphere stationed near Mallaan during the Imperial occupation of the Tapani sector.

**Gefferon** A manufacturer of pleasure re­pulsorcraft such as sail barges.

**Gegak** An Imperial Navy captain and survivor of the Galactic Civil War, he later served under Foga Brill and com­manded the destroyer Tobay during the search for the Telkion vagabond.

**Geith** A Jedi Knight who accompanied Cal­lista Ming on her mission to disable the Eye of Palpatine. The two were very much in love. They had first met on Cloud City, where Callista was on a brief layover while training aboard the Ch'iunthor starship owned by Jedi Master Djin Altis. She discovered that Geith was Force-sensitive and asked him to learn about the Force aboard the Ch'iunthor. After dis­covery of the Eye of Palpatine, both Geith and Callista were dispatched by Jedi Master Plett to stop the ship. They managed to get aboard, but were trapped by the ship's formidable defenses. After much discussion, they agreed that Geith was the only one with a chance to pilot a star­ship past the Eye of Palpatine's automated de­fenses and seek help. But a change in the ship's automatic firing pattern caught him unaware, and he was killed in heavy fire.

**Gejjen, Dur** The leader of the Democratic Alliance party in the aftermath of the Yuu­zhan Vong War, he struggled to gain a voice in government after Thrackan Sal­Solo reass­erted himself as Corellian leader. Dur Gejjen worked behind the scenes to remove Sal­Solo from power even while serving as one of his closest advisers. It was Gejjen who first warned Han and Leia Organa Solo that Sal­Solo had put a steep bounty on their heads. When Sal­Solo continued to push for open war against the Galactic Alliance, Gejjen hired Boba Fett to eliminate the despot. In the wake of the leader's assassination, Gejjen agreed to work with Deputy President Vol Barad to form a coalition government that could work to restore Corellia's standing in the galaxy. Gejjen quickly paid Fett his credits, hoping to clear any audit trail that might lead back to his funding of the mission.

Gejjen became leader of the new coalition and became adamant about Corellian independence. He abol­ished the office of the President of Five Worlds, but then named himself the Corellian Chief of State and the Five Worlds Prime Minister, appearing to be taking control of the system for himself. When a group of Bothan and Commenorian war­ships snuck past the blockade of their home system and reached Corelia, they bombarded the Galactic Alliance's forces and forced them to retreat. Gejjen immediately declared that Corellian forces had "cast off the yoke of Ga­lactic Alliance oppression" with the help of their newfound friends, earning him the admiration of the Corellian masses.

When the Galactic Alliance Guard learned of Gejjen's possible involvement in the at­tempt on the life of the Hapan Queen Mother Tenel Ka, they launched a secret mission to have him assassinated. Intelligence officers discovered that Gejjen was planning a secret meeting with Vulpter with the Alliance Chief of State Cal Omas to discuss a mutual cessation of hostilities and a division of responsibilities and assets. Jace Solo sent Ben Skywalker to carry out the assassination and recorded much of the discussion between Gejjen and Omas to incriminate the Alliance Chief of State. As he was leaving, Gejjen was shot in the head and killed by Skywalker.

**Gejjen, Nov** The father of Dur Gejjen, he was one of the small number of Corellians who refused to join the Human League and play along with Thrackan Sal­Solo.

**Gektli** A species of tough, green-skinned rep­tilians who walked upright, they were native to the planet Hossh Ixhir. The Gektli had the ability to shed their skin and tails when cap­tured, allowing them to escape from startled captors. Gektls were known for their literature and artwork, especially intricately painted eggs that depicted an event in the history of their planet.

**gelagrubs** These large herbivorous insects native to the planet Felucia were domesticated by Gossam colonists who settled the planet and were used as mounts during the Clone Wars. Because gelagrubs moved about on 10 stubby legs covered with a sticky slime, they were ex­ceptionally sure-footed, even when crawling up walls. In order to protect themselves from the ultraviolet rays of Felucia's sun, larval gelagrubs had a translucent skin that could me­tabolize certain UV-blocking chemicals found in the native plant life, which gave the larvae a form of natural sunscreen. After mutating through the pupa stage, the gelagrubs emerged as an insect with a hard shell impregnated with
reflective chemicals that completely blocked the incoming sunlight.

gel-bath A small, portable version of a bacta tank, it could be used to treat specific injuries.

Gelesi A captain in the security force that protected the planet Ordos and its leader Queen Talia in the years following the Jedi Civil War. He preferred to spend his time—both on and off duty—in the cantinas of Izziz.

gel-form droid An unusual type of droid made from gel and plastoid, giving it the ability to adjust its shape and size. Gel-form units could be made to appear human, but lacked any form of artificial intelligence. The droids were used to teach snipers and big-game hunters about their trade, since the gel-form could be programmed to act like a specific target. Repeated shots could be fired into the gel-form, and it would return to its previous state to be ready for the next volley.

Gelgelar A cold, swampy world in the Outer Rim Territories, it was home to the Gelgelar Free Port and Shrine of Kooroo.

Gella, Ann and Tann Twin sisters who were purchased by Sebulba from Jabb the Hutt, the blue-skinned Rutian Twileks provided the Dug with pre-Podrace massages.

Gellak, Gunmetal One of the galaxy's most notorious pirates, he was captured during the early years of the New Republic.

Gellandi, Oora A young female Chagrian who lived on Cularin during the final years of the Old Republic, she joined a small gang led by Naja Delan, as her own views of the Jedi Knights mirrored those of the male Duros. She believed that the Jedi were better than others because of their connection to the Force.

Gelrood A top pazaak player on the planet Taris, he played most of his matches at the Lower City Cantina and was known as one of the best teachers of the game in the galaxy during the Jedi Civil War.

Gelviddis Cluster A section of the galaxy where Jedi Knights discovered a unique sand that allowed them to conjure up images in its swirling patterns.

gemcutter A device developed by Carbanti United Electronics at the height of the Clone Wars, it was used to counteract the effects of a starship that was traveling through hyperspace while cloaked. Gemcutter technology was in the development stage when the prototype was stolen by the Separatists.

GemDiver Station Lando Calrissian's gem-mining platform above Yavin. The station orbited in the fringe of the gas giant's outer atmosphere. When GemDiver Station lowered its orbit to graze the gaseous levels of the planet, the Fast Hand diving bell was sent even lower to catch rare Coruscans. Nearly two decades after the Battle of Endor, the station was attacked by Skipray blastboats sent by the Second Imperium. A modified assault shuttle with Coruscan gemcutters breached the station. Attacking stormtroopers stunned Calrissian and his aide, Lobot, and kidnapped Jaina and Jacen Solo and Lowbacca.

Geminor The second planet in the Lianna system, it was blanketed with a hot, dense, poisonous atmosphere and orbited by a single moon.

Gemmer A Rebel Alliance pilot, he helped scout the planet Arbra as a possible location for a new base of operations after the Battle of Hoth. Gemmer later flew a TIE fighter into battle against Imperial forces on Spindrift, using surprise to take control of the base.

Gemmie Married to a Balawai militia officer and pregnant with their third child, her situation led her husband to allow Jedi Master Mace Windu to reach the droid control system located beneath the city of Pelek Baz on Haruzan Kal. That enabled Windu to defeat the Separatist fleet and put an end to the Summertime War.

gemweb A fine, silk-like thread, it could be woven into extremely smooth cloth.

Gen-6 A starship that was produced in the years leading up to the Clone Wars.

Genarius A huge orange-and-blue gas giant, it was the fourth planet in the Cularin system. Its core was incredibly dense with all the properties of a protostar, including the presence of nuclear reactions. Thus the atmosphere of the planet was churned by intense storms. And Genarius appeared to glow from within, giving it an eerie appearance to visitors to the system. Still, the planet supported at least one form of native life, the cochlera. Also, several orbital cities were built by entrepreneurial mining operations as bases from which they harvested some 150 rare gases and nuclear energy. Shortly after the end of the Clone Wars, Genarius was the site of an intense battle between the Cularin military and the forces of the Coalition. The Coalition's primary warship was destroyed in the fighting when it collided with the city of Tolea Biqua. The resulting explosion created massive instabilities in the atmosphere of Genarius, rendering the planet nearly uninhabitable.

Genassa A planet in the M'shinni sector, it was the original homeworld of the M'shinni people.

Gen'Dai A rare species with an unusually long life span. Some Gen'Dai reportedly lived for over 4,000 years. The peculiar nervous and circulatory systems of the Gen'Dai made them extremely resistant to physical injury. Their physiology boasted millions of nerve clusters throughout the body and a vascular system that distributed blood without the need of a central heart. Lacking the vulnerable vital organs of most humanoids, a Gen'Dai could sustain multiple lacerations and even complete dismemberment yet still survive. In addition to these extremes of endurance, the distributed neural network gave the Gen'Dai phenomenal reflexes. Should Gen'Dai sustain too many injuries, they were capable of entering into extended periods of hibernation, during which they could heal wounds, recover from disease, and slow the aging process. The Gen'Dai were, by nature, not an aggressive species. They were nomadic, their homeworld having been lost to the ages. Due to a low birthrate, the Gen'Dai were very rarely encountered, and they usually avoided confrontation if possible. Though the Gen'Dai were physically suited for long life, their minds weakened with age, and the species was susceptible to depression, hysteria, and other forms of psychosis. The fearsome bounty hunter Durge, active during the Clone Wars, was an exception among the usually peaceful Gen'Dai.
Gendar The ostensible leader of the Outcasts, who lived in the poorest sections of the Lower City of Taris some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War. When a group of Jedi Knights returned several diaries to Rukil, the elder turned them over to Gendar, hoping that he could piece together enough information to pinpoint the location of the Promised Land.

Gendarr, Iolan A native of Commenor, he was a captain in the Imperial Navy and commander of the Star Destroyer Reliance in the months following the Battle of Endor. Gendarr had served under Captain Needa aboard the Avenger before being promoted in the aftermath of the Battle of Hoth. When word of the Imperial defeat at Endor reached Captain Gendarr, he and General Arndall Lott fled the training facility they were protecting on Jardeed IV before the New Republic could find it.

Genden, Lohn A freelance terrorist and native of Alderaan, shortly before the Battle of Hoth he ambushed a luxury liner and held the passengers hostage while demanding the release of captives of the Empire. Emperor Palpatine refused, and Genden destroyed the liner, killing all 10,000 passengers. Several months after the Battle of Endor, Genden reappeared and took over a New Republic military base. He again demanded the release of prisoners, but this time he was driven off before any killings took place. He eluded capture and was never seen again.

Geneer, Duchess The last of the sovereigns to control the planet Duro, this long-ago duchess was ousted by the mega-corporations that took control of the planet. She was entombed in the Valley of Royalty in a monument that bore her name.

General Crix Madine Military Reserve A huge complex of orbital hangars and living quarters, it was erected around Coruscant by the Galactic Alliance in the years following the war against the Yuuzhan Vong. Known as Crix Base, the facility was constructed during the fleet reorganization that accompanied the consolidation of the Galactic Alliance’s power on Coruscant. The facility was designed to serve as the home base for the Third, Eighth, and Ninth Fleets, as well as the base of operations for the Space Rangers and the Gamma Corps.

General Good A set of beliefs held by the Keganites prior to their joining the Old Republic, it required all Keganites to dedicate themselves to their planet. Its tenets included nearly complete isolation of the planet from the rest of the galaxy and no importing of technology or knowledge. Every member of society was held in equal regard, and every person was considered a member of a single family.

General Marshoo’s Eatery A café located in Otho Gunga on the planet Naboo prior to the Battle of Naboo, it was owned and operated by an immense Gungan named Marshoo.

General Ministry The body that ran the day-to-day business of the New Republic, it was formed after the dissolution of the Provisional Council to ensure that the nonmilitary aspects of government were addressed. It had responsibility for handling the ministries of the government, finance, commerce, security and intelligence, and science and education.

General Purpose Attack fighter A snub fighter of Bakuran design, it was often referred to as a GPA.

Generet A human Imperial agent, his appearance was surgically altered so that he resembled a Mon Calamari, although his human organs weren’t altered. He served as part of COMP NOR’s Destabilization branch.

Generis The primary planet in the Generis system, it was once the site of the New Republic’s communications center for the entire Atris sector. The center was destroyed by Grand Admiral Thrawn’s forces just prior to the Battle of Bilbringi. Alliance General Kryll and pilot Pash Cracken were able to evacuate Travia Chan and her people during the New Republic’s retreat from the planet. The Republic decided to rebuild the communications center on Generis, linking it to the outpost on Esfandia to form a redundant link to the Unknown Regions. The Yuuzhan Vong, during their invasion of the galaxy, destroyed much of the planet’s surface, eliminating one of the Republic’s major communications hubs. This left Esfandia as the only remaining communications center servicing the Unknown Regions.

Genesia The second and primary world of the Genesia system in the Brak sector, its location made it a prime destination and a busy waypoint for spacers. Most of the sector’s crime lords established bases on Genesia since the corrupt government held no real power and could easily be bribed. Genesia was orbited by a collection of space stations known as G-Stations, as well as the moons of Laut and Gimm.

Genetic slicer A Yuuzhan Vong tool, it was used to access locked biotechnology. Using a genetic slicer, a shaper could open a qasha that had been sealed shut and could otherwise be opened only with its owner’s genetic codes.

Genian One of the few planets that managed to remain neutral during the Clone Wars, its neutrality was based as much on diplomatic skills as on the planet’s lack of strategic importance. Much of Genian’s surface was given over to corporations, research laboratories, and financial institutions, although many areas of desert remained undeveloped.

Genkal A Mon Calamari officer with the New Republic, he was captain of the MC80A cruiser Naritus.

Genon An isolated world despite being close to several major hyperspace trade routes, it was an unobtrusive base of operations for Grappa the Hutt.

Gentes Home world of the pig-like Ugnaughts, it was located in the remote Anoat system. Ugnaughts lived in primitive colonies on Gentes’s less-than-hospitable surface until most left to work at Cloud City on Bespin. During the decades leading up to the Battle of Ruusan, Genesia had been the site of a minor Sith training academy, where Sith Warriors and Sith Marauders were prepared for battle.

Gentleman Caller A slow, outdated Corellian runabout, it was used by Tendra Risant to go into the interdicted Corellian system to warn Lando Calrissian about the Human League’s plans.

Genue An Imperial freighter that was used to carry prisoners of war to the Imperial detention center on Mytus VII, it was captured and boarded by the crew of the Rebel Alliance shuttle Drago.

Geonosian An insectoid species divided into castes. The Geonosians were native to the harsh rocky world of Geonosis. They built immense, organic-looking spires to house their hive colonies. There were two main types of Geonosians: the wingless drones that mostly worked as laborers, and the winged aristocrats, including royal warriors serving as scouts and providing security to the hive. All Geonosians had a hard, chitinous exoskeleton, elongated faces, and multijoined limbs; they spoke in a strange clicking language. Most were strong despite their thin builds. Their tough exoskeletons provided protection from physical impacts, and from the bursts of radiation that occasionally showered their world.

Though labeled warriors, Geonosians did not have a standing military, but used their droid foundries to build armies for corporate
interests wealthy enough to afford them—entities such as the Trade Federation and the Techno Union. Despite relatively simple minds, the Geonosians were adept at mechanical construction and were contractors for many of the galaxy’s biggest manufacturing concerns. The hardships of the native environment coupled with rigid structure codified in their caste society fostered a barbaric side to the Geonosians. Their simple minds viewed brutal violence as entertainment, and Geonosians congregated in massive execution arenas to watch victims doomed to die at the hands or claws of savage creatures.

Geonosian society existed for the benefit of the few in the upper caste. Ruling members thought nothing of forcing thousands of workers to labor for their whims. The caste system evolved over millennia. Geonosians were born into specific castes divided along the lines of their physical attributes, although a few aspired to ascend socially. The aristocrats brutally managed workers, forcing them to toil under harsh conditions regardless of danger. What little hope an aspiring Geonosian had was gladiatorial combat. Geonosians of lower castes had an enlarged firing arc. With the boom arms shut, the cannons still pointed forward.

Dooku was a known connoisseur of abstract and exotic alien designs. His preferred vessel was the *Punworcca 116*—class solar sailer, and he was so impressed by its performance that he commissioned the Huppla Pasa Tisc Shipwrights Collective on Geonosis to craft six starfighters for his exclusive use.

Though combat mode greatly increased the fighter’s target silhouette, the exotic material of the fan served as a transmission plane for deflector shield energy. With shields fully energized, the fanblade was a tough target to damage, although the fighter stood out like a beacon on sensors. The fan also served as an alternative form of propulsion, though the ship was fitted with standard sublight and hyperspace drives.

At the head of the ship was the bulbous cockpit, designed specifically for humanoids. When Asajj Ventress became a disciple of Count Dooku, he had the small group of fighters moved to her headquarters on Battatok. Through the course of the Clone Wars, Asajj had two fighters stolen from her, one by Anakin Skywalker and the other by Obi-Wan Kenobi.
**Geonosian sonic blaster**

Geonosians were no strangers to exotic and advanced forms of weaponry. They used advanced sonic technology to project discrete globes of concussive energy at their targets. The Geonosians made both handheld and turret-mounted versions of their sonic cannons. The standard sidearm of the Geonosian soldier used oscillators to produce a devastating sonic blast. The energy was enveloped in a plasma containment sphere shaped by emitter cows that channeled the sonic beam. This stabilized the sonic effect until it impacted its target, resulting in a powerful omnidirectional blast. Large-scale Geonosian sonic cannons were deployed as platforms with two or more Geonosian gunners who could let the advanced targeting computers of the cannons do most of the work.

**Geonosian starfighter**

A lean, twin needle-nosed fighter craft, the Geonosian starfighter was a small, compact vessel of great speed and superior agility. A single Geonosian pilot sat within the cramped cockpit, his or her head poking up to peer out of a bubble canopy allowing a 360-degree field of vision. Cradled within the forward needles of the ship was a turret-mounted laser cannon. When Count Dooku fled the first engagement of the Clone Wars, a pair of Geonosian starfighters provided escort and covering fire. The Nantex-class starfighters, manufactured by the Huppla Pasa Tisc Shipwrights Collective, were effective deterrents to intruders into Geonosian airspace. The ship's control systems were specifically tailored for Geonosian pilots. The complex multiaxis control yokes required a Geonosian's dexterity, and vital performance feedback was provided to the pilot via a scent-stimulator mask that exploited the acute Geonosian olfactory sense.

The fighter's primary weapon, the turret-orb-mounted laser cannon, and the craft's engine cluster were modular and could be swapped out for mission-specific requirements. The starfighter also was lined with dozens of independently aiming narrow-beam tractor/repulsor projectors, providing the ship with increased agility in atmosphere; they could also be used offensively to reduce the maneuverability of target craft. The outer hull was made of woven, reinforced laminasteel. The flexible material allowed the starfighter to rebound from impacts that would fracture more rigid vessels.

**Geonosis**

A harsh, rocky world less than a parsec away from Tatooine, Geonosis was a ringed planet beyond the borders of the Galactic Republic. Its uninviting surface was marked by mesas, buttes, and barren stretches of parched desert hardpan. The rocks and sky were tinted red, and the creatures that evolved on Geonosis were well equipped to survive in the harsh ecology.

The most advanced life-forms were the Geonosians, sentient insectoids who inhabited towering spire-hives. The Geonosians maintained large factories for the production of droids and weapons. Except for dealing with clients who ventured to the planet to place orders, the Geonosians typically kept to themselves.

The droid foundries and the planet's remote location made it an ideal base of operations for the Separatist movement that spread through the galaxy in the later years of the Old Republic. The Archduke of Geonosis, Poggle the Lesser, hosted an important meeting of the heads of the Confederacy of Independent Systems. The commerce barons in attendance pledged their mechanical military forces to Count Dooku, the charismatic Separatist leader. The Separatists were ready to wage war, but their plans were overheard by Obi-Wan Kenobi.

The Jedi was taken captive, though he managed to dispatch a distress call to the Jedi Council. With their forces spread throughout the galaxy in an effort to maintain the peace, Jedi Council members were able to dispatch only 200 of their ranks to Geonosis. Obi-Wan, meanwhile, was sentenced to death in a huge execution arena. He and his compatriots, Anakin Skywalker and Padme Amidala, had to face down three terrible arena creatures before the Jedi reinforcements arrived. While the Jedi could easily contend with the Geonosians, they had not counted on the sheer size of the droid army lying in wait. Uncounted waves of battle droids poured into the arena, slaying many Jedi. A scant few remained before even more reinforcements arrived in the form of the newly created Republic clone army. With the arrival of these forces, the first battle of what was to become known as the Clone Wars began on Geonosis. The Republic military, led by the Jedi, was able to drive the Separatists into retreat.

As a planet, Geonosis was marked by spectacular yet uninviting vistas. Radiation storms occasionally blasted the surface, driving life-forms underground for protection. Dense high-altitude fog produced gloomy, night-like conditions that could last for weeks. Life on Geonosis adapted for such circumstances, and many creatures were bioluminescent.

Geonosian architecture was so carefully crafted that a casual glance at the desert plains would suggest the world was uninhabited. But close inspection of the immense, organic spires that were the Geonosian hive-mounds betrayed escaping steam and exhaust vents. Geonosians cultivated a parasitic creature called a phidna that excreted raw material that Geonosian artisans mixed with stone powders to form a rock paste substance. Geonosians harvested the rich metallic content of the planet's rings for use in their secretive manufacturing processes. However, corporate spies could hide within the rings, and asteroids falling through the atmosphere were so common that cunning pilots exploited the laziness of Geonosian scanner operators by flying down to the surface with only the most basic of sensor stealth. The planet was orbited by 4 major and 11 minor moons.
tomata. Thousands of battle droids, super battle droids, droidekas, and other models were built from start to finish, with immense conveyer belts and robot arms assembling mechanical pieces into finished combat au-

and his guests, Count Dooku, Nute Gunray, and Jango Fett, watched from an exclusive viewing box high above the arena floor as each captive was chained to a sturdy stone pillar. Three large gates unleashed the creatures, which were kept in line by Geonosian picadors. The ghastly trio included the brutish reek, the agile nexu, and the terrifying acklay. But the captives were able to outwit their assigned killers long enough for Jedi reinforcements to arrive. Led by Jedi Master Mace Windu, the Jedi fought against innumerable battle droids that surrounded the arena. Many Jedi fell in the conflict, and the few survivors appeared to be doomed. The sudden arrival of Yoda and the newly formed Republic clone army saved the day and heralded the start of the Clone Wars.

Execution was a common sentence in Geonosian courts since planetary leaders believed it was stupid to squander supplies to keep prisoners. But the execution arenas' entertainment value for the lower castes was just as important. Ruling Geonosians earned praise for staging the most impressive beast battles, called petranaki or "venations!" Archdukes such as Hadiss the Vaulted and Poggle the Lesser also used the arenas to eliminate political dissidents. Arena competitions were so popular that the Geonosians managed to wipe out some of the more aggressive beasts on the planet.

**Gepparın** The primary world of the Gepparin system in the Shelsha sector, it was one of the sector's main mining worlds and also had a few agricultural settlements. The BloodScar pirates maintained a base on Gepparın during the early stages of the Galactic Civil War and had taken control of mining operations. The planet itself was dark and cold, orbiting a red star that was one of three in its system.

**Gep's Grill** A restaurant in Mos Eisley, it was run by two Whiphids, Fillin Ta and Norun Gep. They purchased dewback and bantha meat directly from many of Tatooine's hunters.

**Gepta, Rokur** The last of the Sorcerers of Tund. Rokur Gepta's arrogance and sheer malice led him to obliterate all living things on the planet. He was a heartless being for whom power was everything. He wanted to rule the sector of the galaxy that contained Tund, then extend his rule outward. To make sure he was unchallenged, he eliminated the original Tund Sorcerers who had taught him all that he knew. People saw Gepta differently. To some he was a dwarf, to others, a 3-meter-tall giant. He wore ashen-gray cloaks and a turban that wrapped around his face, obscuring all but his piercing eyes. Lando Calrissian battled Gepta and defeated him, in the process discovering that the Sorcerer was actually a vicious Croke—a small, snail-like being with hairy black legs that used illusion to make its way through life. Lando took Gepta and squeezed him until his gloves were covered with greasy slime, a fitting end for the evil Sorcerer.

**Geptun, Lorz** One of the most powerful members of Balawai society on Haruun Kal during the Clone Wars, this near-human had bluish, translucent skin and aluminum-colored hair. Geptun's grandfather was actually a Korun, but he simply ignored that fact when discussing his lineage with others. Geptun, Lorz was a com­

**Geonosis droid factory** Hardworking Geonosian droids pieced together advanced technology in droid foundries in the service of the Techno Union and other commerce guilds. Usually occupying one of the planet's immense stalagmite spires, droid factories were mostly automated, with immense conveyer belts and robot arms assembling mechanical pieces into finished combat au-

**Geonosis execution arena** After toiling in the droid foundries, a Geonosian worker's sole outlet for entertainment were the blood sports found in the Geonosian execution arena. Those who committed crimes against Geonosis were sentenced to death. Obi-Wan Kenobi, Anakin Skywalker, and Padmé Amidala were found guilty of espionage by Poggle the Lesser and were to be killed by deadly arena beasts. Poggle the Lesser...
Getelles, Moff

The Imperial military governor of the Antemeridian sector, he managed to survive the upheaval following the Battle of Endor to maintain control. Moff Getelles struck a deal with the droch Dzymb and Seti Ashgad, who agreed to destroy the gun stations of Nam Chorios in return for weaponry and the first cut of the profits when Loronar Corporation moved in to strip-mine the planet's precious crystals. The Moff also had a deal with Loronar, which promised a new facility on Antemeridian to build synthroids and new Needles smart missiles. In reality, the Moff was simply Loronar's heavy, doing its bidding in return for help to expand his power. When New Republic forces discovered the truth, Getelles's fleet was destroyed.

Gesarli A planet in the Gesaril system of the Minos Cluster, it was the site of a series of incidents involving nine Imperial warships. The Empire had a strong presence after quarantining Gesaril until it could discover why nine separate ships crashed at the same coastal location. There was also an Imperial prison facility on an asteroid in far orbit around Gesaril's sun. Gesaril was covered with a dense jungle and a noxious swamp. The native Gesaril, a small, furry, six-limbed species, had a certain affinity for the Force. It was rumored that after the Gesaril were mistreated by the Empire, they somehow used the Force to pull the nine starships out of orbit and crash.

Gessak, Mila An Alliance scout, he located small planetoids and asteroids for use as remote bases and sensor posts. Mila Gessak was the leader of reconnaissance team D812.

Gesse, Geska A Neetakka Rodian bounty hunter at the height of the Galactic Civil War. The assignment committee of the Goa-Atu placed him on the Imperial hunt for Luke Skywalker as a way to get Geska Gesse off Rodia for an extended period.

Gestal, Noric A Gotal slaver who specialized in beautiful Twi'lek females from Ryloth, he was often at odds with Chieb'Kalla, whose staff of beautiful females at the Fungus Pit cantina were off limits to slavers. Shortly after the Battle of Geonosis, Gestal hatched a plot to steal as many of the workers as he and 23 goons could. But their attempt was thwarted by a group of freelance agents who were on Ryloth in search of Jedi Master Vhiin Thora. Gestal was killed, and the other slavers were gassed into unconsciousness, arrested, and sent to prison.

gestation bin Bioengineered birthing chambers developed by the Yuzhvan Vong shapers, they were used to grow clones of the various creatures transported from their home galaxy.

Gestron This planet was the site of an Imperial base raid by Garm Bel Iblis.

Gerlin, Lord A refugee after the Mandalorian and Jedi Civil War, he became gravely ill while living in a refugee sector on Nar Shaddaa. He was healed by the Exile, who drew on the power of the Force.

Gerilo, Lobb Jabba the Hutt's Twilek valet during the time that Jabba was learning the family business from his uncle Lilac, Gerilo was verbally abused at every opportunity.

Geridard The primary planet in the Geridard system of the Doldur sector, it was the site of a renowned retirement complex that was rumored to have the best lifelong care in the galaxy. Many corporate officials and other affluent individuals spent their twilight years on Geridard. Augusta Iatt was scheduled to go to the Geridard Convalescent Center for treatment of her degenerative disorder when she was executed by Moff Kerith.

Gerriel A Tammuz-an princess and daughter of Lord Toda, she was held captive by Gir Kybo Ren-Cha during the early years of the New Order after he had escaped from prison and fled to the moon of Bogden. It was Lord Toda who had assumed control of Tammuz-an after crown-prince Mon Julpa was lost. It was when Mon Julpa returned and began negotiating with Toda for peace that Kybo Ren's pirates attacked Tammuz-an and kidnapped Gerriel. Jann Tosh and his droids R2-D2 and C-3PO traveled to Bogden with Jessica Meade in a successful effort to rescue Gerriel.

Geris VI One of the first worlds to outlaw drinking among Mandalorian mercenaries, especially those who had been hired by the planetary government.

Gerrab A Wookiee, he was wanted by Jabba the Hutt during the New Order.

GerrARD V The fifth planet in the Gerrard system, its landscape was dominated by deserts and small temperate areas bordered by oceans. The population hated the New Order, and a brief rebellion by the militia caught Imperial forces on Gerrard V by surprise. Admiral Jon Trynn was dispatched to restore peace, but when rebels apparently shot and killed his liaison, the admiral ordered orbital bombardments, leaving large portions of the planet in ruins. It was the uprising on Gerrard V that prompted Emperor Palpatine to suspend the Imperial Senate. The planet was later liberated by Crix Madine and his Rebel Alliance forces.

Gerrenthum Rebel Alliance support sprung up on this planet during the Galactic Civil War, even though Gerrenthum was the capital of the Anoat sector. It was located at the intersection of the Corellian Trade Spine and the Nothooin corridor, near the Yarith and Javin sectors in the area known as the Greater Javin. Starships passing through the area used Gerrenthum as their primary stopover, making the planet exceptionally wealthy.

Gerres Gule Home planet of the Kulless species.

Gervruche An Imperial Special Corrections Facilities minister, he was killed just before the initial negotiations for the Stars' End project began. This paved the way for Lady Chawkroft to work with the Corporate Sector Authority to bring the project to fruition.
control center for the entire system.

**Gev, Mirta** A bounty hunter active in the years following the Yuzhian Vong invasion of the galaxy, she was the daughter of Ailyn Vel and Makin Marec. Raised in the Mandalorian tradition, she knew little of her late father and even less about her grandfather, the noted bounty hunter Boba Fett. So when her mother suddenly went missing about 10 years after the end of the Yuzhian Vong War, Mirta Gev sought out the one person she knew she could find: Boba Fett. She kept her identity secret to gauge Fett’s worthiness, but managed to draw him into her plan to locate Ailyn Vel by suggesting that the man who killed Fett’s wife, Sintas Vel, was somehow connected to the disappearance of Taun We, whom Fett was searching for. And she produced the heart-of-fire necklace that Fett had given to Sintas Vel on their wedding day.

The more she learned about Fett, however, the more disgruntled Gev became with his ideals and his choices in life. Gev was able to watch her grandfather work firsthand in a job to assassinate Thrackan Sal-Solo, but she was the one who actually killed the Corellian depot. When she learned of her mother’s death a short time later, Gev believed she needed to carry out her mother’s wish to kill the aging bounty hunter, but she was thwarted by Leia Organa Solo. When she recovered and Fett gave her another chance, she realized that he was the only family she had left, and they set about to try to get along.

Once back on Mandalore, Gev was welcomed into the community, although most of her friends couldn’t avoid the fact that she was the granddaughter of the **Mandalor**, Fett. Mirta and Boba bonded with the discovery that Sintas Vel was still alive, frozen in carbonite for decades. Fett retrieved Vel and thawed her from her prison. Mirta helped her recover. Shortly thereafter, Mirta married Ghes Orade. As the war between the Galactic Alliance and the Confederation wound down, Gev and Fett were forced to leave Mandalore after the Moffs of the Imperial Remnant engineered and released there a nanokiller virus from Gev’s blood that specifically targeted Fett’s bloodline.

**Gevarak, Malindin** A small-time counterfeiter from Ord Mantell, he was wanted by the Empire for forging Imperial credits for use by Rebel Alliance personnel. Gevarak traveled with the Wookiee Cherioer and had a bounty of 10,000 credits for his live capture.

**Gevarno Cluster** A collection of star systems located along the Gevarno Loop, it was loyal to the Confederacy of Independent Systems during the Clone Wars.

![Gethzerion](image)

**Gethzerion** The leader of the Nightsisters of the Witches of Dathomir, she hoped to turn all of the Witches to the dark side. Clan Mother Gethzerion had matted white hair, crimson, bloodshot eyes, and a face with blotches of purple from ruptured blood vessels. She terrorized not only other clans of Witches, but also the stormtrooper guards at the planet’s Imperial prison colony, who eventually started taking orders from her.

The Nightsisters were wielders of the Force in a matriarchal society that used men only as mates or servants. Only Gethzerion knew that she could use the power of the Force without the rituals that the others went through. Her powers grew through devotion to the dark side, and she was determined that her clan would rule and, eventually, escape the planet if she gave him Solo and Princess Leia Organa. Despite this promise, Zsinj’s bounty hunter, but was thwarted by Leia Organa Solo. When she recovered and Fett gave her another chance, she realized that he was the only family she had left, and they set about to try to get along.

Once back on Mandalore, Gev was welcomed into the community, although most of her friends couldn’t avoid the fact that she was the granddaughter of the **Mandalor**, Fett. Mirta and Boba bonded with the discovery that Sintas Vel was still alive, frozen in carbonite for decades. Fett retrieved Vel and thawed her from her prison. Mirta helped her recover. Shortly thereafter, Mirta married Ghes Orade. As the war between the Galactic Alliance and the Confederation wound down, Gev and Fett were forced to leave Mandalore after the Moffs of the Imperial Remnant engineered and released there a nanokiller virus from Gev’s blood that specifically targeted Fett’s bloodline.

**Gevtes, Pagda** The master Devisor of the planet Exocron in the period after the Battle of Endor, he worked hard to keep technological knowledge in the hands of a chosen few. When the crew of the **FarStar** was stationed on Exocron, Gevtes wanted to keep them on the planet to study their starships and learn more about their technology. After the crew was freed, Gevtes was exposed as power-hungry, placed under arrest, and tried for his crimes.

**GH-7** A soft-spoken medical droid used by the Polis Massans in their sterile asteroid colony, it served as the spokesdroid for the otherwise silent Polis Massan medics who worked diligently to save the life of Padmé Amidala. The ailing Senator had been taken to the medical facility by Jedi fugitives. For reasons the medics and droids could not pinpoint, she was losing her grasp on life. Yet mixed with this sad news was hope; as the droid explained, Padmé was pregnant with twins. Though the Polis Massan medics were unable to save Amidala’s life, she did give birth to twin infants, Luke and Leia.
The GH-7 medical droid, made by Chiewab Amalgamated Pharmaceuticals, was designed to optimize performance and efficiency, with multiple grasper and expansion ports allowing for last-minute emergency customization to meet exotic patient needs. The configuration employed by the Polis Massans had a pair of main manipulator arms, a separate articulated grasping sampler, and a fourth lesser arm extending from the droid's head with a mounted probe. Its body trunk contained an analysis chamber and holographic projector. Atop its head was a diagnostic display screen and equipment tray. For better mobility, adaptability, and reduced contact with potentially contaminated surfaces, the GH-7 hovered aloft on a single whisper-quiet repulsorlift cell. The repulsor field extended outward to envelop the droid's trunk-mounted sample tray, which helped stabilize any sensitive liquids against sudden movements.

Ghanolo, Zam An older woman, she worked with pirate Erli Prann aboard the Golan II space station near Bilbringi during the Yuuzhan Vong War. Prann lured the Mon Mothma to the station to steal its hyperdrives and use them to power the Golan II. Jaina Solo used the Force to alter Prann's recollection of hyperspace jump coordinates, and the crew of the Golan II tried to jump through a Yuuzhan Vong interdictor. But their proximity to the interdictor allowed them to pound it and clear an escape route for the Galactic Alliance forces. Ghanolo demanded that Prann surrender the Golan station to the Galactic Alliance; he refused, but eventually was subdued and the station was turned over to the Alliance.

Gharakh A Noghi, he was one of Leia Organa Solo's bodyguards. Gharakh was on duty when Shada D'ukal tried to meet with Leia at the Orowood Tower during the Caamas incident.

Gharn A young Nagai with a strong connection to the Force, he was among a handful of Jedi Padawans being instructed by Master Lucien Dray at a satellite training facility on Taris in the years following the Great Sith War. Gharn and the others were invited to a special ceremony to mark their achievements, not realizing that the Jedi planned to murder the Padawans. Before they could react, they were cut down by their instructors. Only Zayne Carrick survived because of his late arrival.

Gharon An Alliance colonel, he was in charge of infiltration during the Cobolt Offensive. It was Colonel Gharon's suggestion to use a variant of the Erasmus gambit to carry out the mission.

Ghazar A panther-like predator also known as the Dxunian stalker, it was native to the moon Dxun. Its gray fur was interwoven with bronze scales that gave it an armor-like protective plating. Several ghazar managed to cut down by their instructors. Only Zayne Carrick survived because of his late arrival.

Ghawar A creature on the planet Exodo II, it bored tunnel-like holes into the lava formations covering the world.

Ghator, Sali One of the many Yuuzhan Vong subalterns who lived in Lā'ōko on Zonama Sekot following his species' defeat, he found it hard to adjust to the communal aspects of the settlement. Ghator was often caught stealing food from the communal gardens, claiming that his caste had been cursed by the gods and could not grow its own.

Ghazaki A lowly aneolid, it was native to the Yuuzhan Vong homeworld.

Ghazhak A Noghi who, with his clan-brother Kohvrekhar, worked as a henchman for Darth Vader during the Galactic Civil War. The pair discovered Luke Skywalker's severed hand in the airways of Cloud City.

Gheer, Trisdin A Hapan who was one of Queen Mother Ta'a Chume's retainers during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, he plotted with her against her daughter-in-law, Teneniel Djo, who was opening up the Hapan Cluster for refugees. Jaina Solo discovered that Gheer was not wholly loyal to Ta'a Chume, but instead was a spy for Alyssia, Ta'a Chume's niece. While this information was being sent to the Queen Mother, Gheer was trying to free the pirate Crimpler so he could launch another attempt on the life of Teneniel Djo. Crimpler, unaware of Gheer's loyalties, killed her before escaping from prison.

Gheet the Hutt A Shell Hutt who was climbing the social ladder, he was placed in charge of planning and building the main Circumstata planetary reception and diplomatic terminal to be used to receive and negotiate with visitors. Amid plots and plans gone awry, Gheeta managed to anger Boba Fett; the end result was destruction of the expensive diplomatic center and the death of Gheeta.

Ghem, Fasald A well-known and respected investigative HoloNet reporter from the planet Vannix, she agreed to help Leia Organa Solo expose Senator Addath Gadan's plot to surrender Vannix to the Yuuzhan Vong. She secretly recorded an encounter in which the Senate offered to steal Vannix Navy resources to give to Leia if Leia would help win her the planetary election for Presider. The footage was shown on Vannix holonetworks, dooming Senator Gadan's plans.

G'henlel Adar Tallon's communications officer aboard the "Silent Water."

Ghent, Dhagon A member of Vaku's forces serving on the planet Onderon in the years following the Jedi Civil War, he was arrested for the murder of Captain Sullio. Information turned up by the Jedi Exile and Nikko proved his innocence. To repay the Exile, Ghent arranged for her to meet with Jedi Master Kavar.

Ghent, Nas A Clone Wars veteran who turned to piracy, he was intercepted on a smuggling run by Darth Vader, who shot him down. When Ghent survived a crash landing, Vader offered him a chance to train an elite squad of Imperial starfighter pilots aboard the Cruible. Commander Dorin Millavec, who chafed at having a civilian training pilot aboard his ship, ordered his men to shoot down Ghent and then claimed that Vader had ordered the action as part of Ghent's "training."

Ghent, Zakarlsz A onetime crew member of the Wild Karre and employee of Talon Karre, he was an accomplished young computer slicer from the planet Baroli. Shortly before joining Karre's organization, Ghent was conned into traveling to Chibias as part of a plot by Counselor Raines to discredit Imperial Governor Egron and was going to take the fall when he was "rescued" by Mara Jade. It was Ghent who helped Leia Organa Solo decipher the transmissions of Delta Source and locate its whereabouts during the reign of Grand Admiral Thrawn.
Omas to place a number of bugs in Skywalker's offices. Mara Jade Skywalker discovered the listening devices and confronted Ghent, who explained the entire situation. Luke then put Ghent back to work on R2-D2, although the complete set of recordings couldn't be played back.

**Gherant** An Imperial Navy commander, he served as deck officer aboard the *Executor* during the last years of the New Order. Gherant was handpicked by Captain Piett, and was responsible for preventing unauthorized access to the computer core of the Super Star Destroyer.

**ghost** A reptilian predator native to the planet Rodia, it was legendary for wiping out entire villages of primitive Rodians. The large water-dwelling creature could grow to 6 meters or more. The ghost had huge eyes and a large mouth filled with razor-sharp teeth. Its four feet were heavily clawed, and its skeleton was made of cartilage rather than bone. A ghost hunted by floating along in the water with just its eyes above the surface, exploding out of the water to ambush its prey and in many cases swallow it whole.

**ghhhk** Nature's wake-up call on Clak'dor VII, the ghhhk rose with the dawn, screeching their mating calls across the jungles. Bith used their skin oils as a medicinal salve. Chewbacca had a holographic ghhhk on his holochess board on the *Millennium Falcon*.

**Ghi** A language used mainly by traders and smugglers, it was a way to communicate without worrying about eavesdroppers.

**Ghia and Tia** Twin sisters who were imprisoned by Jabba the Hutt on Tatooine. The Bes-tine IV natives had joined the Rebel Alliance shortly after the Battle of Yavin, but only for the chance to meet Han Solo. After Solo was frozen in carbonite on Cloud City, the sisters defected and set out to rescue him from the Hutt, but they were easily captured in Jabbas's palace. As punishment, Jabbas forced them to fight against other combatants in a series of demolition derby events, flying a modified T-47 airspeeder.

**Ghintee, Meeko** A Muttni murderer who was hunted down by Jango Fett after escaping from a prison facility on Oovo IV. He was killed by Fett on his second attempt to escape from the facility.

**Ghoel** A Wol Cabasshite who lived in Jabba the Hutt's palace, he hung from the rafters and arches licking unsuspecting passersby.

**Gholondreine-b** Once a vibrant, ocean-covered world with strong ties to the Old Republic. Its leaders moved too slowly for Emperor Palpatine, however, in instituting the New Order. As punishment, Palpatine ordered all the water from the planet to be exported to Coruscant, leaving Gholondreine-b an arid desert wasteland and forcing most residents to escape the dying world. It was on Gholondreine-b that Boba Fett and Bossk agreed to team up in order to collect the bounty on Thrin Voss'ont.

**Ghomrassen** The largest and closest of Tatooine's three moons.

**Ghon, Pleussus** A Jedi Knight, he and three others in the Jedi Order were killed on Kabal during a series of riots that broke out after the Trade Federation overtaxed the planet for shipping, leading to massive food shortages.

**Ghorfa** An extinct species that once inhabited the deserts of the planet Tatooine. Ghorfas dug cities into the bedrock in order to escape the heat. Many xenoarchaeologists believe that the Ghorfas died out when off-world settlers disrupted their water supply. Others believe that they evolved into a nomadic species and were the ancestors of the Tusken Raiders.

**Ghorin** A former overlord and Imperial supporter, he was the ruler of the Greater Plooiroid Cluster in the months following the Battle of Yavin. From his vast castle on the planet Plooiroid IV, Ghorin agreed to supply the Rebel Alliance with a shipment of grain, but pulled a double cross by providing poisoned cargo. In response, Ghorin was discredited by the Alliance, and Rebel pilots used ships stolen from Ghorin's navy to attack an Imperial supply convoy in the Geedon system. Ghorin was executed for treason by Darth Vader.

**Ghorman** Site of the infamous Ghorman Massacre, an early atrocity committed by the Empire, the planet was in the system of the same name and the Sern sector, near the Core Worlds. During a peaceful anti-tax demonstration, a warship sent to collect the taxes landed on top of the protesters, killing and injuring large numbers of people. Wilhuff Tarkin, the warship's commander, was promoted to Moff for this action. The Ghorman Massacre was commemorated every year on its anniversary by those opposed to Emperor Palpatine's New Order, and it helped convince Bail Organa of Alderaan to join the cause of the Rebellion. Years later, when an Imperial base on Ghorman was being enlarged, an Alliance attack on a vital supply convoy delayed the expansion for over a year.

**Ghorman's Honor** A Rebel Alliance gunship named in honor of those killed in the Ghorman Massacre, it was one of five gunships sent to assist Imperial forces battling the Ssi-ruuk at Bakura.

**ghost-firing** Any false signal that was interpreted by droids as an actual command.

**Ghost Jedi** A Mrlssti band that became very popular following the Battle of Endor. They performed their concerts from an asteroid orbiting the planet and projected holoconcerts to various locations planet-side. Their music was composed by Rorax Falken, a physicist who wrote precise music with little or no emotion.

**Ghostling** Ethereally beautiful humanoids native to the planet Datar, these faun-like creatures were very fragile. Entering into a physical relationship with a human meant certain death. During the last years of the Old Republic, Ghostling children were sought after as pets or slaves by many of the galaxy's less reputable beings because they were extremely beautiful and hard to find.

**Ghost Oasis** The Tusken Raider name for the campsite that Anakin Skywalker destroyed in an act of revenge for the Tusken torture of his mother, Shmi. Tusken tribes refused to enter the oasis, believing that angry ghosts of the slaughtered Tusken's remained there.

**Ghost Ones, the** A name given to a mysterious clan of Senali. Without family ties, they were considered troublemakers, creating unnecessary rivalries among clans. The Ghost Ones also spoke out against the exchange of royal children between Rutan and Senali. It was later discovered that the Ghost Ones were actually fictional, created by Prince Taroon of Rutan in order to discredit his brother, Prince
Leed, so that Taroon himself would gain the throne of Rutan.

Ghost Spydr An arachnid native to the planet Kubindi and valued for its tasty flesh in many Kubaz dishes. The bite of a ghost spydr was poisonous, so Kubaz ranchers had to be careful around them. Many farmers took regular injections of ghost spydr poison in order to build up their immunity.

Ghost Wave Developed by the New Republic from technology created for the Shadowcast project, ghost waves were used to hide transmissions from prying ears. As part of Shadowcast, these waves were used to attach encrypted transmissions to HoloNet advertisements so that they could be "publicly" displayed to agents who were deep under cover.

Ghrag Mercenaries A band of pirates that terrorized the Kashyyk system from a base in the Tyyn Nebula at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

Ghagrak A Wookiee who served as protector of Prince Rikummee during the final decades of the Old Republic, his job allowed King Grakhawwaa to concentrate on running their tree-city. While the king was in negotiations with the Trade Federation as the Clone Wars began, Prince Rikummee was killed by a Separatist probe droid. More droids attacked, but Ghagrak was rescued by a group of Wookiee warriors and was able to warn King Grakhawwaa of the Trade Federation's treachery, leading him to forgo neutrality and openly declare war against the Separatists.

Ghuran A Rogue Squadron pilot, he joined shortly after the death of Grand Admiral Thrawn.

Ghul, Forzi A student who trained at the Jedi Temple on Coruscant during the Clone Wars, he was defeated by Sissiri Deo in the Apprentice Tournament that was eventually won by Tallisibeth Enwandung-Esterhazy.

Ghundrak An Imperial officer, he served as the Moff of Thrasybule sector at the height of the New Order.

Gi, Klin-Fa A Jedi Knight from the planet Bonadan, she went rogue during the early stages of the Yuuzhan Vong War. She and another Jedi, Bey Gandan, had been trying to give a stolen qahsa to the New Republic after having been captured and nearly enslaved by Yuuzhan Vong shapers. Both escaped, but then split up to try to recover the organic key that would open the qahsa, which held the Yuuzhan Vong's plans to destroy bacta production on Thyferra. Jedi Master Luke Skywalker asked Uldir Lochett to bring Gi for debriefing, but she escaped from Lochett's ship and fled to the planet Wayland. Lochett found her there, and both were forced to defend themselves against the attack of a Yuuzhan Vong Chom-VrONE. They escaped with the organic key, rescued Gandan, and recovered the qahsa. But they later discovered that Gandan had been turned into the delivery mechanism for a virus that would wipe out the bacta-producing alazhi trees. In a hard-fought battle, Gandan was killed and the two Jedi eliminated all traces of the virus.

Gi, Sha'a A native of Ord Binir, this young man was discovered by Daakman Barrek and taken to Coruscant to be trained as a Jedi. Sha'a Gi's talents were less martial than those of his fellow Padawans, but his intellect and computer programming skills made him a valuable asset to the Jedi Archives upon completion of his trials. Gi found the mental discipline of the Jedi Order difficult. Awkward and possessed by self-doubt, he had trouble controlling his fear when operating alone. Master Barrek strengthened his confidence when they worked together, and the two were effective in gathering intelligence to counter pirate forces in the Outer Rim.

During such an operation after the outbreak of the Clone Wars, Barrek and Gi discovered a massive droid foundry on Hypori. An elite Jedi task force complete with clone trooper forces arrived to destroy the Confederacy stronghold, but this mission quickly turned to disaster. The droid forces, led by General Grievous, destroyed much of the task force and killed Barrek. Although surrounded by some of the most powerful Jedi in the Order, Gi was filled with fear as super battle droids encircled him and the others. Gi panicked and ran out into the open where Grievous pounced on him, spearing his flesh with his talons and crushing him with his weight.

Gi9 A small, high-powered anti-personnel laser cannon made by Corellian Engineering Corporation during the New Order. Jabba the Hutt installed 20 of the weapons aboard his sail barge, the Khettanna.

Gian Speeder This large military repulsorcraft was a modified version of the V-19 speeder made by SoroSuub during the last decades of the Old Republic. In the Naboo Royal armed forces, Gian speeders were supported by two or more Flash speeders. The resistance groups organized by Captain Panaka and Queen Amidala used them during the Trade Federation invasion of Naboo. The Gian speeder was 5.7 meters long, could transport four beings (a pilot, a gunner, and two passengers), and was armed with three light repeating laser blasters. A Gian speeder could attain speeds of 160 kilometers per hour. To ensure that the speeder remained operable during combat, the Naboo added redundant power generators for the weapons, and they upgraded the underside plating to withstand land mines.

Giant Flog Few Rattatak gladiators had careers that spanned weeks, much less years, but the simple brute known only as Giant Flog survived the bloody circuit for nearly two years. Little was known about the giant's origins except that a shadowy benefactor named Kesivo was his owner. Unlike other patrons, Kesivo was not prone to bragging; his only conversations were to discuss payment, wagering, and other transactions. This led to countless rumors and unbridled speculation that only fed Giant Flog's reputation. Wild tales included Flog being a demon summoned by occult means, while others said he was patched together from the parts of dead gladiators. In truth, Kesivo had purchased Flog during a fruitful trading mis-
sion to the Moddell sector, though mystery veils any other details.

Though sentient, Giant Flog had little command of any language. His coarse voice box could manage only a few words in Basic, including his crude name, and he obeyed only Kesivo. His preferred weapon was a craggy hunk of stone attached to a chain that he wielded like a primitive mace. The day that Asaji Ventress chose to enter the gladiator pit to prove herself a worthy disciple of Count Dooku, Giant Flog was the warrior who stood to the last to face her. Her paired lightsaber strike felled the titan and also severed the chain holding his mace. The liberated chunk of stone soared through the air and crashed into the viewing box holding Kesivo. Giant Flog's benefactor was crushed to death before having to witness the demise of his most profitable warrior.

giant fungi forest A forest on the planet Kessel, it was made up of huge, trumpet-shaped fungi that were large and strong enough to allow the inhabitants of Kessel to build homes and offices inside them. Several large fungi were even used as landing pads.

giant lily Native to the ponds and marshes of Ithor, these plants anchored themselves by gluing their roots to underwater stones. This natural cement was used by Ithorians in the construction of body panels for their leaf-shaped ships.

Giat Nor The capital of the planet N'zoth, this was the hometown of Yevethan strongman Nil Spar. Any non-Yevetha discovered in the city were executed on sight so that their smell did not offend.

Giba, Lonnag Head of the Galacian Council of Ministers when Queen Veda decided to have a democratic election to determine her successor, he plotted to assume control of Gal itself. His complex plot was discovered by Qui-Gon Jinn and his apprentice Obi-Wan Kenobi, who had been asked by the queen to help in the election process. Giba was exposed as a traitor, arrested, and removed from power.

Gibb The chief mechanic at the run-down starport in Lesvol on the planet Prishardia, he helped Fenig Nabon repair the Star Lady several years after the Battle of Endor. Gibb even piloted the ship in an attempt to rescue Fen, Ghitsa Dogder, and Kyvp Durron from mercenaries.

Gibbela A remote world scouted by the Empire for colonization. A small Imperial detachment was sent with the expectation of little resistance. An initial fly-by had shown small humanoids engaged in farming. But the small humanoids were actually polymorphs that could double in size when angered, turning into vicious predators. The Imperial team sent to Gibbela was quickly destroyed and its equipment put to use for farming.

Gibbit bird An avian symbiont to the rancor. The ferocious rancor allowed a gibbit to roam freely in its mouth, where the bird cleaned the creature's teeth by picking out pieces of bone and flesh.

Gibbs A shape-shifter who infiltrated Cullain's government at the height of the Clone Wars to gain access to political leaders. He posed as a human and was placed in charge of arranging events that heralded the return home of Senator Lavina Wren. Gibbs spent much of his time trying to convince Warlan Tosh that everything was in order, despite Tosh's ingrained skepticism. It was later revealed that Gibbs was working with an assassin who had been hired to kill Senator Wren.

Giel, Milis An Imperial admiral who commanded a large fleet of warships in the months following the Battle of Hoth, he demanded complete compliance with his orders. When it was learned that the Rebel Alliance had stolen the fleet's travel routes from the outpost on Spindrift, Admiral Giel refused to believe that this incident would affect him or his order to return the only known specimen of teezl—an organic communicator—to Coruscant. He was unprepared when Luke Skywalker and a group of pilots managed to infiltrate his armada flying in modified TIE fighters, and he quickly ordered the teezl to jam communications. Luke still managed to get a shot away and destroy the teezl. After the admiral admitted his mistakes to Darth Vader, the Sith Lord spared his life, but demoted him to lieutenant.

Giel was then dispatched to Golrath Station to search for clues as to the location of Alliance forces. He triggered a reactor overload that would have destroyed Golrath as part of an improvised plan to capture Leia Organa. Leia escaped along with the rest of the Alliance team. Trying to return to Coruscant, Giel was shipwrecked on the planet Beheboth, where he spent five years experimenting with a new way to destroy the Alliance. But his plans were discovered and exposed.

Giffa A mammalian predator that often was domesticated and used as a hunting beast. Giffas were known for an amazing sense of smell and powerful legs.

Gifford, Dru A pilot for Green Squadron at Eryie Base at the height of the Galactic Civil War, he was killed while escorting a Corellian cruiser full of supplies to the survivors of Echo Base on Hoth.

Gift of Anguish A Yuuzhan Vong warship that intercepted the Nebula Chaser as it was trying to evacuate refugees from the planet Talaglio. Its captain tried to get Leia Organa Solo to turn over information on the Jedi Knights. She refused, and the Nebula Chaser and all its passengers were destroyed.

Gifts of the True Gods According to the Gospel of the True Gods, the Yuuzhan Vong were given three gifts by their gods: Life, the least of their gifts, so that the Yuuzhan Vong could serve the True Gods; Pain, so that each Yuuzhan Vong knew that life's value lay only in the service of the True Gods; and Death, which was the greatest gift of all, providing the Blessed Release from the burden of Pain and the curse of Life.

Gigge-dust Spacer slang for almost any form of inhaled illegal drug.

Gigoran A species of tall, furred bipeds, they were noted for their empathic nature. Living on the mountainous planet of Gigor, they had long, well-muscled limbs with well-padded hands and feet. Gigorans could speak Basic but preferred their own native language of grunts and chirps. They led a peaceful existence until a group of smugglers established a base on Gigor and started selling the Gigorans as indentured labor, primarily to the Empire.

Giiett, Micah A contemporary of Mace Windu, this Jedi Master served on the Jedi Council. A portly man with three thick rows of hair on his head, Micah Giiett used unusual methods to teach his students the pitfalls of relying solely on the Force for their power. The Jedi was good friends with Plo Koon, and over the years the pair had developed a sharp rapport; others might have mistaken it for one-upmanship, but those close to the Jedi knew that the two were good friends. Giiett accompanied Mace Windu and other Jedi to the Yinchorri system to deal with the growing aggression of the Yinchorri. Injured in the final battle at Yinchorri, Jedi Master Giiett sacrificed himself to allow the other Jedi to escape. When he was confronted by the Yinchorri warriors, he used his lightsaber to ignite the fuel cells of a ground tank, killing himself and the leaders of the Yinchorri military. Mace Windu suggested that Ki-Adi-Mundi be elected to fill Master Giiett's position on the Jedi Council.

Giju The homeland of the Herglics, one of the first species to join the Old Republic, it was known for its explorers and merchants. The Empire took over the manufacturing centers on Giju after a short but bloody battle, and forced the Herglics into hard labor. When the New Republic was born, the Herglics were able to rebuild their society quickly because their cities and manufacturing facilities had been spared any major damage.

Giju stew A dish best made with a bit of boontaspice, although even that can't mask its foul odor.

Gilagimar One of the most famous warships of the Expansion Period, it was a cruiser-sized starship.

Gilamar, MiJ A Mandalorian soldier, he was chosen by Jango Fett to join the ranks of the Cuy'val Dar in the years before the Clone Wars. Gilamar was a noted expert on covert operations and also taught a course on combat and field medicine that provided the clone troopers with a basic knowledge of first aid and medical triage.
**Gillator VIII** A gas giant and the eighth planet in the Gilatter system, it was in the Mid Rim near Ansion. During the last millennium of the Old Republic, the planet was surrounded by many floating resorts frequented by wealthy vacationers who could marvel at the swirling gases of the planet's surface. The last resort went out of business about a century before the Galactic Civil War. Most of the resorts were abandoned, but one was later used as a meeting site by members of the Confederation at the height of the Corellia-Galactic Alliance War. Attendees were supposed to elect a Supreme Commander to win the war against the Galactic Alliance. But that rumor was just bait in an elaborate trap set up by Turr Phennir, who already had been elected Supreme Commander. It allowed Confederation warships to mass and trap Galactic Alliance forces against the surface of Gilatter VIII.

**Gilded Claw** An imperial-class Star Destroyer, it was part of the security force used by Kuat Drive Yards to protect its facilities in the early years of the New Republic. The Gilded Claw was part of a task force sent to combat Warlord Zsinj and the Iron Fist during the warlord's attempt to steal the Razor's Kite. Although the Gilded Claw and its TIE fighter squadrons caused considerable damage to the Iron Fist, the larger ship managed to inflict serious damage on the Gilded Claw before escaping.

**Gilded Thranta** An FX-77 Star Yacht owned by the Rodian Falloon, it was armed with two turret-mounted dual laser cannons along with a concussion missile launcher. Falloon, who was really the former Black Sun accountant Soolehad, gave the ship to the group of mercenaries who got him off Sriluur during the Yuzhkan Vong War.

**gilden** A creature whose soft flesh was pulverized to form a drinkable substance favored by Shistavanen Wolfsmen.

**Glieng sector** The name given to a part of Coruscant that had been destroyed and rebuilt by the Yuzhkan Vong into a simulacrum of their long-lost homeworld, Yuzzhan'tar.

**Gillyflyn** One of many Corellians who joined the Jedi Order during the last years of the Old Republic, he went into hiding when Emperor Palpatine began his Jedi Purge. He eventually decided he wanted to be a Sith apprentice.

**Gillfrome** A Brolfi, he was guildmaster of Barlok’s mining operations in the years following the Battle of Naboo. Opposed to Corporate Alliance plans to take control of the mining operations, he was a key participant in the negotiations mediated by Jedi Master Jorus C’baoth. When C’baoth destroyed a slinker missile that was supposed to assassinate both Gillfrome and Passel Argente, C’baoth was securing mining rights for the Brolfi while protecting the Corporate Alliance’s investments on Barlok.

**Gillumunn, Nolan** The son of Orliss Gillmunn, he led a small band of Loyalist Rebels that opposed the Imperial occupation of Jabiim during the Galactic Civil War. Nolan Gillmunn, a young man during the Clone Wars, had witnessed what he considered the treachery of both Anakin Skywalker and Thorne Kraym, who had murdered his father during the fighting. Calling in help from the Rebel Alliance after the Battle of Yavin, he was amazed to hear that one of the Alliance’s representatives was Luke Skywalker, the son of Anakin. After Gillmunn’s Loyalists ordered all Alliance starships out of the system while holding Luke and Leia Organa prisoner, Gillmunn was forced to confront his own demons. When an Imperial ambush destroyed much of the Loyalist headquarters, Gillmunn and Luke Skywalker were captured and held for questioning by Commander Kraym. Then Darth Vader himself ordered the planet obliterated. Chaos ensued, and when Kraym tried to kill Skywalker, Gillmunn killed the commander with a shot from a handy Imperial blaster.

**Gillumunn, Orliss** A Jabiimite who led an Old Republic Loyalist faction during the Clone Wars, he was caught in a crossfire at Shelter Base. Surviving the initial assault, Orliss Gillmunn was able to rally surviving troops to a staging point, hoping for a rescue. Anakin Skywalker led the mission and ensured that the survivors were able to get offplanet after 43 days of fighting. When Anakin was forced to limit the number of survivors after two rescue ships were damaged approaching Jabiim, Gillmunn led a small group at Arkanis and the Republic for bringing the war to his planet and threatened to shoot the Jedi. Anakin used a Force choke to get Gillmunn to drop his weapon. Still, Gillmunn continued to fight the Separatists until he was executed at the hands of Governor Thorne Kraym.

**Gilly** Along with his twin brother, Spence, he joined the Erased in the wake of the Clone Wars. Both refused to reveal any details about their past to their fellow outcasts. Like many of the Erased, Gilly wanted to locate Solace and find peace, so he joined Ferus Olin and...
Trevor Flume on their search. After locating Solace and identifying her as the former Jedi Fy-Tor-Ana, Olin and Flume set out to return to the surface and prevent Inquisitor Malorum from locating them. Gilly and the other members of the Erased remained behind in the underground settlement, but found themselves under attack by agents sent by Malorum. Gilly was later discovered among the dead.

Gip A young student at the Jedi Temple on Coruscant during the last years of the Old Republic.

Gilyad, Bahm An ancient healer who established the rules and responsibilities for the medical profession some five millennia before the Clone Wars, he documented them in a form that survived time. In addition to the rules, Gilyad also recorded a number of ideas for maintaining a physician's own mental and physical health.

Gimble, Lokk An Ugnaught member of Sebolto's gang, he had a bounty on his head issued by the Corporate Alliance for the theft of classified chemical manufacturing information that was later used in the production of death sticks laced with deadly neurotoxins. The bounty was claimed by Jango Fett, who captured both Gimble and his partner, "Ratchet" Gramzee, on Malastare.

gimer stick An edible twig, it could be snapped off from plants that grew in the Dagobah swamps. The gimer plant produced a succulent juice that concentrated in sacs on the bark. The sticks were chewed for their flavor and to quench thirst. Jedi Master Yoda enjoyed chewing gimer sticks and believed the juice—which had anesthetic properties—aided meditation.

Gimlet A small blue-skinned alien with a knobbled skull and fan-like mouth, he posed as a reporter for the Holopix News agency on Challon in the years prior to the Battle of Yavin. Gimlet served as an assistant to Giles Durane, who had been hired by Bail Organa to instruct Leia in the use of weapons. After Leia completed her training, Gimlet secretly returned to Challon to ensure her safety. He intercepted Torgas's assassination attempt, but the Sakiyan assassin shot Gimlet in the back. Intercepting Torgas's assassination attempt, he returned to Challon to ensure her safety. He began to order a fallback, but Cracken interrupted him before he could broadcast the orders to the entire fleet... and to the Imperials waiting to attack them. Gimal took Pash's advice, saving much of Gingal's fleet. The resulting tactic became known as the Cricken Twist.

Ginbotham A Hig, he was a slender blue creature whose piloting skills were renowned. Ginbotham served with Wedge Antilles as a member of the command crew on the Yavin.

Gingal An inexperienced Mon Calamari officer in the New Republic, he served as Pash Cracken's commanding officer while on station at the planet Xyquine. When the Empire attacked the New Republic there, Gingal was unsure how to retreat. He began to order a fallback, but Cracken intercepted him before he could broadcast the orders to the entire fleet... and to the Imperials waiting to attack them. Gingal took Pash's advice, saving much of Gingal's fleet. The resulting tactic became known as the Cricken Twist.

Ginger One of many young children brought to Ruusan to help the Army of Light fight against the Brotherhood of Darkness during the Battle of Ruusan, Ginger, like the rest of the Jedi, was killed when Lord Kaan activated his thought bomb.

Ginwex-class starfighter See Geonosian Fanblade starfighter.

ginntho Also known as the Utapaun spider, this large arachnid was domesticated as a pet by the Utapauns. A ginntho had six separate spinnerets, each of which was capable of producing an exceptionally strong silk webbing. Many Utapauns trained their ginnthos to spin webs on command, a skill that was put to widespread use in setting traps during the Separatist occupation of Utapa near the end of the Clone Wars.

Ginorfa, Lexia A Jedi Padawan during the last years of the Old Republic, she abandoned the Jedi Order after she was abducted by a criminal kingpin on Kamaras and slaughtered her kidnappers to escape. She eventually returned to Coruscant and became a vigilante, stopping any crimes she saw with bloody swiftness.

Ginzork, Peert A patient, experienced soldier, he was the brute force behind the Shield. His name was an assumed identity. After serving as an assault trooper with the Imperial Army, he went AWOL, then emerged several years later as Peert Ginzork and formed the Shield. Many of Ginzork's operations served to protect field agents and other Rebel Alliance sympathizers.

Gion, Dara The commander and chief personnel officer of the Rebel Alliance's Oracle Base during the Galactic Civil War, this Bacrana native was apolitical until Moff Ramier wiped out thousands of protesters in Amma. Dara and her lover, Equa Felens, were injured in the battle, and they fled into hiding. They eventually joined up with Trep Reskan and the Bacrama System Defense Force, and later joined the Alliance with them.

Gira A red-haired Jedi Knight, he was trying to get a group of Padawan learners to safety during the Jedi Purge when Darth Vader captured his starship. Gira agreed to join Vader and the dark side in return for the Padawans' safety. But the starship captain had already agreed to join the Empire to save his own life, and the Padawans were killed when their escape ship was destroyed. Gira, unable to reconcile the deaths of the Padawans against his decision to save himself, took his own life.

Giran This Kadas'sa'Nikto worked with Mallakili to tend Jabba the Hutt's rancor. He hoped to trap a krayt dragon and bring it to the Hutt as a present, but died when Jabba's sail barge exploded near the Pit of Carkoon.

Girdun, Heol A captain in the Coruscant Security Force in the years following the Yuuzhan Vong War, he was later attached to the Galactic Alliance Guard. When Ailyn Habuur was captured in a raid, and it was learned that she had been hired by Ithraman Sal-Solo to assassinate Han Solo and his family, Captain Girdun argued with Captain Shyu that she should be interrogated nonstop until she revealed everything she knew. Girdun was dismayed, but not upset, when Habuur was killed in Jacen Solo's attempt to use the Force to extract information from her. Jacen then gave Girdun permission to interrogate Buroy, a Corellian agent who'd been brought in with Habuur.

As Jacen began to influence other aspects of the military, including the court-martial of his twin sister, Jaina, Girdun began to wonder about his motivations and openly raised questions. However, his experience with the intelligence agency made him the perfect choice to assume command of the Galactic Alliance Intelligence Service when it was placed under the command of the GAG following the arrest of Chief of State Cal Omas.

girondium A material combined with colium to manufacture ultra-high-efficiency solar cells, it was used by the Empire to make girondium-colium solar cells for the TIE bomber and later the TIE interceptor.

Gistang, Jes A Corellian who served in the 407th Stormtrooper Division based on Yinchorr nearly a century after the end of the war against the Yuuzhan Vong, she was a street kid until the local Imperial Mission took her in and helped her clean up her act. A heavy-weapons

Giran
to play both sides of every situation. She was among the Sith Lords who were called together to create a thought bomb in a last-ditch effort to defeat the Army of Light. When she recognized that the combined strength of the Sith Lords would not save them from the bomb’s blast, she tried to flee but was unable to outrun the devastating waves of power.

**Givens** An Imperial recruit, he was part of Kyle Katarn’s squadron during the taking of asteroid AX-456. He worked with Morley as the team’s demolitions experts, and became the lead when Morley was killed during the early stages of the battle.

**Givin** looking a bit like animated skeletons, Givin wore their bones on the outside of their bodies. Their skull-like faces were dominated by large, triangular eye sockets, making them seem sad all the time. Native to the planet Yag’Dhul, they were a precise species and were skilled mathematicians. The sight of exposed flesh made them ill. They could seal their joints to withstand the vacuum of space. These xenophobic humanoids enjoyed a fairly advanced technology, and were respected starship builders in most sectors of the galaxy. During the Clone Wars, the Givin allied themselves with the Confederacy of Independent Systems, providing their shipbuilding talents in an effort to gain a measure of respect against the Mon Calamari. This provided the Separatists with access to, and control of, the Rimma Trade Route and the Corellian Trade Spine. It also allowed the Separatists to take advantage of the natural Givin ability to calculate hyperspace travel routes in their heads, reducing dependence on navigational computers.

**Gizen, Uv** One of Chancellor Palpatine’s aides in the years leading up to the Battle of Geonosis.

**Gizer** This planet was known for, among other things, its ale and the manufacture of space freighters.

Gizka A fish prized among Selkath for its meat. Many xenobiologists believed that the gizka found on Manaan was a placid descendant of a more vicious creature that originated some four millennia before the Galactic Civil War on the Unknown World of the Rakata. That species produced a new generation every few days and played havoc with electrical power systems. The creatures could be eliminated only by using a specialized poison that made them rabid so they would attack and kill other gizkas before dying.

**Gizz, Big (the Gizman)** A hulking brute of a humanoid, he was captain of Jabba the Hutt’s swoop gang on Tatooine during the Galactic Civil War. He had long, shaggy hair and a well-muscled physique. Gizz worked with the Imperial agent Jix but learned so much about his past that Jix blasted him. Big Gizz’s body was found by the B’omarr monks, who reanimated him. They fixed the hole in his skull with a metal plate that continually picked up stray communications.

**Gjon, Honest** A M’haeli from the moon Bogg 4, his right arm had been replaced with a cybernetic tool extension. He was known for taking in ships to repair, only to have them “stolen” while he was working on them. Gjon actually brought the ships to a facility on Bogg 11, where he scrapped them and sold their component parts on the black market. Honest Gjon nearly scrapped the Slave I shortly after the Battle of Geonosis when a young Boba Fett asked him to repair a landing strut, but he was caught before the ship could be stripped.

**GK Oppressor** A series of combat droids produced on the planet Mustafar during the New Order.

**Gla** A form of breeding pool, it was developed by the Yuuzhan Vong to breed amphistaffs.

**Gladiator assault fighter** A combat starship used by the Mandalorians who accompanied Boba Fett during the Yuuzhan Vong War, it originally was developed by
FreTek Incorporated for use by the Mandalorian Protectors under the command of Fenn Shysa—first as a patrol ship, and then as an attack craft when the Mandalorians began to expand their sphere of influence. The mission profile of the one-man Gladiator was to travel in groups of four ships, which were slaved to a Pursuer-class enforcement ship for jumps through hyperspace. Each fighter was armed with four Bovin J-3F laser cannons and an ArMek SW-12c ion cannon on its nose.

**Gladiator droid** These robots were designed for close-quarters combat in the declining days of the Old Republic. Gladiator droids were used in violent sporting events involving other droids or even living creatures.

**Gladiator walker** Designed after the Imperial AT-ST and its predecessor the AT-PT, they became popular during the rise of the New Order. Produced by zZip Product Concepts and SecurTech, gladiator walkers were single-person units designed to allow a rider to fight in a tournament against other riders. Armed with a heavy laser cannon and protected by heavy armor and shields, gladiator walkers were relatively safe to operate. In the event of imminent danger to its occupant, the walker's computer system shut down the entire craft and notified other walkers of its "demise."

Glave A cargo ferry used to smuggle stolen Imperial goods into the Sepan system, it was captured by the Empire during the Galactic Civil War.

Glave An immense man distinguished by his drooping mustache, metal gauntlets, and leather armor that barely protected his heavily muscled body, he was a Jedi Master. Glave and his apprentice Zule were dispatched with Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker to the moon of Ohma-D'un to investigate the loss of a Gungan colony after the Battle of Geonosis. The four Jedi discovered that a new form of combat droid under the command of the bounty hunter Durge had been sent to exterminate the Gungans. When Durge captured Zule, Glave was forced to stay his hand. Obi-Wan's actions allowed Zule to break free, but Glave was unprepared for the sudden appearance of Asajj Ventress. Using her own lightsaber, Ventress beheaded Glave before Obi-Wan could act.

Glakka The site of a gunrunning operation of Jabba the Hutt and the Chevin criminal Ephant Mon, this ice-covered moon was nearly their final resting place. They plotted to steal an Imperial weapons cache on Glakka but were ambushed by an Imperial squad. They survived the attack yet almost died during the subzero night when Jabba kept Ephant Mon alive by covering him in the folds of his slug-like body. The pair were rescued in the morning.

Glarret An old man, he served as Xaverri's assistant during the years following the death of Xaverri's family until she replaced him with a young Han Solo.

Glass Mountain A barren mountain on the planet Tatooine, it was the site where Jabba the Hutt hid his personal escape ship. Jabba had left the small Lizling Onoh to guard it.

glasteel An alloy developed before the Yuuzhan Vong War, it was as strong as durasteel but also transparent. This made glasteel perfect for use in forming the large windows of skyscrapers and other large buildings, making the windows part of the overall superstructure.

Glaueheim A gas giant, it was the second planet of the Marcellus system and had three satellites.

Glave, Modiga An Imperial commander who was sent to scout the Ishanna system at the height of the New Order, he served under Governor Kline. A seasoned Imperial commander, Glave led a group of stormtroopers to the Combat Moon with the help of the Rabbanite traitor Andos Delvaren. It was Glave who battled Mika Streev and Sh'-shak on the Combat Moon, nearly capturing them twice. Glave's arm was cut off by Streev, but Glave and his Imperial forces fled the Combat Moon before Rebel Alliance agents could supplement the warriors.

Glayyd, Mor The patriarch of the Glayyd family on the planet Ammuud, he succeeded his poisoned father. Mor was a title of respect; Glayyd's given name was Ewwen. Han Solo visited the planet prior to his involvement in the Rebellion, and—with the support of Han and some others—Mor Glayyd was able to smash a slavery ring there.

Glarz A Nharwaak CR90 corvette, it was destroyed during the Galactic Civil War.

GLD-M A series of general-purpose labor droids made by Industrial Automaton for mining operations. They contained a Rapid-Program module for easy modification of their programming. This module allowed them to serve in a variety of capacities, including as scouts, planners, and drivers.

Gleasry, Pharnis An agent of the Human League sent to monitor Han Solo and Luke Skywalker during the Corellian Trade Summit, he was arrested after the Starbuster Plot was broken up, and testified about the full extent of the Human League's infiltration of the New Republic on Coruscant.

gleb rations Developed during the last decades of the Old Republic, this flat, cardboard-like ration was easy to transport and provided a day's worth of nutrients for most humanoid species.

Glee Anselm An aquatic planet, it was the homeworld of the Nautolan and Anselmi species. Much of the planet's surface was covered with swamps and lakes, with just enough physical landmass to support the Anselmi.
Because of its axial tilt and seasonal changes, the planet was often ravaged by intense hurricanes and other storms.

**Gleemort, Ghana** A Gamorrean employed by Jabba the Hutt to guard his Tatooine palace, he was secretly negotiating with the B'omarr monks to defecate from Jabba's service before the Hutt's death at the hands of Leia Organa.

**Glek, Salin** A Quaran lieutenant with the Rebel Alliance, he was part of the team supporting Admiral Ackbar during Project Shantipole. Salin Glek also was a traitor, inserted into the Alliance by Bane Nothos so that he could leak vital information about the progress of Shantipole. Glek grew up in the bowels of a Mon Calamari floating city and thoroughly despised the Mon Calamari. As he rose through Alliance ranks, he kept planning his revenge. When Glek realized that Ackbar was about to send off the B-wing prototypes for manufacture, he notified Nothos to begin his attack. Glek fled Shantipole by stealing the Out Runner; but was not heard from after the defeat of Nothos.

**Glenda** One of the many descendants of the original Eol Sha colonists, she married Warlon and was among the many colonists who were relocated to Dantooin during the early years of the New Order. When Admiral Daala attacked and leveled the Dantooin settlement that was created for the Eol Sha colonists, Glenda was among the dead.

**Gleet-mite** A small pest, it was hormonally modified by Beldorion the Hutt's second chef to grow to huge proportions for eating. This Kubak cook discovered how to use the excreta from hall d' main to complement the gleet-mite's teleological systems.

**Gli, Darian** A Markul professor, he was the contact that academic Melvosh Bloor was supposed to make at Jabba the Hutt's palace to arrange for an interview with the crime lord. Bloor found out too late that Darian Gli had been eaten by Jabba months before.

**Glich** An Alliance escort shuttle, it was destroyed during the Galactic Civil War.

**Glidamir, Nrrion** A Lorradian woman who served the Rebel Alliance as a major; she was a contemporary of Barosa Warren during his service to the Old Republic. An expert in urban survival techniques, she was one of the graduates of the Twilight Class of the Galactic Outdoor Survival School. A veteran of the Corin City mission on Pirik, Glidamir died in action during the early stages of the Galactic Civil War.

**Glide lizard** A large black reptile, it was able to "fly" over short distances by extending the flaps of skin beneath its legs.

**Glider** A common avian creature native to urban areas of the planet Corellia, it lived in large flocks and fed on trash that people left behind, leaving its droppings on sidewalks and benches.

**Glidrick, Stenn** A retired Imperial Navy pilot, he became a civilian starship captain. His last assignment was piloting the Kuari Princess. Stenn Glidrick was the one who broke the news to Celia Durasha that her brother Raine had been killed on Ralltiir. Glidrick also was in command when the Riders of the Maelstrom boarded the ship and took control of it; he was killed in the attack.

**Glig** A species of single-celled organisms native to the planet Naboo, it existed in two distinct varieties. Green glig, the first, grew quickly on the surface of swamps, creating a greenish mass and chocking out other swamp plants while consuming all nutrients it could find. It was a single-cell alga. The Naboo underground discovered a way to harness water contaminated by green glig to create deadly poisons. The second variety—red glig—was similar, but didn't grow as quickly and obtained its nutrients via photosynthesis. It didn't survive easily in shaded areas. Gungans harvested red glig as a food source; it made a particularly tasty salad dressing. It was also ideal for water purification.

**Glimmerfish** These finger-sized fish native to the planet Alderaan swarmed the canals and waterways of the planet. During the mating season, hundreds of eggs were laid by each female, and they all hatched at about the same time. The explosion of tiny glimmerfish turned waters silvery with their rolling passage.

**Glimmik** A musical form embraced by many nonhuman species during the final decades of the Old Republic, it was distinguished by its heavy, thumping backbeat.

**Glim worm** Found on numerous planets, the many species of glim worms resembled tube-like predators covered with sharp scales. They were highly adaptable, living in the desert as well as urban areas. They burrowed quite well, having developed a complex musculature that allowed them to flow across a wide range of surfaces. Glim worms hunted by detecting the subtle vibrations caused by the movement of their prey, and had only to come in contact with the prey to catch it by extending their scales.

**Glistaweb** Developed by the Yuuzhan Vong, this shimmering fabric was made from living material that generated a charge-neutralizing field along its fibrous form. This allowed a robe or tunic of glistaweb to deflect blasterfire almost as well as vonduun crab armor, but much less conspicuously.

**Glitterber** A slang term referring to glitterstim spice addicts who consume it in its raw form. They were often high-strung and tended to ramble incoherently.

**Glitterstar** One of several luxury liners that brought the wealthy and powerful to Alakatha, the Glitterstar flew regularly from the resort world to Coruscant during the early years of the New Republic. It was attacked by Phan Rizzolo and the Booty Full, a move that Rogue Squadron believed was backed by Leonia Tavira. However, Rizzolo had actually severed ties with Tavira and was operating on his own.

**Glitterstim** A potent spice that was mined on the planet Kessel, it gave a brief but pleasurable telepathic boost and heightened mental state. Glitterstim spice was a valuable commodity that was tightly controlled and thus worth its weight in credits to smugglers. It was photoactive, so it had to be mined in total darkness or else it would be ruined. It was addictive for many species, which often employed "cutters" who prepared the spice for sale. Despite its classification as an illegal recreational drug, glitterstim also had some medicinal uses. Originally discovered on Kessel a few millennia before the Battle of Yavin, it was a by-product of the digestion of the spice grub. In its inert form, it crystallized into small, transparent black fibers. The fibers appeared almost alive, twisting and curling after being removed from their rocky veins.

**Glitterstone** A valuable Bothan gemstone, it also was known by its Bothan name, fervese.

**Glitteryll** An unusual mixture of glitterstim and yull spices, it was created on Nar Shaddaa during the last decades of the Old Republic. The Corporate Sector Authority was rumored to have been interested in further development of the addictive substance, and the Jedi Knights dispatched Quinlan Vos and his apprentice Aayla Secura to investigate. They were both captured and had their memories erased in order to cover up the secret of glitteryll. After Vos returned to Ryloth with Vilmark Grahrk, they discovered that energy spider eggs from Kessel had been transported to Ryloth and stored in ryll caves. The spiders were fed ryll spice, and then exuded webbing made almost purely of glitteryll. Vos later learned that his cousin Asanté Vos had been one of the parties behind the development of glitteryll. After the energy spiders killed Asanté Vos, Quinlan Vos destroyed all the spiders in order to completely end the supply of glitteryll.

**Gloan** A species of trees native to Thyferra. Members of the Vratix species made their homes in gloan trees, well above the ground.

**Global Organization of Interstellar Shippers** A group made up of representatives of the largest transport corporations based on Gandle Ott, it was active during the early years of the New Republic.

**Globblin** An immense, low-bodied reptile. What this vicious predator lacked in speed it made up for in relentlessness. The head of the globblin was dominated by a mouthful of huge fangs, and its long tongue could shoot out from its mouth in order to snare its prey.
Globe of Peace

This planet was the site of the New Republic’s decisive victory in the Yevetha sector.

Gloom, Jervis

One of the many slythmongers who sold death sticks in the undercity of Coruscant, he was portly and had spiked red hair. Jervis Gloom worked for Groff Haug for many years and was implicated in the formation of a death stick smuggling ring. He often hung around with the members of a Klatooinian gang, until he was captured by Jango Fett and questioned about his relationship to the Bando Gora.

gloom dwellers

Slang for the lower-level inhabitants of Nar Shaddaa.

Gloom Walkers

During the year or so leading up to the Battle of Ruusan, the Gloom Walkers became one of the more elite units in the Sith army, winning more victories than similar units and earning a reputation as a unit that could handle the more critical missions. Although the unit was led by Lieutenant Ulabore, its members all knew that the real leadership came from Dessel. The unit’s success in helping to defeat the Wookiee forces on Kashyyyk was due mainly to Dessel’s leadership after Ulabore panicked when the unit was cut off from the main force. This was never more apparent than when the Gloom Walkers were sent to Phaseera ahead of the main Sith army to eliminate a communications center and allow the army to attack the planet’s manufacturing centers without being spotted. Ulabore simply accepted the orders of his superiors, despite recognizing that following orders would decimate the unit. Dessel, however, would have none of it. He punched Ulabore hard enough to render the lieutenant unconscious and completed the mission his way.

Glorga the Hutt

A Hutt crime lord who operated from a base on Hollast VII. The planet’s natives tried to overthrow him but failed. Glorga later hired the Trandoshan mercenary Nakaron and sent him out on a number of jobs.

Glorious

Colonel Pakkpekaat’s command cruiser during the Yevethan crisis, it was used in pursuit of the Telkron vagabond.

Glory

An Imperial 1-class Star Destroyer dispatched to Venzelais 2 Prime, it was also the flagship sent to the Corporate Sector to recover the magpuls technology from Galactic Electronics. Under the command of Admiral Zaarlin, the Glory was used to keep Darth Vader at bay until Zaarlin could get to Coruscant to capture Emperor Palpatine. The Glory was Zaarlin’s escape vehicle from Coruscant when Vice Admiral Thrawn showed up with the Vanguard and the modified corvette. Mesquite.

Glory of Yevetha

Formerly the EX-F, a weapons and propulsion test bed taken by the Yevetha at N’zoth, it was a major craft in strongman Nil Spaar’s Black Fifteen Fleet.

Glory room

Located in the heart of the Yuuzhan Vong command ship Sumulok, this chamber was where Tsavong Lah maintained a cognition throne and a vast diorama of the locations of various starships arrayed in the battle for control of the galaxy. The diorama was made up of a huge collection of blaze bugs beating their wings at various speeds, allowing each bug to represent a different vessel. Low-frequency thrumming represented a Yuuzhan Vong warship, a sharp drone was used for New Republic craft, a steady buzz indicated Imperial forces, and a shrill whine was used for other infidel craft. A Yuuzhan Vong could walk through the display, the bugs simply moved out of the way and then returned to their original positions. The wing beats of each blaze bug were coded to indicate the class and name of the vessel represented, and subtle undertones of odor indicated the morale of the crew.

Glott

A notorious Gotal bounty hunter from Antar 4, he was brought to the planet Mhaeli by Governor Grigor to help root out pockets of Rebel Alliance supporters and to locate Ch’nò and Mora. Glott used his species’ ability to sense the Force as a defense mechanism, reading his opponents’ moves a split second before they made them. Glott was captured by Ranulf Trommer at Grigor’s dragnet mines, but Merrik intervened and allowed Glott to escape. The Gotal continued to pursue Trommer and Mora, but was killed by Trommer when he rescued Mora from Grigor.

Glottal

The homeworld of the species known as Glottalphibs, often abbreviated to ‘Phibs, Glottal was a hot, humid world of swamps, lily-pad-covered ponds, and dark forests. Glottalphibs had scaly yellow-green skin and long snouts filled with teeth. Their gills allowed ‘Phibs to live in both water and air, and they radiated no detectable body heat. They could breathe fire, shooting it from their mouths as a weapon, and were known to carry snub-nosed hand weapons called swamp-stunners. Their hides were resistant to blasterfire; the most effective way to kill a ‘Phib was to shoot it in the mouth. They were known for their persistence and love of shiny objects. Favorite foods of ‘Phibs included parfue gnats, cave eggs, Eilninian sweet flies, and watumba bats. The bats hosted many types of insects but ate fire and could kill a Glottalphib in seconds. The most famous ‘Phib was the crime lord Nandreezoon, who operated out of Skip 6 in Smuggler’s Run. Thirteen years after the Battle of Endor, Lando Calrissian was captured by Nandreezoon and nearly killed before Han Solo and Chewbacca rescued him.

Glowa

A semi-tropical planet first colonized some 200 years before the Battle of Endor, its economy was based on the mining of precious metals. When the mines petered out, the economy turned toward agriculture, and Glowa became a major supplier of foodstuffs to other planets in the region.

glove of Darth Vader

When Luke Skywalker battled Darth Vader aboard the second Death Star and severed Vader’s gloved right hand in a lightsaber duel, it was thought the relic was lost when the Death Star exploded. But it was believed
the glove was indestructible, and the Prophets of the Dark Side foretold that it would be found by the next ruler of the galaxy. Captain Dunwell later found it in a piece of Death Star wreckage on Mon Calamari. Trioculus believed that the glove also gave the wearer the power to choke victims without actually touching them, so MD-5 modified it to perform a similar task to cover up Trioculus's lack of Force sensitivity.

Glovstoak An Imperial Moff who enjoyed a luxurious lifestyle at the height of the New Order, he was known more for the elaborate galas he hosted at his palace than his ability to lead. Moff Glovstoak maintained a close cadre of political and military advisers who helped him keep control of his small empire. But his extravagant lifestyle attracted the attention of Imperial advisers who worked for Emperor Palpatine, and the Emperor dispatched Mara Jade to investigate the Moff's activities. In the guise of Countess Claria, Jade infiltrated Glovstoak's palace and discovered that he had been purchasing expensive works of art, some of which were well beyond his salary as an Imperial Governor. She made an impressive inventory of Glovstoak's holdings, including a listing of all his brokers and dealers. Further investigation revealed that many of the artworks had been stolen five years earlier from Krintrino, where the Empire had shut down a Rebel cell. Their total value was estimated at between six and eight million credits. This gave Mara enough information to link Glovstoak to the Rebel Alliance—a connection she relayed to Emperor Palpatine himself. Glovstoak was arrested and sent to prison on charges of embezzlement and treason against the Empire.

Glowball Two years into the Yuuzhan Vong War, Izal Waz developed this technique for using the Force to collect ambient light. When performed correctly, the glowball hid a starship from the invaders as if it were inside a small star. Using this technique, Waz kept the Jolly Man hidden during its search for a Yuuzhan Vong yammosk.

glow lichen A name used by the New Republic to describe the phosphorescent yellow lichen that grew along the walls of Yuuzhan Vong starships, providing a source of light.

Glowpoint A star-like power source found in Hollowtown on Centerpoint Station. Glowpoint was a strange, hovering light source suspended in the exact center of Hollowtown and the station. None of the station's inhabitants knew how it was powered, but one theory held that it drew power from the gravitational interflux between Talus and Tralus.

glow rod Any device designed to provide portable light. Most were long, thin tubes that cast bright light from chemical phosphorescents. Other glow rods consisted of power cells attached to lamp bulbs.

glowstone Opalescent lamps designed to look like natural stones, these technological devices found on Ryloth were used for lighting large gatherings and celebrations.

glowtube A cylindrical device used for illumination.

GLTB-318I One of several Imperial transport vessels that carried prisoners to the penal colony on Despayre during the early years of the New Order. The ship lacked any windows or viewports in the passenger area, where prisoners were forced to endure long trips in cramped quarters.

glubex A flaccid, star-shaped creature, it was considered a delicacy among the Hutts, who often peeled the head off a glubex and ate it separately.

glue stat Developed shortly before the outbreak of the Clone Wars, this patch was genetically created from living clone trooper tissue and an adhesive made from a Talusian mussel. When applied to a wound, the glue stat sealed itself to the victim's skin, drawing flesh and skin together to prevent external infection.

glurpfish A creature native to Mon Calamari, its body was made up of protoplasm and had no discernible form. The glurpfish was a sluggish creature that obtained sustenance by filtering out microorganisms from the surrounding waters. Schools of glurpfish made disgusting burping sounds as they gulped water at the surface of the ocean.

glurrg A species of pack animals distinguished from other Niktos also known as the Pale Nikto. It was considered a delicacy among the Hutts, its body was made up of protoplasm and had no discernible form. The glurpfish was a sluggish creature that obtained sustenance by filtering out microorganisms from the surrounding waters. Schools of glurpfish made disgusting burping sounds as they gulped water at the surface of the ocean.

Glynn-Beti A small forest in no time if not destroyed. A Star Wars

Glymphid These long, thin-bodied sentient had long, tooth-studded snouts, spindly limbs, and fingers that ended in suction cups. Glymphids were native to the planet Ploo II, in the Ploo sector of the galaxy. The famous Podracer Aldar Beedo was a Glymphid.

Glynn, Cladus An officer who worked for the Imperial Security Bureau and was stationed on Kothlis during the height of the Galactic Civil War. His role was to locate any Rebel Alliance personnel moving through Kothlis or the Kothlis Shadowport. To help gather information, Agent Glynn assumed the guise of Gart, a drunken spacer.

Glynn-Beti A blond-furred Bothan, she was a Jedi Master during the last decades of the Old Republic. Like most Jedi of her time, Glynn-Beti condemned the actions of Aura Sing, a bounty hunter who had once been a promising jedi student. At the onset of the Clone Wars, Glynn-Beti was given the rank of general in the Republic armed forces, and led the unsuccessful mission to capture Count Dooku on Raxus Prime just after the Battle of
Geonosis. But clone troopers managed to disrupt Dooku’s plans to recover the Force Harvester.

As the Clone Wars drew to an end, Glynn-Beti and her Padawan, Ulul Ulix, were dispatched to Dagobah to lead forces laying siege to Wat Tambor’s hidden fortress. Because the fortress, known as the Mazarian Citadel, and much of the surrounding plant life had been genetically altered by Tambor to serve as guardians, the clone troopers under her direction were unable to get close. So the Jedi Master helped young Boba Fett infiltrate the citadel, hoping that he might provide some information. Tambor continued to send droid armies into battle, relying on sheer numbers to overwhelm the Republic forces. After Tambor fled the citadel, Glynn-Beti’s forces managed to breach its walls, and forced the remaining Separatists to abandon it. During the cleanup, Glynn-Beti ordered her troops to let Boba Fett go free.

Glythe sector The location of the planet Vairal, it was the site of an Imperial base. This area of the galaxy was also the location of the Noghrim commandos’ Valar base during the early years of the New Republic.

Gmar Askilon (Gmir Askilon) The fourth documented sighting of the mysterious ghost ship called the Telkion vagabond was in deep space near this star. A New Republic task force intercepted the vagabond there. Lando Calrissian, Lobot, and the droids R2-D2 and C-3PO were able to board the ship and were whisked away when it suddenly entered hyperspace.

G’mi Moa A Liannan bulk freighter, it traveled a regular route along the Perlemian Trade Route until it was captured by the notorious pirate Gunda Mabin.

Gnaden, Wom-Nii A Jedi Master who was also a noted pilot. Gnaden’s NTB-630 bomber was damaged during the Battle of Crombach Nebula in the Clone Wars. The ship spun out of control before smashing into the hull of the Tide of Progress XII. The crash destroyed the bomber and killed Master Gnaden, but left only a small dent on the side of the Munificent-class frigate.

G’Naghib A Rebel Alliance freighter, it was destroyed during the Galactic Civil War.

Gnarakh A Devoranian, he was one of Black Sun Vigo Antonin’s personal assistants in the period leading up to Antonin’s death at the hands of Jango Fett.

gnaritree These swamp-loving trees of Dagobah—among the more bizarre plant forms in the galaxy—grew slowly upward through the centuries, their huge roots rising out of the bog, providing shelter in the hollow spaces. Each gnaritree was a microcosm of life-forms with lichens, moss, and shelf-fungus filling the crannies of the calcified trunk. But the strangest aspect of the trees was the knobby white spider that was part of the gnaritrees’ life cycle. The spider was actually a detachable, mobile root that broke free of the parent gnaritree. It became a predator, hunting and devouring animals to build up its energy and nutrients before making a clearing and putting down its eight sharp legs, which became the roots of a new gnaritree.

G’nnoch One of the many Strike-class cruisers that made up the front lines of the Imperial naval fleet.

Gnisnal An Imperial I-class Star Destroyer, it was sabotaged during evacuation of Narth and Ihopek. An intact memory core found in the wreck contained a complete Imperial Order of Battle. The information in the Star Destroyer’s core was used later to identify the ships of the Black Fleet.

Gnithian oep This creature, native to the Jospor sector, was the original host of the ix dbukrii parasite.

Gnok power droid A boxy droid with two stout legs produced by Industrial Automaton for decades, it provided power for other droids or machinery. Essentially an ambulatory battery, it was one of the least sophisticated and most commonly encountered types of droids in the galaxy. It often made a guttural sound—something like gonk, gonk, which became its nickname.

G’nnoch This ancient pictographic work was compiled by the Ssi-ruuk species and documented the existence of the Ssi-ruuk and their place in the universe. Its key tenet was that the Ssi-ruuk were superior to all other species in the galaxy. Other parts of the

G’Nagnlb A star-shaped creature, it was genetically altered by the Yuuzhan Vong to serve as a form of breathing apparatus. When applied to a user’s face, the gn lith sealed itself to the skin and extended one of its appendages down the user’s throat. This provided a way to pass breathable air into the user’s lungs. Two other appendages closed off the user’s nose, protecting against intrusion of any foreign atmosphere. The gnliith allowed the Yuuzhan Vong to travel freely underwater and in toxic environments. The New Republic’s military forces discovered that a warrior wearing a gnliith could be killed if a shot was aimed at the very center of the gnliith’s body.
gnullith-villip hybrid A piece of biotechnology created by the Yuzzhan Vong, it allowed individuals to breathe in a hostile environment while also communicating with a remote location—two pieces of biotech in one.

G.O., the The common name used by most Corellians to describe the government office complex located in the capital city of Coronet. In addition to the Corellian Assembly Building, the G.O. included bureau offices and the President's official residence. The G.O. was laid out in a classical garden style, with formal gardens interspersed among the buildings. The entire complex was surrounded by Keben Park.

Goa, Spurch "Warhog" A short Diollan bounty hunter with a broad, scarred beak and a nasty temper, he took on the Rodian Greedo as an apprentice on the spaceport moon of Nar Shaddaa. He later brought Greedo to Tatooine, where the Rodian was killed by Han Solo. In actuality, Goa was being paid by a war-like clan of Rodians to ensure that Greedo ended up dead.

Goa-AtO A Rodian guild of hunters, it was formed when the ancient Grand Protectors arranged for a gifted bounty hunter's first offplanet hunt. The Grand Protector was charged with providing allies for the new hunter as well as a dangerous target. The best hunters returned to Rodia to join the Goa-Ato. Only those Rodians who had won the right to travel offplanet were allowed entrance to the Goa-Ato.

goatgrass A grass native to the planet Kinyen, it was a staple food of the Gran species.

go bandit A term used by officers of the Grand Army of the Republic, it described a soldier or unit abandoning the GAR and setting off on an unauthorized mission.

Gobindi With a dense jungle landscape dotted with ancient ruins, this planet was the site of an Imperial biowarfare laboratory during the Galactic Civil War. The fifth planet in its system, Gobindi had been the homeworld of the Gobindi species. The Gobindi were master architects who built huge ziggurats in the deep jungles. While many of the stepped pyramids had rooms and passageways, several were completely solid. These ziggurats contained deadly viruses the Gobindi discovered in the jungles. The species was wiped out by one such virus, known as the Gobindi virus, but not before they discovered a way to cure it. In their dying actions, they carved the formula for the antidote into the ziggurat's walls. The virus was reactivated by the Empire's Biological Warfare Division for use as a weapon.

Go-Corp/Utilitech A joint business venture that produced a variety of droid-controlled vehicles at the height of the New Order. The headquarters were located on Etti IV.

Godalhi, Janu A decorated constable from the planet Teth. His actions drew the attention of Coruscant and Jedi Master Plo Koon, who was dispatched to Teth prior to the Clone Wars in the pursuit of pirates. Janu Godalhi and Koon pooled their resources in the capture of nefarious criminals. Godalhi's true passion was for galactic history. Often in the development of security programs and strategies, he would cite historic examples and precedents from across the galaxy. This colorful way of devising and implementing security methods earned Godalhi an invitation to speak at a weeklong workshop hosted by Coruscant's security agencies.

Godalhi's trip to Coruscant was an eye-opener. He saw that local security forces were often subverted or made superfluous by clone troopers. He saw shocking oversights and inefficiencies that made the Separatist invasion possible. He suspected that corruption at the highest levels was responsible for the near capture of the Chancellor. As he quietly built a case, Godalhi took advantage of a free voucher and visited the Coruscant Galaxies Opera House for a command performance of Squid Lake. He found no respite, though, for he was dismayed by the numerous security flaws at the Opera House—which housed no less than a secret military base. Godalhi suspected that Palpatine was not what he appeared to be. Godalhi saw patterns in history that led him to believe that Palpatine was part of a vast conspiracy to cement a position as Emperor, though he kept these thoughts quiet. Encouraged by the success of early Rebels such as Cody Sunn-Childe and Garm Bel Iblis, Godalhi began secreting supplies and weapons for a Tethan resistance movement. And when the Empire came to Teth and installed its own security forces, forcing Godalhi into early retirement. But after Bail Organa returned a long-ago message, Godalhi was able to commit his resources to the struggling Rebel Alliance. This included his son, Palob, who was a lieutenant in the Tethan resistance. After the defeat of the Emperor, Janu and Palob retired from military service, and wrote many history books about the Galactic Civil War. In historical circles, their works are as highly regarded as those of Arhul Hextrophon and Voren Na'al.

Godalhi, Palob This Teth native was WindfriD Dagore's chief aide during the resistance against the Empire and served as a lieutenant in Teth's armed forces during the early years of the New Order. After Dagore was taken captive by Dace Bonearm and IG-72, Godalhi took possession of the Maddy Crow and brought it back to the Alliance Dreadnaught New Hope. After the Battle of Endor, Palob retired to Teth to assist his father in writing several history texts on the galaxy and the Galactic Civil War.

Godar An Imperial corvette assigned to transport the members of the first Death Star's design team to the Star Destroyer Immortal. It was attacked by Keyan Farlander and disabled, and the Rebel Alliance captured the design team.

Goddess The code name of a missile created by the New Republic in an effort to fool the Yuzzhan Vong, it was built with the exact gravitic signature of Jaina Solo's X-wing fighter; when fired, it essentially "became" the X-wing to Yuzzhan Vong sensors. These sensors, which were specialized dovin basal mines, locked onto the gravitic emanations of the Goddess' missiles and sent their presence back to coralskippers. The coralskipper pilots were then led to believe that they were chasing Solo, but too late discovered that they were chasing a fully armed missile.

Godendag A cargo ferry used to smuggle stolen Imperial goods into the Sepan system, it was captured by the Empire during the Sepan Civil War.

Goderdt An Imperial captain, he served aboard the Executor as a sensor monitor, keeping data on the integrity of the Star Destroyer's hull. Captain Goderdt was known as a skilled fleet engineer and sensor officer.

Godo The homeworld of the humanoid Godoans. Much of Godo's life was linked to two gold statues—the Dancing Goddess and the Minstrel—that somehow channelled
energy to the planet. After the statues were stolen during the Galactic Civil War, the Godonian began to die off from a mysterious plague. Han Solo and Lando Calrissian managed to recover the statues and restore vitality to the Godoans.

**Godt** A Sullustan commander in the New Republic military, he was trained by Admiral Sien Sovv.

**Goelitz** This planet once was involved in an ancient feud with the planet Ylix, a few systems away. After much fighting, Goelitz was defeated by members of the Ylix militia, including the infamous gunman Gallandro.

**goff** A huge avian creature native to the planet Naboo, it was sometimes called a titavian. It had huge wings that gave it a wingspan of more than 100 meters; its arms were heavily muscled to lift its huge bulk into the air. Most goffs lived in high perches from which they could plummet in order to achieve flight. Gungans considered it a rite of passage for a young warrior to train an aitwa and fly to a goff’s perch to obtain one or more of their long, striped feathers, which then adorned military officers’ kaadu mounts.

**Gog, Borborygmus** A mad scientist, he was a Shi’ido who was educated at the Chandran Academy of Sciences alongside Mammon Hoole. Gog was hired by the Old Republic to work with Hoole in developing drugs to counteract the bioweapons that Separatists were using to attack clone troopers. After the Clone Wars, both scientists were kept on by the Empire; they moved their labs to the planet Kiva, where they tinkered with the ability to control life and death as part of their Project Starcream. The experiment, which Hoole tried to stop, went horribly wrong and killed all life on the planet. Eventually the wraiths of the dead Kivans did to Gog what he had done to them.

**Gogol (1)** A large humanoid, he had ties to a number of slavers and other disreputable beings. For the right price, he provided Obi-Wan Kenobi with information linking the slaver Krayn to the Colicoids.

**Gogol (2)** The owner of one of the largest casinos in Kushal Vogh on the planet Elerion during the New Order, this large green-skinned being composed with Nescan Tal’yo to sell a stolen Rebel Alliance holocube—which contained the locations of several Alliance bases—to the Empire. But Leia Organa was able to destroy it first, leaving Gogol to try to explain the loss to Imperial agents.

**gogomar** A creature from the planet Añsion, it was sometimes sacrificed by shamans of the Alwari tribes, who would then read its entrails to help resolve important matters.

**Goir, VII** A Dark Side Adept, he was a sergeant at arms working for Sedriss aboard the Avenger during the early stages of Operation Shadow Hand. VII Goir accompanied Sedriss to Ossus to capture Luke Skywalker and return him to Byss. Goir was cleaved in two during a lightsaber battle with Kam Solusar.

**gokob** A hairless rodent that lived in scrap heaps and garbage bins, it sprayed a foul mist when startled. Originally native to Ossus, gokobs lived in the treetop canopies of the dense jungles there. Many escaped offworld aboard the transport ships making regular supply runs to the Jedi training facility that Luke Skywalker established on the planet.

**Gokus** King of the planet Alzar during the early years of the New Order, he was unhappy to discover that his son, Prince Plooz, had stowed away on a freighter and traveled to the planet Sooma sometime before the Battle of Yavin. Plooz’s actions were suggested by General Sludd, who desired to take control of Alzar for himself.

**Golan II Battle Station** A mid-orbit space station, it was 2,158 meters long and about a kilometer wide. Armed with an array of 35 turbolaser batteries, 8 tractor beam projectors, and 10 proton torpedo launchers, the Empire used them to guard the shipyards at Bilbringi. Each Golan II required a crew of 500, along with 149 gunners and up to 80 troops.

**Golan III Battle Station** A massive mid-orbit space station, it was 2,600 meters long and took a crew of 880 along with 228 gunners. Each top-of-the-line Golan III was armed with 50 turbolaser batteries, 24 proton torpedo launchers, and 15 tractor beam projectors. The New Republic used two of them to help defend Coruscant.

**Golan Arms** A maker of everything from small, anti-infantry weapons to huge orbital defense platforms, it saw many of its contracts canceled when the Empire took over. So Golan Arms allied itself with the Rebel Alliance, and the relationship continued into the era of the New Republic.

**Golanda** A tall and hawkish-looking woman in charge of artillery innovations and tactical deployments at Maw Installation. During her 10 years there, she never stopped complaining about how foolish it was to conduct artillery research in the middle of a black-hole cluster. The fluctuating gravity ruined her calculations and made every test a pointless exercise. Like all others at Maw Installation, she was killed when the prototype Death Star was dragged into a black hole and destroyed.

**Golbah hive** A Geonosian hive hired by the InterGalactic Banking Clan to produce Hailfire droids, its members staged a revolt because of the intense pressures and physical demands made on them to keep up with impossible schedules. To set an example, planetary aristocrats set off a proton bomb destroying the entire hive, including the queen and all her backups.

**Gold Beaches** Tourist attractions on the planet Corellia, these beaches were located between the cities of Coronet and Tyrena.

**Gold Devil** A nickname for a specialized group of Y-wing fighters used during the Galactic Civil War.
Gold Leader (Battle of Endor)
could, either. So he guarded
who learned of its existence
to penetrate the Globe and lead the spirits out.
the Globe's outer shell, allowing one of them
Yavin 8. With Ikrit's help, they
Once inside, Anakin found himself in a golden
spirits and, with Tahiri's guidance, lead them
him. But he was able to locate the Massassi
sandstorm that both blinded and disoriented
months, Anakin and Tahiri realized that they
Globe held the spirits of thousands of Mas­
sandstorm as dreams and visions.
ally heard the voices of the commu­
Native Sedrians, especially the
genetic polyps as dreams and visions.
many independent spacers.
Anakin Solo and Tahiri Veila,
determined that the Golden
Globe held the spirits of thousands of Mas­
skills youths trapped by Exar Kun four millen­
Before the Battle of Yavin, it was about 4 meters in diameter,
Ikrit couldn't pen­
etrate its force field and real­
ized that no other adult Jedi
could, either. So he guarded
chronic polyps as dreams and visions.
Anakin found himself in a golden
which it referred
as the universal
energy. Golden Sun
produced a supply
of energy so huge that it affected
the planet's gravitational readings.
Native Sedrians, especially the
Force-sensitive high priests, actu­
ally heard the voices of the commu­
nal polyps as dreams and visions.
The call sign of Davish
“Pops” Krail during the Battle of
Golden Slug A run-down
flopshouse, it was in one of the
seediest parts of Coruscant's
undercity.
Golden Sun A living, col­
lective intelligence made up
of thousands of tiny polyps
that lived in the coral reefs of
the planet Sedri. Golden Sun
had an aptitude for the Force,
which it referred
to as the universal
energy. Golden Sun
produced a supply
of energy so huge that it affected
the planet's gravitational readings.
Native Sedrians, especially the
Force-sensitive high priests, actu­
ally heard the voices of the commu­
nal polyps as dreams and visions.
Gold Five The call sign of Davish
"Pops" Krail during the Battle of
Yavin.
Gold Six The call sign of Y-wing pilot Ryle
Torsyn during the Battle of Yavin.
Gold Leader (Battle of Yavin)
Gold Leader (1) The comm unit designa­
tion for Rebel pilot Dutch's Y-wing during the
Battle of Yavin. He led his squadron in the first
assault wave against the Death Star battle sta­
tion.
Gold Leader (2) During the Battle of
Endor, it was the comm unit designation for
Lando Calrissian and the Millennium Falcon.
Lando was responsible for leading Rebel Al­
liance starfighters against the second Death
Star. His quick decision-making in battle
helped defeat the Imperial fleet and bring
about the end of the Galactic Civil War. Gold
Leader and Red Leader (Wedge Antilles) de­
stroyed the Death Star's power core and that,
in turn, destroyed the entire battle station.
Gold Order of Cularin Created by the
government of Cularin for military personnel
who defeated the Thaerian Military and re­
stored freedom to the Cularin system.
Gold Squadron A Rebel Alliance Y-wing
fighter squadron assigned to the Massassi
Base on Yavin 4, it was called upon to attack
the first Death Star. During the battle, the en­
tire squadron was wiped out, with the excep­
tion of Keyan Farlander.
Gold Three The call sign of Y-wing pilot
Ryle Torsyn during the Battle of Yavin.
Gold Two The call sign of Y-wing pilot Tiree
during the Battle of Yavin.
Gold Wing

The Rebellion starfighter battle group under the command of Gold Leader Lando Calrissian during the Battle of Endor, it was assigned the task of destroying the second Death Star.

A Cardian, he was the primary ambassador from his homeworld to the Old Republic in the years leading up to the Clone Wars.

A representative of Nal Hutta to the New Republic, he was a member of Besaddi kajidic made heavy use of slave labor. Despite its presence, the Rebel Alliance succeeded in liberating the slaves.

Laken's Sky

An Imperial class Star Destroyer, it was used during the Galactic Civil War to defend an Imperial Golan I platform that made heavy use of slave labor. Despite its presence, the Rebel Alliance succeeded in liberating the slaves.

A huge combat droid, it was built by Lord Gar-Oth to fight for him in ritual combat by operating on the telepathic commands of the Yahk-Tosh. But after Princess Lourdies killed Gar-Oth, Yoshi Raph-Elan was able to destroy the droid.

A planet that was nearly on a straight line between Coruscant and Carratos. Akanah Norand Pell stopped there and obtained a set of falsified identification papers from Talon Karrde, along with a smuggler's kit to keep the Mud Sloth anonymous. She then left to meet with Luke Skywalker on Coruscant.

A purple gas giant planet that was the fourth world in the Both System, it was orbited by 23 moons.

for prestige. When Gonar tried to blackmail Malakili into letting him take over the position of rancor keeper, Malakili killed him and fed him to the rancor.

During the early years of the New Republic, this was the first planet attacked with the MS-19 shield-busting warhead.

A sweaty, disgusting creature whose tusks were often used as ornamental decorations.

A one-eyed, hulking Abyssin who was a native of the planet Byss, he was employed by Djas Puhr for his muscle when Puhr was working for Sebulba as a slaver.

See GNK power droid.

A planet in the Outer Rim Territories, it was thought to be smuggler Talon Karrde's primary financial base in the Outer Rim.

An usual, two-headed being on the Forest Moon of Endor, he created the magical cap that silenced the raich. When Wicket W. Warrick mistakenly removed the cap, Gonster was able to create another, his two heads arguing with each other as always.

A fish native to the oceans of the planet Naboo.

A Togorian bounty hunter who wore Mandalorian armor, she once kidnapped Princess Leia Organa on Ord Mantell, leading Han Solo on a lengthy chase.

An Imperial Strike-class cruiser under the command of Captain Voba Dokrett, it attempted to capture the mys-
Gorax

**Goravas** A volcanic world, it was the second planet in the Kuat system and was orbited by a single moon.

**Gorax** Giant, primitive creatures more than 6 meters high (and as tall as 30 meters), they lived solitary lives in caverns on Endor’s forest moon and terrorized inhabitants such as Ewoks. They wore fur clothing held together with large stitches and carried fearsome stone axes with which to hunt at night. One particular Gorax was an evil giant who lived in an underground cavern built into a mountain fortress beyond the Desert of Salma. This Gorax captured two human adults who had crashed on Endor, Catarine and Jeremitt Towani, and held them in his cave. The humans’ children, Mace and Cindel Towani, were part of a special caravan of Ewoks to challenge the Gorax. Deej, Wicket W. Warrick, Willy, Weechee, Chukha-Trok, and Kaink succeeded in killing the Gorax by forcing the giant to tumble into a deep chasm.

**Gorbah** A planet with four hidden fighter bases. Its ships attacked invading Imperial forces with a space-snipe defense. When the Empire eventually triumphed, the fighters abandoned their secret outposts and fled the system.

**Gorc** A dim-witted Gamorrean, he was subjected to Imperial alchemy and twinned with a Kowakian monkey-lizard known as Picaoon C. Boodle (later known as Pic). They became a nearly undefeatable team against the Rebel Alliance. But Kyle Katarn managed to shoot Gorc in the face, killing him and sending Pic into a frenzy that Katarn was only too happy to end.

**Gordali Weaponsmiths** The main weapons manufacturer on Geonosis during the last decades of the Old Republic, it was known for its sonic weapons technology designed for the Geonosian physiology.

**Gordan Reach** An area of the galaxy seized by a single G0-T0 unit in a bloody coup four millennia before the Battle of Yavin. All 16 of its habitable planets were subjugated by the rogue droid. The deaths of millions of beings forced Supreme Chancellor Cressa to order a military task force into the region, which eventually Destroyed the G0-T0 unit and liberated the planets. The Empire heavily patrolled the Gordan Reach during the Galactic Civil War since it contained the planet Yavin and its moons.

**Gordian, Herrit** A New Republic diplomat, he served the Ministry of State on Coruscant shortly after the Republic liberated the planet from Ysanne Isard. He had previously served the Diplomatic Corps on Bothawui and became friends with many prominent Bothans, including Liska Dan’kre.

**Goren, Del** A Rebel Alliance communications and sensor expert, he was part of the High Command at the Yavin 4 base during the Battle of Yavin. He formerly served the Alliance on the Spiral.

**Gorev** An Imperial Navy lieutenant, he served as Joak Drysso’s gunnery commander aboard the *Lusankya* during the Battle of Thyferra.

**Gorfan** An Imperial cargo ferry, it was used to deliver supplies to the outpost in the Pakuuni system.

**gorg** These amphibious creatures were sold as food in the Mos Espa marketplace by gorgmongers, often for under 10 wupiupi for a single large animal. The vendor Gragra had one tasty specimen snatched by a hungry Jar Jar Binks. When she accosted Jar Jar, the clueless Gungan dropped the gorg from his mouth, causing it to land in Sebulba’s soup bowl at a nearby café. Jabba the Hutt was a known connoisseur of gorgs, often keeping a snack bowl full of the frog-like creatures within arm’s reach. The Huttese word for “gorg” was *chuba*.

**Gorga the Hutt** Jabba the Hutt’s groveling nephew. When his uncle died, Gorga was bequeathed a small bank that contained exactly one button. Later, after getting Boba Fett to kill Bar-Kooda and preparing him as a meal, Gorga won the hand of Anachro, a beautiful H’uun Hutt. But on their honey-moon on Skeebo, Anachro was kidnapped; again Fett was hired and did the job.

**gorgmonger** A vendor who sold raw and cooked gorgs and chubas.

**gorgodon** A large furred predator native to the planet Ilum, it could use many parts of its body to intimidate and kill its prey. The only way to kill a gorgodon was to sever its spine just behind the head, paralyzing the beast.

**Gorgon (1)** An Imperial Star Destroyer, it was Admiral Daala’s flagship, the last of her remaining original Star Destroyers. During the battle at the Maw Installation, after she downloaded weapons plans from the facility into the Gorgon’s computer, she set what appeared to be a suicide course into the installation, apparently destroying the Gorgon. In reality, she took the ship, under Commander Kratas, on a long trip to the Core Worlds, where she planned to regroup and ally herself with powerful Imperial warlords. The *Gorgon* was briefly added to High Admiral Teradoc’s fleet before being scrapped.

**Gorgon (2)** A Nebulon-B frigate used by the Imperial Navy at the height of the Galactic Civil War.

**Gorgon (3)** A Corellian INT-66 intercepto owned by Daxtorn Lethos, it was armed with a pair of front-mounted turbolasers, four repeating blasters, and a double pulse-laser turret.

**gorgy-bird** A Rogue Squadron maneuver named for the females of the avian species, which look like they remain so heavy after laying their eggs that they wobble when flying. But their flight pattern was merely a ruse, meant to lure predators to the mother and away from her nest.

**gorrim wine** A fermented beverage that Wookiees considered mild, it packed a wallop for humans.
Gorjaye, Ranna A native of Salliche, Gorjaye was a squadron leader of the X-wing forces sent to Kalar Shebbol to try to bring down Imperial Moff Kentor Sarne about four years after the Battle of Endor. Ranna later joined the crew of the corvette FarStar as a pilot and gunner. She was nicknamed “Wing Ripper.”

Gorm A Duros male, he was stranded on the planet Onderon in the years following the Mandalorian Wars.

Gorm the Dissolver A huge cyborg droid bounty hunter, he had heavily plated armor and a full helmet. His biocomponents came from six different aliens and seven generations of electronics. He was seemingly destroyed by the young Rodian bounty hunter Greedo on the spaceport moon of Nar Shaddaa, but later was repaired and eventually showed up in Mos Eisley.

gorm-worm A species with poison venom sacs, it could kill instantly with its bite. A gorm-worm was used by pirates to kill Jedi trainee Andur Sunrider some 4,000 years before the Galactic Civil War.

Gornash, Prophet A Prophet of the Dark Side, this large human coordinated spy activities from the group’s space station headquarters, Scardia.

Gorneesh, King A sly, foul-tempered leader of the Duloks, creatures that lived in the swamps of Endor’s moon.

Gorno A spaceport, it was supposed to be the point of embarkation for the Hammertong device that was to be delivered to the Empire.

gorn A staple in ration packs of both Rebels and Imperials, gorn meat was prized for its taste, nutritional value, and ability to stay fresh for a long period of time. Gornits originated on Hethar, a planet annexed by the Empire during the Galatic Civil War. Upon discovery of the benefits of gorn meat, the Imperial Navy instituted breeding and processing programs to feed its ranks. Entreprising Sullustan ranchers made a fortune by establishing reliable food supplies, though years of genetic tampering have lessened the quality of gorn stock. In the wild, gorns travel in packs of 10 to 30 adults and about half as many young “gornlings.” Gornits lived for about six years, during which they mated three times, producing litters of two to four ayas (pups) each time. An average gornate eats its weight in food every week. Gornits were primarily herbivorous, but ate almost anything in a pinch. Their extremely efficient digestive systems broke down even the toughest of foods into prime nutrients, which was why gorn flesh was so succulent and nutritious.

Gorog One of two new hives created after the crash of the Tachyon Flier on the planet Yoggoy during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion of the galaxy. Like its counterpart, the Unu hive, the Gorog hive was formed when a Force-sensitive individual joined with the hive mind and began to influence it. However, whereas the Unu were created from the beliefs of former Jedi Knight Raynar Thul, the Gorog were created under the influence of the Dark Jedi Welk and Lomi Plo. Imposing figures, individual Gorog were excellent fighters who would literally explode if their carapace was breached, making them living bombs that could be used against the Yuuzhan Vong. Because of the influence of the Dark Jedi, the Gorog were able to keep their existence a secret from the rest of the Kind, tapping into the Force to mask their presence. In fact, not even Unu’Thul knew about the existence of the Gorog hive on Kr and vehemently denied its existence when questioned by Han Solo and Leia Organa Solo, who had seen it firsthand.

When the Chiss began to stop the encroachment of the Colony on their section of the Unknown Regions, many were captured in battle and a large number chose to become Joiners of the Gorog hive. It later turned out that the Chiss served as a source of food for young hive members. Luke Skywalker and the new Jedi Order referred to the Gorog as the Dark Nest, and they believed that the Will of the Gorog nest was broken when Skywalker killed Welk in combat on Kr, but it became clear that this wasn’t true. Putting different bits of information together, Skywalker was able to figure out that the Gorog hive was trying to break his will and invade his mind in an effort to make him a Joiner and gain control of the new Jedi Order. Jacen Solo had a similar revelation, although it came in the form of a Force-induced vision that showed a galaxy in flames—indicating to him the Gorog’s desire to take control of the entire galaxy. In a series of struggles, Luke managed to destroy Lomi Plo, then set out to confront Unu’Thul and force him to cut off his contact with the Killiks. Skywalker’s plan ultimately succeeded, and the Gorog hive was eliminated as the unconscious aspect of the Will of the Colony. But Alema Rar had survived her battle with Leia Organa Solo on Te-Nupe and considered herself the final member of the Gorog hive.

gorph A species of frog-like creatures native to the Forest Moon of Endor, they were known for their exceptionally long tongues, which they used to catch their food.

Gor-ravvus The primary liaison between Lhosan Industries and the Old Republic in the years following the Great Sith War, he lobbied the Galactic Senate to recognize Taris and its neighbors as part of the Republic after Lhosan decided to establish a manufacturing facility there. Gor-ravvus later was named a full Senator. Unfortunately for the people of Taris, Senator Gor-ravvus fled the planet at the first hint of a Mandalorian attack.

Gorlyn A female Wookiee, she was chosen by Salporin as a mate shortly before the start of the Clone Wars. The two were separated when the Empire enslaved the Wookiees, and Gorlyn was widowed when Salporin died trying to protect Chewbacca and Leia Organa Solo on Kashyyyk.

Gorr A tall and thin simian sentient, he was Sk’Kahorr’s chief navigator. Gorr was killed when Sk’Kahorr and the Starbreaker 12 were destroyed by Naga Sadow.

gorrosfen An immense worm bioengineered by the Yuuzhan Vong, it served as a tube through which a Koros-Strohna worldship could obtain nutrients from a planet-based location. The gorrosfen worm extended down from the worldship and literally sucked the nutrients from a planet’s crust and mantle.

Gorr the Hutt See Ebelt, Gorr Desiliijic.

gorryl slug A species native to the planet Kashyyyk. Even though it looked like a disgusting blob of purplish brown protoplasm, it was known for its tasty flesh and considered a delicacy on many worlds. The average gorryl slug was 1.5 meters long and fattened itself on the mites and organisms that lived on the
Gorzima gained a ship. So Vilmah Grahrk wagered his ship; Vos escaped that fate and last after he had lost his memory. Jedi Knight Quinlan Vos would taking bets on how long former the Battle of Naboo, he began infiltrated Chuundar's defenses and obtained a piece of the Star Map, he and his thugs at-
dependent blockade of the Naboo system. Gorth made a second bet with Gorzima, but ended up stealing his ship back.

**Gosfambling** Delicate furred creatures from a planet of the same name, they were intelligent and soft-spoken. Their whiskers curled around their faces whenever they spoke. Wary of losers, Gosfamblings would not elect anyone who had ever lost in an election: Once a loser on Gosfambling, always a loser.

**Gospel of the True Gods** The collected set of beliefs and tenets of the Yuzhong Vong's True Gods. To accept the Gospel was to prove one's adherence to the True Way.

**Gospic, Feyn** A Rebel Alliance colonel, he served as one of Jan Dodonna's chief strategic advisers before the Battle of Yavin. Gospic devised the plans for the approach to the first Death Star.

**Goss, Joreb** The long-sought father of Akanah Norand Pell, he was found on Atzerri. But he didn't remember his daughter or anything about her people, the Fallanassi, due to excessive drug use that diminished his memory.

**Gossam** A species of small gray-green-skinned saurians native to the planet Castell, they were known for their unusual hairstyling, which accentuated the difference between the sexes. Early in the species' existence, the Commerce Guild essentially indentured the Gossam in return for economic assistance. Shu Mai kept the Gossam in heavy debt to her government and the Commerce Guild she came to control. Many Gossam fled and established a community on Felucia.

**Gossip vid** A popular form of holovid. No story was too sleazy or cheap to broadcast, and the careers of many celebrities and politicians were undone by gossipvid reporting.

**Gouko dragon** An immense reptile native to the deserts of Aargon, it spent most of its life underground, tunneling through the sand and rock to avoid the heat. Gouko dragons were known to feed on Aargon Sarlacs, attacking from underground and avoiding their tentacles. The beast filled the tunnels it created, so that it appeared only as a huge mound when it attacked other creatures. It generated intense body heat that literally melted the rock through which it moved, giving gouko tunnels smooth, rounded sides.

bark of the wroshyr tree. When threatened or startled, the gorryl slug reared up to try to scare off its attacker or flopped back down to try to smother it.

gorsa tree A stout, flowering tree, it used its pale orange phosphorescent flowers to attract night insects for pollination.

**Gorst** The primary planet in the Gorsh system in the Outer Rim Territories, this swampy world was owned by the Geentech Corporation and home to the Orgon species of intelligent plants. Geentech developed a large number of pharmaceuticals from the unique chemical compounds found on the planet.

**Gorton** A large male Besalisk, he was a regular customer at Maggot's Cantina on the planet Anzat during the height of the Clone Wars.

gort Small creatures resembling a wooly mandar but with feathers instead of fur, they hatched from small pink eggs about a year after they were laid. The eggshells were often used in jewelry and were considered rare and precious.

**Gorth** ATrandoshan bodyguard, he was hired by Hath Monchar when he tried to sell information about the Trade Federation's impending blockade of the Naboo system. Gorth was killed by Darth Maul when the Sith Lord captured Monchar.

**Gorum** Members of this humanoid species had thin, prehensile tails, which they used to hang from branches during sleep—or from rafters and overhead pipes when they weren't in the wild. They used their forked tongues to suck the juice out of their food.

**Gorwooken (1)** One of the many Wookiee inhabitants of the city of Rwookrorro who supported Chuundar more than four millennia before the Battle of Yavin. When he discovered that a group of Jedi Knights had infiltrated Chuundar's defenses and obtained a piece of the Star Map, he and his thugs attacked them. The Wookiees were no match for the Jedi and were killed in battle.

**Gorwooken (2)** A famous Wookiee hunter on the planet Kashyyk during the last decades of the Old Republic.

**Gorzima** A Quarren crime lord on the moon of Nar Shadda around the time of the Battle of Naboo, he began taking bets on how long former Jedi Knight Quinlan Vos would last after he had lost his memory. Vilmah Grahrk wagered his ship Inferno on Quinlan's chances, then captured Vos and planned to kill him; Vos escaped that fate and Gorzima gained a ship. So
**Goure**

A Ryn who settled on the planet Bakura during the Yuuzhan Vong War, he served as a scout for his people. He was Tahiri Visual's contact on Bakura when she accompanied Han Solo and Leia Organa Solo on their mission to reestablish communications with the remote planet. He warned the group that things on Bakura were not what they seemed.

**Govia, Rennt**

One of the few totally pro-Imperial Bakuran Senators at the time of the Battle of Endor, he strongly supported Wilek Nereus as planetary governor and worked to undermine the efforts of Prime Minister Captison. Rennt came from a prominent Bakuran family, and his great-grandparents were financial backers of the Bakur Corporation. He thought of himself as something of a Core Worlder, despite his Bakuran heritage, mainly because of his education on Corulag. After graduation, he considered himself a model of Human High Culture, but was considered self-centered and despicable by his peers.

**Gowdawl**

This planet was the destination for the starliner *Star Morning*, owned by the Falanassi religious order. The spacecraft left the planet Motexx a few weeks before the Battle of Endor with a full cargo, bound for Gowdawl under a charter license. The liner then disappeared for 300 days, eventually showing up at Arat Fraca with empty cargo holds.

**Goyoikin**

The capital city of the planet Ven-tooine, it was located on the only inhabited continent on the planet.

**Gozanti cruiser**

A powerful well-armored cruiser, it was popular among independent merchants during the last decades of the Old Republic. Produced by Gallofree Yards, it was nearly 42 meters long and hard to board, making it the bane of many pirates.

**Gozric**

The Imperial Moff who controlled the Wyl sector during the New Order, this former navy officer looked at the Corporate Sector Authority’s military forces with disdain and made little effort to support the CSA’s patrols of their joint border.

**Graad**

This Mandalorian solider was one of many who didn’t believe that Boba Fett was the proper choice to serve as Mandalor in the years following the Swarm War. Fett called him Purple Man because of the color of his armor. Graad supported the kadikla movement, and he pushed for a call for all Mandolarians to return to their homeworld and support the needs of the Mandalore. Fett agreed to support Graad’s proposal to bring wayward Mandalorians back to Mandalore, in an effort to bolster their numbers and regain their self-sufficiency.

**Graak**

A cunning warrior among Chief Chirpa’s Ewok forces, he often circled his prey to cut off their escape routes before attacking.

**Gra’aton**

An ancient Jedi Master, he worked with Yoda and Vulaton on Dathomir to try to save the Chiu’unthor after it crashed into the swamps there some 300 years before the Battle of Yavin.

**grab-safety**

A specialized shield technology, it was developed by the New Republic at the height of the Yuuzhan Vong War as a way to counteract the effects of a dovin basal.

**grabworm**

A predatory creature from the swamps of Toydaria, it lunged from concealment to catch its prey. Toydarians evolved with wings and gas-filled abdomens that allowed them to avoid grabworm attacks.

**Gracca**

A large winged alien who lived in the Floating Mountain on the Forest Moon of Endor, he was feared by the Ewoks because of his magical crystal cloak. But Princess Kneesaa used a length of rope to snag the cloak and pull it from Gracca’s shoulders; she watched as he crashed into the walls of his crystalline palace, trapping him beneath the rubble forever.

**Gracus, Bor**

A stout Senator from Sluis Van before the Battle of Naboo, he was a confederate of Senator Palpatine, who curried Gracus’s favor because of the important shipyards in orbit around the planet.

**Graeben, Dennix**

An Imperial Governor put in charge of Ralltiir by Lord Tion, he was known as a twisted genius and was adept at rooting out and eliminating Rebel Alliance holdings on the planet. But Graeben was best remembered as governor of the first Imperial-held planet to be liberated by the New Republic.

**Graemon**

An Imperial supporter, he was one of the leading financial experts running the installation on Muunilinst 10 years after the death of Grand Admiral Thrawn. Admiral Pellaeon discovered that Graemon was one of the primary people funneling Imperial funds into the procurement of Preybird-class starfighters from the Cavrilhu pirates under the direction of Moff Disra. Graemon even had ties to New Republic financial and commodities interests.

**Graff, Admiral**

The head of New Republic Fleet Intelligence during the Yevethan crisis, he had been responsible for mapping up the damage caused by the leaking of information on Republic casualties in the Koornacht Cluster during the Black Fleet crisis.

**Graft, Jander**

A heavy-handed Imperial Moff, he ruled the Darpa sector during the Galactic Civil War.

**Gragra**

A Swokes Swokes gorgmonger who worked the Mos Espa marketplace on Tatooine, she caught Jar Jar Binks trying to snatch a tasty morsel from her stand without paying the necessary wupiupi. When the bullying Dug Sebulba knocked the hapless Gungan to the ground, Gragra considered the matter closed. Gragra claimed to keep her amphibian stock of gorgs or chuba in a large basement pool, but in truth she grew them in the sewers under the city.

**grahn vine**

A thick, durable plant native to Naboo. Gungans wove them into strong ropes. Certain animals could eat the plant.

---

*Grogg the gorgmonger*
Grakchawwaa, King

A Wookiee who was considered the leader of the Royal Families of Kashyyyk during the final years of the Old Republic, he was approached by representatives of the Trade Federation about 18 months after the Battle of Geonosis. The representatives, spurred by General Grievous, hoped to enlist the aid of the Wookiees and take control of the Kashyyyk system during the Clone Wars. King Grakchawwaa was reluctant to join the war on either side and might have remained neutral—but then General Grievous killed his son, Prince Rikummee. The king then declared war against the Separatists and opened Kashyyyk to the forces of the Grand Army of the Republic.

Grakko

A Quarren bounty hunter, he was asked to capture and kill Khaleen Hentz after she stole a datadisk from Zenex. But the young woman trapped Grakko in an access duct and set off a bomb, killing him.

garakkt A Naboo swamp creature more than 3 meters long, it resembled an armor-plated lion with the head of a crocodile. Its saliva contained potent venom, and every bite delivered by the grakkt was fatal unless treated immediately.

Grakouine

The site of a Rebel Alliance storage base, it was where the New Republic parked Boba Fett's ship, Slave I, after the bounty hunter was presumed killed by the Sarlacc on Tatooine. Some time later a very much alive Fett repurchased his ship through legitimate, although hidden, channels.

Grallia Spaceport

A well-known high-tech spaceport in Grallia, the capital of the planet Ralltiir, it closed down around the time of the Battle of Yavin as Lord Tion tried to quell the growing rebellion on the planet. It was where the New Republic delivered by the grakkt was potent unless treated immediately.

Gran

The peaceful Gran were active members of galactic society for ages. With colonies on Malastare and Hok, the Gran spread to several planets. In the twilight years of the Republic, a Gran delegation represented Malastare in the Galactic Senate. Among its members were Senators Aks Moe, Ainlee Teem, and Ask Aak. Other well-known Gran included Ree-Yees, a member of Jabba the Hutt's court, and Mawhonic, a Podracer. The Gran were easily distinguished by their triple eyestalks. They had hircine faces, small horns, and a jutting jawline. The Gran maintained a peaceful civilization on their homeworld of Kinyen for over 10 millennia. Their society was evenly balanced, and a strict program of career quotas ensured that every Gran was trained for a specific job that best served his or her talents. A typical Gran placed the betterment of society above the betterment of self and was keenly aware of his or her role in the bigger picture.

Gran were keenly aware of each other's emotions, too, being able to judge disposition through subtle changes of body heat and skin color. Gran were very loyal and needed to be with someone for companionship. A Gran left alone went insane or died of loneliness. The Gran had excellent vision, able to resolve more colors than most species. Gran had multiple stomachs, having evolved from herbivorous ungulates.

Gran

Large and tentacled but none-theless gentle, this Veuubgli from the planet Gbu was a cook for Lord Heth­rir and took great pride in her work.

Vilmarh Grahrk

His broken Basic and devilish smile did little to inspire confidence, but he was nonetheless a successful and un-scrupulous con man working the galaxy's fringe. Vilmarh Grahrk, or Villie as he was called by acquaintances, worked as a grifter in Nar Shaddaa's underbelly for years, probably without earning an honest credit in his life. Villie partnered with the amnesiatic Jedi Quinlan Vos to help uncover a glitteryll racket that implicated an influential Twi'lek Senator. Villie's standard operating practice involved deception and betrayal, but he remained surprisingly loyal to Vos. Despite a sizable bounty on the Jedi's head, Villie didn't betray him. Instead, he double-crossed the bounty's poster and ended the caper significantly richer. Villie's chronic gambling usually ate away his ill-gotten earnings. No matter how much he made, he soon could be found trying out a new scam to fill his coffers. The Devaronian piloted a sleek vessel called the Inferno, with the help of NT, a droid hardwired into the ship.

Villmarh Grahrk

Grahvess, Emd

The greatest freelance architect of the New Order, he was hired to design a new diplomatic complex for the Shell Hutt's on Circumtore. There was a complex plot to cheat the architect out of his fee by killing him, but with Boba Fett's help he outwitted the Hutt's.

Grahvess, Emd

The greatest freelance architect of the New Order, he was hired to design a new diplomatic complex for the Shell Hutt's on Circumtore. There was a complex plot to cheat the architect out of his fee by killing him, but with Boba Fett's help he outwitted the Hutt's.

Grahvess, Emd

The greatest freelance architect of the New Order, he was hired to design a new diplomatic complex for the Shell Hutt's on Circumtore. There was a complex plot to cheat the architect out of his fee by killing him, but with Boba Fett's help he outwitted the Hutt's.

Grahvess, Emd

The greatest freelance architect of the New Order, he was hired to design a new diplomatic complex for the Shell Hutt's on Circumtore. There was a complex plot to cheat the architect out of his fee by killing him, but with Boba Fett's help he outwitted the Hutt's.
Grand Admiral

The highest rank in the Imperial Navy, it was developed by Emperor Palpatine, possibly to install his loyalists at the very top of the Empire's military establishment.

At the time of the Battle of Endor, there were a dozen known Grand Admirals, and the Emperor referred to them as his "Circle of Twelve." But there was a 13th Grand Admiral as well, a Chiss mastermind known as Thrawn, who filled the void left when Zaarin was killed during his own attempt to become Emperor. By the time the Imperial Remnant agreed to a peace treaty with the New Republic, Pellaeon was believed to be the only surviving Grand Admiral, a rank he had earned well after the death of Thrawn.

Grand Army of the Republic

The ground-based arm of the Old Republic's military, it was formed in response to the buildup of Separatist battle droids on Geonosis just prior to the onset of the Clone Wars. Supreme Chancellor Palpatine said he needed the army to address the growing question of secession from the Republic. Palpatine beseeched the Galactic Senate to approve the formation of the army as a fallback option, but in reality the vote already had been decided through bribes and blackmail. It paved the way for Palpatine's endgame: taking control of the galaxy as Emperor. Many members of the Galactic Senate opposed the formation of the GAR. However, the capture of Jedi Master Obi-Wan Kenobi by Count Dooku on Geonosis forced the Senate to reevaluate the situation. It was the oration of Jar Jar Binks, standing in for Senator Padmé Amidala of Naboo—also a prisoner on Geonosis—that called for the approval of emergency powers for the Chancellor.

The Grand Army of the Republic was formed from the more than 1.2 million clones discovered on Kamino. Over time, more specialized clones were developed, ranging from clone commandos to ARC troopers. At the height of the conflict, the GAR numbered some 3 million troops, while the Special Forces Brigade added another 50,000 specialists. During the three years of fighting that led up to the Battle of Coruscant and the end of the Clone Wars, more than half of the original clones had been killed in combat, but they had destroyed billions of battle droids. Each of the primary divisions of the GAR was commanded by a Jedi Knight or Master, often acting as general. As a rule, each Jedi was given a clone commander to work with, as a bodyguard and liaison to the troops. This arrangement proved quite useful when Order 66 was issued, as it ensured that every Jedi leader on the battlefield was covered by a clone commander.

Grand Audience Chamber

A huge, open space located at the top of the Great Temple on Yavin 4, it was left intact by the Rebel Alliance engineers who excavated the temple for use as their command base. Its natural beauty was awe inspiring, and the feelings it invoked could not be modified by future generations. It was here that Princess Leia awarded medals of honor to Luke Skywalker and Han Solo following the Battle of Yavin. Later, Skywalker decided to leave the chamber intact when he established his Jedi praxeum on Yavin 4.

Grand Concourse

The immense circular hallway that led from the Atrium of the Old Republic Senate Rotunda, it provided access to the Convocation Center and the entire lower ring of the building. The Grand Concourse started and ended in the Atrium but allowed beings to reach virtually any section of the Rotunda. After the Yuuzhan Vong took control of Coruscant and terraformed it into a new version of Yuuzhan'tar, much of the Grand Concourse was destroyed or bored out and filled with yorik coral growths.

Grand Convocation Chamber

Built to replace the old Senate Hall on the planet Coruscant—destroyed when Dolph's first attack on the New Republic laid it to rubble—it was constructed atop the foundation of the former Galactic Senate Rotunda. The Convocation Chamber featured a multitude of configurable blocks of seats. When Borsk Fey'lya killed himself in an effort to destroy a good portion of the Yuuzhan Vong leadership that eventually subjugated Coruscant, the Convocation Chamber was one of the few buildings in the vicinity of the Imperial Palace that wasn't severely damaged. Its survival was due mainly to its structural engineering, but also because the Yuuzhan Vong had decided to use it to house the World Brain that would control Coruscant's transformation into a simulacrum of Yuuzhan'tar. In the wake of the Yuuzhan Vong War, the Grand Convocation Chamber was diligently scoured of any alien influence, and teams of architects worked to restore the building to its prior glory.

Grand Corridor

Located in the Imperial Palace on Coruscant, the Grand Corridor was a tree-lined path that led to the many assembly halls and meeting rooms used by the Empire and the New Republic. It was built by Emperor Palpatine to link the Council Chamber and the Assemblage auditorium. It intersected the hallway housing the Senatorial suites and offices. Palpatine then added the multihued ch'alala trees that lined it, and thus created the eavesdropping system known as Delta Source. Many historians of architecture believed that an entire Star Destroyer would have fit within the Grand Corridor.

Grand Cruiser

The New Republic's designation for the largest of the Yuuzhan Vong warships. Later models, used in battle after the destruction of Obroa-skai, had a separate module known as a keeper, which traveled with...
the ships. The keeper contained independent dovin basals, allowing a ship to take fire but not lose shield strength.

**Grand Dukha** The primary meeting place of the Noghri government, it was located in the city of Nystao. It was also referred to as the Common Room of Honohor, since all Noghri tribes were allowed entrance. It was similar in many respects to the dukhas in each village.

**Grand Imperial Union** An affiliation of former Imperial Moffs and their followers, it was formed in the years following the Battle of Endor. Led by Moff Tragg Brathis, the union threw its support to Nil Spaar and the Yevetha during their battle against the New Republic.

**Grand Isle** One of the jungle islands on the planet Vadlet, it was once the site of an Imperial installation under the command of Admiral Devlia. The facility was placed there to discourage piracy because of its proximity to the Chorax, Hensara, and Rachuk systems. It was destroyed by the Rebel Alliance and Rogue Squadron in a retaliatory strike.

**Grand Master** A title used only a handful of times in the history of the galaxy. It described the single leader of the entire Jedi Order. Luke Skywalker, in the wake of the Yuzhan Vong War, was forced to take on the role of Grand Master during the crisis between the Colony and the Chiss. With the new Jedi Order in disarray, Skywalker decided he had to get the Order into alignment by taking the title and making the Masters agree on a single course of action.

**Grand Moff** The title given to an Imperial Governor who presided over a sector of the galaxy that the Emperor designated a priority sector. A Grand Moff’s jurisdiction could span one or more sectors. As the era of the New Order continued, the number of rebellious sectors grew, requiring that more Grand Moffs be named.

**Grand Reception Hall** A kilometer-long site in Imperial City where dignitaries from across the galaxy were received by the galaxy’s rulers, it was located near the Petrax District on Coruscant. At the time of the planet’s capture by the Yuzhan Vong, the Grand Reception Hall was the oldest continually operating governmental building on the planet. It was nestled among several tall skyscrapers, so very little natural light reached the building’s open-air ceiling. Access required that aircars descend between the skyscrapers, dropping through “the well” in order to reach the hall.

**Grand Vizier** A title given to the highest ranking of Emperor Palpatine’s advisers at the height of the New Order.

**Graneet, Tenn** From his days as master chief petty officer aboard the Star Destroyer Steel Talon, during the early years of the New Order, through his service on the Death Star, Tenn Graneet was regarded as the best gunnery chief in the fleet, even though he was more than 50 years old. He had served in the Grand Army of the Republic during the Clone Wars and remained in the service as the galaxy’s politics changed radically. His skills as a starship sharpshooter earned him a chance to train on the superlaser that was installed in the first Death Star. Graneet’s first chance to fire the weapon came when the Rebel Alliance freighter _Fortressa_ tried to launch an attack on the Death Star. Using just 4 percent of its power capacity, the superlaser blew up the ship easily. To Graneet’s surprise and concern, the second target was the planet Despayre. He accepted the job, but wondered how the Empire could destroy an entire planet when its own personnel were stationed there. Following orders, Graneet unleashed three superlaser blasts at the planet over a period of two and a half hours, each using about a third of the weapon’s power capacity. Each successive blast caused greater and greater damage, until Despayre shattered into rubble and cinders. But the real blow to Graneet’s psyche came when he was ordered to fire on the planet Alderaan. Despayre, at least, was a prison planet. Alderaan, however, was populated by some of the galaxy’s most peaceful citizens, and his single blast of immense power sent billions of innocent beings to their deaths. He considered himself the galaxy’s biggest mass murderer and was thinking about his future when the orders came down to target Yavin 4. When the time came to actually fire, Graneet stalled for as long as he could. This delay allowed Rebel pilot Luke Skywalker to fire a proton torpedo into the station, setting off a chain reaction that caused it to explode. Graneet died knowing that he had done his best to save more innocent beings.

**Granit** A Rebel Alliance agent, he led the evacuation of supporters from Delantime when the Empire took control. He also rescued Stuart Zissu, R2-D2, C-3PO, and 4B-X from the planet Da’nor, where they had crashed while en route to Delantime.

**Saw-toothed grank** A small invertebrate creature, it thrived in the dank lower levels of Coruscant, out of reach of the hawk-bats that prey on it. The trails of granite slugs left deep marks in the dirt and fungi, resembling some kind of ancient runes. They were introduced to Coruscant some 340 years before the Galactic Civil War in an attempt by the Old Republic to clean up the garbage that existed in the lower levels of the city-planet.

**Grannan** Once an Imperial world, Granna was home planet of the Grannans. Plut Mallar, who participated in the Battle of N’zoth, was a Grannan pilot who was born on Polneye.

**Gra Ploven** The homeworld of the Ploven species, it was nearly destroyed during the reign of Emperor Palpatine. Imperial forces aboard the Star Destroyer _Forger_ boiled the planet’s water by repeatedly firing turbolasers into lakes and seas, cooking many Ploven alive.

**Grappa the Hutt** A Hutt who controlled the local Affliation of the Osarians to protect them from attack by the Rhommamoolians some two decades after the Battle of Endor. Leading the Osarian First-Force, Grappa intercepted Leia Organa Solo before she could meet with Nom Anor on Rhommamool.

**Grappa the Hutt** A Hutt who controlled his criminal empire from the planet Genon, he had ties to Black Sun, and his ruthlessness was legendary. He tried playing so many parties against the others that he eventually got caught in one of his own labyrinthine plots, was captured by Zzzanmxl and his troops, and was transported to Xo for a sacrificial ceremony.

**Grappler** The code name used by Su-mil during his duty with the Aurek-Seven unit of the Imperial 501st Legion of stormtroopers, serving the Empire of the Hand some 22 years after the Battle of Yavin. Like his companions Watchman, Cloud, and Shadow, Grappler accompanied Chak Fel on the mission to locate the Outbound Flight Project in Chiss space.
Grappler A form of Sekotan starship created by the living planet Zonama Sekot to deal with the poisoned coralskippers sent to attack the planet by Supreme Overlord Shimrra during the final battle of the Yuzhan Vong War. Resembling red and green insects, the grapplers used unusual gravity weaponry to drag down any coralskippers they encountered.

Grappler One of the Empire’s Interdictor cruisers, it operated in the period leading up to the Battle of Endor.

Grashtail A creature developed by the Yuzhan Vong as a bioengineered building or command center, it was created like the species’ other structures by the secretions of the grichta larva. When fully constructed, the grashtail resembled a huge mollusk shell, accessible via a staircase that led to a nexus of tunnels and inner chambers. Grashtails could be grown in different configurations, standing up to 3 meters high and up to 16 meters long.

Graskt Assistant director of the Treitamma Political Center, he died in Armand Isard’s plot to assassinate Garm Bel Iblis, along with Bel Iblis’s entire family.

Grasser A large herbivore raised by the Korunnai natives of Haruun Kal. Grassers had coats of silky fur that helped them maintain their body heat as they moved on six powerful legs. They left behind a meadow-like swath as they moved through jungles, consuming all plant life in their path. The Korunnai learned to follow grasser herds to safety during the severe winters when Downstorms struck.

Grassling A technical officer, he was assigned to the Outbound Flight Project about five years after the Battle of Naboo.

Grass painting An art form that originated on Alderaan, it involved properly planting and maintaining various species of grass so that as the years passed their natural colors and textures formed beautiful artwork when viewed from the air.

Grasstrekker Warmongering beings on the Forest Moon of Endor, they tried to take over the fortress of the Gupin people but were defeated with the help of the Ewoks Wicket, Teebo, and Kneesaa.

Gratenite A lustrous white stone quarried on the planet Terephon, it was used in sculpture and building construction.

Grate toad A gross-looking amphibian native to the undercity of Coruscant.

Grath (1) A young Vorzydiak and a founder of the Freelies who wanted less work and more free time for the people of Vorzyd 4, he was the son of Chairman Port. Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi were dispatched to look into acts of sabotage that nearly led to war with a neighboring planet, only to discover they had been perpetrated by the Freelies. In the end, the Freelies agreed to work with Chairman Port to help achieve their goals.

Grath (2) A stormtrooper, he was assigned to Zasm Kath and Baddon Fass when they searched Nar Shaddaa to find Shug Ninx’s garage and the Millennium Falcon.

Grathometer A mechanism used in the activation device for many low-tech explosives during the Galactic Civil War.

Grau, Wil’m An Imperial major who headed a detachment on Alashan, he and his team captured Luke Skywalker and Leia Organa after the Staraker crashed on the planet shortly after the Battle of Yavin. When Luke and Leia rescued Wil’m Grau from an avalanche, they worked together to escape the hostile planet, then went their separate ways.

Gray-ball A popular sport created near the end of the Old Republic, it used repulsor-equipped players to get a small sphere that moved erratically across the playing field and past the opponent’s goal line.

Graven, Ruto Queen Amidala’s Minister of Internal Affairs, he was captured by Trade Federation battle droids during the first wave of the invasion of the planet.

Graveyard of Lost Ships A collection of starships that orbited a dwarf star, it was created following the Battle of Yavin by Dr. Arakkus to deliberately inflict suffering. The Graveyard was destroyed prior to the Battle of Hoth when Arakkus trapped Han Solo, Luke Skywalker, and Chewbacca aboard the Millennium Falcon. The trio set off a series of negatron charges that had been placed by Arakkus himself, and destroyed the connected ships along with Arakkus.

Gravitational field disruptor Devices used by Old Republic merchants and transport operators, they temporarily altered the gravity surrounding a specific object to allow heavy loads to be moved with ease.

Gravitic amplitude modulator Expendable and challenging Imperial technology, it let a starship modulate gravity in its vicinity. The Galactic Alliance showed Imperial engineers how to reprogram the GAMs to jam the communications of a Yuzhan Vong yammosk, a technique used successfully in the defense of Borosk.

Gravitic modulator A starship counter-detection system developed following the war against the Yuzhan Vong, it was used originally on the StealthX fighter to reduce or eliminate the ability of most sensor systems to detect it.

Gravitic polarization beam Designed by students at the Mrslst Academy, it reversed the polarization of matter and split it apart at the molecular level. Originally designed for the Phantom Project to remove large tracts of land, it was put to military use when Rogue Squadron was forced to use it against Loka Hask’s Interdictor-class cruiser near Mrslst.

Gravity bomb A Yevethan weapon, it disrupted the localized gravity field surrounding a starship, causing intense pressure changes due to shifting plating and decking.

Gravity dive A pilot’s act of desperation to provide a huge speed boost without adding engine stress, it involved the use of a planet’s own gravity—as well as perfect timing in pulling out of a dive so that the ship didn’t crash into the surface.

Gravity-wave system A bomb detonating technique, it used specialized circuitry embedded into a weapon’s casing to
sense the strength of the surrounding gravity field and detonate at a preset level.

**gravity-well projector** A device that simulated the presence of a large body in space, it prevented nearby ships from engaging their hyperdrives and forced ships already traveling through hyperspace to drop back into realspace. Connected to gravity-well generators aboard large ships, they were preceded by ancient, lost interdictor technologies. Imperial scientists working for Sienar Fleet Systems produced a compact working prototype just prior to the Battle of Yavin, but it was lost after being transported to the Death Star. It actually survived the Death Star's destruction, somehow activated, and became the center of a vast junk asteroid field in the Paradise system before being removed by a Rebel strike force. Reports of a naturally occurring gravity-well generator led the Empire to the Sedri system, where a bizarre life-form known as Golden Sun created a gravity-well effect that made it appear as if Sedri were a star, not a planet.

Eventually perfected, gravity-well projectors were put into production aboard the Immobilizer 418, the first of the Empire's *Interdictor-* class cruisers. The Empire continued research into refining this technology, making it more powerful and more compact. The last generation of Super Star Destroyers, including the *Edipe* and the *Sovereign*, featured gravity-well generators. A vast array of gravity-well generators regulated traffic into and out of the Imperial Deep Core during the resurrected Emperor's campaign against the New Republic. These generators formed the backbone of the Imperial Hyperspace Security Net.

Fourteen years after the Battle of Endor, a group of would-be conquerors identified as the Sacorran Triad used the ancient Centerpoint Station to create a vast interdiction field covering the entire Corellian system, making it the largest gravity-well projector on record. During the Corellian crisis, New Republic allies on Bakura perfected the hyperwave inertial momentum sustainer (HIMS) system, which was the first effective method of countering an interdiction field. The hyperwave sustainer used a gravitic sensor that provided a fast cutoff for a momentum sustainer (HIMS) system, which regulated traffic into and out of the Imperial Deep Core during the resurrected Emperor's campaign against the New Republic. These generators formed the backbone of the Imperial Hyperspace Security Net.

Gray Two The comm unit designation of Lieutenant Telsij during the Battle of Endor. Telsij was Colonel Salm's wingmate.

**Gray Wing** One of the four main Rebel starfighter battle groups in the Battle of Endor, it suffered quick and heavy casualties.

**Gravlex Med** An inhabited world in the Raioballo sector that was home to the Anx species, it was an idyllic world until the Empire took control of Gravlex Launchworks. Over time, hazardous waste stored on the planet for incineration leaked and caused vast environmental damage; the native Anx were decimated, and the planet was abandoned. Orbital facilities were later taken over by the New Republic, and it was here that the Star Destroyer *Chimaera* was taken for disassembly after the Battle of Bilbrungi. But a team of Imperial insurgents got past Republic defenses and recaptured the ship.

**Gravslad** A flying platform for up to three passengers, it provided cheap, fast transportation with antigrav or repulsorlift engines. A windshroud offered a gravslad's only protection.

**Gray, Aleson** A ninth cousin to Hapan Queen Mother Tenel Ka, he was given command of the Battle Dragon *Kendall* and later chosen to lead a small task force of Hapan ships to Qoribu, to help defend the Colony against the Chiss.

**gray cadre** A term used to describe the group of New Republic military advisers made up of several key veterans of the Galactic Civil War. Its primary members were Jan Dodonna, Adar Tallon, and Vanden Willard.

**Grayfeather Squadron** One of many K-wing bomber squadrons that made up the Commenorian Navy during the war between the Galactic Alliance and the Confederation, it was part of the planetary home defense. Led by Caregg Oldathan, the Grayfeathers were forced into active duty when the Galactic Alliance's Third Fleet launched an attack on Commenor.

**gray jedi** A term used by the Jedi Knights to describe Jedi who did things their own way, convinced that the path they had chosen was the only true one.

**Gray Leader** The comm unit designation for Colonel Horton Salm, the commander of Gray Wing, one of the four main Rebel starfighter battle groups during the Battle of Endor.

**Gray Pilgrim** A starship owned by the Jedi Order, it was used as a mobile training facility during the final decades of the Old Republic. When Order 66 was executed, the Gray Pilgrim was in the Outer Rim Territories, so its passengers knew nothing of the beginnings of the Jedi Purge.

**Gray Squadron** The original designation of Wraith Squadron.

**Gray Two** The comm unit designation of Lieutenant Telsij during the Battle of Endor. Telsij was Colonel Salm's wingmate.

**Gray Wing** One of the four main Rebel starfighter battle groups in the Battle of Endor, it suffered quick and heavy casualties.

**grazer** Four-legged herbivores that roamed the spacious grasslands of Alderaan, grazers were appropriately named, for they filled their days with constant eating. Alderaanian ranchers had long domesticated grazers, fattening them up to grotesque proportions to create animals that were a rich source of nutritious and tasty meat. The domesticated grazer was considerably fatter than the leaner, tougher wild grazer, and it was the former that survived the destruction of Alderaan, as grazers raised for meat had spread to ranches elsewhere in the galaxy.

**Great Beast** According to Wookiee lore, the Great Beast was first encountered by the ancient chieftain Rothrrrawr in the Shadowlands. Rothrrrawr underestimated the beast's ferocity and was unable to easily kill it. Rothrrrawr carried Bacca's Ceremonial Blade at the time and lost the blade in the beast's hide when it snapped off at the hilt. The blade was later discovered by Zaalbar, who reattached it to its hilt.

**Great Bogga the Hutt** A wealthy Hutt gang lord some four millennia before the Battle of Yavin, he ruled the underworld of the Stenness system. Great Bogga the Hutt ran a protection racket from a private moon that housed his operations. He was paid by the Nessies to protect their Ithull ore haulers against pirates who had developed marauder craft that could penetrate the thick sheathing of the Nessies' ships. The Hutt was also responsible for the death of Jedi trainee Andur Sunrider, after ordering his henchmen to strongarm Sunrider and steal the Adegan crystals he carried, the heart of light-sabers. Yet Bogga insisted upon calling himself the Merciful One, professing his willingness to forgive just about anyone who crossed him.

**Great Canyon** A long gash in the crust of the planet Dathomir, it was located just north of the Frenzied River. It was there, hidden within the forests, that Brakiss set up camp while searching for experienced dark side users for his Shadow Academy.
Great Canyon Clan A new clan of students of the dark side, its members returned to the planet Dathomir to try to recruit lightside witches for the Shadow Academy.

**Great Chott** Located on Tatooine, the Great Chott was a vast salt flat located at the southern tip of the Jurndland Wastes. Nothing lived in the Great Chott without adequate protection, because any living thing caught on the Chott during the day was sure to lose its water in a short time. A small settlement was established on the flat's northern boundary, near Anchorhead and Tosche Station. It was here that Owen and Beru Lars lived, on the Lars family homestead, during the decades following the Clone Wars.

**Great Council** The body of political and military leaders of the Yuuzhan Vong, it was presided over by the Supreme Overlord.

**Great Council of Deneba** A Jedi Assembly of all the Jedi Masters on Deneba, who met to discuss and plan strategy against the growing menace of dark side forces led by Exar Kun about four millennia before the Galactic Civil War.

**Great Dance, the** Within the religious sect known as the Undying Flame, Yuuzhan Vong individuals worshipped the sibling deities Yun-Q'aah and Yun-Txin, who represented love and hate and all things opposite in the universe. The two deities were equal and opposite parts of a whole, and the whole was represented by the Balance. The continual attempt of the universe to achieve the Balance was known as the Great Dance.

**Great Desert of Dathomir** The largest area of desert on the planet Dathomir, it was the homeland of the Blue Desert People.

**Great Doctrine, the** A Yuuzhan Vong belief developed to explain their “superiority” in their own galaxy, it provided both justification and motivation for the invasion of another galaxy.

**Great Dome of the Je'har** An architectural wonder on the planet Almania. Dark Jedi Kueller turned it into his command center when he fought against the Je'har.

**Great Door, the** An immense portal, it served as the primary entrance to the Senate Rotunda on Coruscant during the last centuries of the Old Republic. The Great Door was a work of art formed from thick durasteel and decorated with the Great Seal and the seals of the Thousand Worlds.

**Great Dordon caves** Located along the northern border of the city of Eusebus on the planet Euceron, this collection of twisting caves and tunnels was used as a Podracing venue in the years following the Battle of Naboo. The courses wound through the caves and were especially dangerous because the turns were so tight.

**Great Downrush** The largest river on the planet Haruun Kal, it was formed in the Korunn Highland from melted snow and runoff from rivers such as Grandmother's Tears. It ends at the waterfall known as the Downrush Falls.

**Great Droid Revolution** An uprising of droids on Coruscant about 15 years before the Great Sith War. It was believed that the assassin droid HK-01 was behind it. During this time, Jedi Master Arca Jeth learned the technique of short-circuiting a droid by using the Force. Droid designers and manufacturers later turned to weapons developers to work on ion weapons that would short-circuit a droid's electronic systems. The revolution also put a temporary end to the growing droids' rights movement, as many species feared that fully autonomous droids were a threat to their safety.

**Greater Hub Spaceport** One of many spaceports on the planet Phindar, it was the target of a Separatist attack during the Clone Wars.

**Greater Plooriod Cluster** The site of prestigious swoop races until occupied by the Empire, this cluster was within the Greater Plooriod sector and contained the planet Corsin, where the races took place. The Ploori­oids also contained several vital agricultural worlds and had been the sector's primary grain supplier to the Empire. The entire cluster was once ruled by the ruthless Overlord Ghorin. Following the Battle of Yavin, Ghorin agreed to supply the Rebel Alliance with badly needed grain, but double-crossed the Rebels by providing them with tainted food. The Alliance responded by making it appear as if Ghorin were cheating the Empire, and Darth Vader personally executed the Overlord for his supposed treason on the planet Plooriod III. The sector also contained Imperial Drydock IV, from which several Interdictor cruisers departed to join the Outer Rim Imperial fleet.

**Great Flood** The time in Kaminoan history when the planet experienced a sudden rise in temperature, its polar ice caps and glaciers melted, and the world was completely flooded with water; all landmasses were submerged under a planet-encircling ocean.

**Great Galactic Museum** Located in Imperial City on Coruscant, this was the resting place for most of the Jedi artifacts during the time of the Great Sith War.

**Great Hall of Learning** One of the primary lecture halls found on the campus of the Leadership School on the planet Andara during the last decades of the Old Republic.

**Great Heep** A huge droid, it was used by the Empire to mine fuel ore on the planet Biitu. A member of the Abominor species, the Great Heep settled on Biitu to enslave the local population and feed on the planet's natural resources. He consumed everything in his path and was equipped with numerous repair droids. After Mungo Baobab began refining fuel on Biitu, Admiral Terrinald Screed and the Great Heep caught him and took control of his refineries. The Great Heep eventually was defeated by C-3PO and R2-D2 shortly before the Battle of Yavin. When the droids rescued Baobab with the help of the young boy named Fidge, they triggered a huge flood that swept over the Great Heep, shut down his internal furnaces, and effectively killed him.

**Great Holocron** Said to be over 400 years old, this holocron specimen was kept at the Otoh Gunga Zoological Research Facility until Jar Jar Binks accidentally let loose all the facility's creatures. The Great Holocron saved Jar Jar from being eaten by a sando aqua monster.

**Great Hohokum** The last decades of the Old Republic.

**Great Hyllion** Said to be over 400 years old, this holocron specimen was kept at the Otoh Gunga Zoological Research Facility until Jar Jar Binks accidentally let loose all the facility's creatures. The Great Holocron saved Jar Jar from being eaten by a sando aqua monster.

**Great Holocron** The largest and most comprehensive of the Jedi Holocrons, it was produced during the height of the Old Republic. The 12-sided device was used to provide young students of the Force with easy access to the ancient lore and training of the Jedi.

**Great Hunt** The period of time following the Great Sith War when Jedi Knights hunted down surviving Sith devotees and tried to eliminate them. Among their primary targets were the terentateks and other Sith-spawned creatures that had been set loose.
Great Hyperspace War An ancient battle between supporters of the light and dark sides of the Force, the Great Hyperspace War erupted on the heels of the First Unification Wars fought in the Koros system some 5,000 years before the Battle of Yavin. Ancient Sith Lords, led by Ludo Kressh and Naga Sadow, fought for control of their own forces while Sadow also attempted to take control of the galaxy. Meanwhile, Jedi Masters Odan-Urr and Ooroo tried unsuccessfully to use Jedi battle meditation on the advancing Massassi forces that swarmed the planet Coruscant, but soon realized that the majority of the opposing army was an illusion. The Jedi quickly dispatched the true Massassi and freed the planet. Meanwhile, Sadow defeated Kressh in an epic interstellar war in the Sith Empire, but his forces were unable to defend themselves against the might of Empress Teta's forces. As his commanders began to surrender, Sadow used the dark side to communicate with his Massassi spies. They executed Sadow's enemies and took control of their ships, drawing Teta's forces into the Defense Nova. But Sadow's forces were eradicated there along with many of Teta's ships. Ultimately, the Old Republic eliminated the Sith threat. Sadow was forced to flee, and later established his own base on Yavin 4. It was generally believed that the modern lightsaber of the Jedi Knights was developed in the wake of the Great Hyperspace War.

Great Jedi Library of Ossus Conceived by Jedi Master Odan-Urr, who oversaw its construction on Ossus five millennia before the Battle of Yavin, it was designed to be a repository of all known information about every sentient endeavor. Even dreaded Sith Holocrons were stored in its vaults. The Great Library was thought to have been lost during the Great Sith War, but Executor Sedriss discovered its existence several years after the Battle of Endor. The library then came under control of the Jedi again and was used by Luke Skywalker in training new Jedi Knights. When the vast libraries of Obroa-skai were destroyed during the Yuuzhan Vong War, the Great Library became one of the only sources of galactic history and records.

Great Leader of the Second Imperium Supposedly another clone of Emperor Palpatine seeking to reestablish the Empire, the Great Leader was transported to the Shadow Academy sealed within a room-sized containment unit. Brakiss eventually discovered that the Great Leader wasn't a Palpatine clone but a series of recordings and props used by four of Palpatine's most loyal guards to try to trick the galaxy into thinking that the Emperor had returned to rule the Second Imperium.

Great Library of Cinnagar A magnificent cent library erected in the city of Cinnagar on the planet Koros Major in the wake of the Great Sith War, it held information and exhibits exploring the war and the events that led up to it.

Great Manifest Period An era of the Old Republic from 20,000 to 17,000 years before the Galactic Civil War, it marked the first period of expansion. The Republic began to extend toward the outer edge of the Slicen, but movement was brought to a halt by the onset of the Alsakan Conflicts. The new areas of the galaxy that were explored and colonized became known as the Expansion Region.

Great Mother In the tradition of its inhabitants, the planet Nelvaan was known as Mother; the Nelvaanians worshipped the Great Mother and all the bounty she provided them. When Separatists established a facility on Nelvaan and began drawing geothermal energy, the planet was plunged into winter, and the Great Mother was unable to provide sustenance for the Nelvaanians. Orvos foresaw that Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi would arrive on Nelvaan and uncover the truth behind the Great Mother's illness.

Great Northern Forest A densely wooded area, it was the site of Talon Karrde's base on Myrrk.

Great Ones The collective term used by the Yuuzhan Vong to describe their pantheon of gods.

Great Peace of the Republic The period of galactic history between the Battle of Ruusan and the Clone Wars, in which the Old Republic believed it existed without the threat of war. While many historians have acknowledged that no major conflicts were fought during this 1,000-year period, there were all manner of threats and opposition slowly building.

great pit of Carkoon See Carkoon, Great Pit of.

Great Plague The name used by the X'Ting species to describe the greatest of all the off-world plagues they experienced during the Old Republic after allowing a prison to be built on Ord Cestus. The Great Plague struck about 100 years before the Clone Wars, and many surviving X'Ting believed that it was unleashed by the executives of Cestus Cybernetics and their allies, the Confederacy of Independent Systems.

Great Purge (1) The Yevethan name for the extermination of all other species inhabiting the Koornacht Cluster. It was masterminded by Nil Spaar, who had planned it while the Empire was still using the cluster as a hiding place for the Black Sword Command and its shipyards. The Yevetha took control of the yards and repaired nearly 44 ships there for their own use. Then Nil Spaar went to Coruscant to placate Leia Organa Solo while manipulating her into a series of actions Spaar later used to his own advantage. He twisted Leia's words and deeds to his own ends, and managed to get a great deal of public sympathy and support while he methodically slaughtered the humans, Kubaz,
and other species that were living in the Koornacht. The Ye'vetha believed that other species were inferior and needed to be purged from the Koornacht—and eventually the galaxy. Some historians refer to this time as the Black Fleet crisis because the Ye'vetha used the recommissioned Black Sword warships to destroy civilizations in the cluster.

Great Purge (2) A term used during the New Order to describe the Jedi Purge in which military forces supporting Emperor Palpatine wiped out nearly every Jedi Knight in the galaxy.

Great Purge (3) The name used by the Mawan people to describe the devastating civil war that swept their homeworld shortly before the Battle of Naboo.

Great Pyramid Located on Rafa V, this unusual five-sided building was the resting place of the Mindharp of Sharu. The only way to get inside was to use the key of the Overpeople to "enter without entering," Lando Calrissian, Vuffi Raa, and Mohs entered the pyramid during the early years of the New Order.

Great Reunification The name used by historians to describe the period that followed the Battle of Ruusan and the end of the New Sith Wars. Under the leadership of Supreme Chancellor Tarsus Valorum, the galaxy swiftly recovered from the fracturing effects of the war against the Brotherhood of Darkness. It was Valorum who championed the Ruusan Reformations and the Unification Policies, bringing hundreds of star systems back into the Old Republic and enabling other star systems to join the growing galactic community. But there were challenges, as small groups of separatists arose in opposition to what they believed was the Galactic Senate's bullying of governments to rejoin the Republic. An assassination attempt on Valorum during a meeting on Serenno caused the planet to pledge its financial and political support to an effort to eradicate separatism, further consolidating the Republic's influence in the galaxy.

Great Ritual A call to all leaders, regardless of their current or historical prejudices and feuds, to come together to discuss the fate of the Tarasin people of Cularin—inoked only when there was a threat to the entire Tarasin civilization.

Great River The name given to Luke Skywalker's vision of a pathway that could be taken to escape the Yuuzhan Vong. The Great River would link safeworlds that were out of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion path and would include a convoluted secret hyperspace travel route. At the end of the path would be a world on which the Jedi could regroup and retrain in an effort to discover a way to defeat the Yuuzhan Vong. Luke asked her sister Leia Organa Solo, and her husband, Han, to do the initial scouting of planets along the Great River. The initial point on the path, known as Shelter, was formed at the remnants of the Maw Installation.

Great Purge (2) The name given to Luke Skywalker's vision of a pathway that could be taken to escape the Yuuzhan Vong. The major wars occurred during the first wave of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion path and would include a convoluted secret hyperspace travel route. At the end of the path would be a world on which the Jedi could regroup and retrain in an effort to discover a way to defeat the Yuuzhan Vong. Luke asked her sister Leia Organa Solo, and her husband, Han, to do the initial scouting of planets along the Great River. The initial point on the path, known as Shelter, was formed at the remnants of the Maw Installation.

Great Room of the Enlightened Deep in the bowels of Jabba the Hutt's palace on Tatooine, this room housed the disembodied brains of B'omarr monks as they contemplated the universe.

Great Sacrifice The Yuuzhan Vong's vision of the final destruction of the universe. They believed that all warriors would be given a special position at the Great Sacrifice, depending on their exploits during life. A modified version of the Great Sacrifice was created when Warmaster Tsavong Lah planned to sacrifice Jaina and Jacen Solo to the True Gods, in order to ensure the success of the Yuuzhan Vong invasion.

Great Schisms The main conflicts between followers of the light and dark sides of the Force. The First Great Schism occurred around 24,500 years before the Battle of Yavin, sometime after the Force Wars, when the regions of Lettow were defeated by the ancient Jedi Knights. The Second Great Schism occurred more than 17,000 years later, with the onset of the Hundred Year Darkness.

Great Shell Dome The holding place of the Golden Sun on Sedri, it was erected by Cardo and his followers, who believed the Golden Sun was a sacred thing to be viewed only by the Priests of the Sun. The shell itself was formed from a huge number of interconnected seashells that were varnished together, making the shell nearly impervious. The Dome was destroyed by a group of Rebels who were able to link their minds to the Golden Sun and help it release itself.

Great Sith War Taking place 3,996 years before the Battle of Yavin, the war saw the Sith rise up once again in opposition to the Jedi Knights. The onset of the Great Sith War can be traced to the Freedom Nadd Uprisings on the planet Onderon, which planted the seeds for the Krrath to grow in strength. When Exar Kun began to investigate the lore of the ancient Sith, against the wishes of his Master, Vodo-Siosk Baas, he left the Jedi Order and was lured to the dark side by the spirit of Freedom Nadd himself. On Yavin 4, Kun discovered a wealth of Sith treasures and set out to become a Dark Lord of the Sith. He confronted Ulic Qel-Droma on Cinnagar, where the former Jedi also had fallen to the dark side. The ancient Sith spirits declared Kun to be the Dark Lord and Qel-Droma to be his apprentice. Together they launched a series of campaigns against the Old Republic and the Jedi Knights, eventually reaching Coruscant. There Exar Kun killed his former Jedi Master and ordered his followers to murder their Masters in turn. Kun and Qel-Droma then launched an assault on Ossus, in an effort to destroy the Jedi Archives. Kun was defeated on Ossus and fled to Yavin 4, while Qel-Droma was stripped of his connection to the Force by Nomi Sunrider. He agreed to lead the combined forces of the Republic and the Jedi to take the battle to Exar Kun. The Jedi won, but at a great cost. They united as a single force and wiped out much of the planet's jungle in order to destroy Kun. But he managed to escape to the spiritual plane by draining the life energy from the enslaved Massassi.

Great Sky Lord An honorific the Yuuzhan Vong used to describe Supreme Overlord Shimrra.

Great Swarm A name used by the Colony to describe the massive fleet of dartships assembled near Qoribu to defend the Colony's nests from attack by the Chiss about five years after the Yuuzhan Vong surrendered to the Galactic Alliance. The Great Swarm was augmented by a small fleet of ships from the Hapan Royal Navy, as well as support vessels from the Borwnary Trading Company. Despite the Galactic Alliance's success in blockading the Utgeetu Nebula, the Great Swarm remained the key component of the Colony's war machine and was diverted to Tenue when the Chiss decided to capture that planet. In the Battle of Tenue, the Great Swarm lost millions upon millions of Killkis in defense of the planet, as both sides fought to a grinding stalemate over the course of several weeks.

Great Temple, the Located on Yavin's fourth moon, this massive ziggurat served in ancient times as the center of the Massassi civilization. When Exar Kun arrived on the moon and used the Massassi souls to power his own greed, he destroyed the Massassi, and the...
temple was abandoned to the relentless jungle for millennia. When the Rebel Alliance needed a base at the height of the New Order, it chose Yavin 4 for its remote location and its huge temples, and set up its primary command center in the Great Temple. Following the Battle of Yavin, the Alliance abandoned the base, and it lay empty until Luke Skywalker asked Mon Mothma for a place to train new Jedi Knights. Luke set up his Jedi praxeum in the Great Temple.

The Temple had five distinct levels, plus an observation level at the very top. Several years later, the Temple was attacked by the Shadow Academy. The shields that protected it were destroyed by Commander Orvak, who also placed several proton grenades in the Temple; luckily, the explosives caused only minor damage, and Skywalker chose to rebuild. The rebirth lasted only a few years. The Yuuzhan Vong realized that they could capture the students at the Jedi training center to use in experiments that would help them determine the source of the Force. A team of shapers was sent to Yavin 4, and the Great Temple was razed and “eaten” by five huge dart-tubes to make room for the shapers’ complex.

**Great Well** A massive, cylindrical shaft on the planet Ophideraan, it served as a holding pen and stable for the flying serpents commanded by Tyrann’s forces. The serpents lived and bred in the lower levels of the Well, and Tyrann’s forces excavated many levels for their own use.

**Grebleips** An unusual, puddle-footed being, he represented his homeworld of Brodo Asogi as an Old Republic Senator. Later Senator Grebleips was one of the many Senators who signed the Petition of the Two Thousand. In the wake of the Clone Wars and the establishment of the New Order, the Senator was among the 63 Senators arrested for allegedly supporting the so-called Jedi Rebellion.

**Gree** A clone commander designated CC-1004, he led the 41st Elite Corps stationed on Kashyyyk during the Clone Wars, serving under General Yoda and commanding troops that employed specialized equipment for combat in the jungle environment. Showing his individuality early in development, clone 1004 took it upon himself to become an authority on obscure alien cultures, pursuing knowledge beyond automated clone education programs. Around the time that 1004’s unique attributes were discovered, the Kaminoans instituted a special clone commander training program. The ARC trooper identified as Alpha began personally training commanders with an eye toward independence and individuality. Unit 1004 adopted the name Gree as a subtle nod to his intellectual pursuits. The Gree were an obscure alien species little known in the Republic, and the clone thought that anyone commenting on his name after an introduction would likely share his passion for alien cultures.

Commander Gree wore camouflage armor to better blend into the verdant surroundings of Kashyyyk. Though a faithful commander who carried out Yoda’s orders, Gree was ultimately loyal to the Republic. When Chancellor Palpatine enacted Order 66, Gree understood that it was a worst-case scenario contingency: The Jedi had betrayed the Republic and were therefore dangerous enemies of the state. Gree attempted to open fire on Yoda from behind, taking out the Jedi Master before he had time to react. But the commander underestimated Yoda’s perception. Before Gree could squeeze the trigger on his rifle, Yoda flipped up and backward out of the field of fire, decapitating the commander with one quick swipe of his lightsaber.

**Gree ata** See Jendowanian, Greeata.

**Greeb** An Imperial admiral, he was in charge of the small fleet that patrolled the planet Ithor.

**Greeb-Streebling Cluster** A section of the galaxy in the Outer Rim Territories and Ninth Quadrant, near the Senex and Juvex sectors.

**Greedo** An overzealous bounty hunter hired by Jabba the Hutt to collect from smuggler Han Solo, he challenged Solo in the Mos Eisley Cantina. At blasterpoint, the Rodian demanded Solo pay his debt to Jabba. Solo claimed he didn’t have the money with him. Greedo lost his patience and opened fire. His shot missed; it was the last mistake Greedo would make, since Solo nearly simultaneously opened fire with his powerful blaster pistol, ripping through the cantina table—and the Rodian’s chest.

Greedo’s short life was punctuated by violence at every turn, but such was often the case with Rodians. The culture was marked by a reverence for the hunt, and once the green-skinned humanoids had cleared the jungles of all sizable predators, they turned to hunting one another. Clan wars were the norm, and Greedo’s clan, the Tetsus, had fled Rodia for the safety of an unnamed jungle world. Greedo grew up in a jungle village with his mother Neela, his younger brother Pqweeduk, and his uncle Nok. Greedo was never told of his Rodian heritage, but the need to hunt was in his veins. After surviving an attack by the ruling Chattza clan, the Rodian refugees relocated to Nar Shaddaa where Greedo became immersed in street life, learning the ropes from his friend Anky Fremp.
Gree Enclave

An area of space in the Outer Rim Territories, it was controlled by the Gree species and included the major worlds of Gree, Asation, Licha In, Lonatro, Malanos, and Te Hasa. Little was known about activities there as the Gree kept much of it a secret.

Greejatus, Janus Because competition from nonhuman workers had whittled away his family’s fortune on Chommell Minor before he was even born, Janus Greejatus had a deeply ingrained hatred for aliens. He was taught by his father never to let nonhumans get too close to him. As Greejatus climbed through the ranks of Chommell Minor politics, he carefully veiled such sentiments in politically correct language that earned him a reputation on the planet, eventually gaining the notice of the sector’s galactic representative, Senator Palpatine. Though Palpatine was prudent enough not to echo some of Greejatus’s more polarized statements publicly, the two became fast friends—at least in Greejatus’s eyes. He constantly proved to Palpatine that he had a keen political mind, so much so that when Palpatine ascended to the position of Supreme Chancellor, Greejatus succeeded him as Senator of the Chommell sector. This move, however, displeased influential politicians on Naboo, the foremost world of the sector. The Naboo now had a distinctly multicultural mind-set, which clashed with Greejatus’s more closed approach. As a result, after just two years of service, Greejatus was replaced by Horace Vancil of Naboo. Naboo would represent Chommell sector in the Senate through the end of the Republic, with Senator Amidalara eventually serving in that office.

Palpatine still had a use for Greejatus and enlisted him as an adviser. When the Supreme Chancellor declared the New Order, Greejatus helped shape COMPNON—the Commission for the Preservation of the New Order—and was appointed to the Imperial Ruling Council. He founded the Imperial Department of Redesign, a secretive agency that dedicated much effort to the liquidation and subjugation of aliens. In time, Greejatus realized that he could develop projects without the Emperor’s consent or oversight, and grew overly ambitious. His plans, however, came to a halt after the destruction of the first Death Star. Greejatus was one of several Imperial officers discovered to have goaded Moff Tarkin into seizing absolute power with the superweapon. Palpatine learned of this and decided to keep Greejatus within reach. This eventually brought Greejatus to the second Death Star, which was attacked and destroyed by the Rebellion. Greejatus was believed to have perished in the explosion.

Greejatus, Winstel An Imperial Navy admiral, he commanded the fleet sent by Sarn Shild to attack Nar Shaddaa. Prior to the Battle of Nar Shaddaa, the Hutt clan Desilijic had sent Han Solo to offer the admiral a bribe in return for information about the impending attack, and for allowing the residents of Nar Shaddaa to win the battle without making it look like the Imperial fleet had given up. Greejlanx took the bribe. However, the loss of the Battle of Nar Shaddaa was reported by Soontir Fel, and Greejlanx came under the scrutiny of Darth Vader and the Emperor. His acceptance of the Hutt bribe was discovered, and within minutes of Greejlanx’s receiving payment from Han Solo, Vader arrived at his offices. With Solo hiding in an anteroom, the Dark Lord of the Sith executed the admiral.

Green (1) A human lieutenant, or Vigo, of the Black Sun criminal organization headed by Prince Xizor. While Green was one of the smartest of the Vigos, he was also a traitor to Black Sun who was exposed and promptly executed by Guri, Xizor’s human replica droid aide, who choked him to death.

Green (2) A clone trooper designated CT-53/21-8778, he served as the sergeant in command of Talon Squad at the height of the Clone Wars.

Greenbark, Bomo A Nosaurian, he encountered Jedi Master Dass Jennir in the jungles of his homeworld of New Plympto shortly after the command was given to execute Order 66. Greenbark found himself torn between killing Jennir outright and learning how the Jedi had escaped from the clone troopers who’d turned on him. Greenbark decided to bring Jennir back to his camp, but Commander Rootrock ordered that the Jedi be set loose. Greenbark found himself fighting side by side with Jennir, who had decided to remain on New Plympto and help the Nosaurians fight back against the Imperial forces on the planet. Their efforts were well intentioned but ultimately doomed to failure, as the clone forces of the newly christened Galactic Empire arrived in force and soon overwhelmed the Nosaurian natives. In a last-ditch action, Greenbark and Jennir tried a stalling tactic in an effort to allow Nosaurian civilians to evacuate the planet. But they were too late: The refugees...
had been shipped off to the slave markets of Orvax IV. Desperate to find his wife Mesa and daughter Resa, Greenbark along with Jennir managed to get to the slave pits of Orvax IV only to learn that Mesa had been killed while trying to protect Resa.

**green diamond** Beautiful gemstones, they were wondrous to behold... but deadly to hold. Each green diamond was still immaterial by geological standards and contained enough active radiation to kill after being held for just 30 seconds. Prince Xizor sent green diamonds to women at the end of a relationship if they remained in love with him.

**Green Flight (1)** An A-wing group, it was part of the support provided to Wedge Antil­ltes during the assault on Almania.

**Green Flight (2)** A K-wing group, it served the 24th Bombardment Squadron as part of the Fifth Battle Group. Green Flight participated in Task Force Blackvine as part of the effort that punished the Yevetha for resisting the blockade of Doonrik-319.

**Green Forge** A group of environmental terrorists active prior to the Battle of Naboo, it was known for its destructive methods of bringing environmental crimes to light, especially its use of high-yield explosives to destroy corporate headquarters and refineries.

**Greenies** See Mimban.

**Green Leader (1)** The comm unit designation for Arvel Crynyd, commander of Green Wing, one of the four main Rebel starfighter battle groups at the Battle of Endor.

**Green Leader (2)** An X-wing fighter pilot, he was killed during the defense of Mon Cala­mari against Emperor Palpatine's World Dev­astators.

**Greenly, Tag** Truth... or legend? Historians have long puzzled over the stories spun about Tag Greenly and his buddy Bink Otauna. Their lives almost too comical to believe, the truth about them was out there... somewhere.

**Green Squadron (1)** This squadron of Rebel Alliance starfighters provided cover for Blue Squadron during the Battle of Yavin.

**Green Squadron (2)** A group of Alliance A-wing starfighter pilots that saw action during the Battle of Endor.

**Green Squadron (3)** A mixed group of New Republic B-wing and Y-wing pilots that saw action at the first Battle of Mon Calamari.

**Green Squadron (4)** One of the many New Republic starfighter squadrons assigned to the Intrepid some 12 years after the Battle of Endor.

**Green Squadron (5)** Steven Makintay's X-wing squadron, during the time he served at the Alliance's Eyrie Base.

**Green Three** Tycho Celchu's call sign as a pilot in the Rebel Alliance's Green Squadron. He used it during the Battle of Endor. Celchu flew a modified A-wing that allowed its pilot better vision during battle.

**Green Watch** The code name for the twomean unit formed by the clone commandos Ninner and Scorch during their mission to break up a Separatist-funded terrorist ring on Coruscant a year after the Battle of Geonosis. The effort was masterminded by Kal Skirata and was carried out by the Special Operations Brigade without direct orders from the Grand Army of the Republic.

**Green Wing** One of the four main Rebel starfighter battle groups at the Battle of Endor; it was also the comm unit designation for Green Leader's second in command. Green Wing accompanied Red Leader (Wedge Antil­ltes), Gold Leader (Lando Calrissian), and Blue Leader on an assault on an imperial communica­tions ship. Green Wing lost his life in the effort, but gave the others the opportunity to destroy the enemy vessel.

**Green Wizard** The nickname used by clone commo commando CT-19/39. He chose it because of his rank as sergeant and his skills with patrol craft and reconnaissance.

**Greens** A Squib, he was part of a trio that gathered information about the shadier parts of the galaxy and provided it to the New Republic Intelligence agency. Greens accompanied Leia Organa Solo and her husband, Han, to Tatoo­ine as part of a mission to intercept a group of Imperial agents. His partners, Sligh and Emala, completed the entourage. The Squibs decided that selling art to Imperials was not only profitable, but also an excellent way to obtain more information. Greens got greedy, though, and ended up frozen in carbonate, only to be rescued by the Solos. In the wake of the Yuu­zhan Vong invasion and subsequent galactic recon­struction, the three Squibs established a transport operation known as Second Mistake Enterprises and were hired by the Colony to transport spinglass sculptures to the rest of the galaxy. The Squibs were unaware that each sculpture contained a handful of Gorog assas­sin bugs and were severely reprimanded for their actions. This angered the Squibs, who set out to make the Solo family pay for its part in exposing the assassin bugs. They arranged for various unsuccessful assassination attempts on the lives of Han, Leia, and Jaina Solo.

**greek spice** A purple form of sensory-enhancing spice.

**Greeve** A lieutenant, he was a member of the Alliance team assembled by Han Solo to take out the shield generator for the second Death Star; he was the team's sharpshooter. Before being recruited by Crix Madine, Greeve was a scout and guide known for his knowledge of the jungles of Kashyyyk.

**Grelgik** A former Rebel Alliance pilot, he captained an ore hauler used to transport ma­terial following the Battle of Hoth. Grelgik was addicted to various drugs, and that habit killed not only him but also 17 other Alliance pilots in a collision with an asteroid.

**Grejic the Hutt** The President of the Hutt Grand Council in the century leading up to the Battle of Yavin, he decided that clan Besadii should be punished for rais­ing the price of raw spice in the aftermath of the Battle of Nar Shaddaa. The punish­ment was one million credits, to be divided among those clans that had lost resources in the battle.

**Greij** An Imperial lieutenant, he commanded an AT-AT walker stationed at the garrison on Vryssa. Like Lieutenant Byrga, Greij was killed when Boba Fett came to the planet to recover Rivo Xarran. Fett had acquired control of an AT-AT from Byrga and used it to destroy Greij's vehicle.

**Grekk-class troop shuttle** Designed and manufactured by the Corellian Engineering Corporation, this 30-meter-long shuttle found use aboard Imperial Nebulon-B frigates as well as other local navies. The Grek-class shuttle required a pilot and copilot, and could transport up to 50 troops and minimal cargo. It was armed with a computer-controlled laser cannon.

**Grekk 9** A Norak Tull, he was one of the few members of his species to reach a position of power within the New Republic Navy; he was promoted to commodore just before the Black Fleet Crisis.

**Grebl the Hutt** Working for Jamba the Hutt and the Offworld Mining Company, he was in charge of collecting slave laborers for use in the mines of Bandomeer. During the transport of slaves aboard the barge Monument, Grebl became suspicious of young Obi-Wan Kenobi and his Arconan friend Si Treemba. He managed to capture Treemba, but the Arconan was rescued by Obi-Wan, who then implicated Grebl in the sabotage of mining equipment owned by the Arcona Mineral Harvest Corporation. When the Monu­ment was attacked by pirates, all its travelers were forced to land on an uncharted world. There Jamba and Grebl tried to eliminate Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn, but native draigons attacked before they could succeed. As Obi­Wan fought off the huge reptiles, Grebl tried to shoot him with a blaster. Many of his shots missed Obi-Wan but hit Jamba instead, kill­ing the old Hutt. Grebl was captured and torn apart shortly after by a flight of draigons.

**Grendahl** An Imperial Navy captain, he was sent to Najiba, then Trulalis, to recap­ture Adalric Brandl. He had been ordered to
recover the Dark Jedi by High Inquisitor Tremayne.

**Grendaju** An icy landmass located deep in the southern hemisphere of the planet Kalee, it was the last known refuge of the karaback by the time of the Clone Wars.

**Grendel** A wing-clipped horned gant, he was a constant companion of the assassin droid 8t88. After 8t88's head was removed by the Sith minion Pic, Grendel decided to eat it, only to come face-to-face with Kyle Katarn. Katarn was searching for the droid to discover the whereabouts of the Valley of the Jedi and was forced to cut open each of Grendel's three stomachs in order to retrieve the head.

**Grendu** A dealer in rare antiquities, Grendu was the Bothan trader who sold Grizzid a ran- cor, which Grizzid hoped to give to Jabba the Hutt.

**Grendyl** A member of the Navy of the Galactic Alliance aboard the *Admiral Ackbar* as part of the starfighter command team, she acted under the orders of General Nek Bwua'tu during the blockade of the Murga Choke about a year after the Qoribu crisis. When the commanding frigate of the Colony ambushed the *Admiral Ackbar* in an effort to take control of the vessel, Grendyl found herself between Admiral Bwua'tu and an attacking Alema Rar. Rather than see her commanding officer inured, Grendyl stepped in front of him when the Twilek Dark Jedi unleashed a volley of Force lightning; she took the full blast in the chest, but died knowing that she had saved Bwua'tu.

**Greni** A wing commander for the New Republic, she piloted an X-wing in Gold Squadron.

**Grenn, Dol** A lieutenant in the Telos Security Force, he worked aboard Citadel Station in the years following the Jedi Civil War. Lieutenant Grenn imprisoned the Exile and Jedi Master Kreia, and confiscated the *Ebon Hawk*, when the former Jedi arrived on Telos in search of answers about Darth Sion. Grenn arrested them after learning of the destruction of the Peragus Mining Colony, but freed them after learning the truth. He then asked for the Exile’s assistance in bringing several criminals to justice.

**Grenna Base** An Alliance base, it was used by Daino Hyk as a treatment center for rescued Vlesian slaves.

**Grentho** A muscular man, he was one of 8t88's bodyguards at the height of the Galactic Civil War. Grentho was killed on Nar Shaddaa when 8t88 tried to eliminate Kyle Katarn.

**Grenwick** An Imperial corporal, he was senior tactical adviser to Sergeant Major Enfield aboard the first Death Star. Assigned to security duties in Detention Block AA-23, Grenwick was a witness to the interrogation of Leia Organa by Darth Vader.

**Grey, Ottegru** In a galaxy engulfed by a terrible civil war rife with spies and assassins, politicians began to rightly fear for their lives. After several close calls involving vengeful Aqualish Separatists hiding in Coruscant’s underlevels, Chairman Tannon Praji of the Ministry of Ingress (CMol) turned to Ottegru Grey, a trusted friend of the Praji family and special agent for the Bank of the Core. Grey specialized in tracking down missing funds, embezzlers, or other miscreants. Since Praji was a large investor, the Bank of the Core offered Grey’s protection services for a small service fee, and Grey handled Praji’s finances as well as his protection.

Once he went to work for Praji, Grey shadowed him everywhere. Little did Praji suspect where Grey’s loyalties ultimately lay. The protector secretly funneled some of Praji’s funds into Chancellor Palpatine’s war chest. In turn, Palpatine used these funds to help cover the gambling debts of Romeo Treblanc, owner of the Galaxies Opera House. This accounting maneuver earned Grey a lifetime pass to the Opera House as a guest in Treblanc’s private box, which Grey extended to Praji on behalf of the bank. Following the Clone Wars, Grey used the Praji family to fund Imperial projects and provide work for nonhuman refugees. These refugees, unbeknownst to Praji, would become slaves, and their budgeted salaries would instead be diverted into some of the Emperor’s more sinister plots.

**Grey Damsel** A Mon Calamari cruiser under the command of Captain Bok, it supported the Alliance’s Tak Base on Talay during the early years of the Galactic Civil War. When the Empire attacked, it unleashed second-stage dark troopers, one of whom boarded the ship just as it jumped into hyperspace. The dark trooper executed the entire crew, while the Grey Damsel continued on its course. Coming out of hyperspace, the ship crashed in the desert near the ruins of the Mos Espa Arena on Tatooine and was later scavenged by Jawas. The dark trooper was let loose, and only the heroic efforts of Big Gizz and Spiker kept it from running amok.

**Greymark** A colonel with the Alliance, he was one of the chief duty officers at the base on the planet Arbra following the Battle of Hoth.

**Greysheade, Simon** A human native of Columex, he was a Senator from the planet Vorzyd 5 during the last years of the Old Republic. He assumed the role after his cousin Jheramahd was murdered on Coruscant. He was one of the first Senators to suggest that the Republic get income from gambling activities. His custom-built speeder was believed to be the one appropriated by Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi during their search for Zam Wesell.

Years later, as an Imperial Senator representing the worlds of the Commonality, Greysheade oversaw the expulsion proceedings against Mako Spince at the Imperial Academy. He eventually became administrator of the Wheel after Emperor Palpatine dissolved the Imperial Senate. There he maintained a level of neutrality by paying huge taxes to keep the space around the station free of Imperial ships. However, when he discovered that Commander Strom was setting up a scheme to discredit the Rebel Alliance and take control of the Wheel, Greysheade demanded a partnership. He agreed to keep Strom’s part in the deal a secret, provided that Strom allow Greysheade to control Leia Organa. He also ran a rigged gladiator arena on the space station and used the fights to try to ensure the deaths of Han Solo and Chewbacca, eliminating any chance of Leia’s escaping.

Ever the schemer, Greysheade used the distraction of the Big Game to launch an assault of his own on Strom’s cruiser, ordering his own security forces to overpower the Imperial guards and recover the profits that Strom had stolen from a House of Tagge transport ship. He then drugged Strom and tried to force Leia Organa to submit to his will. He discovered that his own forced attempts at love would never reach Leia, who had the unforced devotion of both Luke Skywalker and
Han Solo. However, Greyshade did find a loyal friend in the most unlikely place: his administration droid, Master-Com, which sacrificed two of its many bodies to ensure Greyshade's safety. Greyshade allowed Leia to leave, then killed Strom with a proton grenade before the Imperial officer could shoot him. Greyshade himself eventually died aboard the Wheel sometime after the Battle of Yavin.

**Greer Wolf** One of many Imperial-class Star Destroyers in the Imperial Navy fleet during the Galactic Civil War.

**G'rho** An outpost planet colonized by Chandrilan settlers. G'rho was where Dev Sibwarra grew up after fleeing Chandrila. It was one of the first planets subjugated by the Ssi-ruuk shortly before the Battle of Endor.

**Griann** An agricultural city in the Greenbelt on Tyrr. This was where the Fallanasssi religious order supposedly took its children to escape Imperial forces. Luke Skywalker and Akanor Norand Pell searched but could find no remaining evidence.

**Gribbet** A small frog-like alien, this Rybet bounty hunter worked with Skorr. The two nearly captured Han Solo on the planet Ord Mantell.

**Gricula** One of the many creatures bioengineered by the Yuzhan Vong, the gricula grew in insect-like stages. As larvae, gricula were capable of consuming sand and other silicates and excreting a form of nacreous shell. As they ate their way to adulthood, gricula formed structures with their shells that were eventually used by the Yuzhan Vong as dwellings or storage areas. Larger buildings, like the grashal, could be formed by a large number of gricula in a short time.

**Grievous, General** Born Qymaen jai Sheeal, this onetime Kaleesh military commander struck fear and terror throughout the galaxy as the military leader of the Separatist forces during the Clone Wars—taking a special pleasure in killing Jedi and collecting their lightsabers as trophies. A brilliant strategist, he was unhindered by compassion or scruples. His lightning strikes and effective campaigns caused his reputation to grow in the eyes of a frightened Republic.

A cyborg alien being, Grievious was easily distinguished by his tall, cloaked figure, with body parts that were formed from a highly polished duranium alloy. Grievious's hands had six fingers each, allowing for a wide range of grasping patterns. Each of his arms could be split in two, and Grievious often fought with four lightsabers to thoroughly demoralize—and then eliminate—his enemies. The only things that survived of his original form were his brain, eyes, heart, and guts, all of which were protected within the armored body. His eyes were a brilliant gold color, with a reptilian black pupil surrounded by blood-red sockets. Everything about General Grievious spoke of a certain level of vanity and self-assuredness. Whereas Count Dooku was the political leader of the Confederacy of Independent Systems, General Grievious was the military leader of the Separatist armies. Grievious was a master strategist and weapons master and was one of a handful of beings who were known to have killed multiple Jedi Knights. He kept their lightsabers attached to his belt to indicate his prowess, and he was a skilled fighter with a lightsaber himself.

As a Kaleesh warrior, Grievious was forced to witness the starvation of his people after the Old Republic sided with the enemy Huk in resolving the Huk Wars, before sustaining incredible injuries in the crash of his personal shuttle, the *Martyr*. Only the use of Force lightning by Count Dooku kept his heart beating, and Grievious was nursed back to health. He was devastated by the unfairness of being injured in a crash after surviving all manner of combat and destruction, and briefly contemplated suicide. Unknown to Grievious, the crash had been part of a plot by San Hill, the leader of the InterGalactic Banking Clan. Shortly after the crash, the IBC arrived on Kalee and offered to rescue the Kaleesh in exchange for Grievious's body, and Grievous agreed to the deal. He was re-created as a part-alien, part-droid monstrosity on the planet Geonosis, a transformation that was funded by San Hill and carried out by Poggle the Lesser. Grievious was then presented as a strange sort of gift to Count Dooku.

Grievious's armored body was created in the image of a Krath war droid, giving it a fearsome appearance. Instead of requiring sleep to recuperate, Grievious was provided with a stasis chamber in which he could literally recharge. His droid anatomy augmented his already powerful body and abilities, and Grievious was a quick study in the art of lightsaber combat. Dooku himself was surprised when Grievious proved to be a student who surpassed other apprentices after mere weeks of training. Although Grievious participated in the Battle of Geonosis, none who faced him survived to warn the Republic. After Geonosis, Grievious was promoted to Supreme Commander of the Droid Armies, a position that put him on par with Count Dooku. Grievious first appeared in command of the Separatist forces during the Battle of Hypori, then began a march Coreward along the Corellian Trade Spine. He was considered by many military experts to have been a tactical genius, but others argued that, because he had limitless droids at his disposal, he lacked subtlety in his methods.

After the planet Duro was captured from the Old Republic, Grievious directly addressed the Republic, speaking in a Confederacy HoloNet broadcast that was tapped into the main Republic HoloNet. As part of the broadcast, Grievious forced Hoolidan Keggle to sign a surrender that officially gave the Separatists control of Duro. Then, after the tide of battle had turned in favor of the Republic, Grievious was ordered to launch an all-out attack on Coruscant itself. Aboard his flagship, the *Invisible Hand*, Grievious was able to penetrate Coruscant's defenses. Using knowledge provided by Darth Sidious, he kidnapped Chancellor Palpatine, vanquishing a group of Jedi Masters who were protecting the Chancellor. Then Grievious sent a specially falsified message to Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi, who had been on Tythe trying to capture Count Dooku. The message
Griff, Amise

General Grievous fights on Utapau.

called them home to help defend Coruscant, thus bringing them to the "rescue" of Chancellor Palpatine. The two Jedi managed to reclaim Palpatine, and Grievous was forced to flee the battle to Utapau. There he arranged for the transfer of the Separatist leadership to Mustafar before being located by Clone Intelligence Units.

General Kenobi was dispatched to Utapau with a contingent of clones to find Grievous, who was alerted to the Jedi's presence shortly after his arrival. When Kenobi emerged in the midst of a hangar full of droids, Grievous initially let his Magna-Guards attack the Jedi. Obi-Wan quickly eliminated them, forcing Grievous to attack. Their battle raged through Pau City, until Kenobi managed to crack open the chest plates that were protecting Grievous's innards. With a volley of well-placed blaster shots, the Jedi Master was able to destroy Grievous and put an end to his reign of terror. His droid form was left behind on Utapau, where it was later exhumed by Imperial forces and turned over to Nycolai Kinesworthy for use in the development of N-K Necrosis droids.

Griff, Amise

A fleet admiral, he supervised construction of Darth Vader's Super-class Star Destroyer Executor. Admiral Griff was also in charge of the Imperial blockade of Yavin 4 after the destruction of the first Death Star. He and his ship were destroyed when, in an attempt to intercept the fleeing Rebel fleet, Griff miscalculated a hyperspace jump and dropped out of hyperspace—nearly landing on the Executor.

Griggs, Kane

A navigator, he served aboard the New Republic Star Destroyer Emancipator during the Battle of Calamari.

Grigmin

A stunt pilot, he operated a one-man traveling air show. Grigmin made a living by displaying his talents to paying customers on backworlds of the Tion Hegemony. He hired Han Solo and Chewbacca for a brief time before the pair became involved in the Galactic Civil War—but not before Solo upstaged and outclassed his boss during one last airshow.

Grigmin, Amise

A fleet admiral, he supervised construction of Darth Vader's Super-class Star Destroyer Executor. Admiral Griff was also in charge of the Imperial blockade of Yavin 4 after the destruction of the first Death Star. He and his ship were destroyed when, in an attempt to intercept the fleeing Rebel fleet, Griff miscalculated a hyperspace jump and dropped out of hyperspace—nearly landing on the Executor.

Grims, Kane

A navigator, he served aboard the New Republic Star Destroyer Emancipator during the Battle of Calamari.

Grigmin

A stunt pilot, he operated a one-man traveling air show. Grigmin made a living by displaying his talents to paying customers on backworlds of the Tion Hegemony. He hired Han Solo and Chewbacca for a brief time before the pair became involved in the Galactic Civil War—but not before Solo upstaged and outclassed his boss during one last airshow.

Grigor

An Imperial Governor assigned to M'haeli, he came under the scrutiny of Grand Moff Lynch early in the Galactic Civil War. Lynch assigned Ranulf Trommer to spy on Grigor, but the governor arranged to have Trommer tailed and arrested as a Rebel Alliance spy. In the end, after Grigor's misdeeds had been exposed, he ended up accidentally shooting himself in the head.

Grill, Pelina

A lieutenant with the New Republic Intelligence agency assigned to the Special Threats group, he was the primary source of data on the Fallanassi and the White Current.

Grimnal

An ancient measurement of time once used on Corelia.

Grimorg

A Weequay, he was Great Bogga the Hut's palace enforcer.

Grimmaker, Arn

A noted scavenger and salvage operator during the Galactic Civil War, he was a cruel and heartless man who cared only for profit. Easily distinguished by his cybernetic prostheses that replaced his left eye and ear, he and his pirate crew scavenged the galaxy aboard the freighter known as Death Merchant. They hunted for items on Hoth just a few days after the battle there. Grimmaker met up with Wedge Antilles and Wes Janson and lost his life when the two pilots fought back against his pirate gang.

Grimtaash

A mythical Molatar guardian, the spirit of Grimtaash was supposed to protect Alderaanian royalty from corruption and betrayal. Chewbacca had a holographic grimtaash on his holochess board on the Millennium Falcon.

Grimtoash

Grimmer

A Cavrilhu pirate, he was one of several who patrolled the Kauron asteroid base during the time of the New Republic.

Grimning Liar

A modified freighter owned and operated by the Wookiee smuggler Chak'ka some 130 years after the Battle of Yavin. He loaned the ship to Jariah Syn and Deliah Blue after Cade Skywalker abandoned them following their rescue of Princess Marasiah Fel.

Gripleaf

A carnivorous plant native to Harunruun Kal. At the height of the Summertime War, arboreal gripleaf plants were used to hang the bodies of prisoners in the jungle, where they could be eaten alive by the various predators and insects.

Gription panel

A specialized form of kinetic adhesive material developed by scientists of the Grand Army of the Republic. By using normal friction and special materials, gription panels held the armor plating of clone troopers against their bodysuits. With a touch, a gription panel could be released, allowing the trooper to remove his armor. The panels also were known as magnatomic grip panels.
Grissmath These vicious natives of the planet Meridian disposed of political enemies by leaving them on the planet Nam Chorios and then seeding the barren world with drochs in order to kill them off. The Grissmaths eventually self-destructed, victims of their own devious ways, while the prisoners on Nam Chorios managed to eke out an existence.

Griv A Rodian, he served as a member of Mazici's crew, piloting the Raptor. He later joined Talon Karrde's group, acting as a gunner aboard the Wild Karrde.

Grizmall A heavily populated world in the Galactic Core. Its natives colonized many worlds, including Naboo and Nam Chorios. During the last century of the Old Republic, Grizmall was the headquarters of one of the galaxy's largest heavy engineering facilities, rivaled only by Kuat Drive Yards and Rendili StarDrive. An Imperial world during the Galactic Civil War, this planet fell under the control of the New Republic with little resistance.

Grizzid A smuggler and trader who did work for Jabba the Hutt, he tried to deliver a rancor to Jabba on Tatooine. But the beast broke out of its cage and killed Grizzid and his crew, forcing a crash landing in the Dune Sea.

Grk'kkrs'arr A member of Sharad Hett's Tusken Raider clan, he joined in the hunt for a krayt dragon that was plaguing the group. In the creature's cave, they discovered Jedi Ki-Adi-Mundi under attack by the immense beast. Sharad Hett drew first blood, but Grk'kkrs'arr was the first to seriously wound the dragon when he buried the sharp end of his traditional gaderffii into the beast's soft underbelly. Unfortunately, the krayt got its revenge by swallowing the Tusken.

Grubb A small, rodent-faced creature with a scarred nose, stubby feline whiskers, and clawed hands, he was a petty dictator on the planet Nam Chorios. Grubb became embroiled in a feud with an old rival, the krayt dragon when he buried the sharp end of his traditional gaderffii into the beast's soft underbelly. Unfortunately, the krayt got its revenge by swallowing the Tusken.

Groshik A Neimoidian who owned and tended bar at the only cantina in the Apatros System. Groshik was rescued by a group of freedom fighters led by Throm Loro. When Loro was killed in battle, Groshik remained at the lab and negotiated for admittance to the Old Republic.

Groshim Accompanied the king and his four wives to Coruscant shortly before the Battle of Geonosis, to protect the royal family while they negotiated for admittance to the Old Republic.

Ground Base Seven An Old Republic military base, it was established on the planet Drongar near the Rotfuzzie Wastes during the Clone Wars.

groundboring An old mining vehicle developed for quickly excavating tunnels and chambers, it could provide quick shelter on hostile worlds. The ancient Naddists of Onderon converted a number of Akin-Dower groundboringers for military use, adding four medium blasters to the craft and dubbing it the Onderonian War Machine.

Ground-Orbit Communications Unit Developed on the planet Duro, this communications device allowed onworld domed settlements to talk directly with orbital cities above. During the Yuzzhan Vong invasion, the GOCU lines helped the New Republic maintain communications with the ground crews who were rebuilding the natural environment of Duro.

Grove, the A peaceful stand of trees that separated the Matale Fields from the Sandral Fields on the planet Dantooine.

Growler A Rebel Alliance Nebulon-B frigate, it was active during the Galactic Civil War.

Grozbok An ancient wrecking droid reprogrammed by Olag Greek to wreak havoc on Hosk, Grozbok was destroyed by Unit Zed's group of renegade security droids.

Groznik A Wookiee enslaved and sent to work at an Imperial base on Endor, Groznik was rescued by a group of freedom fighters led by Throm Loro. When Loro was killed in battle, Groznik gave his life debt to Throm's wife Elscol. During the New Republic's attempt to take Professor Falken's asteroid lab from Imperial control, Groznik remained at the lab and kept Loka Hask at bay while Rogue Squadron
used a gravitic polarization beam to eliminate Hask’s Interdictor-class cruiser. The device exploded, taking the lab, and Groznik, with it.

**Grrrwahrr** A Wookiee who lived on Kashyyk some four millennia before the Galactic Civil War, he was cornered in the Lower Shadowlands by a group of Mandalorians during the Great Sith War, but eventually was rescued by a group of Jedi Knights. When the Jedi learned that the Mandalorians had been killing Wookiees for sport, Grrrwahrr gave them information on their hideout. The Jedi eventually killed the Mandalorians.

**Grubba the Hutt** A member of the Desilijic kajidic and one of Jabba the Hutt’s nephews, he was kidnapped by the Whiphid gangster Black Tongue while on his way to learn at Jabba’s feet. Grubba was rescued by Han Solo, who hoped the nephew’s safe return would lead Jabba to remove the bounty on his head. But Jabba still demanded 10,000 credits and temporarily imprisoned Solo. Bounty hunter Eron Stonefield, eager to get Solo, again kidnapped Grubba to arrange to trade him for Solo—but Solo had escaped and retaken the young Hutt. Then Dengar captured Solo, returned Grubba to his uncle, and turned Solo over to an Imperial officer—who was an undercover Rebel Alliance officer.

**Grub Cave** The deepest part of a Colony hive, it was where the larval members of the Kind were tended until they hatched into adults. Each larva was tended by an adult, and both larvae and adults were dependent upon each other for survival.

**Grubstake** A civilian supply vessel, it was destroyed by Mandalorian forces during the Old Republic’s defense of the planet Serroco during the Mandalorian Wars.

**Grudo** A Rodian gun-for-hire, he joined the crew of Zozridor Slayke, a Rogue soldier who defected from Old Republic forces so he could fight the Separatists on his own way. After Jedi Master Nejaa Halcyon was sent to bring Slayke back, Grudo challenged the Jedi to one-on-one combat, giving Slayke and the rest of his men a chance to escape using Master Halcyon’s own ship. Years later, Halcyon recruited Grudo for a mission to liberate the Intergalactic Communications Center on Praesitlyn. While Grudo was wary, he was impressed by young Anakin Skywalker and signed on. Grudo was killed by so-called friendly fire before the mission was successfully completed.

**Grugara, Yara** A high-society reporter for Eye on Cularin after the Battle of Naboo.

**Gruna** A Nissie captain of a Colossus Wasp transport ship around the time of the Great Sith War, he paid a large sum of money to Bogga the Hutt to keep pirates from attacking his ship.

**Grundakk** A creature native to the forest moon of Endor, it was a huge, fur-covered humanoid with large eyes, wide nostrils, and long arms. The Duloks believed that the Grundakk was dangerous and tried to scare the Ewoks by saying that the Grundakk was coming to attack their village. Logray knew that the creature was the guardian of the Father Tree. When Teebo was lost in the forest, the Grundakk rescued him just in time to help fight off Vulgarr and the Duloks.

**Grunger, Josef** One of the Imperial Grand Admirals still in power after the death of Emperor Palpatine, he commanded a fleet of 30 Star Destroyers. After the death of Grand Admiral Teshik, he tried to take over control of the Corellian sector. Grunger was killed in battle with Grand Admiral Pitta when he rammed the Aggressor into Pitta’s torpedo sphere.

**Grunts** A Weequay “won” by Han Solo during his early career as a sabacc player, the smuggler immediately freed him. Later, when Solo returned to Tatooine with his wife, Leia, to locate the Killik Twilight moss-painting, Grunts allowed them to carry their weapons into an auction despite the ban against them. When Solo tried to destroy Killik Twilight, Imperial Commander Quentin ordered his men to open fire on the auction’s bidders; Grunts risked all to get the Soloos to safety.

**Grupp** A local policeman on Nam Chorios, he worked with the Ithorian Snaplaunder in maintaining the peace of Hwge Shul. Group and Snaplaunder saved Luke Skywalker from the rocks and spears of the Oldtimers who attacked him.

**Grutchina** A bioengineered form of living starfighter weapon created by the Yuuzhan Vong, the black, half-meter-long grutchins were sent out after an advance force of coralskippers reduced an enemy fleet. The insectoid grutchins were released from an ovoid holding ship and latched on to enemy ships. They used acid-dripping pincers to chew through the vessels, rendering them inoperative and incapable of sustaining life. Grutchins were unintelligent weapons of destruction, and once released, they could not be recalled.

**Grutchin symbiote** A variation on the Yuuzhan Vong’s living weapon, the grutchin, it was developed for use in ground-based combat. Yuuzhan Vong warriors choosing to fight with a grutchin symbiote were required to have four holes bored into the flesh of their backs, where the symbiote’s legs were inserted. Its arms wrapped around a warrior’s neck, and its head sat on the warrior’s shoulder. The symbiote could be directed telepathically to leap from the warrior’s back and attack an opponent.

**Grutchina torpedo** A massive weapon developed by the Yuuzhan Vong, it was essentially a huge shell that contained hundreds of grutchins.

**Grutchyna** A large Yuuzhan Vong creature, it was created to accompany a landing party. Upon arrival, the grutchyna would begin digging into and consuming the crust of a planet, creating a network of tunnels and caves in which the warriors could hide and plan their attack. Each grutchyna measured 6 meters long and was protected by heavy black armor plating. Grutchyna were fairly intelligent and could be trained to carry and deploy troops into battle.

**Grynne, Phylgas** A notorious assassin in the years following the Battle of Endor. It was rumored that Grynne charged over 100,000 credits for his work, and it was believed that he murdered Stinnar Draesinge Sha.

**Grush-Worm** A bloated worm, it was once native to the long-lost planet of Yuuzhan’tar.

**GRZ-68** A serv-O-Droid’s wrecking droid, it stood more than 6 meters high and looked like some sort of monster as it moved across urban landscapes, knocking down buildings and recycling the materials. The GRZ-68 moved about on two heavy legs; two massive arms allowed it to pull down structures and move rubble into its “mouth.” Its body was mostly a huge internal forge that melted down anything placed inside.

**Gshkaath** A Noghri, he and Ezrakh were asked by Leia Organa Solo to accompany her to the Chorios system to meet with Seti Ashgag. It was Gshkaath who made sure that Ashgag returned to his ship, the Light of Reason, after their initial meeting.

**GSI-21D** A disruptor pistol manufactured by Galactic Solutions Industries and made popular by the Brotherhood of Darkness, it was considered among the finest weapons of its type in the years leading up to the Battle of Ruusan. Although its range was just over 20 meters, the GSI-21D was powerful. Because of its ability to disintegrate everything from flesh and bone to droid plating and body armor, the GSI-21D was outlawed in most Republic sectors of the galaxy.

**G’Sii, Senator G’vili** Chairman of the Senate’s Security and Intelligence Council, he was surprised by a midnight visit of Admiral Cha Niathal at the height of the Corellia-Galactic Alli-
ance War, and shocked to hear that Head of State Cal Omas had been relieved of his duties by Jacen Solo under the Emergency Measures Act.

**G-station** A term applied to any of the huge orbital platforms located above the planet Genesia, primarily to serve as starship docking facilities. Stations such as G-57 were built at the height of the New Order by private corporations that wanted to avoid the criminal underworld on the planet's surface.

**Ghull, Kvag** One of reborn Emperor Palpatine's Dark Jedi, he was in charge of interrogations at Bast Castle. Kvag Ghull was sent by Palpatine, along with Tedryn-Sha and Xecr Nist, to capture Jacen and Jaina Solo. He nearly succeeded, but Rayf Ysanna used the Force to recover the children while Leia Organa Solo blasted Ghull into oblivion.

**Gualaar** A beautiful, white-furred beast native to planet Naboo, it was often domesticated and trained to pull carriages during weddings or caskets during funerals, such as the one for Padmé Amidala. The head of the gualaar was crowned by a single, curving horn, while two smaller horns rose from the bony ridge of its nose. Thick, shaggy hair formed the gualaar's mane, which was often braided with heavy beads for public appearances.

**Gualama** Swift and elegant equine herbivores native to the plains of Naboo, these herd beasts congregated in patriarchal groups of up to 25 members. Gualamas had thin bodies and white fur; their heads were crowned with a pair of tall, forward-curving horns.

**Guania** A male Wookiee, he was among a small group that confronted Olee Starstone, Suddem Forte, and their band of Jedi survivors when they arrived on Kashyyk following Order 66. Guania was suspicious of the newcomers' motives, believing them to be bounty hunters in search of Jedi to capture and bring to Darth Vader and Emperor Palpatine.

**Guanta** A Wookiee warrior, he was one of many who defended their homeworld of Kashyyk and the city of Kachirho during the final stages of the Clone Wars. Guanta served under Merumeru.

**Guard** A group of Viraxo Razor starfighters used to harass the Azzameen's shipping operations.

**Guard globe** A form of remote, it was used by Dr. Arakkus to guard his fortress in the Graveyard of Lost Ships. Guard globes patrolled the corridors and were programmed to intercept intruders.

**Guardian (1)** A style of double-bladed lightsaber hilt, it was sometimes used by the new Order of Jedi Knights who were trained by Luke Skywalker at the height of the New Republic. The Guardian had wide, angled emitter shrouds that protected each end of the weapon, giving it the appearance of a two-bladed dagger when inactive.

**Guardian (2)** The title used by the being sent by Emperor Palpatine to guard the Mount Tantiss storehouse on the planet Wayland. It was believed that the Guardian was killed by Joruus C'Baoth when he arrived on Wayland.

**Guardian (3)** The largest Spook crystals found on Nam Chorios—often formed into tsil—these sentient crystals controlled the actions of the smaller Spook crystals found on the planet.

**Guardian (I)** A Super-class Star Destroyer under the command of Admiral Drommel, it was badly damaged in the Battle of Tantive V with New Republic forces about three years after the Battle of Endor. Later, the New Republic recovered and refit the ship. The Guardian was later deployed to Kashyyk during the Yuzhan Vong War. When the Galactic Alliance established its base of operations on Mon Calamari, the Guardian was recalled as part of the home fleet.

**Guardian (2)** One of three Nebulon-B escort frigates assigned to protect the replenishment fleet that included the *Black Ice*.

**Guardian-class corvette** A type of ship heavily used for Imperial duty during the early years of the New Order.

**Guardian-class droid** A canine-like droid, the relatively inexpensive GV/3 was developed by Cybot Galactica to serve as a protector and companion for families with young children.

**Guardian-class patrol ship** Light cruisers built for Imperial forces after the Battle of

**Guardian Corps** A cadre of 1,000 war-robots assigned to guard the *Queen of Ranroon* as the ship lay hidden on Deltall in the wake of the death of Xim the Despot. Several years before the Battle of Yavin, the Guardian Corps was called to duty to protect the ship from miners J'uoch and R'all. The only survivors of the attack were Han Solo, his companions, and Gallandro. Solo's group managed to reach a barracks on the other side of a bridge, so the corps commander ordered the war-robots to cross the bridge and destroy the barracks. But Bollux and Blue Max were able to communicate with the corps commander and ordered him to increase the marching paces of the war-robots until their footfalls set up a harmonic tremor that collapsed the bridge, sending the Guardian Corps crashing into a ravine.

**Guardian Droid** Considered to be an upscale version of the popular Defender Droid, this Tendrando Arms droid used the same laminanium armor that was used by the YVH series of combat droids and was armed with weapons that could be attached to its arms. In production following the Swarm War, the Guardian Droid couldn't be shut down remotely without proper authorization.

**Guardian Mantis** A Y-shaped needle-nosed starship, it was a prototype design created by Yana Sage and a Xi Char engineer, and built by the starshipwrights of Nubia in the last decades of the Old Republic.

**Guardian of the Republic** An old Liberator-class troopship decommissioned shortly before the fall of the Old Republic, it was purchased by Garris Shrike, who renamed it the *Trader's Luck*.

**Guardians** A security force, it was formed by the government of the planet Junction 5 to maintain defenses against an invasion from Delaluna or the possible use of the Annihilator weapon. But it turned out that both the invasion and weapon were ruses used to destroy civil liberties and take over the planet.

**Guardians of Kiffu** Formed by the Kiffar in the last decades of the Old Republic, they
protected the prison world of Kiffex and ensured that no beings escaped.

**Guardians of the Breath**

Ancient Kashi mystics who were able to control the Force, they maintained all the lore and skills used to call upon the Breath as part of oral traditions.

**Guardian Squadron**

A Y-wing bomber squadron, it was part of General Salm’s Defender Wing serving the New Republic.

**Guardian Star**

An Imperial patrol frigate, it was orbiting Tatooine when Boba Fett returned from Bespin with Han Solo’s carbonite-encased body. It tried to intercept the bounty hunter, but Darth Vader commanded the crew to stand down and let Fett land.

**Guarja Shipyards**

A starship repair facility, it was located on Nal Hutta during the last decades of the Old Republic.

**Guarlara**

An Old Republic Venator-class Star Destroyer, it was one of many vessels that tried unsuccessfully to eliminate General Grievous’s *Invisible Hand* at the beginning of the Clone Wars. But during the Battle of Coruscant, the *Guarlara* was able to fire the blasts that crippled the *Invisible Hand* and sent it spiraling toward the surface of Coruscant.

**guarlara**

A large equine creature native to Naboo, it was related to the smaller gualama, but with jet-black fur and defensive tusks on either side of its mouth.

**Gudb**

A rat-faced gangster in the employ of Great Bogga the Hutt, he led a conspiracy to kill Jedi trainee Andur Sunrider at the Sten-uscant hyperspace terminal. He and an associate murdered Calder Nettie, who was having an affair with Darth Vader, and was active on his homeworld of Ma-nanaa during the last decades of the Old Republic.

**Gueni**

The elder leader of the Daan Council, he was forced into a brittle alliance with Wehutti at the insistence of Qui-Gon Jinn, in an effort to avert a full-scale war when the Young began taking control of the city of Zehava.

**Guermessa**

The second of Tatooine’s three moons.

**Guff twins**

A pair of Gamorrean thugs, they worked as bouncers at the Plastoid Pit in Zal-xuc City, on the planet Thyferra, during the New Order.

**Guh’Rantt, Mikdanyell**

A Rodian, he was mayor of Mos Eisley on Tatooine during the early years of the Galactic Civil War. Mayor Guh’Rantt was deeply connected to the crimi-

**Guh, Handon**

He and an associate murdered Calder Nettic, who was having an affair with Guh’s wife, but both men were arrested and jailed by Jedi Knight Boloik some four millennia before the Galactic Civil War.

**Guldar, Ithoria**

A Selkath criminal, he was active on his homeworld of Ma-naan some four millennia before the Ga- lactic Civil War.

**Guldi, Drom**

A muscular man, he was Baron Administrator of the Kelrodo-Ai Gelatin Mines, famous for their water sculptures. He met his match on Hoth while on a big-game hunting expedi-

**Gullball**

A popular Gungan sport, it was played by using mallets made from the branches of the zaela tree. Gullballs were used in a game of firepath.

**Gumbaek**

A large Wookiee and elder of the Palsaang clan, he was able to escape the Separatist-backed Trandoshan slavers who captured his clan and was able to enlist the help of Jedi Masters Quinlan Vos and Luminara Unduli in freeing his people. The surprise attack on the slavers turned deadly when Separatist battle droids appeared on the scene, forcing the small team to retreat until they were reinforced by an unlikely ally, Vilmahr Grahk. Gumbaek had to explain that Grahk had been smuggling supplies to the Palsaang clan during the Clone Wars and had become an unofficial member of the clan.

**Gundar**

A hulking, thick-necked man, he was one of Madame Aryn Thu’s attendants, serving her aboard the *Tradewyn* in the years following the Yuzhan Vong invasion.

**gundark**

A four-armed anthropoid known for its incredible strength, the gundark was a semi-intelligent being that was believed to have originated on the planet Vanqor. Gundarks had large ears.
and forbidding faces that were dominated by a huge, tooth-filled maw. The average gundark was nearly 2 meters tall and moved about on its two primary arms. The young were taught to hunt and fight from birth; females became the hunters, and males became the protectors. While not considered intelligent, gundarks eventually learned to form and use simple tools, and developed a fairly complex social structure. Gundarks were hunted primarily for sport or for use as slave labor during the final years of the Old Republic and by the Empire, although this practice was banned during the early years of the New Republic. The species gave the galaxy the phrase *You look like you could pull the ears off a gundark*, meaning that an individual appears healthy and strong.

**Gundy** A keskel miner, he worked on Tyne's Horky with his nephew Jann Tosh. After Gundy was rescued by the mysterious Kez-Iban, Tosh managed to defeat the crime lord Kleb Zellock. They split Zellock's hidden fortunes with Yorpo Mog and were financially set for the rest of their lives.

**Gungan** A species of humanoid amphibians native to the planet Naboo. Gungans existed as two subspecies. The average Otolla Gungan had a tall, muscular body with long arms and short legs, and could live either on land or in the water. Their heads were crowned with a pair of large, frilled ears known as haillu that extended when frightened. Their eyes sat atop short, thick stalks. Ankura Gungans grew green skin, while the Otolla had reddish skin.

All Gungans were hatched from eggs, and both parents shared in the rearing of their offspring. They had flexible skeletons formed from cartilage instead of bone; a set of compound lungs allowed them to breathe air or water. During much of their existence on Naboo, Gungans took great pains to avoid contact with their human neighbors and even built huge underwater cities to escape contact with colonists, many of whom looked down on them.

The Gungans, like the Wookiees, had a distinct concept of the life debt. Any Gungan who was saved by another being must submit to the life debt or be punished by the gods. Gungans were quite technologically advanced. Their immense bubble cities in the depths of Naboo's seas were made up of groupings of round force fields. The fields were permeable only to slow-moving objects and could be penetrated by a Gungan walking through them. However, the force fields held back the incredible pressure of the water that surrounded them. The Gungans also had an advanced shielding technology that they applied to small, handheld shields as well as huge hemispheres that protected an entire army. Like the bubble fields, these shields were permeable only by slow-moving objects, and they absorbed energy like a sponge.

Gungans grew the basic structures of buildings, vehicles, and technology and adorned them with artistic flourishes and organic lines, giving their civilization a very fluid, nonrectilinear look. The power source for Gungan technology was a mysterious blue-white energy "goo" that was mined in the depths of Naboo's seas. This viscous plasmic material formed the basis of Gungan weaponry as well. But Gungans still employed beasts of burden for transportation. Their most common mount was the kaadu, a wingless reptilian avian that Gungans adorned with feathers and rode into combat. Other favored Gungan mounts included the large, stubborn falumpaset. For truly heavy loads, the Gungans domesticated the fambaa, a 9-meter-tall, four-legged swamp amphibian.

The Gungans maintained a large standing armed force called the Gungan Grand Army. This huge collection of foot soldiers carried cestas, electropoles, and atlatls capable of hurling plasmic energy spheres (or boomers, as Gungans called them). Gungan catapults hurled even larger boomers great distances. Near the end of the Old Republic, the Gungans were ruled by Boss Nass and his Rep Council from the High Tower Board Room of Otoh Gunga. When the Trade Federation invaded Naboo, Boss Nass chose to remain uninvolved in the conflict. He felt the Gungans' isolation would keep them safe from what was a surface dwellers' problem. He was wrong. The Trade Federation armies stormed the swamps, forcing the Gungans to abandon Otoh Gunga. They retreated to a sacred place within the Naboo swamps. There Queen Amidala, the ruler of the Naboo, pleaded for Boss Nass's help. Stirred by her words, Nass agreed to join forces with the Naboo to rid the planet of the Trade Federation. The Grand Army waged an immense ground battle with the Trade Federation droid army, and many Gungans died in the fighting. The Queen's forces and allies were able to capture the Trade Federation viceroy and destroy the orbiting Droid Control Ship, thus freeing Naboo. In the festivities that followed, Boss Nass shared a platform with Queen Amidala and declared peace on Naboo. The two cultures that had long been divided by fear and prejudice would now forever be joined by a common understanding and love of their world.

**Gungan battle wagon** See battle wagon, Gungan.

**Gungan energy catapult** Having the same "grown" look as the rest of Gungan technology, energy catapults were pulled into battle by slow but reliable falumpaset.
beasts. When in place, catapults hurled plasmic energy balls—or boomers as the Gungans called them—at the enemy. Tough hornweed was used in the catapult’s design. A leather-like tensioner coil primed the missile-firing arm.

**Gungan Grand Army** A large army made up of Ankura and Otoilla Gungans, it was ready to act on the orders of Boss Nass or any other leader in case of emergency. In theory, any Boss could mobilize the Gungan Grand Army—and the entire Gungan community—within 36 hours of declaring war. The Grand Army was ordered into battle by Boss Nass as part of Queen Amidala’s plans to overthrow the Trade Federation blockade of Naboo, in what became part of the Battle of Naboo. It was believed that the Gungan Grand Army was originally formed more than 3,000 years before the Battle of Naboo, when the Gungans banded together to fend off the violent bursas that inhabited their planet. The army had been inactive for more than 100 years, kept together more out of tradition than necessity, before it was mobilized for the Battle of Naboo. Despite that inactivity, the Gungan Grand Army had some 2,000 soldiers when it went into battle against the Trade Federation.

**Gungan sacred place** A hidden location that Gungans held sacred above all others. Located in the Lianorm Swamp, along the foothills of the Gallo Mountains on the planet Naboo, it was one of the few aboveground sites they inhabited. Normally reserved for introspective contemplation and prayer, the sacred place also served as a safe haven in the event of an emergency in one of their underwater cities. The sacred place was surrounded by ruins and statues, many depicting ancient Naboo gods and goddesses.

**Gungis X Weapons** An arms maker in business four millennia before the Battle of Yavin, it was credited with the development and manufacture of the first true blaster carbine.

**Gun of Command** A powerful weapon that made Hapan troops nearly invincible in small-arm’s combat, it released an electromagnetic wave field (a spray of blue sparks) that neutralized an enemy’s voluntary thought processes. Those shot with the gun stood helpless and tended to follow any orders given them.

**Gunray, Nute** Neimoidians were known for their exceptional organizational and business skills, but Nute Gunray was more cutthroat than most. His unscrupulous nature saw him ascend to the position of viceroy of the Trade Federation after most of his peers were assassinated. As the executive officer of the Trade Federation, it was Gunray who led the blockade and subsequent invasion of Naboo. The assurances of Darth Sidious, his shadowy Sith benefactor, led Gunray down this ambitious and blatantly illegal path. Once Naboo was under siege, Gunray attempted to force the planet’s monarch, Queen Amidala, to sign a treaty that would legitimize the occupation. During the subjugation of the planet, Gunray proved that he was willing to commit any atrocity in pursuit of commercial gain and power. He boldly set himself up in the Queen’s former throne room, taunting the planet’s governor, Sio Bibble, while Naboo’s population suffered the effects of the embargo. Gunray’s true cowardice showed when Naboo freedom fighters stormed the Royal Palace. The Neimoidian cowered behind squads of battle droids, fearing that the fighting would spill too close to his throne room. Queen Amidala infiltrated her own palace and blasted through Gunray’s protectors. At blasterpoint, Amidala declared Gunray’s occupation over. Arrested by Republic officials, Gunray and his lieutenant, Rune Haako, were carted off to answer for their crimes. They risked losing their lucrative trade franchise from this botched endeavor. But even justice could be bought in the final corrupt years of the Republic. After four trials in the Supreme Court, Gunray still held his position of viceroy.

When Count Dooku’s Separatist movement began tearing apart the Republic, many of the galaxy’s largest business concerns were attracted to the idea of galactic reforms that would benefit commerce. Gunray was one of them, though he made his allegiance to the newly formed Confederacy of Independent Systems contingent on the assassination of Padmé Amidala. To that end, bounty hunter Jango Fett recruited Zam Wesell to kill the Naboo Senator. Though Wesell failed, Amidala eventually was captured by Separatist forces and was to be executed in front of Gunray. Amidala proved hard to kill, and when the shooting started at the first engagement of the Clone Wars, Gunray again turned coward and fled.

Gunray grew tired of the war, and the visions of riches and conquest promised by the Separatists’ secret benefactor, Darth Sidious, would not salve his ache for peace. He questioned General Grievous’s leadership, even risking the ire of the cyborg general. When Sidious moved the Separatist leadership to Mustafar, Gunray thought the end of the war was near. He was right, but his demise soon followed. Darth Sidious betrayed the Separatists, having used them to engineer his ascent to Emperor of the galaxy. No longer needing them, Sidious dispatched his apprentice Darth Vader to kill them. Vader sliced through baron after baron with his lightsaber blade, leaving the sniveling Gunray for last. The terrified Neimoidian pleaded for peace, but Vader silenced him with a slashing blade through the torso.

**Guntar** A Zeetsa, he worked for Trillot as a drug manufacturer during the Clone Wars. Operating from a hidden facility in the Ord Cestus capital city of ChikatLik, Guntar often cut his products with Xyathone. When Trillot discovered Guntar’s deception, he had his underling’s olfactory organs removed as punishment.
**Gurke**

Gurke spent time in the Tatooine desert before trying to locate one of her creators, Massad Thrumble, hoping that the Imperial researcher could remove the programming that made her an assassin. Thrumble's work succeeded, but not before Xizor's niece Savan tried to recover Guri. Savan attempted to use a secret code phrase that Xizor had implanted in Guri's brain. Thrumble's reprogramming gave Guri enough information to recognize the phrase, but her new programming blocked its effectiveness. Guri immobilized Savan and turned the Falleen over to the fledgling New Republic. Purely by fate, Guri eventually met up with Dash Rendar when the dashing smuggler saw a beautiful woman and bought her a drink.

**Gurs**

An overbearing Nimhanel, he worked in the Grand Army of the Republic's logistics center on Coruscant during the early stages of the Clone Wars. Gurs was known to his colleagues for his gruff demeanor as well as his anti-human bias. He considered clone troopers to be little more than living droids.

**Gurke**

A Gamorrean who lived on Tatooine some 4,000 years before the Battle of Yavin, he was a noted hunter. Gurke spent time in the Tatooine desert in search of krayt dragons. When it became apparent that such game was hard to kill, Gurke and his fellow Gamorreans turned to hunting humans for the bounties on their heads.

**Gurlanins**

Members of this polymorphic, shape-shifting marsupial species native to the planet Qiilura usually resembled large canine predators. But the average Gurlanin could take on many other forms as well, including that of a human. In addition, Gurlanins were strongly telepathic and could communicate without speech, making them appear as if they were Force-sensitive when encountered by a Jedi Knight. Gurlanins could disappear at will and also appear invisible to other forms of detection such as infrared and thermal sensors, making them almost perfect hunters, spies, and assassins.

Although they had no love for the Old Republic, they agreed to assist it during the Clone Wars after Separatists established a base on Qiilura. Their help was given with the singular goal of removing both the Separatists and human settlers from their homeland. But the Republic ignored the quid pro quo, and Gurlanins spies started infiltrating all levels of the Old Republic government. It was later learned that Gurlanin spies had provided the Separatists with information that let them destroy the transport Core Conveyor. That prompted the Republic to finally dispatch elements of the 35th Infantry to extract the human colonists from Qiilura. When the last colonist was removed, the Gurlanins removed their spies.

---

**Guptin**

Members of this small, elf-like species that lived in large volcanic caves on the Forest Moon of Endor were shape-shifters. Nearly every Gupin had a pair of tiny wings with which it could move about in case of emergency. The wings were grown after the Guniepal Chest was opened, as part of the Renewal Ceremony.

**Gurlanin**

Members of this polymorphic, shape-shifting marsupial species native to the planet Qiilura usually resembled large canine predators.
Gurtt, Tyresi A dark-skinned Eyttyrmin Batuiv pirate who served with Jacob Nive, she survived the Imperial assault on the band. She became captain of Nive's premier fighter group, Bolt Squadron. For her tactics in defeating the Harmzuyay—which she acknowledged were really those of Rogue Squadron Jedi Corran Horn—she was promoted to True Invid and served aboard the Star Destroyer Invidious, which was controlled by Moff Leonia Tavira. When Tavira was attacked by forces that included Horn, Tyresi Gurtt and others, got word about a deal under which the Jedi would grant them immunity. She and many of her companions took the offer for freedom and left the Invidious before it jumped to hyperspace.

Gus Talon A small, habitable moon that orbited Corellia, much of its surface was covered with rolling grasslands. Wedge Antilles spent a large part of his youth on Gus Talon.

Gus Treta A large space station in the Corellian system, it provided a wealth of services for the five worlds neighboring it. Wedge Antilles's parents operated a fuel depot on the station, but they were killed in an explosion when the pirate ship Buzzzer blasted off without uncoupling from its fuel lines.

Guta-Nay A Weequay criminal, he was one of Ghez Hokan's lieutenants on the planet Qilura during the last years of the Old Republic. During a routine mission, Guta-Nay was captured by the members of Omega Squad and held prisoner. He revealed information about Hokan's forces, and the Republic team decided to use him as the bait in the trap they were laying for Hokan. He was fed false information about Omega Squad's plans, and the Force was used to implant the suggestion that he "escape" and return to Hokan's encampment. The Mandalorian was less than happy to see the Weequay, but listened to what Guta-Nay had to say. Despite the usefulness of the information, Hokan believed that he had disobeyed his orders and beheaded him with Kast Fuller's lightsaber as an example to his troops.

Guz, Brakko A male Rodian wanted by the Republic Security Force for his part in the deaths of several prominent business owners on Coruscant, he was captured on the Outland Transit Station by Jango Fett and brought in for the bounty.

Gwann A member of a small resistance force that was led by Untrilla, they opposed the Imperial occupation of their homeworld, Delrakkin. When Untrilla befriended a downed Alliance pilot, Gwann was initially skeptical but soon welcomed the pilot into their group.

G'wenee An urban world, it was known as a center of trade and commerce for both legal and illegal goods. Lay Pa-Sidian was its main port.

Gwig A young Ewok, he received his hood signifying his status as an adult just before the Battle of Endor.

G-wing A single-occupant ship, it was used by Mandalorians as a shuttle. Bastila Shan used a G-wing to travel from the Unknown World to the Star Forge.

Gwori Revolutionary Industries A starship builder, it allied itself with the InterGalactic Banking Clan and later the Confederacy of Independent Systems during the Clone Wars. GRI worked with Hoersch-Kessel Drive to produce the Munificent-class star frigate.

Gwurran Members of this smaller species of Ansionians were hyperactive, inquisitive beings who inhabited the remote canyons and rocky outcroppings of Ansion. They preferred to remain isolated from their nomadic cousins, the Alwari, whom they hated.

Gxin, Arth Haughty in demeanor but also a superb atmospheric pilot, he served under Grand Admiral Pellaeon aboard the Right to Rule during the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. Arth Gxin volunteered to accompany Jagged Fel in escorting Tahri Veila and the Collaborator down to the surface of Esfandia, as part of a mission to trick Yuuzhan Vong Commander B'shitlic Vorrik into following the craft to the surface.

Gyad, Athadar One of the many Inquisitors who worked for the Reconstruction Authority during the years following the Yuuzhan Vong invasion, she maintained the appearance and demeanor of a retired military officer although she'd never served.

Gymnsor-3 A model of CorelliSpace freighter, it replaced the obsolete Gymnsor-2 about 20 years before the Battle of Endor. It was a long, segmented craft, measuring 34.1 meters long and capable of transporting up to 95 metric tons of cargo. The Gymnsor-3 was armed with a turret-mounted laser cannon and required only a single pilot to operate. It was designed to compete with Corellian Engineering Corporation's freighters. CorelliSpace also made a Gymnsor-4, which resembled a flying wing.

Gyndine An Imperial territorial administrative world, it had jurisdiction over the nearby Circarpous system. It was ruled by the obese Imperial Governor Bin Essada at the height of the New Order. During an Imperial mutiny six years after the Battle of Endor, Gyndine protected itself by becoming a fortress world, guarded by planetary shields and a fleet of 30 defensive ships. Later, Gyndine joined the New Republic and agreed to set up an enclave for refugees fleeing the Yuuzhan Vong invasion. However, shortly after the invaders attacked Ord Mantell, they targeted Gyndine. Waves of refugees tried to get off the planet, but the attacking Yuuzhan Vong destroyed New Republic rescue ships and forced huge numbers of refugees to be left behind. The aliens

G-wing

Gyad, Athadar

Gyndine

Gymnsor-3

Gx"
took their time in rendering Gyndine unsuitable for habitation. The planet eventually was liberated by a band of soldiers wearing Mandalorian armor. It was believed that their leader was none other than Boba Fett. Gyndine remained a barren world for several years, and the planet was largely abandoned. Luke Skywalker and the new Jedi Order used the planet as a rendezvous point on their mission to destroy Centerpoint Station and rescue Allana, the daughter of the Hapan Queen Mother Tenel Ka.

**gyro-balance circuitry** A specialized system, it gave machines three-dimensional direction-sensing capabilities. The devices were found in vehicles and droids, helping the machines achieve stability in all three planes whether at rest or in motion.

**gyrocomputer** A starship positioning system, it sensed a vessel's location by monitoring a planet's magnetic fields and using gyroscopic technologies to pinpoint the ship's position in three dimensions.

**gyro-grappler** An ancient device designed by the Old Republic Army, it was an aid in scaling walls or sheer rock faces.

**gyro-stabilizer** This starship component monitored the pitch and yaw to help modify a ship's artificial gravity and keep its contents upright.

**Gysk** A Nikto captured aboard a Separatist freighter in the Tynnan sector by Omega Squad about a year after the Battle of Geonosis, he and his two comrades carried identification that described them as miners. Their actual mission was transporting explosives for the Separatists. During their capture, they sealed off the bridge of their Gizer L-6 freighter and vented the rest of the ship to space. The Omega commandos eventually gained access to the cockpit, but were forced to bide their time until a Red Zero rescue operation could recover them. Gysk was later interrogated in connection with the terrorist bombings of military depots on Coruscant.

**Gyuel** A massive blue star, it was the central body of the Gyuel system, which was located in the Unknown Regions of the galaxy.

**Gzin** A four-armed humanoid, he served as master at the Golden Nyss Shipyards just before the orbital station was destroyed by the Yinchorri shortly before the Battle of Naboo.
THE COMPLETE

STAR WARS

ENCyclopedia